PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

EDITED BY

FREDERICK TICE, M.D.

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE, AND
HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE,
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, COLLEGE
OF MEDICINE

FOREWORD BY

M. W. IRELAND, M.D.

SURGEON-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY



E06196

DESK INDEX

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND
W. F. PRIOR COMPANY, INC
1924

FIRST EDITION—1924

Printed in the United States of America

The proper use of an index is the key to a satisfactory study of the text.

There has been no attempt in this index to catalogue in alphabetical order isolated words and phrases. The arrangement has been planned upon an assumption presupposing a systematic knowledge of the disease entities and their related phases upon the part of the reader and his using the index in locating the subject matter in the several texts.

The most useful information is not familiarity with an array of data, but rather a knowledge as to where facts may be readily obtained, supplemented by such mental attitude as will lead to exhaustive research.

The arrangement of the subjects and the selection of the types have been made with a view to ready reference with the least tax upon the visual mechanism.

INDEX

Abderhalden, Emil, 96, I

ABDERHALDEN TEST FOR HYPERTHYROIDISM, 203, II
- **dialyzation method, 207, II**
  - controls, 209, II
  - dialyzing tubes, 208, II
  - obtaining of serum, 208, II
  - preparation of thyroid protein, 207, II
  - tests for cleavage products of protein, 209, II
    - biuret test, 209, II
    - triketohydrinden hydrate reaction, 210, II
- **optic method, 204, II**
  - controls, 206, II
  - obtaining of serum, 206, II
  - preparation of thyroid peptone, 204, II
  - technic, 206, II

Abderhalden test in pathology of muscular dystrophies, 335, IX
Abdominal angina, 271, VI
Abdominal tuberculosis, 585, II
Abernethy, John, 72, I
Abortive typhoid fever, 560, IV

ABSCESS
- alveolar, predisposing to rheumatic fever, 603, II
- cold, 468, VI
- complicating erysipelas, 180, III
- **epidural, 626, IX**
- in chronic drug addiction, 27, VIII
- in etiology of compression myelitis, 299, IX
- in etiology of homolateral hemiplegia, 581, IX
- in variola, treatment, 204, III
- **ischiorectal, 719, VII**
  - diagnosis, 719, VII
  - relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 389, II
  - symptomatology, 719, VII
  - treatment, 719, VII
- **of brain, 615, IX**
  - acute suppurative encephalitis, 528, IX
  - cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
  - deep, 619, 622, IX
  - differentiated from brain tumors, 695, IX
  - due to purulent inflammation of bone, 625, IX
  - latent, 616, IX
  - metastatic, 627, IX
  - so-called idiopathic, 628, IX
  - tuberculous, 627, IX
- **of cerebellum, 500, IX**
- **of kidney fossa, 824, VII**
- **of lungs, 554, V**
  - association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II
  - in origin of metastatic abscesses of brain, 627, IX
- **of pancreas, 52, VII**
- **of perianal region, 718, VII**
- **of peritoneum, localized, 823, VII**
  - etiology, 823, VII
  - types, 824, VII
- **of peritoneum, residual, 824, VII**
  - location, 824, VII
  - symptomatology, 824, VII
- **pelvic, 824, VII**
- **periapical, 385, 387, I**
- **perinephritic, 704, VI**
- **peritonsilar, 336, VII**
- **periurethral, 452, 501, III**
- **prostatic, 502, III**
- **retropharyngeal, 142, 247, III**
- **subphrenic, 824, VII**
  - complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 43, III
  - complications, 824, VII
  - diagnosis, 825, VII
  - diagnostic puncture, 826, VII
    - danger, 827, VII
    - technic, 827, VII
  - etiology, 825, VII
  - forms, 824, VII
  - left sided abscess without pleurisy and without gas, 826, VII
    - diagnosis, 826, VII
    - differential diagnosis, 826, VII
    - symptomatology, 826, VII
    - x-ray examination, 826, VII
  - right sided abscess, without pleurisy and without gas, 825, VII
    - symptomatology, 825, VII
- superficial, complicating variola, 197, III
- **superior pelvirectal, 719, VII**
  - complications, 720, VII
  - diagnosis, 720, VII
  - etiology, 720, VII
  - symptomatology, 720, VII
  - treatment, 720, VII

Absence of bones, 452, VI
Acanthocephala, 220, V

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA PERSTANS, 214, V
- clinical manifestations, 214, V
- evolution, 214, V
- geographical distribution, 215, V

larva, 214, V
morphology, 214, V
pathogenic action, 215, V

ACARIASIS, 228, V
acarodermatitis urticarioides, 231, V
diagnosis, 233, V
etiology, 232, V
geographical distribution and history, 231, V
symptomatology, 232, V
synonyms, 231, V
treatment, 233, V
demodectic, 228, V
sarcoptic, 229, V
diagnosis, 230, V
epidemiology, 229, V
etiology, 229, V
pathology, 231, V
prognosis, 231, V
prophylaxis, 230, V
synonyms, 229, V
treatment, 230, V
Accessory livers, 170, VII
Acclimatization fever, 9, IV

ACETANILID in
herpes zoster, 281, IX
neuritis, 229, IX
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
Acetone bodies, in cerebrospinal fluid, tests for, 512, I
in diabetic urine, 81, IX
in obesity, 47, IX
in urine, quantitative estimations in acidosis, 88, IX
qualitative tests, in acidosis, 87, IX
Acetone formation in urine, 442, I. See under Urinalysis
Acetonitril test of Reid Hunt in hyperthyroidism, 230 II

ACETPHENETIDIN in
bacillus pyocyaneus septicemia, 451, V
enteralgia, 793, VII
gout, 19, IX
parotitis epidemica, 323, 325, III
peristaltic unrest, 789, VII
rat-bite fever, 6, V
rubeola, 296, 298, III

ACETYL-SALICYLIC ACID in
colon bacillus septicemia, 451, V
enteralgia, 793, VII
glandular fever, 459, V
lipomatosis, 55, IX
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
parotitis epidemica, 324, III
peristaltic unrest, 789, VII
uremia, 573, VI
Achondroplasia (chondrodystrophia), 465, VI
differentiated from anterior hypopituitarism, 363, 365, VIII

Achorion schoenleinii, 122, IV
Achroacytosis, 6, VII

ACHYLIA GASTRICA, 433, 562, VII
definition, 433, 562, VII
diagnosis, 435, 553, VII
examination of gastric contents, 435, VII
absence of free hydrochloric acid, 435, VII
occult blood, 435, VII
proteolytic ferment after test meal, 436, VII
pus, 436, VII
history and symptoms, 435, VII
Jaworski's hydrochloric acid test meal, 436, VII
abdomen, 436, VII
physical signs, 436, VII
gall-bladder, 436, VII
nutrition, 436, VII
pulse, 436, VII
thorax, 436, VII
tongue, 436, VII
differential diagnosis, 436, 562, VII
concealed carcinoma, 437, VII
lead poisoning, 437, VII
pernicious anemia, 436, VII
etiology, 433, 562, VII
activity of gastric secretory gland, 562, VII
catarrhal condition, 433, VI
causes of secondary achylia gastrica, 434, VII
carcinoma of the stomach, 434, VII
chronic anemia, 434, VII
chronic poisoning, 434, VII
exhaustion following infection, 434, VII
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 434, VII
sprue, 434, VII
defective innervation of gastric glands, 433, VII
disturbances of nutrition, 433, VII
heredity, 562, VII
nervous disturbance, 562, VII
forms, 433, VII
pathology, 438, VII
prognosis, 438, 563, VII
symptomatology, 434, 562, VII
appetite, 434, 562, VII
diarrhea, 434, 562, VII
discomfort in epigastrium, 562, VII
dysentery, 434, VII
eructation, 562, VII
fractional test meal, 434, VII
headache and dizziness, 435, VII
hyperacidity, 562, VII
illustrative cases, 435, VII
lack of gastric secretion, 434, VII

mental condition, 434, VII
neurasthenic condition, 434, VII
sour taste, 434, VII
nocturnal pains, 435, VII
vomiting, 434, VII
x-ray studies, 434, VII
treatment, 437, 563, VII
diet, 437, VII
dietetic regulation, 563, VII
general measures, 563, VII
hydrochloric acid, 437, VII
medical, 563, VII
pepsin, 437, VII
treatment of complications, 438, VII
diarrhea, 438, VII
headache, 438, VII
mental condition, 438, VII
nocturnal pains, 438, VII
pernicious vomiting, 438, VII

ACID SODIUM PHOSPHATE in
chlorosis, 801, VI
colon bacillus infections, 663, IV
pyelitis, 668, VI
typhoid fever, 607, IV

ACIDITY, GASTRIC, 7, II. SEE GASTRIC ACIDITY

ACIDOL in
chronic interlobar pancreatitis, 57, VII
Acidophilus bacillus in angina pectoris, 273, VI

ACIDOSIS
chemistry of, 81, IX
degree, tested by acetone in urine, 87, IX
degree, test by reaction of urine, 87, IX
in acute lobar pneumonia, 19, III
as a cause of polypnea and dyspnea, 19, III
in mercury-poisoning, 77, VIII
in testing renal function, 342, II
determination, by alveolar carbon-dioxid tension, 348, II
by carbon-dioxid tension of blood (Van Slyke method), 346, II
by hydrogen-ion concentration of blood, 343, II
symptoms, in diabetes mellitus, 90, IX
treatment, 123, IX
Acne, 56, VIII
variola differentiated from, 196, III
Acne necrotica, differentiated from syphilis, 379, III
Acne vulgaris, differentiated from syphilis, 378, III
Acneform syphilis, 342, III

ACONITE in
angina pectoris, 273, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
hemoptysis, 529, V

ACROMEGALY, 463, VI, 675, VIII
as sign of postadolescent hyperactivity of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis, 343, VIII
associated diseases, 635, 691, VIII
muscular dystrophies, 334, IX
case of, 623, 675, VIII
chief complaints, 623, 675, VIII
glycosuria, 675, VIII
mental exhaustion, 675, VIII
mental instability, 675, VIII
ocular disturbance, 675, VIII
physical exhaustion, 675, VIII
polyuria, 675, VIII
renal complex, 675, VIII
clinical varieties, 635, 692, VIII
complications, 635, 691, VIII
course and duration, 623, 675, VIII
progress, 624, VIII
course in hospital, 628, VIII
diagnosis, 631, 684, VIII
differential diagnosis, 635, 688, VIII
diseases of other systems, 678, VIII
enlarged kidney, 678, VIII
gall-bladder disease, 678, VIII
gastric fever, 678, VIII
infection of cervical vertebra, 678, VIII
osteo-arthritis, 678, VIII
renal complex, 678, VIII
septic sore throat, 678, VIII
sinusitis, 678, VIII
examination, 625, 678, VIII
general, 678, VIII
physical, 625, VIII
regional, 626, 680, VIII
roentgenological, of hand, 628, 629, 683, 684, VIII
of skull, 628, 683, VIII
facial characteristics, 681, VIII
family history, 625, 678, VIII
hand, characteristics, 682, VIII
laboratory findings, 627, 683, VIII
blood-sugar, 683, VIII
onset of symptoms, 623, 675, VIII
past history, 625, 678, VIII
personal history, 625, 678, VIII
reentrance history, 628, VIII
chief complaints, 628, VIII
course, 630, VIII
reexamination, 630, VIII
sella turcica, 628, 683, VIII
sequelae, 635, 691, VIII
special examinations, 683, VIII
subsequent treatment, 630, VIII
anterior lobe pituitary extract, 630, VIII
with posterior lobe pituitary extract, 630, VIII

thyroid extract, 630, VIII
treatment, 637, 693, VIII

ACTINOMYCOSIS, 119, IV
definition, 119, IV
diagnosis, 122, IV
fungus pathognomonic in, 122, IV
granular discharge in, 122, IV
organism in, examination for, 122, IV
differential diagnosis, 122, IV
pulmonary tuberculosis, 455, II
etiology, 119, IV
organism, 119, IV
ray fungus, 119, IV
social condition, 119, IV
transmission, 119, IV
pathology, 119, IV
histological, 119, IV
prognosis, 122, IV
symptomatology, 121, IV
constitutional symptoms, 122, IV
incubation period, 121, IV
subjective symptoms, 122, IV
treatment, 122, IV
iodin internally, 122, IV
surgical, 122, IV
vaccine therapy, 122, IV
x-rays locally, 122, IV
Actinomycosis bovis, 201, VII

ACTINOMYCOSIS OF LIVER, 201, VII
diagnosis, 202, VII
etiology, 201, VII
geographical distribution, 203, VII
mode of conveyance, 201, VII
pathology, 202, VII
prognosis, 202, VII
symptomatology, 201, VII
treatment, 202, VII
local, 202, VII
medical, 202, VII
specific therapy, 202, VII
surgical indications, 202, VII

ACTINOMYCOSIS OF PLEURA, 650, V. SEE PLEUROMYCOSES
Actinomycosis of spine, 389, IX
Actuarius, Jeannes, 19, I
Addison, Thomas, 97, I

ADDISON'S DISEASE, 154, VIII
cause of, 154, VIII
definition of, 154, VIII
diagnosis of, 157, VIII
pigmentation, 157, VIII
etiology of, 154, VIII
age in, 154, VIII
infectious diseases in, 155, VIII
pathogenesis, 155, VIII
prognosis of, 159, VIII
symptomatology of, 155, VIII
clinical picture in, 156, VIII
comparison with functional hypoadrenia, 155, VIII
course of disease, 156, VIII
treatment of, 157, VIII
adrenal cortex, differentiation from adrenal medulla, 158, VIII
adrenal tissue transplanting, 157, VIII
hygienic-dietetic, 159, VIII
medicinal, 158, VIII
opotherapy in, 158, VIII
Addison's keloid, 648, X
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 810, VI
See under Anemia

ADENITIS, CERVICAL, 269, III
complicating variola, 197, III
in diphtheria, 164, III
treatment of, 164, III. *See* under Diphtheria
inguinal. *See* under Inguinal Adenitis
in scarlet fever, 269, III
treatment of, 269, III
in tuberculosis, 587, II
drainage of necrotic and suppurative glands in, 587, II
extirpation of enlarged glands in, 587, II
simple, complicating varicella, 226, III
suppurative, complicating erysipelas, 180, III
complicating varicella, 226, III
tuberculous, differentiated from the leukemias, 585, II
Adenocarcinoma of thyroid with metastasis of spine, case of, 367, IX

ADENOIDS, 332, VII
diagnosis, 333, VII
differential diagnosis, 333, VII
fibroid tumor, 333, VII
malignant growths, 333, VII
diseases associated with, 321, I
etiology, 332, VII
pathology, 333, VII
symptomatology, 333, VII
accessory nasal sinus infection, 333, VII
adenoid facies, 333, VII
affections of ear, 333, VII
chronic mucopurulent catarrh, 333, VII
coryza, 333, VII
defective speech, 333, VII
reflex neuroses, 333, VII
spontaneous bleeding, 333, VII
stasis of nasal secretion, 333, VII
V-shaped deformity of hard palate, 333, VII
treatment, 333, VII
surgical removal, 333, VII
Adenolipomatosis, 54, IX

Adenoma in brain tumors, 640, IX
Adherent Pericardium, 224, VI. *See* Pericardium, Adherent

ADIADOKOKINESIA
dysmetria factor in, in cerebellar syndrome, 492, IX
in abscess of cerebellum, 500, IX
in cerebellar parasyndrome, 495, IX
in cerebellar tumors, 512, IX.
in diagnosis of cerebellar tumors, 498, IX
of arm in tumor of pons, 673, IX
of cerebellum, 682, IX
unilateral, 471, IX
Adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's disease), differentiated from obesity, 42, IX
differentiated from lipomatosis, 54, IX
Adiposis tuberosa simplex, 54, IX
Adiposity, cerebral, 54, IX

ADONADIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII

ADRENAL GLAND DRIED in
Addison's disease, 158, VIII

ADRENAL GLAND FRESH in
Addison's disease, 158, VIII
functional hypoadrenia, 149, VIII

ADRENAL GLANDS, 132, VIII
activity of, 134, VIII
interrelation with circulatory system activity, 135, VIII
interrelation with heat-giving oxidation, 135, VIII
interrelation with muscular power, 135, VIII
nervous influences upon, 140, VIII
normal, 135, VIII
tonic effect upon heart, 140, VIII
adrenin in, postmortem findings, in infectious diseases, 134, VIII
anatomy, 132, VIII
cortex, 132, VIII
lipoid granule, secretion, 132, VIII
chromaffin granules, secretion, 132, VIII
"apoplexy," in postmortems of infectious diseases, 134, VIII
blood supply, 132, VIII
cortical portions, function, 141, VIII
heart action, 141, VIII
physiology, 141, VIII
reproductive organs, 141, VIII
diseases, 132, VIII
Addison's disease, 154, VIII
effect, upon development, 134, 135, VIII
upon nutrition, 136, VIII
upon respiration, 136, VIII
embryology, 132, VIII
functional diagnosis of, 232, II
in hyperadrenalism, 234, II
complement-deviation test, 234, II
Ehrmann-Meltzer reaction, 234, II
sugar content of blood estimation, 234, II
Epstein method, 237, II
Lewis-Benedict method, 236, II
micromethod of Bang, 234, II
Pearce's modification of Lewis-Benedict method, 237, II
in hypo-adrenalism, 232, II
increased sugar tolerance, 234, II
Sergent's white adrenal line, 232, II
functional, hypoadrenia of, 141, VIII. *See* Hypoadrenia, functional
functions, 133, 134, VIII
Addisonian syndrome, 134, VIII
clinical data, 134, VIII
effect of adrenal grafts, 135, VIII
evidenced by hypernephroma, 135, VIII
histological data, 134, VIII
importance, 134, VIII
pathological data, 134, VIII
physiological data, 134, VIII
postmortem findings in infectious diseases, 134, VIII
respiration theory, 134, VIII
respiratory, 136, 140, VIII
summary, 140, VIII
adrenal impairment as cause of disease, 140, VIII
hematoma of, 161, VIII. *See* Hematoma of the adrenals
hyperadrenia of, 159, VIII. *See* Hyperadrenia
hypernephroma of, 162, VIII
hypoadrenia of, terminal, 150, VIII. *See* Hypoadrenia, terminal
physiological function, confusion as to, 133, 134, VIII
physiology, 132, VIII
tumors, benign, 165, VIII. *See* Tumor, adrenal, benign
malignant, 164, VIII. *See* Tumor, adrenal, malignant
Adrenalin injections, effect on blood-pressure, 53, VI

ADRENALIN in
acute arsenic poisoning, 85, VIII
acute mercury poisoning, 78, VIII
allergic coryza, 487, V
angina pectoris, 272, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
bronchopneumonia, 410, 411, V
cerebrospinal fever, 116, III
cholelithiasis, 189, 190, VII
chronic diarrhea, 697, VII
delirium tremens, 11, VII
entamebic dysentery, 337, IV

functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 484, 485, VII
gonorrhea, 495, III
hemophilia, 858, VI
hyperthyroidia, 245, 248, VIII
influenza, 307, 309, V
lobar pneumonia, 64, III
Meniere's disease, 39, X
myocarditis, 359, VI
plastic bronchitis, 689, V
scarlet fever, 265, III
sprue, 188, IV
sudden heart failure, 371, VI
tetanus, 43, V
typhoid fever, 603, 606, IV
yellow fever, 38, IV

ADRENIN in
terminal hypoadrenia, 152, 153, VIII
thymus hypertrophy, 175, VIII
Adult scleroma, 648, X
Æsculapius, 3, I
Ætius, 17, I
Afebrile erysipelas, 182, III
Afebrile form of malignant endocarditis, 81, VI

AEROPHAGIA, 550, VII
definition, 550, VII
diagnosis, 550, VII
etiology, 550, VII
symptomatology, 550, VII
treatment, 550, VII

AGAR-AGAR in
constipation, 675, VII
Ageusia, 24, VII
Agglutination of blood-serum in different individuals, 250, I
macroscopic, 248, I
microscopic, 247, I

AGGLUTINATION TESTS, 247, I
for determination of types of pneumococcus, 249, I
for selection of donors in blood transfusion, 250, I
macroscopic method, 253, I
microscopic method, 253, I
in Asiatic cholera, 58, IV
in typhoid fever, 465, IV
in typhus fever, 428, IV
of Micrococcus melitensis and Bacillus abortus, 100, IV
Agglutinins, in Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 228, I
nature, 236, I
principle of reaction, 246, I
"Aggressins," Bail's theory, 208, I
Alamani, Ibn, 21, I

ALBARGIN in
gonorrhea, 479, III

ALBUMINURIA, 455, I
qualitative tests, 455, I
heat test, 456, I
Heller's cold nitric acid test, 456, I
quantitative estimations, 456, I
Esbach test, 457, I
Esbach-Tsuchiya test, 457, I
Alcmaeon of Crotona, 4, I

ALCOHOL, 3, VII
dehydrating effect, 5, VIII
food value, 5, VIII, 126, IX
influence, on central nervous system, destruction of ganglion cells, 56, VIII
individual susceptibility, 2, VIII
pathological changes due to, 5, VIII
arteriosclerosis, 5, VIII
cirrhosis of the liver, 5, VIII
fatty heart, 5, VIII
gastric congestion, 6, VIII
inflamation of the kidneys, 6, VIII
pachymeningitis, 6, VIII
physiological effects, 5, VIII
decrease of temperature, 5, VIII
increase of pulse frequency, 5, VIII
on digestive function, 5, VIII
on nervous system, 5, VIII
dehydration, 5, VIII
prohibition, in relation to paraldehyd habit, 55, VIII

ALCOHOL in
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
bronchopneumonia, 401, V
chronic alcohol poisoning, 7, VII
chronic catarrhal cholangitis, 161, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 116, III
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
diabetes mellitus, 110, 123, et seq., IX
diphtheria, 159, 163, III
erysipelas, 183, III
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
gout, 14, 16, IX
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
herpes zoster, 281, IX
influenza, 305, V
lobar pneumonia, 64, 66, III
milk sickness, 130, VIII
myocarditis, 365, VI
myringomycosis, 132, IV
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
pruritus ani, 722, VII
ringworm, 162, IV
tic doloreux, 26, X
typhoid fever, 607, IV
valvular disease of heart, 183, VI
vaccinia, 218, III
variola, 204, III
yellow fever, 39, IV
Alcoholic meningitis, 16, VIII
Alcoholic poisoning, chronic, 6, VIII
Alcoholic wet brain, 16, VIII

ALCOHOLISM, 1, VIII
acute paranoid, 13, VIII
following delirium tremens, 13, VIII

and cyclothymia, 4, VIII
and psychoses, 4, VIII
cerebrospinal fluid in, 542, I
chronic, influence of, in forming drug habits, 24, VIII
paranoid, 13, VIII
dipsomanic in, 4, VIII
ethyl alcohol in, 1, VIII
forms, 6, VIII
acute alcoholic intoxication, 6, VIII
chronic alcoholic poisoning, 6, VIII
hereditary influence, 2, VIII
in America, whisky principal cause of, 1, VIII
organic inferiority as predisposing cause, 2, VIII
predisposing causes of, alimentary habits, 5, VIII
fatigue, 5, VIII
idleness, 5, VIII
social conditions, 4, VIII
relation of, to civilization, 1, VIII
social conditions as predisposing cause, 4, VIII
Alimentary glycosuria, 77, IX
Alibert's sclæroma, 648, X

ALCRESTA in
entamebic dysentery, 329, IV

ALIMENTARY HYPERSECRETION, 570, VII
diagnosis, 570, VII
etiology, 570, VII
chemical phenomenon, 570, VII
hyperacidity, 570, VII
motor disturbance, 570, VII
prognosis, 571, VII
symptomatology, 570, VII
appetite, 570, VII
gastric analysis, 570, VII
loss of weight, 570, VII
motor insufficiency, 570, VII
treatment, 570, VII
dietetic, 570, VII
hygienic, 571, VII
medical, 571, VII
Aleppo boil, 197, IV. *See* Leishmaniasis
Alexander of Tralles, 17, I
Alexandrian School of medicine, 7, 8, I
Alexia, 12, X
Alexin, Buchner's, 267, I
in Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 225, I
Algami, Ibn, 21, I

ALKALOIDS in
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Allergens, 154, I
Allergic Coryza, 481, V. *See* Coryza, allergic

ALLERGY, 154, I
definition, 107, 109, 154, I
Doerr's classification, 108, 109, I
drug, 156, I
active sensitization, 161, I
with salvarsan, in guinea pig, 161, I
changes in blood-pressure, 159, I
changes in number of leukocytes, 159, I
desensitization phenomena, 159, I
in mercury allergy, 159, I
in quinin allergy, 160, I
eruption in, 158, I
exciting agents, 156, I
fever, 158, I
heredity factor, 162, I
incubation period, 157, I
individual predisposition, 161, I
localization of eruption, with iodoform applications, 161, I
nature, 161, I
passive transfer, 160, I
in lower animals, 161, I
specificity, 157, I
symptoms, 156, I
food, analogy, to pollen allergy, 183, 184, I
allergy, 183, 184, I
treatment, 184, I
hay-fever as a form of, 179, I
analogy, to food allergy, 183, 184, I
exciting agents, 179, I
heredity factor, 181, I
pollen toxin theory, 179, I
protein sensitization theory, 180, I
theories, 179, I
pollen, 179, I
serum, 162, I
edema, 165, I
eruption, 164, I
general, 164, I
local, 164, I
fever, 164, I
frequency, 163, I
heredity, 166, I
incubation period, 163, I
joints, 165, I
leukopenia, 165, I
lymph-nodes, 165, I
mucous membranes, 165, I
prevention, 177, I
theories of mechanism, 166, I
of von Pirquet and Schick, 166, I
desensitizing phenomena absent, 175, I
incubation period after first injection, 167, I
incubation period after reinjection, 170, I
local edema at site of reinjection, 173, I
other chemical evidence, 173, I
specificity, 107, I
symptoms, 154, 185, I
tuberculin, 190, I

ALLONAL in
multiple neuritis, 765, IX

ALOES in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
chlorosis, 801, VI
constipation, 675, 676, VII
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII

ALMOND OIL in
chronic dilatation of the stomach, 530, VII
Alopecia, 528, IV
Alopecia syphilitica, 337, III

ALUM in
variola, 205, III
Alveolar abscess, 377, I
Alveolar sockets of teeth as portal of infection, 204, I

ALYPIN in
gonorrhea, 498, III
Amaurosis as sequela of malaria, 608, III
influence of quinin treatment on, 608, III
in diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
Ambard's coefficient, clinical value, 309–312, II
in normal cases, 310, II
in testing composition of blood for renal function, 306, II
Amblyopia, 10, X
in lead-poisoning, 66, VIII

AMENORRHEA, PITUITARY, 347, VIII
case, 347, VIII
family history, 348, VIII
personal history, 348, VIII
chloasma pigmentation, 349, VIII
diagnosis, 351, VIII
differential diagnosis, 363, VIII
etiology, 347, VIII
familial tendencies, 347, VIII
lues in, 347, VIII
pathology, aplasia of genital tract in, 369, VIII
physical measurements of case of, 348, VIII
symptomatology, 347, VIII
examination of eyes, 351, VIII
laboratory examination, 350, VIII
not influenced by marriage, 348, VIII
regional examination, 349, VIII
roentgenographic examination of head, 350, VIII
small sella turcica, 350, VIII
treatment, 365, VIII
antiluetic, 365, VIII
glandular, 365, VIII
specific, 365, VIII
Amino-acid nitrogen in blood in liver function tests, 121, II
technic of Henriques-Sorensen test, 104, II
Ammonia nitrogen test of Folin in functional diagnosis of the liver, 103, II

AMMONIUM ACETATE in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
scarlet fever, 267, III

AMMONIUM CARBONATE in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
diphtheria, 160, III
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V

AMMONIUM CHLORID in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute duodenitis, 490, VII
acute non-suppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 102, VII
influenza, 307, V
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
Amoss test for globulin in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 511, I
Ampulla of Vater, carcinoma of, 164, VII. *See* Bile-ducts, carcinoma of

AMYL NITRATE in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
chronic lead poisoning, 70, VIII
hemoptysis, 529, V
thrombosis of coronary arteries, 38, VI
valvular disease of heart, 179, VI
Amylase, in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 62, II
Hawk's quantitative method, 63, II
Robert-Strassburger method, 62, II
in analysis of urine in renal function diagnosis, 301, II
in duodenal contents in pancreatic function tests, 53, II
in normal carbohydrate metabolism, 70, IX

AMYLENE HYDRATE in
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
Amyloid kidney, 599, VI
Amyotonia congenita, 566, X
differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS, 304, IX. See Spinal cord diseases
clinical types, 308, IX
complications, 308, IX
diagnosis, 307, IX

ascending atrophy, 307, IX
bulbar paralysis, 307, IX
exaggerated reflexes, 307, IX
rigidity, 307, IX
slow progress, 307, IX
spastic paraplegia, 307, IX
differential diagnosis, 307, IX
from chronic anterior poliomyelitis, 307, IX
from combined and lateral sclerosis, 307, IX
from progressive muscular atrophy, 307, 482, IX
from pseudo-bulbar palsy, 482, IX
from syringomyelia, 307, 329, IX
from tumor of cord, 307, IX
etiology, 304, IX
historical summary, 309, IX
pathology, 309, IX
symptomatology, 305, IX
clinical history, 305, IX
laboratory findings, 307, IX
mode of onset, 305, IX
objective symptoms, 305, IX
physical examination, 307, IX
subjective symptoms, 306, IX
treatment, 308, IX
general management, 308, IX
medicinal, 309, IX
Anacrotic pulse, 174, II
Anamnesis, 551, I. *See* Case history taking

ANAMNESIS OF GASTRO-INTESTINAL PATIENT, 386, VII
importance, 386, VII
past history, 387, VII
acute indigestion in childhood, 387, VII
habits, 388, VII
irregularity in meal hours, 388, VII
over-indulgence in food, 388, VII
use of alcohol, 388, VII
use of coffee, 388, VII
use of tobacco, 388, VII
infectious diseases, 387, VII
previous digestive disorders, 387, VII
surgical operations, 333, VII
personal history, 386, VII
age, 386, VII
occupation, 387, VII
chemical industries, 387, VII
indoor work, 387, VII
mental work, 387, VII
sex, 386, VII
nervous influences, 386, VII
social status, 387, VII
present complaint, 388, VII
aerophagia, 391, VII
appetite, 391, VII
increase, 391, VII
loss, 391, VII
dyspepsia, 388, VII
eructation, 390, VII
cause, 390, VII
fullness, 389, VII
heaviness, 389, VII
intermittency of symptoms, 388, VII
nausea, 390, VII
relation to taking of food, 390, VII
onset, 388, VII
pain, 389, VII
character, 389, VII
location, 389, VII
relation to other factors, 389, VII
relation to taking of food, 389, VII
regurgitation, 390, VII
thirst, 391, VII
vomiting, 390, VII
amount, 390, VII
character, 390, VII

ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION, conditions necessary, 111, I
following focal infection, 355, I
modification, by chemical and physical methods, 112, I
by heat, 111, I
specificity, 111, I
structural basis, 112, I
Gay-Robertson "globin-caseinate" theory, 114, I
Vaughn's "protein poison" theory, 113, I
Wells-Osborne vegetable proteins, 115, I

ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK, 24, I
acute, 24, I
pathology, in dog, 128, I
in guinea pig, 125, I
in rabbit, 126, I
summary, 129, I
symptoms, in dog, 127, I
in guinea pig, 124, I
in rabbit, 125, I
pathology, summary, 133, I
protracted, 130, I
in dog, 131, I
in guinea pig, 130, I
in rabbit, 131, I
theories of mechanism, 143, I
cellular theory of Besredka, 150, I
humoral theories, 144, I
physical theory of Nolf, 153, I
treatment, 637, X

ANAPHYLACTOGENS, 110, I
chemical nature, 111, I
definition, 110, I
reaction, 110, I. *See* Anaphylactic reaction
relation of precipitinogens to, 121, I

ANAPHYLAXIS, 110, I, 636, X
active sensitization, 117, I
conditions governing, 117, I
incubation period, 117, I
test injection, 118, I
antianaphylaxis, 138, I
non-specific, 138, I
specific, 138, I
by antibody protection, 140, I
by desensitization, 138, I
definition, 107, 109, 110, I
discovery, 90, I
etiology, 636, X
exciting agents, 110, I. *See also* Anaphylactogens
in human beings, 134, I
phenomena, 134, I
drug allergy, 134, 135, I
food idiosyncrasy, 135, I
following re-injection, 135, I
tuberculin sensitiveness, 135, I
local, phenomena, 136, I
phenomenon of Arthus, 136, I
passive sensitization, 118, I
antibody concentration, effect, 122, I
technic of determination, 123, I
duration, 119, I
latent period, 119, I
antibody activation during, 120, I
interference of antibodies with reaction, 120, I
quantitative estimation of sensitization, 120, I
quantity of antigen, effect, 122, I
relation of anaphylactogenic and precipitinogenic substances, 121, I
transmission, 118, I
reaction, 110, I. *See* Anaphylactic reaction
shock, 124, I. *See* Anaphylactic shock, I
specificity, 107, I
symptomatology, 636, X
syndrome, 91, I
"Anaphylotoxin" experiments of Zinsser and Dwyer, 209, I
Anarthria, 410, IX
associated with a sensory aphasia, 402, IX
in acute superior polio-encephalitis, 473, IX
in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 478, IX
in frontal lobe disease, 410, IX
Anatomy, history, 50, 56, 60, I
of arteries, 2, VI
Anchylostomiasis, 172, V. See also Hookworm disease
Ancient Medicine, History of, 1, I

ANEMIA, 779, VI
acute post hemorrhagic anemia, 808, VI
definition, 808, VI
symptomatology, 808, VI
blood picture, 808, VI
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 810, VI
association with other diseases, 816, VI
clinical varieties and types, 816, VI
complications, 815, VI
definition, 810, VI
diagnosis, 815, VI
by appearance of patient, 815, VI
by blood picture, 815, VI
etiology, 810, VI
age, 810, VI
hemolysis, 810, VI
sex, 810, VI
sub-acidity, 810, VI
virulent hemolytic streptococci, 810, VI
manifestations, 810, VI
other hemolytic anemias, 810, VI
pathology, 823, VI
prognosis, 822, VI
symptomatology, 811, VI
anemic bruits, 812, VI
blood picture, 814, VI
blood vessels, 811, VI
body temperature, 814, VI
clinical history, 811, VI
gastro-intestinal system, 812, VI
genito-urinary system, 813, VI
heart, 811, VI
loss of energy, 811, VI
mental symptoms, 813, VI
nervous symptoms, 813, VI
outward appearance, 811, VI
skin, 814, VI
special senses, 814, VI
stomach contents, 813, VI
stools, 813, VI
treatment, 816, VI
bone marrow, 821, VI
diet, 818, VI
drugs, 820, VI
arsenic, 820, VI
preliminary comment, 816, VI
rest, 817, VI
transfusion, 821, VI
bibliography, 826, VI
cause of divorce, 785, VI
chief types, 780, VI
chlorosis, 789, VI
complications, 797, VI
definition, 789, VI
diagnosis, 794, VI
direct, 795, VI
indirect, 794, VI
differential diagnosis, 795, VI
anemia due to infections, 796, VI
anemia of malignant disease, 795, VI
anemia of renal disease, 796, VI
anemia of tuberculosis, 796, VI
pernicious anemia, 795, VI
posthemorrhagic anemia, 796, VI
etiology, 789, VI

age, 789, VI
congenital asthenia, 789, VI
female sexual development, 789, VI
older theories of causation, 790, VI
sex, 789, VI
unfavorable environment, 791, VI
pathology, 804, VI
prognosis, 804, VI
sequelae, 797, VI
gastric ulcer, 797, VI
myocardial insufficiency, 797, VI
sinus and venous thrombosis, 797, VI
symptomatology, 791, VI
blood examination, 794, VI
cardiovascular symptoms, 792, VI
clinical history, 791, VI
constipation, 792, VI
disturbances of menstruation, 792, VI
gastro-intestinal tract, 792, VI
onset, 791, VI
physical findings, 793, VI
dyspnea, 793, VI
general appearance, 793, VI
superficial fat, 793, VI
subjective symptoms, 791, VI
deficient mental application, 792, VI
disturbed sleep, 791, VI
headache, 791, VI
loss of energy, 791, VI
nervous irritability, 791, VI
treatment, 797, VI
arsenic, 802, VI
bleeding, 803, VI
diet, 798, VI
exercise, 800, 803, VI
fresh air and sunshine, 800, VI
general factors, 798, VI
hydrotherapy, 803, VI
hypodermic use of iron, 801, 802, VI
iodids, 801, VI
manganese, 802, VI
of constipation, 799, VI
of flatulence, 799, VI
of hyperacidity, 799, VI
of nervous symptoms, 803, VI
oral use of iron, 800, VI
rest, 797, VI
chronic posthemorrhagic anemia, 809, VI
definition, 809, VI
diagnosis, 809, VI
etiology, 809, VI
prognosis, 809, VI
symptomatology, 809, VI
treatment, 809, VI
general etiology, 781, VI
general symptomatology, 782, VI
circulatory system, 783, VI
dyspnea, 783, VI
effect of certain heart lesions, 783, VI
eye, 785, VI
gastro-intestinal tract, 785, VI
general nutrition, 785, VI
in anemic murmurs, 783, VI
in Bright's disease, 782, VI
in chronic congenital asthenia, 784, VI
in malignant disease, 783, VI
in syphilis, 783, VI
nervous system, 785, VI
outward symptoms, 782, VI
preliminary discussion, 782, VI
hemolysis and regeneration, 786, VI
blood picture in hemolysis, 787, VI
blood picture in severe hemolytic anemia, 788, VI
blood regeneration in hemolytic anemia, 787, VI
destruction of granular leukocytes, 788, VI
origin and destruction of leukocytes, 788, VI
pathologic hemolysis, 787, VI
hemolytic anemias, 823, VI
acute hemolytic anemia, 825, VI
dibothriocephalus anemia, 824, VI
hemolytic anemia of pregnancy, 825, VI
hemolytic pernicious anemia, 810, VI
iodiopathic aplastic pernicious anemia, 804, VI
definition, 804, VI
differential diagnosis, 805, VI
acute lymphatic leukemia, 806, VI
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 805, VI
purpura hemorrhagica, 806, VI
etiology, 804, VI
pathology, 807, VI
symptomatology, 805, VI
blood examination, 805, VI
insidious onset, 805, VI
physical findings, 805, VI
urinalysis, 805, VI
treatment, 806, VI
absolute rest, 806, VI
avoidance of over-exertion, 806, VI
diet, 806, VI
myelophthisic anemia, 807, VI
blood picture, 807, VI
definition, 807, VI
etiology, 807, VI
notes on, 780, VI
post-malarial, 608, III
simple chronic anemia, 807, VI
definition, 807, VI
etiology, 807, VI
symptomatology, 807, VI
treatment, 807, VI

variations in blood pictures, 780, VI
therapeutic suggestions, 784, VI

ANESTHESIA
chloroform, introduction, 92, I
ether, introduction, in surgery, 91, I
in relation to blood-pressure, 63, VI
nitrous oxid, 91, I

ANESTHESIN in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
fissure of anus, 718, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, VII

ANEURYSM, 23, VI
classification, 23, VI
arteriovenous aneurysm, 24, VI
cirsoid aneurysm, 24, VI
dissecting aneurysm, 24, VI
false aneurysm, 24, VI
true aneurysm, 23, VI
fusiform, 24, VI
sacculated, 23, VI
clinical varieties, 32, VI
aneurysm of abdominal aorta, 33, VI
aneurysms of other arteries, 34, VI
arteriovenous aneurysm, 32, VI
dissecting aneurysm, 32, VI
definition, 23, VI
diagnosis, 32, VI
by x-ray examination, 32, VI
differential diagnosis, 32, VI
etiology, 24, VI
age, 25, VI
heartbeat, 25, VI
heredity, 25, VI
hypertension, 25, VI
inflammations, 25, VI
race, 25, VI
septic emboli, 25, VI
sex, 25, VI
strain, 24, VI
syphilis, 24, VI
tissue poisons, 25, VI
trauma, 24, VI
historical summary, 36, VI
incidence in various arteries, 26, VI
pathology, 36, VI
prognosis, 35, VI
symptomatology, 26, VI
constitutional symptoms, 27, VI
cough, 28, VI
development of aneurysm, 31, VI
difficulty in swallowing, 28, VI
dyspnea, 27, VI
of aneurysm near sinus of Valsalva, 26, VI
of aneurysm of descending portion of arch, 27, VI
of compression of veins, 28, VI
of dissecting aneurysm, 26, VI
of laryngeal nerve involvement, 27, VI
of lung collapse, 28, VI
of phrenic nerve involvement, 28, VI
pain, 27, VI
physical findings, 29, VI
auscultation, 30, VI
blood pressure examination, 30, VI
inspection, 29, VI
palpation, 29, VI
peripheral arteries, 30, VI
pulsation, 30, VI
tracheal tug, 30, VI
percussion, 30, VI
x-ray examination, 31, VI
rupture, 31, VI
treatment, 34, VI
anti-syphilitic treatment, 35, VI
calcium lactate, 34, VI
gelatin injections, 34, VI
opiates, 35, VI
potassium iodid, 34, VI
prophylaxis, 34, VI
avoidance of syphilis, 34, VI
rest, 34, VI
starvation, 34, VI
surgical, 35, VI
Tufnell's diet, 34, VI
wiring, 35, VI
Angina, membranous, scarlet fever associated with, 251, III

ANGINA PECTORIS, 253, VI
association with other disease, 267, VI
digestive disorders, 267, VI
epilepsy, 267, VI
renal disorders, 267, VI
clinical varieties, 267, VI
abdominal angina, 271, VI
angina sine dolore, 268, VI
major attacks, 267, VI
minor attacks, 267, VI
pseudo-angina, 269, VI
tobacco angina, 270, VI
complications, 267, VI
definition, 253, VI
diagnosis, 265, VI
differential diagnosis, 265, VI
cause of symptoms, 265, VI
pseudo-angina, 265, VI
etiology, 253, VI
historical summary, 278, VI
pathology, 277, VI
prognosis, 276, VI
sequelae, 267, VI
symptomatology, 259, VI
abdominal angina, 260, VI
angina sine dolore, 263, VI
appearance of patient, 262, 264, VI
blood pressure, 264, VI

character of pulse, 263, VI
Cheyne-Stokes' breathing, 263, VI
constant desire for micturition, 265, VI
distribution of pain determined by anatomy of nervous system, 260, VI
feeling of globus, 262, VI
horror of immediate death, 263, VI
hyperalgesia, 262, VI
pain, 259, VI
treatment, 272, VI
abstemious life, 275, VI
Balfour dry diet, 274, VI
drugs, 275, VI
of abdominal angina, 272, VI
stomach tube, 272, VI
of attacks, 272, VI
of cause, 273, VI
high blood pressure, 273, VI
influenzal aortitis, 273, VI
intestinal putrefaction, 273, VI
rheumatic aortitis, 273, VI
syphilis, 273, VI
of pseudo-angina, 272, VI
Angina sine dolore, 263, 268, VI
Anginas, toxic, 269, VI

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA, 687, X
cerebral symptoms, 688, X
diagnosis, 688, X
differential diagnosis, 688, X
articular rheumatism, 688, X
hysteria, 688, X
other edemas, 688, X
etiology, 687, X
history, 687, X
of brain, and ophthalmic migraine, 12, X
pathology, 689, X
pharynx in, 687, 688, 689, X
prognosis, 689, X
relation of oral sepsis, 408, I
symptomatology, 687, X
cerebral symptoms, 688, X
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 688, X
joints, effusion into, 688, X
onset, 687, X
recurrence, 688, X
respiratory symptoms, 688, X
subjective symptoms, 688, X
trauma, effect of, 688, X
synonyms, 687, X
treatment, 688, X
during attack, 688, X
for albuminuria, 688, X
for edema, 688, 689, X
for hemoglobinuria, 688, X
for swellings, 688, X
general measures, 688, X
Ankle, sprained, 524, VI
Ankylosis of joint, 520, VI

ANOPHELES
as disseminators of malaria, 580, III
breeding places of, 581, III
development of, climate and, 551, III
effect of seasons on, 552, III
eggs, 581, III
flight habits, 582, III
general control measures against, 618, III
identification of adult, 582, III
identification of larvae, 581, III
individual control measures against, 620, III
bed nets, 622, III
disinfection of infected individuals, 622, III
protection against bites of infected mosquitoes, 620, III
protection of malaria carriers from mosquito bites, 622, III
screening of houses, 622, III
length of life, 583, III
varieties, 580, III
Anterior lobe hyperpituitarism, 607, 623, VIII. *See* Acromegaly. *See* Gigantism

ANTERIOR LOBE PITUITARY EXTRACT in
acromegaly, 638, VIII
pituitary amenorrhea, 365, VIII
pituitary headache, 493, VIII

ANTERIOR LOBE PITUITARY GLAND in
acromegaly, 638, VIII
pituitary metrorrhagia, 378, VIII

ANTHRAX, 9, V
definition, 9, V
diagnosis, 13, V
differential diagnosis, 14, V
erysipelas, 14, V, 180, III
intestinal anthrax, 14, V
pulmonary anthrax, 14, V
pyogenic abscess, 14, V
etiology, 9, V
exciting cause, 10, V
mode of conveyance, 10, V
predisposing causes, 9, V
historical summary, 20, V
infection in different species, 217, I
in sheep, Pasteur's work on, 88, I
pathology, 19, V
postmortem findings, 19, V
prognosis, 18, V
symptomatology, 11, V
aberrant types, 13, V
clinical history, 11, V
internal anthrax, 12, V
intestinal, 12, V
pulmonary, 13, V

malignant anthrax edema, 12, V
mode of onset, 11, V
malignant pustule in, 11, V
period of incubation, 11, V
ulceration of intestines in, 616, VII
treatment, 14, V
general, 15, V
prophylaxis, 14, V
laws in regard to importation of animals affected with disease, 15, V
precautions for industrial workers, 15, V
serum therapy, 16, V
supportive measures, 16, V
surgical, 16, V
Anthrax meningitis, cerebrospinal fever differentiated, 104, III

ANTIANAPHYLAXIS, 138, I
non-specific, 138, I
specific, 138, I
by antibody protection, 140, I
by desensitization, 138, I
ANTIMONY in
filariasis, 206, V
leishmaniasis, 209, IV
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
relapsing fever, 233, IV
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV

ANTIMONY AND POTASSIUM TARTRATE in
Hodgkin's disease, 209, V

ANTIMONY AND SODIUM TARTRATE in
Hodgkin's disease, 209, V

ANTIPYRIN in
bronchial asthma, 513, V
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
gonorrhea, 489, III
gout, 19, IX
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
neuritis, 229, IX
rat-bite fever, 6, V
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 17, VI
tumors of the pancreas, 55, VII
yellow fever, 39, IV
Antisensitization in anaphylaxis, 142, I
Antisepsis in surgery, first use of, 87, I

ANTITOXINS
classification by Wassermann, 243, I
in diphtheria, administration, early, 156, III
anaphylaxis as a result, 157, III
as means of diagnosis, 138, III
contra-indications, 157, III
dosage, 155, III
for adults, 156, III
for children, 155, III
in relapses, 158, III
effect, 137, III
immunizing dose, 155, III
intramuscular injections, 155, III
intravenous injections, 156, III
prognosis, 165, III
protection of contacts by, 154, III
serum reaction as result of, 157, III
subcutaneous injections, 153, III
to prevent complications, 163, III
in Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 227, I
in immunization nature, 236, 237, 238, I
production for therapeutic use, 244, I
dosage, 244, I
for diphtheria, 244, 246, I
for tetanus 244, 246, I
standardization, 245, I
standardization, 240, I
Antrum of Highmore as portal of infection, 205, I
Antyllos, 13, I
Anuria, calculous, 720, VI
Anus, gonorrhea of, in female, 512, III
in male, 512, III
Aorta, abdominal, aneurysm of, 33, VI
Aorta, anatomy of, 3, VI

AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY, 99, VI
etiology, 99, VI
acute infections, 99, VI
age, 99, VI
alcohol, 99, VI
physical exertion, 99, VI
sex, 99, VI
syphilis, 99, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
pathological physiology, 111, VI
pathology, 111, VI
prognosis, 109, VI
symptomatology, 100, VI
cardiac facies, 101, VI
cerebral anemia, 100, VI
dyspnea, 100, VI
evidences outside heart, 105, VI
flint murmur, 105, VI
in arteriosclerotic form, 102, VI
in children, 102, VI
mental aberration, 101, VI
nervous symptoms, 100, VI
pain, 100, VI
physical findings, 102, VI
auscultation, 104, VI
observation, 102, VI
palpation, 103, VI
percussion, 104, VI
pulmonary edema, 101, VI
special examinations, 106, VI
blood pressure, 106, VI
electrocardiograph, 106, VI
fluoroscope, 106, VI

sphygmograph, 106, VI
x-ray, 106, VI
treatment, 164, VI

AORTIC REGURGITATION, 99, VI.
See Aortic insufficiency

AORTIC STENOSIS, 93, VI
diagnosis, 96, VI
differential diagnosis, 96, VI
acute aortitis, 96, VI
aortic regurgitation, 97, VI
arteriosclerosis of aorta, 96, VI
hemic murmurs, 96, VI
mediastinal tumor, 96, VI
mitral regurgitation, 97, VI
pulmonary stenosis, 96, VI
roughening of aorta, 96, VI
etiology, 93, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
pathology, 98, VI
prognosis, 97, VI
symptomatology, 93, VI
dizziness, 93, VI
dyspnea, 94, VI
physical signs, 94, VI
auscultation, 94, VI
observation, 94, VI
palpation, 94, VI
percussion, 94, VI
pulse, 94, VI
special examinations, 95, VI
blood pressure, 95, VI
electrocardiograph, 95, VI
sphygmograph, 95, VI
x-ray, 95, VI
treatment, 164, VI

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC, 419, III, 19, VI
definition, 19, VI
diagnosis, 21, VI
differential diagnosis, 21, VI
aneurysm of ascending arch, 21, VI
angina pectoris, 21, VI
aortic regurgitation, 21, VI
infectious diseases, 21, VI
rheumatic fever, 21, VI
thrombosis of coronary arteries, 21, VI
etiology, 19, VI
active cause: spirochaeta pallida, 19, VI
predisposing causes, 19, VI
age, 19, VI
race, 19, VI
sex, 19, VI
pathology, 22, VI
symptomatology, 19, VI
dyspnea, 19, VI
onset, 19, VI
pain, 19, VI
palpitation, 19, VI
physical findings, 20, VI
aortic insufficiency, 21, VI
aortic systolic murmur, 20, VI
blood picture, 20, VI
blood pressure, 20, VI
dilatation of aorta, 20, VI
regurgitation, 21, VI
Wassermann reaction, 20, VI
treatment, 22, VI
of acute aortitis, 22, VI
arsphenamin, 22, VI
mercury, 22, VI
potassium iodid, 22, VI
of acute paroxysm, 22, VI
morphine, 22, VI
nitroglycerin, 22, VI

APHASIA, 52, X
complicating parotitis epidemica, 320, III
in malignant endocarditis, 81, VI
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, 247, X
in migraine, 388, X
motor, 52, X
optic, 12, X
pathology, 52, X
prognosis, 52, X
sensory, 52, X
symptomatology, 51, X
visual, 11, X
mechanism, 11, X
varieties, 12, X
alexia, 12, X
mind-blindness, 12, X
word-blindness, 12, X
word-dumbness, 12, X
Aphthae, Bednar's, 17, VII. *See* Bednar's aphthae

APHTHOUS FEVER, 461, V
definition, 461, V
diagnosis, 462, V
differential diagnosis, 462, V
aphthous stomatitis, 462, V
ulcerative stomatitis, 462, V
etiology, 461, V
similarity of hoof and mouth disease in cattle, 461, V
transmission to man, 461, V
prognosis, 462, V
symptomatology, 461, V
course, 461, V
treatment, 462, V
active, 462, V
prophylactic, 462, V
Aphthous stomatitis, in scarlet fever, treatment of, 265, III
Apical pneumonia, definition, 53, III
differentiated from pulmonary tuberculosis, 4, III
mortality, 53, III

APOCYNUM in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
myocarditis, 365, VI

APOMORPHIN in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute gastritis, 421, VII
emphysema of lung, 551, V
food poisoning, 117, VIII
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
sprue, 187, IV

APOPLEXY, 555, **IX**
cerebral arteriosclerosis, 583, **IX**
symptoms, 583, IX
treatment, 584, IX
delayed apoplexy, 580, **IX**
dysarthria in, 412, IX
hemiplegia, 561, **IX**
clinical history, 570, IX
complications, 567, IX
duration, 563, IX
diagnosis, 571, 574, IX
diagnosis of apoplectic attack, 572, IX
diagnosis of hemiplegia, 574, IX
diagnosis of pre-apoplectic attack, 571, IX
pathology, 563, IX
prognosis, 570, IX
symptoms, 561, IX
flaccid phase, 561, IX
phase of contracture, 563, IX
treatment, 577, 579, IX
hemorrhage in brain, 555, **IX**
etiology, 557, IX
pathology, 555, IX
prognosis, 558, IX
symptoms, 557, IX
treatment, 577, IX
homolateral hemiplegia, 581, **IX**
in obesity, 49, IX
in softening, differentiated from hemorrhage of brain, 560, IX
state of, in brain abscess, 530, IX
ingravescent or progressive apoplexy, 580, **IX**
intermittent closing of cerebral arteries and transitory hemiplegia, 582, IX
meningeal hemorrhage, 584, **IX**
cerebro-subarachnoid variety, 584, IX
meningeal hemorrhage due to trauma, 586, IX
symptoms, 586, IX
treatment, 587, IX
meningeal hemorrhage following explosions, but without external injury, 587, IX
pathology, 588, IX
symptoms, 587, IX
meningeal hemorrhage in newly born, 590, IX
etiology, 590, IX
frequency of occurrence, 592, IX
mechanism of formation of hemorrhage, 591, IX
symptoms, 591, IX
treatment, 592, IX
meningocerebral form, 584, IX
meningo-encephalitis in young, 584, IX
pathology, 584, IX
symptoms, 586, IX
pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna, 589, IX
diagnosis, 590, IX
etiology, 589, IX
pathology, 589, IX
prognosis, 590, IX
symptoms, 589, IX
treatment, 590, IX
monoplegia, 576, **IX**
diagnosis, 576, IX
cerebral monoplegia, 577, IX
peripheral monoplegia, 576, IX
softening of brain—embolism—thrombosis, 558, **IX**
etiology, 560, IX
embolism, 560, IX
thrombosis, 560, IX
pathology, 558, IX
prognosis, 560, IX
symptoms, 560, IX
flaccid phase, 561, IX
phase of contracture, 563, IX
treatment, 579, IX
syphilitic hemiplegia, 580, **IX**
thrombosis of intracranial sinuses, 593, **IX**
course and prognosis, 595, IX
diagnosis, 595, IX
etiology, 593, IX
pathology, 593, IX
prognosis, 595, IX
symptoms, 593–595, IX
treatment, 595, IX
varieties, 593, IX
marantic thrombosis, 593, IX
secondary or inflammatory or infective thrombosis, 593, IX
treatment of apoplexy, 577, **IX**

APOTHESIN in
gonorrhea, 498, 516, III

APPENDICITIS, 623, VII
acute, 628, VII
blood-picture, 628, VII
complications, 629, VII
course and termination, 629, VII
diagnosis, 629, VII
chronic, 631, VII
diagnosis, 632, VII
x-ray as aid, 634, VII
symptomatology, 631, VII
treatment, 634, VII
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
complicating varicella, 227, III
definition, 623, VII

diet, 319, VII
diagnosis, 629, VII
differential diagnosis, 630, VII
acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, 630, VII
acute intestinal obstruction, 630, VII
abdominal crises in locomotor ataxia, 630, VII
abdominal tuberculosis, 585, II
Dietl's crisis, 630, VII
gall-stones, 630, VII
Henoch's purpura, 631, VII
inflammatory conditions of the pelvis, 630, VII
lobar pneumonia, 631, VII
stone in the kidney, 630, VII
typhoid fever, 630, VII
etiology, 623, VII
age, 625, VII
constipation, 627, VII
contributing causes, foreign bodies, 627, VII
diet, 627, VII
essential or infectious cause, 626, VII
menstruation, 627, VII
predisposing causes, 623, VII
relation to the cecum, 624, VII
relation to other organs, 624, VII
sex, 625, VII
social condition, 626, VII
historical summary, 637, VII
in colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
pathology, 636, VII
prognosis, 635, VII
secondary to focal infection, 344, I
acute, 344, I
chronic, 345, I
symptomatology, 628, VII
treatment, 634, VII
prophylaxis, 634, VII
tubercle bacilli as cause, 463, II
Appendix, as focus of infection, 329, I
disease of, in pellagra, 225, IX
Appetite, disturbances of, 565, VII

APRAXIA, case of, 445, IX
ideational, in lesions of corpus callosum, 445, IX
ideational, in tumors of brain, 446, IX
ideational-motor, pathological anatomy in lesions of corpus callosum, 447, IX
ideational-motor, in lesions of corpus callosum, 446, IX
in callosal lesions, 445, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 445, IX
Liepmann's hypothesis of, 445, IX
limb-kinesthetic, of Liepmann, in lesions of corpus callosum, 447, IX
motor, in callosal syndrome, 444, IX
motor, in lesions of corpus callosum, 447, IX
movement in testing for, 448, IX
Arabs, medical learning of, 16, 19, I
Archagathos, 8, I
Aretaeus of Cappadocia, 10, I

ARGYROL in
acute bronchitis, 672, V
acute endocarditis, 75, VI
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
constipation, 675, VII
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
fissure of anus, 718, VII
gonorrhea, 479, et seq., III
mucous colitis, 678, VII
rubeola, 294, III
scarlet fever, 265, III
tonsillitis, 336, VII
variola, 205, III

AROMATIC SPIRITS OF AMMONIA in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
lobar pneumonia, 64, III
typhoid fever, 606, IV
valvular disease of heart, 183, VI

AROMATIC SULPHURIC ACID in
acute gastroenteritis in early life, 710, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
Arrhythmia, functional in neurasthenia, 293, X
Arrhythmia, in acute lobar pneumonia, prognosis of, 22, III
Aristotle, 6, I
Arms, limited motion and deformity, 519, VI
Army Cardiovascular Boards' test for functional capacity of vascular system, 51, VI

ARSACETIN in
Hodgkin's disease, 142, V
Arsenic, in food-poisoning, 104, VIII

ARSENIC in
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 820, VI
angina pectoris, 273, VI
chlorosis, 802, VI
chronic diarrhea, 697, VII
chronic posthemorrhagic anemia, 809, VI
chronic lymphatic leukemia, 844, VI
compressed myelitis, 302, IX
emphysema of lung, 551, V
esophageal dilatation, 372, VII
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
Gaucher's disease, 318, VIII
Hodgkin's disease, 141, 142, V
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
hyperthyroidia, 243, 249, VIII
influenza 309, V

intestinal neurosis, 787, VII
intestinal tumors, 769, VII
leishmaniasis, 209, IV
mucous colitis, 679, VII
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
nervous dyspepsia, 566, VII
non-toxic goiter, 216, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
pellagra, 229, IX
plastic bronchitis, 688, V
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 57, V
sprue, 187, IV
syphilis, 381, 386, 401, III
tic doloreux, 26, X
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV
valvular disease of heart, 169, 170, VI
Arsenic palsy, 87, 88, VIII

ARSENIC-POISONING, 83, VIII
acute, 84, VIII
arsphenamin derivatives as causative factor, 84, VIII
delayed, jaundice in, 84, VIII
toxemia, 84, VIII
diagnosis, 84, VIII
gastro-enteritis, 84, VIII
history, 84, VIII
pathology, 85, VIII
prognosis, 85, VIII
symptomatology, 84, VIII
diarrhea, 84, VIII
fatal coma, 84, VIII
peripheral neuritis, 84, VIII
vomiting, 84, VIII
treatment, 85, VIII
adrenalin chlorid, 85, VIII
ferri hydroxum cum magnesii oxido, 85, VIII
morphin sulphate, 85, VIII
saline solution, 85, VIII
strychnin sulphate, 85, VIII
arsenic palsy, 84, VIII
chronic, 86, VIII
diagnosis, 87, VIII
arsenical palsy, 87, VIII
differential, 87, 88, VIII
multiple neuritis, 87, VIII
pathology, 88, VIII
prognosis, 88, VIII
symptomatology, 86, VIII
arsenic in urine, 86, VIII
circulatory system, 86, VIII
digestive system, 86, VIII
eyes, 87, VIII
general symptoms, 86, VIII
genito-urinary system, 86, VIII
nervous system, 86, VIII
peripheral neuritis, 86, VIII
respiratory system, 86, VIII
skin, 87, VIII
treatment, 88, VIII
decrease, 83, VIII
etiology, general, 83, VIII
arsenic in food, 83, VIII
occupation, 83, VIII
overdose of arsenical medicine, 84, VIII
volatile arsenical compounds, 83, VIII

ARSENOBENZOL in
angina pectoris, 273, VI
hyperthyroidia, 249, VIII
syphilis, 401, et seq., III

ARSPHENAMIN in
aneurysm, 35, VI
brain tumor, 698, IX
Hodgkin's disease, 143, V
pellagra, 229, IX
rat-bite fever, 6, V
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII

ARSENPHENOLAMIN in
diabetes insipidus, 142, IX
Arteries, changes in, due to hypertension, 54, VI
Arteries, Coronary, Thrombosis of, 36, VI. *See* Thrombosis of Coronary Arteries

ARTERIES, DISEASES OF, 1, VI
aneurysm, 23, VI
arteriosclerosis, 2, VI
periarteritis nodosa, 40, VI
syphilitic aortitis, 19, VI
syphilitic arteriosclerosis, 18, VI
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 15, VI
thrombosis of coronary arteries, 36, VI

ARTERIES, GENERAL ANATOMY OF, 2, VI
blood supply of arteries, 3, VI
capillary regulation of blood supply, 3, VI
capillary structure, 3, VI
cell structure of arterial walls, 2, VI
structure of aorta, 2, VI
vasa vasorum, 3, VI

ARTERIES, PHYSIOLOGY OF, 4, VI
absorption of systolic force, 4, VI
changes in arterial structure with age, 4, VI
fatty degeneration of muscle of media, 5, VI
limitation of blood supply due to atrophy, 5, VI
mesenteric artery, 5, VI
pulmonary capillaries, 4, VI
pulmonary circulation, 4, VI
Arteriocapillary fibrosis, 2, VI

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, 2, VI
association with other diseases, 11, VI
clinical varieties, 12, VI
complications, 11, VI

gangrene, 11, VI
intermittent claudication, 11, VI
definition, 2, VI
diagnosis, 10, VI
by elimination, 10, VI
by heart examination, 10, VI
by ophthalmoscopic examination, 11, VI
by palpation of arteries, 10, VI
by symptoms, 10, VI
etiology, 2, 5, VI
arteritis, 2, VI
causative factors, 5, VI
acquired causes, 6, VI
advanced age, 6, VI
alcohol, 7, VI
chronic inflammation, 2, VI
hypertension, 6, VI
incomplete intestinal digestion of proteins, 6, VI
infection, 2, VI
infectious diseases, 2, 6, VI
lead poisoning, 7, VI
mental strain, 7, VI
metabolic disorders, 7, VI
muscular work, 7, VI
overeating, 7, VI
tobacco, 7, VI
congenital causes, 6, VI
heredity, 2, 6, VI
syphilis, 2, 6, VI
experimental lesions, 14, VI
in prognosis of associated disease, 11, VI
pathology, 13, VI
prognosis, 12, VI
symptomatology, 7, VI
angina abdominalis, 9, VI
cerebral symptoms, 8, VI
emaciation, 7, VI
fatigue, 7, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 7, VI
hypertension, 8, VI
nervous symptoms, 7, VI
ophthalmoscopic findings, 8, VI
thrombosis of mesenteric arteries, 9, VI
vertigo, 7, VI
syphilitic, 18, VI
degenerations in acquired syphilis, 18, VI
degenerations in hereditary syphilis, 18, VI
treatment, 12, VI
attention to bowels, 12, VI
diet, 12, VI
hygiene, 12, VI
prophylaxis, 12, VI
Arteriosclerotic high tension, 57, VI
Arteritis, 18, VI
Arteritis acute (periarteritis nodosa), 2, VI
Arthralgia, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 464, II

ARTHRITIS, 505, VI, 343, VII
acute, in infancy, 508, VI
atrophic arthritis, 506, VI
etiology, 506, VI
grief, 506, VI
mental strain, 506, VI
nervous shock, 506, VI
physical strain, 506, VI
pathology, 506, VI
symptomatology, 506, VI
atrophy between metacarpals, 506, VI
fixation of joint, 506, VI
general debility, 506, VI
haemoglobin high, 506, VI
local temperature, 506, VI
local tenderness, 506, VI
treatment, 506, VI
aspirin, 506, VI
Bier's hyperemia, 506, VI
general nutrition, 506, VI
heat, 506, VI
increase in food, 506, VI
plasters, 506, VI
splinters, 506, VI
chronic, blood-pressure in, 62, VI
following rheumatic fever, 617, II
chronic infective, rheumatic fever and, 618, II
complicating parotitis epidemica, 320, III
complicating varicella, 227, III
deformans (osteo-arthritis), 505, VI, 388, IV
degenerative or atrophic, 506, VI
due to meningococcus, complicating cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
gonorrheal arthritis, 508, VI
etiology, 508, VI
symptomatology, 509, VI
treatment, 509, VI
drainage of seminal vesicles, 509, VI
drainage of the joint, 509, VI
hypertrophic osteo-arthritis, 507, VI
etiology, 507, VI
pathology, 507, VI
symptomatology, 507, VI
treatment, 507, VI
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in rheumatic fever, 609, II
of children, 609, 610, II
predisposing factor, 601, II
in typhoid fever, 553, IV
infectious arthritis, 507, VI
etiology, 507, VI
symptomatology, 508, VI
treatment, 508, VI
antitoxins, 508, VI
braces, 508, VI
differentiated from gout, II, IX
in meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
elimination of infection, 508, VI
fixation, 508, VI

massage, 508, VI
operation in suppurative cases, 508, VI
osteo-arthritis, 505, VI
proliferative (see hypertrophic osteo-arthritis), 507, VI
rheumatoid, rheumatic fever and, 618, II
differentiation of, 614, II
secondary to focal infection, 337, I
septic or infective, 605, II
syphilitic, 338, III
rheumatic fever differentiated, 615, II
suppurative, complicating erysipelas, 180, III
complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
traumatic, rheumatic fever differentiated, 616, II
tuberculous, rheumatic fever differentiated, 615, II
Arthritic diathesis in salivary calculi, 5, VII

ARTHROPATHIES, 668, X
and acute myelitis, 672, X
and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 672, X
and arthritis deformans, 673, X
and brain lesions, 668, X
and cerebral hemiplegia, 668, X
and Charcot's joint disease, 670, X
and fractures, 670, X
and general paresis, 203, X
and joint changes, 668, X
and Pott's disease, 672, X
and progressive muscular atrophy, 672, X
and sympathicotonia, 636, X
and syringomyelia, 326, IX, 668, 671, X
and tabes dorsalis, 158, 159, 668, 669, 670, 671, X
and vasomotor centers, 638, X
choreic, 493, X
etiology, 668, X
acute myelitis, 672, X
brain lesions, 668, X
cerebral hemiplegia, 668, X
endocrine glands, 673, X
joint changes, 668, X
Pott's disease, 672, X
progressive muscular atrophy, 672, X
spinal cord lesions, 668, X
in hemiplegia, 569, IX
pathology, 668
symptomatology, 670, X
articular cartilages, 670, X
fractures, 670, X
joints, 670, 671, X
vertebrae, 670, X
Arthroplasty in treatment of dislocation of elbow, 498, VI

ARTHROPODS, DISEASES CAUSED BY, 225, V
acariasis, 228, V. See Acariasis
araneida, 240, V
brachycera, 254, V
anthomyiidae, 261, V
muscidae, 255, V
oestridae, 262, V
pathogenic action of fly larvae, 265, V. *See* Myiasis
phoridae, 261, V
sarcophagidae, 261, V
sepsidae, 254, V
syrphidae, 254, V
tabanidae, 254, V
coleoptera, 248, V
diptera, aphaniptera, 249, V
pulicidae, 250, V
sarcopsyllidae, 252, V
heteroptera, cimicidae, 244, V
reduviidae, 246, V
hymenoptera, apidae, 247, V
formicidae, 247, V
ixodiasis, 235, V. See Ixodiasis
lepidoptera, 248, V
myriapoda, 241, V
nematocera, chironimidae, 268, V
culicidae, 269, V
psychodidae, 269, V
simulidae, 268, V
orthoptera, 249, V
pediculosis, 242, V. See Pediculosis
porocephaliasis, 227, V. See Porocephaliasis
scorpionidea, 239, V

ASAFETIDA in
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
flatulence, 757, VII

ASCARIASIS, 160, V
complications, 165, V
definition, 160, V
diagnosis, 164, V
epidemiology, 163, V
etiology, 160, V
exciting cause, Ascaris lumbricoides, 161, V
evolution, 161, V
habitat, 161, V
morphology, 161, V
predisposing causes, 160, V
geographical distribution, 168, V
pathogenic action, 166, V
prognosis, 166, V
prophylaxis, 165, V
symptomatology, 164, V
treatment, 165, V
oil of chenopodium, 165, V
santonin, 166, V

Aschoff's bodies in muscle of heart in rheumatic infection, 92, VI
ASCITES, 841, VII
causes of, 95, VII
definition, 841, VII
diagnosis, 843, VII
differential diagnosis, 844, VII
cholecystitis, 844, VII
chylous ascites, 844, VII
cysts of abdominal origin, 844, VII
distention of bladder, 844, VII
hemoperitoneum, 844, VII
obesity of abdomen, 844, VII
ovarian cyst, 844, VII
pregnancy, 844, VII
tympanities, 844, VII
etiology, 842, VII
predisposing disease, 842, VII
in cancer of bile-ducts, 165, VII
in carcinoma of gall-bladder, 155, VII
in chronic interstitial cirrhosis, 95, VII
in diabetes mellitus, 100, IX
in Gaucher's disease, 305, VIII
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in scurvy, 168, IX
physiology, 841, VII
absorption, 842, VII
lymphatic system in peritoneal cavity, 841, VII
prognosis, 846, VII
symptomatology, 82, VII
fluid in abdomen, 842, VII
x-ray examination in, 843, VII
treatment, 845, VII
diet, 845, VII
medical, 845, VII
rest, 845, VII
surgical, 846, VII
Aspergillus, in Pinta disease, 138, IV
Aspergillus glaucus, in myringomycosis, 132, IV
Aspergillus niger, in myringomycosis, 132, IV
ASPIRIN in
allergic coryza, 513, V
cholelithiasis, 190, 191, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
dengue, 96, IV
Hodgkin's disease, 145, V
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
malignant tumor of the kidney, 211, VII
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
opium addiction, 37, VIII
pruritus ani, 722, VII
rat-bite fever, 6, V
relapsing fever, 233, IV
tonsillitis, 336, VII
typhoid fever, 576, IV
variola, 202, III
valvular disease of heart, 179, VI
yellow fever, 39, IV
Asthenic form of uremia, 570, VI
ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL, 493, V
association with, lead-poisoning, 68, VIII
case of, 497, V
classification etiologic, 495, V
clinical varieties, 509, V
acute, 509, V
chronic, 510, V
complications, 509, V
angioneurotic edema, 509, V
chronic bronchitis, 509, V
eczema, 509, V
urticaria, 509, V
definition, 493, V
diagnosis, 507, V
differential diagnosis, 508, V
cardiorenal disease, 508, V
pathologic conditions of mediastinal glands, 508, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 508, V
etiology, 493, V
age, 498, V
allergy, proofs of, 493, V
analogical, 494, V
clinical, 494, V
experimental, 494, V
therapeutic, 494, V
general predisposing causes, 499, V
heredity, 498, V
examination, 500, 508, V
special, 508, V
influence of, in forming drug habits, 24, VIII
laboratory findings, 500, V
blood, 500, V
blood-pressure, 501, V
sputum, 500, V
methods for determining hypersensitiveness, 502, V
constitutional test, 507, V
cutaneous test, 502, V
interpretation, 503, V
value, cases illustrating, 504, 505, V
ophthalmic test, 506, V
pathology, 516, V
functional, 516, V
organic, 516, V
relation of oral sepsis to, 402, I
symptomatology, 499, V
clinical history, 499, V
cough, 499, V
dyspnea, 499, V
pain, 499, V
treatment, 513, V
general measures, 514, V
medicinal measures, 513, V
specific therapy, 514, V
in asthma due to bacterial proteins, 515, V
in asthma due to bronchial infections, 516, V
in asthma due to drugs, 515, V

in asthma due to foods, 515, V
in asthma due to perfumes and sachets, 515, V
in pollen asthma, 514, V
types, 510, V
animal, 511, V
bronchial infection, 512, V
distant foci of infection, 513, V
drug, 512, V
food, 511, V
multiple sensitizations, 510, V
pollen, fall, 510, V
spring, 510, V
reflex, 513, V
sachets and perfumes, 511, V
Astruc, John, 58, 65, 73, I
Ataxia, cerebellar, 490, IX
cerebro-cerebellar, 504, IX
in tabes, 150, 152, 153, 154, 160, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, X
locomotor, 148, 153, X
Ataxic type of cerebral birth palsy, 93, 95, X
Atelectasis, acute lobar pneumonia differentiated from, 37, III
Athenios of Atteleia, 9, I

ATHETOSIS, 553, X
and hemichorea, 555, X
and Huntington's chorea, 553, X
and pachymeningitis, 556, X
and Sydenham's chorea, 494, X
bilateral, 553, 554, X
clinical types, 554, X
idiopathic, 554, X
symptomatic, 554, 555, X
diagnosis, 554, X
etiology, 552, 554, X
predisposing causes, 552, X
history, 552, X
pathology, 556, X
primary, 554, X
prognosis, 556, X
symptomatic, and cerebral palsies of childhood, 554, X
symptomatology, 553, X
treatment, 555, X
general measures, 555, X
surgical measures, 555, X

ATOPHAN in
gout, 19, IX
gouty myositis, 543, VI

ATOXYL in
Hodgkin's disease, 142, V
hyperthyroidia, 249, VIII
leishmaniasis, 297, VIII
pellagra, 229, IX
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV
Atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 91, VII. See Cirrhosis of liver, chronic interstitial
Atrophic kidney, congenital, 553, VI

ATROPHY, after injury to peripheral nerves, 249, IX
as symptom in cervical rib, 724, IX
in chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
in compression myelitis, 300, IX
in internal pachymeningitis, 311, IX
in muscular dystrophies, 332, IX
in progressive muscular atrophy, 290, IX
in syringomyelia, 325, IX
marked, in acute myelitis, 294, IX
of brain, microscopical findings, 535, IX
of corpus callosum and fornix in hydrocephalus, 455, IX
of muscles in intramedullary growths of spinal cord, 349, IX
of muscles in thoracic cord tumors, 361, IX
progressive muscular, differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX
senile, in pellagra, 224, IX

ATROPIN in
acute dilatation of stomach, 537, VII
acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, 51, VII
acute peritonitis, 822, VII
angina pectoris, 272, VI
bacillary dysentery, 397, IV
bronchial asthma, 413, V
bronchopneumonia, 410, 411, V
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
chronic mercurial poisoning, 80, VIII
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
diphtheria, 163, III
esophageal spasm, 381, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 484, VII
gastric ulcer, 459, 465, VII
gonorrhea, 511, III
hemoptysis, 529, V
hookworm disease, 97, V
hyperthyroidia, 251, VIII
influenza, 307, V
intestinal neurosis, 787, VII
lobar pneumonia, 66, III
malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
periodic continuous hypersecretion, 568, VII
peristaltic unrest, 789, VII
pulmonary edema, 527, V
pyloric stenosis in infants, 533, VII
pylorospasm, 557, VII
rabies, 545, III
spasm of intestines, 788, VII
syphilis, 412, III
vagotonia, 47, X
valvular disease of heart, 173, VI
variola, 205, III
Auenbrugger, Leopold, 68, I
Aura, motor, in focal epilepsy, 418, IX
olfactory, in tumor of cornu Ammonis, 511, IX

psychic, in focal epilepsy, 418, IX
psychic, in tumors of frontal lobe, 511, IX
sensory, in focal epilepsy, 418, IX
Aural focal infection, secondary diseases due to, 325, I
Auricular ectopic beats, 307, VI
Auricular fibrillation in mitral stenosis, 130, 133, 308, 342, VI
Auricular flutter, 307, 341, VI
Auricular interpolated beats, 306, VI
Auricular paroxysmal tachycardia, 307, VI
Auricular premature beats, 306, VI
Auto-intoxication, 680, VII. *See* Intestinal toxemia
definition, 330, I
Avenzoar, 26, I
Averroes, 27, I
Avian tuberculosis, infectiveness in different species, 216, I
Avicenna, 20, I
Azotorrhea, 31, VII. *See also* Creatorrhea
Babinski sign in acute myelitis, 294, IX
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
in hemiplegia, 566, 567, IX
in tumor of cervical cord, 355, IX
in tumor of spinal cord, 347, IX
in tumor of thoracic cord, 361, IX
Bacillary infections, in food-poisoning, in milk infections, 97, VIII
Bacillemia with micrococcus melitensis, 100, IV
Bacilluria, typhoid, 547, IV
with micrococcus melitensis, 100, IV
Bacillus abortus, agglutination of, with micrococcus melitensis serum, 100, IV
similarity of, to micrococcus melitensis, 99, IV
Bacillus acidophilus, use of, in typhoid, 601, IV
Bacillus anthracis, 10, V
Bacillus botulinus, description, 101, VIII
in etiology of multiple neuritis, 757, IX
in food-poisoning, 115, VIII
through fish infections, 94, VIII
Bacillus coli, agglutination of, in typhus fever, 415, IV
in colon bacillus infections, 649, IV
in food-poisoning, 115, VIII
in goiter, 206, VIII
in non-toxic goiter, 219, VIII
septicemia, 439, V. *See* Septicemia, Bacillus coli
Bacillus danysz, 459, IV
Bacillus enteritidis, 459, IV
in food-poisoning, 92, VIII
fish infections, 94, VIII
milk infections, 97, VIII
Bacillus icteroides, in yellow fever, 1, IV
Bacillus lactimorbi, in milk-sickness, 130, VIII
Bacillus mallei, 69, V
Bacillus melitensis, 99, IV. *See also* Micrococcus melitensis
Bacillus Muscosus Capsulatus Septicemia, 452, V. *See* Septicemia
Bacillus of Hansen in leprosy, 74, IV
Bacillus paratyphosus A and B, 459, IV
in food infections, 93, VIII
Bacillus pestis, cultural characteristics of, 110, IV
description, 109, IV
discovery by Yersin and Kitasato, 109, IV
morphology, 109, IV
multiplicity, in blood of rat, 110, IV
staining reactions, 109, IV
Bacillus proteus, agglutination of, in typhus fever, 415, IV
in food-poisoning, 115, VIII
Bacillus suipestifer, 459, IV
Bacillus scarlatinæ, in scarlet fever, 236, III
Bacillus tetani, 27, V. *See also* Tetanus
Bacillus tuberculosis, in miliary tuberculosis, 569, II
bovine type, in children, 578, II
prognosis, 578, II
differentiation of types, 588, II
bovine, 588, II
human, 588, II
animal inoculation, 588, II
difficulty of demonstrating presence, 578, II
lymphatic system as site, 577, II
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 370, II
milk as source of infection, 579, II
scrofula and, 578, II
Bacillus typhi exanthematici, 413, IV. *See under* Typhus Fever
Bacillus typhi murium, 459, IV
Bacillus typhosus, 460, IV. *See under* Typhoid Fever
as etiological factor, in typhoid-pneumonia, 4, III
Bacillus xerosis, differentiated from Klebs-Loffler bacillus, 134, III
Back strain, 487, VI
Bacon, Francis, 38, I
Bacon, Roger, 39, I
Bacteria, capsule in, and effect on virulence, 210, I
inoculation with dead, in immunization, 232, I
Bacterial extracts, inoculation, in active immunization, 232, I
Bacterial proteins in infection, action, 213, I
Bacterial toxins, inoculation in immunization, 233, I
Bacteriology, growth, 89, I
history, 58, 61, I
Bacteriolysins, nature, 236, I
Bacteriotropins, 261, I. *See* Opsonins
Bagdad boil, 197, IV

Baillie, Matthew, 61, 73, I
Bail's theory of "Aggressins," 208, I

BALANITIS, 501, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III
dusting powder, 502, III
local bathing, 501, III
lotio nigra, 501, III
manipulation, 502, III
protargol injection, 502, III
erosive, gangrenous, differentiated from syphilis, primary stage of, 376, III
simple, differentiated from syphilis, primary stage of, 376, III

BALSAM OF PERU in
leprosy, 84, IV
sarcoptic acariasis, 231, V
typhoid fever, 607, IV
Bang's method of testing blood-sugar, 234, II, 71, IX
Banting's test-diet, in obesity, 44, IX
Banti's disease, 293, VIII. *See* Spleen, tumors of
Banti's disease, and Gaucher's disease, clinical factors, comparison, 315, VIII
confusion with, 313, 314, 315, VIII
Barach's energy index in blood pressure, 51, VI
Barany test, in tumor of posterior fossa of brain, 683, IX
Barbiers, 194, IX

BARBITAL in
intestinal neurosis, 787, VII

BARBITURIC ACID in
myocarditis, 369, VI

Barclay, John, 56, I
Bard, John, 73, I
Barlow's disease, differentiation of, from rheumatic fever, 615, II
Barometric pressure, morbid, conditions due to, 395, VI
bibliography, 444, VI
conditions due to compressed air, 395, VI
conditions due to diminished pressure, 426, VI
introduction, 395, VI
Barringer's test for blood pressure, 165, II, 50, VI
Barth, Michael, 771, I
Basedow's disease, 225, VIII. *See* Hyperthyroidia

BASHAM'S MIXTURE in
scarlet fever, 262, 267, III
Basilar meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid in, 535, I
Bathmotropic function of heart, 137, II
Bathyanesthesia in spinal cord tumors, 386, IX
Baudelocuque, Jean Louis, Sr., 74, I
Bauer galactose test, in functional diagnosis of liver, 96, II
Baynham, William, 73, I
Beaumont, William, 95, I
Becker, Johann Joachim, 57, I
Beckmann-Heidenhain apparatus for determination of freezing point, 276, 277, II
Bednar's aphthae, 17, VII
etiology, 17, VII
pathology, 17, VII
symptomatology, 17, VII
synonyms, 17, VII
treatment, 17, VII
Bedsore, acute, 667, X
Beef-tapeworm, 473, V. *See* Cestodes
in food poisoning, 93, VIII
Beer, Joseph, 77, I
von Behring, Emil, 89, I
work on toxin-antitoxin reaction, 240, I
Bell, Charles, 93, I

BELLADONNA in
alimentary hypersecretion, 571, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
cancer of stomach, 505, VII
cardiospasm, 555, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
chronic mercurial poisoning, 80, VIII
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
constipation, 675, VII
esophageal spasm, 381, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, 468, VII
gonorrhea, 488, 515, III
hemorrhoids, 716, VII
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
intestinal neuroses, 787, VII
intestinal tumors, 787, VII
malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
Meniere's disease, 39, X
mucous colitis, 677, 678, VII
nervous diarrhea, 790, VII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII
parotitis epidemica, 324, III
pyloric stenosis of infants, 533, VII
spasm of intestines, 788, VII
syphilis of intestines, 783, VII
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
valvular disease of heart, 193, VI
Bell's palsy, 32, X
Benedict, clinical respiration apparatus, 212, II
colloidal iron test of uric acid content of blood in gout, 7, IX
modification of Fehling's solution, 79, IX
test for glycosuria, 96, IX
total sulphur method in functional diagnosis of liver, 130, II
urinary nitrogen test, in functional diagnosis of the liver, 102, II

Benzidin test for occult blood in typhoid fever, 523, IV

BENZIN in
trichuriasis, 175, V
myiasis of nasal cavities, 267, V
Benzoate of soda, in food poisoning 106, VIII

BENZOATE OF SODA in
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX

BENZOIC ACID in
gonorrhea, 477, III
gout, 20, IX
pyelitis, 668, VI
ringworm, 161, IV

BENZOL in
chronic lymphatic leukemia, 743, VI

BENZOL DERIVATIVES in
hypersensitiveness, 156, I

BENZONAPHTHOL in
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII

BENZYL-BENZOATE in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
bronchial asthma, 513, V
hypertension, 61, VI
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
mucous colitis, 695, VII
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 17, VI
valvular disease of heart, 178, VI

BENZYL SUCCINATE in
intestinal neuroses, 787, VII
spasm of the intestines, 788, VII
Bergeron's chorea, 521, X

BERIBERI, 189, IX
associated with scurvy, 200, IX
canned foods excluded in treatment of, 202, IX
caused by absence of "water-soluble B" from diet, 180, IX
complications, 200, IX
course, 194, IX
death, 196, IX
depletion period, 193, IX
differential diagnosis, 199, IX
dry, 194, IX
epidemiology, 190, IX
etiology, 189, IX
intoxication, 189, IX
vitamin deficiency, 189, IX
heart failure, 196, IX
heart muscle changes, 194, IX
incomplete, 195, IX
infantile, 194, IX
nerve degeneration, 196, IX
onset, 194, IX
patellar reflex, 196, IX
pathology, 200, IX
prognosis, 203, IX
rudimentary, 195, IX
scurvy, association with, 170, IX
serous effusions, 197, IX
symptoms, 193, 194, IX
treatment, 201, IX
types, 194, IX
urinary findings, 198, IX
vitamin deficiency in, 190, IX
wet, 194, IX
Berkley, Bishop George, 64, I
Bernard, Claude, 94, 97, I
Besredka's cellular theory of anaphylactic shock, 150, I

BETANAPHTHOL in
acarodermatitis urticarioides, 233, V
acute catarrhal cho angitis, 160, VII
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
carcinoma of the gall bladder, 157, VII
chlorosis, 801, VI
flagellate diarrhea, 362, IV
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
ringworm, 162, IV
sarcoptic acariasis, 231, V
Bichat, Marie-Francois-Xavier, 61, 101 I
Bichlorid kidney (necrotizing nephrosis), 601, VI
Bier's hyperemia treatment in atrophic arthritis, 506, VI
Bier's hyperemia treatment of ankylosis of joint, 520, VI

BILE-DUCTS, CARCINOMA OF, 164, VII
complications, 167, VII
diagnosis, 165, VII
differential diagnosis, 165, VII
etiology, 164, VII
examination, 165, VII
general, 165, VII
physical, 165, VII
laboratory findings, 165, VII
pathology, 168, VII
microscopical, 168, VII
prognosis, 167, VII
pulse in, as differentiated from ordinary jaundice, 165, VII
symptomatology, 165, VII
treatment, 167, VII
medical, 167, VII
prophylaxis, 167, VII
surgical, 167, VII
x-ray, 167, VII

BILE-DUCTS, DISEASES OF, 59, VII
diagnosis of, 173, VII
examination, physicial, 173, VII

obliteration, 172, VII
prognosis, 173, VII
treatment, 173, VII

BILE SALTS in
typhoid fever, 568, IV
Bile solubility test, in differentiation of pneumococcus from streptococcus, 6, III
Biliary calculi, 188, VII. *See* Cholelithiasis

BILIARY PASSAGES, NON-SURGICAL DRAINAGE, 114, VII
criticisms of the Lyon method, 125, VII
Einhorn's mode of procedure, 118, VII
endorsement of the Lyon method, 133, VII
examination of duodenal contents, 122, VII
functions of the gall bladder and biliary tubes, 124, VII
lesions of the gall bladder, 120, VII
cholecystitis, 121, VII
choledochitis, 120, VII
cholelithiasis, 121, VII
preparation of patient, 118, VII
references, 143, VII
securing duodenal contents, 121, VII
technique and apparatus, 115, VII
test meal, 116, VII
the Einhorn tube, 118, VII
the Gross tube, 117, VII
the Kohn tube, 117, VII
value in diagnosis, 120, VII
value in treatment, 140, VII
Bilious headache, 381, X
Bilious typhoid fever, 232, IV
Billroth, Theodore, 92, I
Bilobar heteroactive pituitarism, 675, VIII. *See* Acromegaly
Bilobar hyperpituitarism, 667, VIII. *See* Pre-adolescent bilobar pituitary involvement
Bilobar insufficiency, 587, VIII. *See* Pituitary somnolence
Birth palsy of Duchenne, differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 96, X
Bismuth reduction test of urine, 291, II

BISMUTH BETANAPHTHOL in
acute gastroenteritis, 709, VII

BISMUTH SALICYLATE in
acute duodenitis, 489, VII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
erysipelas, 183, III
flagellate diarrheas, 362, IV
intestinal fermentative dyspepsia, 794, VII

BISMUTH SUBCARBONATE in
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
acute duodenitis, 489, VII
acute enterocolitis, 593, 594, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
carcinoma of gallbladder, 157, VII
cholecystitis, 150, VII
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
intestinal fermentative dyspepsia, 794, VII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII
typhoid fever, 601, 609, IV

BISMUTH SUBGALLATE in
acute enterocolitis, 594, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE in
achylia gastrica, 438, VII
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
acute duodenitis, 489, VII
acute gastritis, 421, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII
bacillary dysentery, 395, 397, 398, IV
chronic diarrhea, 691, 693, VII
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
food poisoning, 119, VIII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
gastric ulcer, 460, 464, 470, VII
gonorrhea, 502, III
pyloric stenosis in infants, 533, VII
sprue, 187, IV
syphilis of intestines, 783, VII
typhoid fever, 601, IV
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII
valvular disease of the heart, 178, VI
Bites, animal, treatment by Maimonides, 25, 26, I
Black fever, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
Black, Joseph, 57, I
Bladder, focal infection, 331, I
phlorizin test for total renal permeability, 296, II
syphilitic involvement of, 424, III
tuberculosis of, 376, V
Blane, Sir Gilbert, 76, I
Blastomycete, the organism in blastomycosis, 139, IV

BLASTOMYCOSIS, 139, IV, 26, VII
course, 140, IV
definition, 139, IV
diagnosis, 140, IV
differential diagnosis, 140, IV
lupus vulgaris, 142, IV
sporotrichosis, 142, IV

syphilis, 142, IV
tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, 140, IV
etiology, 139, IV
organism (blastomycete), 139, IV
reproduction, 139, IV
spores, 139, IV
transmission, 139, IV
predisposing causes, 139, IV
pathology, 139, IV
histological, 139, IV
prognosis, 143, IV
symptomatology, 139, IV
treatment, 142, IV
internal, 142, IV
autogenous filtrate injection, 142, IV
iodin, 142, IV
vaccines, 142, IV
local, 142, IV
cauterization, superficial, 142, IV
curettage, 142, IV
excision, 142, IV
iodin application, 143, IV
x-rays, 142, IV
Blepharitis, complicating scarlet fever, treatment, 265, III
Blepharitis marginalis, complicating rubeola, 289, III
Blindness, cortical, in lesions of occipital lobe, 429, IX
malaria, influence of quinin treatment, 608, III
in tumor of corpora quadrigemina, 668, IX
in tumors of occipital lobe, 658, IX
total (double hemianopsia), 429, IX
variola, prognosis, 207, III
Blood, antibacterial properties, in immunity, 224, I
Blood, antitoxic properties, in immunity, 223, I
Blood, circulation, 35, 36, 37, I. *See* Circulation
Blood, composition, in test of renal function, 303, II
acidosis, 342, II
determination, by alveolar carbon-dioxid tension, 348, II
by carbon-dioxid tension of blood (Van Slyke method), 346, II
by hydrogen-ion concentration of blood, 343, II
Ambard's coefficient, 306, II
clinical value, 309–314, II
chemical, 325, II
creatinin, 339, II
clinical value, 339–341, II
creatin plus creatinin method, 341, II
performed (Folin method), 340, II
non-protein nitrogenous constituents, 325, II
clinical value, 327–335, II
in infective jaundice, 334, II
in nephritis, 330, 334, II
as influenced by diet, 332, II
in normal blood, 329, II
in other diseases, 331, II
uric acid, 341, II
Epstein's theory, 303, II
in normal and pathological conditions, 313, II
indicanemia, 352, II
McLean's index of urea and chlorid excretion, 314, II
clinical value, 309–312, 319, II
physical methods, 320, II
freezing-point, refractive index and specific gravity of blood serum, 320, II
clinical value, 322, II
Blood composition, in liver function tests, 118, II
fibrinolytic ferment, in liver function tests, 124, II
lipase, in liver function tests, 121, II
clinical value, 122, II
determination 122, II
nitrogen content, 118, II

BLOOD DISEASES, 739, VI
relation of oral sepsis, 399, I

BLOOD EXAMINATION, 739, VI
bibliography, 771, VI
blood cell count, 759, VI
Hedin-Daland hematocrit, 766, VI
Neubauer modification of Thoma ruling, 763, VI
Oliver's hemocytometer, 765, VI
Thoma-Levy hemocytometer, 762, VI
Thoma-Metz hemocytometer, 764, VI
Thoma-Zeiss hemocytometer, 759, VI
leukocyte count, 761, VI
red count, 759, VI
blood-platelets, 769, VI
function of, 769, VI
blood plates, counting of, 769, VI
direct method, 769, VI
indirect method, 769, VI
chemical analysis, 329, II
coagulation time, 771, VI
estimation of, 771, VI
procedure, 771, VI
coloring matter of blood, 748, VI
definition of "Diseases of Blood," 740, VI
definition of terms, 741, VI
eosinophilia, 769, VI
association with disease, 770, VI
determination of, 770, VI
erythrocytes, 742, VI
abnormal forms, 743, VI
basophilic erythrocytes, 744, VI
Howell's bodies, 745, VI

Maurer's spots, 744, VI
megaloblasts, 744, VI
mesoblasts, 744, VI
microblasts, 744, VI
normoblasts, 744, VII
number of, in blood, 742, VI
regeneration, evidences of, 743, VI
Schuffner's stippling, 745, VI
size, 743, VI
unusual erythrocytic staining reaction, 743, VI
essential laboratory procedures, 748, VI
functions of the blood, 740, VI
hemoglobin, 752, VI
tests for, 752, VI
Dare's hemoglobinometer, 752, VI
von Fleischl's hemoglobinometer, 753, VI
Gower's hemoglobinometer, 753, VI
Oliver's hemoglobinometer, 753, VI
Palmer's method, 757, VI
Sahli's hemoglobinometer, 753, VI
specific gravity method, 753, VI
Tullqvist's hemoglobinometer, 752, VI
universal microcolorimeter, 754, VI
hemolytic resistance, determination of, 770, VI
importance in diagnosis, 740, VI
in acute lobar pneumonia, 30, III
in cerebrospinal fever, 102, III
in diphtheria, 137, III
in malaria, 597, 637, III
in malaria, pernicious, 638, III
in parotitis epidemica, 317, III
in scarlet fever, laboratory findings in, 243, III
in syphilis, 355, III
Hecht-Weinbert-Gradwohl test, 360, III
provocative Wassermann test, 358, III
Wassermann reaction, 355, III
in variola, 207, III
influence of phenolsulphonephthalein test on blood picture, 254, II
leukocytes, 745, VI
abnormal forms, 746, VI
azure granules, 747, VI
giant lymphocytes, 747, VI
giant marrow-cells, 747, VI
idiophilia, 747, VI
inclusion bodies of Dohle, 747, VI
lymphoblasts, 747, VI
megakaryocytes, 747, VI
melanemia, 747, VI
metamyelocyte, 746, VI
myeloblasts, 746, VI
myelocytes, 746, VI
perinuclear basophilia, 747, VI
plasma cells, 748, VI
promyelocytes, 746, VI
Turk's irritation forms, 747, VI
count of, 766, VI
leukocytosis, 766, VI
differentiated from leukemia, 766, VI
leukocyte count, 766, VI
average normal, 766, VI
in newborn, 767, VI
of disease, 767, VI
of pregnancy, 767, VI
physiologic, 767, VI
preagonal, 767, VI
leukopenia, 768, VI
associated diseases, 768, VI
definition, 768, VI
lymphocytosis, 766, 768, VI
morphologic vs. chemical and physical examinations, 741, VI
technic, 749, VI
care of slides and cover glasses, 749, VI
examination of fresh blood, 750, VI
fibrin, 751, VI
hemaconia, 750, VI
examination of stained specimen, 751, VI
Ehrlich's triacid stain, 752, VI
staining solution, 751, VI
technic of staining, 751, VI
Wright's modification of Jenner stain, 751, VI
fixation of dried preparation, 750, VI
making blood smear, 749, VI
obtaining blood, 749, VI
preparation of slides and cover glasses, 749, VI
total blood volume, 770, VI
determination of, 770, VI

BLOOD, NITROGEN CONTENT IN RENAL FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS, 118, II
amino-acid nitrogen methods for determination, 121, II
Constantino method, 121, II
Van Slyke-Meyer method, 121, II
non-protein nitrogen, method for determination, 119, II
colorimetric method of Folin and Denis, 119, II
drawing blood method, 119, II
isolating non-protein nitrogen constituents method, 119, II
total non-protein nitrogen method, 120, II
trichloracetic acid method, 119, II
urea nitrogen, urease method for determination, 119, II

BLOOD PRESSURE, 41, VI
average normal blood pressure, 46, VI

diastolic pressure, 46, VI
systolic pressure, table of, 46, VI
bibliography, 65, VI
definition, 41, VI
clinical, 41, VI
Erlinger pulse-pressure, pulse rate formula, 41, VI
functional capacity tests, 49, VI
Army Cardiovascular Boards' test, 51, VI
aviators' examination test, 51, VI
Barach's energy index, 51, VI
Barringer's test, 165, II, 50, VI
Cabot's test, 50, VI
epinephrin test, 164, VI
Graupner's test, 164, II, 50, VI
Herz's test, 160, II
Katzenstein's test, 162, II, 50, VI
Selig's test, 160, II
hypertension, 53, VI
associated high pulse pressure, 55, VI
association with nephritis, 53, VI
clinical varieties, 54, VI
arterial changes, 54, VI
cardiac changes, 54, VI
hyperpiesis, 55, VI
etiology, 53, VI
chemical substances in blood, 53, VI
conservative action of heart, 54, VI
increased vasomotor tone, 53, VI
normal variations, 53, VI
prognosis, 61, VI
symptoms of hypertension, 59, VI
cardiac, 59, VI
gastro-intestinal, 59, VI
nervous, 59, VI
ocular, 60, VI
renal, 59, VI
treatment, 60, VI
diet, 60, VI
hydro-mechanico-and electrotherapy, 61, VI
hygiene, 60, VI
medicinal, 61, VI
removal of foci of infection, 61, VI
varieties of hypertension, 53, VI
cardiorenal disease, 58, VI
chronic hypertension, 55, VI
arteriosclerotic high tension, 57, VI
chronic nephritis, 55, VI
essential hypertension, 56, VI
hypertension climacteric, 58, VI
subacute hypertension, 55, VI
hypotension, 52, VI
associated symptoms, 52, VI
body form, 52, VI
constitutional symptoms, 52, VI
occult tuberculosis, 52, VI
effect of change of position, 52, VI
etiology, 52, VI
in acute infections, 62, VI
in acute lobar pneumonia, changes of, 22, III
lowering of, avoidance of, 61, III
in blood diseases, 64, VI
in cardiac diseases, 64, VI
in chronic infections, 62, VI
in diabetes insipidus, 139, IX
in functional diagnosis of the heart, 149, II
auscultatory estimation, 151, II
cardiac efficiency factor of Tigerstedt, 152, II
cardiac strength—cardiac weakness ratio, 154, II
digital examination, 150, II
instrumental estimation, 150, II
sphygmomanometry, 149, 150, 151, II
Tornai auscultatory phase test, 153, II
variations, 159, II
Barringer's test, 165, II, 50, VI
effect of change of position, 159, II
effect of exercise, 160, II
epinephrin functional test, 164, II
Graupner's test, 164, II, 50, VI
Herz's gymnastic test, 160, II
Katzenstein test, 162, II, 50, VI
stair-climbing test of Selig, 160, II
in hysteria, 334, X
in obesity, 47, IX
in obstetrics, 64, VI
in paralysis agitans, 530, X
in pellagra, 222, IX
in pulmonary tuberculosis, effect of high altitudes, 395, II
hypotension, 394, II
influence, 394, II
in surgical conditions, 62, VI
anesthesia, 62, VI
lumbar puncture, 63, VI
surgical shock, 63, VI
in Sydenham's chorea, 471, X
in syphilis, 383, III
instruments of blood pressure measurement, 42, VI
mechanism of blood pressure maintenance, 43, VI
effect of chemical substances, 45, VI
peripheral resistance, 43, VI
pumping of left ventricle, 43, VI
respiratory effects, 45, VI
vasomotor system, 44, VI
venous flow, 43, VI
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 254, II
pulsus alternans, 65, VI
recorded measurements, 41, VI

table of pressure at various levels, 48, VI
technic of blood pressure measurement, 42, VI
value of blood pressure estimations, 65, VI
variations in branches of vascular tree, 48, VI
in capillaries, 48, VI
in erect position, 49, VI
in recumbent position, 48, VI
in veins, 49, VI
variations under physiological conditions, 47, VI
diurnal, 47, VI
eating, 47, VI
emotional states, 48, VI
exercise, 48, VI
menstruation, 48, VI
posture, 47, VI
sleep, 47, VI
venous pressure, 49, VI
technic of measurement, 49, VI
Blood stains, differentiation, by precipitin test, 265, I

BLOOD SUGAR, in diabetes, 72, IX
in hyperadrenalism, 234, II
estimation of, 234, II
in renal glycosuria, 76, IX
tests for, Bang, 234, II, 71, IX
Epstein, 237, II, 71, IX
Lewis-Benedict, 236, II, 72, IX
Pearce modification of Lewis-Benedict, 237, II
Blood transfusion, selection of donors agglutination test, 250, II
Blood, volume of, 770, VI
Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 56, I
Boas, test-breakfasts, 3, 4, II
Body louse, 429, IV
incubation, 430, IV
typhus transmission, 421, 429, IV
Boerhaave, Herman, 66, 77, I
Boldyreff-Volhard oil test-breakfast in pancreatic function tests, 58, II
Bouchard's urotoxic coefficient in test of renal function, 302, II

BONE AND JOINT DISEASE, 449, VI
abnormal grooving, in brain tumors, 644, IX
abnormal stimulation of absorption in rickets, 158, IX
absence, congenital, partial or complete, 452, VI
of fibula, 452, VI
treatment, 452, VI
of other long bones, 453, VI
of ribs, 454, VI
of vertebrae, 454, VI
treatment, 454, VI
achondroplasia or chondrodystrophia, 465, VI
acromegaly, 463, VI
acute atrophy of, and anterior poliomyelitis, 672, X
ankylosis of joint, 520, VI
treatment, 521, VI
arthritis, 505, VI
acute in infancy, 508, VI
degenerative or atrophic, 506, VI
etiology, 506, VI
pathology, 506, VI
symptomatology, 506, VI
treatment, 506, VI
gonorrheal, 508, VI
symptomatology, 509, VI
treatment, 509, VI
infectious, non-tuberculous, 507, VI
etiology, 507, VI
symptomatology, 508, VI
treatment, 508, VI
osteo-arthritis, arthritis deformans, 505, VI
proliferative or hypertrophic (osteo-arthritis), 507, VI
etiology, 507, VI
pathology, 507, VI
symptomatology, 507, VI
treatment, 507, VI
back-strain, 487, VI
etiology, 487, VI
symptomatology, 487, VI
treatment, 487, VI
bow-legs and knock-knees, 462, VI
treatment, 462, VI
bursitis, prepatellar, 521, VI
symptomatology, 521, VI
treatment, 521, VI
cerebral spastic paralysis, 482, VI
treatment, 483, VI
Charcot's disease of joint, 522, VI
etiology, 522, VI
pathology, 522, VI
symptomatology, 522, VI
treatment, 522, VI
decalcification in injuries of peripheral nerves, 254, IX
deformity of ankle and foot, 514, VI
calcaneovarus, 517, VI
calcaneus, 517, VI
equinovalgus, 516, VI
equinovarus, 514, VI
equinus, 515, VI
flail ankle, 517, VI
flat-foot, 516, VI
treatment, 516, VI
pes cavus, 514, VI
treatment, 515, VI
postural conditions of feet, 514, VI
etiology, 514, VI
symptoms, 514, VI
treatment, 514, VI
deformity of arms and limited motion, 519, VI
treatment, 519, VI
deformity of finger, 460, VI
distortion, 461, VI
hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy, 461, VI

webbed fingers, 460, VI
treatment, 460, VI
deformity of hip, 510, VI
coxa valga, 512, VI
coxa vara, 511, VI
treatment, 512, VI
flexion, 510, VI
lordosis, 511, VI
treatment, 511, VI
deformity of knee, 513, VI
flexion, 513, VI
treatment, 513, VI
subluxation, 514, VI
deformity of scapula, Sprengel's, 461, VI
treatment, 462, VI
deformity of spine, 456, VI
round shoulders, 456, VI
scoliosis, 457, VI
etiology, 457, VI
symptomatology, 457, VI
treatment, 458, VI
spina bifida occulta, 458, VI
treatment, 459, VI
deformity of thorax, 455, VI
absence of ribs, 455, VI
funnel chest, 455, VI
pigeon breast, 455, VI
rachitic chest, 455, VI
supernumerary ribs, 455, VI
treatment, 455, VI
deformity of toes, 459, VI
claw foot, 459, VI
hammer toe, 459, VI
treatment, 460, VI
deformity of wrist and hand, 518, VI
congenital club hand, 518, VI
Dupuytren's contraction of hand, 518, VI
Madelung's deformity of wrist, 518, VI
demineralized in rickets, 158, IX
dislocation of elbow, 498, VI
treatment, 498, VI
dislocation of knee, congenital, 495, VI
treatment, 495, VI
dislocation of hip, congenital, 492, VI
differential diagnosis, 494, VI
etiology, 492, VI
symptomatology, 492, VI
treatment, 494, VI
dislocation of patella, 495, VI
congenital, 495, VI
treatment, 495, VI
recurrent, 497, VI
treatment, 497, VI
traumatic, 496, VI
treatment, 496, VI
dislocation of the shoulder, chronic recurrent, 497, VI
treatment, 497, VI
dislocation of the shoulder, congenital, 497, VI
treatment, 497, VI
fracture of metatarsal bones, 451, VI
symptomatology, 451, VI
treatment, 451, VI
fracture of neck of femur (recent), 451, VI
symptomatology, 451, VI
treatment, 451, VI
fracture, of spine, 450, VI
prognosis, 451, VI
treatment, 451, VI
fracture of tibial tubercle, 451, VI
diagnosis, 451, VI
treatment, 452, VI
fragilitas ossium, 488, VI
gonorrheal rheumatism, 506, III
clinical forms, 506, III
diagnosis, 507, III
occurrence, 506, III
pathology, 506, III
symptoms, 506, III
treatment, 507, III
gout, 522, VI
symptomatology, 522, VI
treatment, 523, VI
hallux rigidus, 490, VI
treatment, 490, VI
hallux valgus, 490, VI
treatment, 490, VI
hemophilic joint swelling, 491, VI
treatment, 491, VI
house maid's knee, 521, VI
hyperemia in rickets, 158, IX
in acquired syphilis, 349, III
in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
infantile paralysis, 479, VI
etiology, 479, VI
pathology, 482, VI
prognosis, 482, VI
symptomatology, 479, VI
treatment, 481, VI
general, 481, VI
mechanical, 482, VI
infantile scurvy, 485, VI
treatment, 485, VI
ischemic paralysis, 525, VI
treatment, 525, VI
joint mice, 521, VI
knee, congenital hyperextension, 459, VI
treatment, 495, VI
knee, snapping, 495, VI
loose bodies in knee-joint, 521, VI
treatment, 521, VI
obstetrical paralysis, 484, VI
treatment, 484, VI
osteitis deformans, 489, VI
treatment, 489, VI
osteogenesis imperfecta, 488, VI
osteomalacia, 488, VI
treatment, 488, VI
osteomyelitis, 477, VI
differential diagnosis, 478, VI
etiology, 477, VI
pathology, 479, VI
symptomatology, 477, VI
treatment, 478, VI
Paget's disease, 489, VI

periostitis, 476, VI
policeman's heel, 489, VI
Pott's disease, 469, VI
progressive muscular atrophy, 484, VI
angel-wing type, 485, VI
face and shoulder, 485, VI
hand and forearm type, 484, VI
large calf type, 485, VI
peroneal type, 484, VI
rarefaction in muscular dystrophies, 333, IX
sacro-iliac injury, 496, VI
symptomatology, 497, VI
treatment, 497, VI
scapula crepitus, 523, VI
treatment, 524, VI
sciatic scoliosis, 487, VI
treatment, 487, VI
secondary to focal infection, 354, I
semilunar cartilage displacement, 521, VI
symptomatology, 521, VI
treatment, 521, VI
spastic spinal paralysis, 483, VI
sprain of ankle, 524, VI
symptomatology, 524, VI
treatment, 524, VI
subluxation of clavicle, 497, VI
treatment, 497, VI
synovial tuberculosis, 503, VI
rice bodies, 503, VI
symptomatology, 503, VI
treatment, 503, VI
synovitis, acute, 522, VI
treatment, 522, VI
synovitis, intermittent with effusion, 522, VI
treatment, 522, VI
tenosynovitis of wrist or tendo achilles, 521, VI
pathology, 522, VI
treatment, 522, VI
tibial tubercle injury or separation, 451, VI
treatment, 452, VI
toe abduction, hallux valgus, 490, VI
toe-nail, ingrowing, 490, VI
treatment, 490, VI
toe, rigid, 490, VI
torticollis, acquired, 486, VI
etiology, 486, VI
treatment, 486, VI
torticollis, congenital, 485, VI
treatment, 485, VI
tuberculosis of ankle, 502, VI
etiology, 502, VI
pathology, 503, VI
prognosis, 503, VI
symptomatology, 502, VI
treatment, 502, VI
tuberculosis of bones and joints, 465, VI
etiology, 465, VI
pathology, 468, VI
prognosis, 467, VI
symptomatology, 465, VI
treatment, 466, VI
tuberculosis of elbow and wrist, 503, VI
etiology, 503, VI
pathology, 504, VI
symptomatology, 503, VI
treatment, 504, VI
tuberculosis of hip, 498, VI
etiology, 498, VI
pathology, 502, VI
prognosis, 501, VI
symptomatology, 499, VI
treatment, 500, VI
tuberculosis of knee, 502, VI
etiology, 502, VI
pathology, 503, VI
prognosis, 503, VI
symptomatology, 502, VI
treatment, 502, VI
tuberculosis of shoulder, 503, VI
etiology, 503, VI
symptomatology, 503, VI
treatment, 503, VI
tuberculosis of spine, 469, VI
differential diagnosis, 472, VI
etiology, 469, VI
pathology, 476, VI
symptomatology, 469, VI
treatment, 473, VI
general, 473, VI
plastic operations for fixation of spine, 475, VI
typhoid spine, 479, VI

BONE MARROW in
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 821, VI

Bonet, Theophilus, 58, I

BORAX in
catarrhal stomatitis, 9, VII
nigrities, 26, VII

Bordet, absorption theory, in toxin-antitoxin reaction, 243, I
investigation of hemolysis, 268, 272, I

Bordet-Gengou complement-fixation reaction, 90, 274, I
practical value, 275, I
Wassermann reaction as, 276, I. See Wassermann reaction

BORIC ACID in
acute myelitis, 298, IX
bacillary dysentery, 399, IV
chronic diarrhea, 691, VII
food poisoning, 117, VIII
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
glanders, 76, V
gonorrhea, 515, 518, III
herpes zoster, 281, IX
myiasis of nasal cavities, 267, V
parotitis epidemica, 323, III

pediculosis, 244, V
perleche, 18, VII
rubeola, 294, III
thrush, 11, VII
variola, 205, III

BOROGLYCERID in
gonorrhea, 516, III

BOTULISM, 101, VIII
etiology, 101, VIII
food-poisoning in, 101, VIII
mortality rate, 102, VIII
symptomatology, 102, VIII
toxin of, presence of, in poisoned meat, 93, VIII
treatment, 102, VIII
magnesium sulphate, 102, VIII
strychnin, 102, VIII

BOUGET MIXTURE in
chronic gastritis, 426, VII
Bouton d'orient, 197, IV
Bouvert's ulcers in typhoid fever, 17, VII
Bovine tuberculosis, infectiveness in different species, 215, I

BOWEL, ATONY AND PARESIS OF, 791, VII
diagnosis, 792, VII
etiology, 791, VII
symptomatology, 791, VII
treatment, 792, VII
hyperesthesia of, 792, VII. *See* Enteralgia
paresis of, 791, VII
paresthesia of, 792, VII. *See* Enteralgia
pigmentation of, 723, VII
diagnosis, 723, VII
prognosis, 723, VII
symptomatology, 723, VII
treatment, 723, VII
ulceration of, 609, VII. *See* Enterocolitis
Borax, in food-poisoning, 106, VIII
Bow-legs, 462, VI
Brachial plexus, injury to, differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 96, X
Bradford's hip machine in treatment of congenital dislocation of hip, 494, VI
Bradycardia, in functional diagnosis of the heart, 145, 146, II
in meningeal hemorrhage, 586, IX
following explosions, 587, IX

BRAIN, ABSCESS, 615, IX
abscesses due to purulent inflammations of bone, 625, IX
middle-ear suppuration, 625, IX
rhinogenic abscesses, 626, IX
acute suppurative encephalitis, 528, IX
Bergman's classification, 615, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathetica, 536, I
differentiated from purulent meningitis, 260–262, X
from tuberculous meningitis, 239, X
idiopathic abscesses, 628, IX
diagnosis, 628, IX
etiology, 628, IX
sequelae, 629, IX
in entamebic dysentery, 318, IV
in meningitis sympathetica, 266b, X
metastatic abscesses, 627, IX
etiology, 627, IX
traumatic abscesses, 615, IX
course of disease, 622, IX
diagnosis, 622, IX
etiology, 616, IX
localization, 620, IX
prognosis, 624, IX
symptoms, 618, IX
treatment, 624, IX
tuberculous abscesses, 627, IX
diagnosis, 627, IX
etiology, 627, IX
Brain, arteriosclerosis, cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
Brain, base of, organic lesions, of tumors in, 469, 470, X

BRAIN DISEASES, DIAGNOSIS AND LOCALIZATION OF, 395, IX
base of brain, 462, IX
extreme anterior portion, 463, IX
hypophyseal region, 463, IX
interpeduncular region, 463, IX
the pons, 467, IX
diagnosis, 470, IX
differential diagnosis, 470, 471, IX
pathology, 467, IX
symptomatology, 467, IX
cerebellum, 488, IX
abscess of, 500, IX
diagnosis, 500, IX
diagnostic tests, 501, IX
differential symptoms, 501, IX
special symptoms, 500, IX
symptoms, general, 500, IX
cerebellar hemiplegia, 494, IX
course, 495, IX
differential diagnosis, 495, IX
pathology and symptomatology, 494, IX
prognosis, 495, IX
cerebellar heredo-ataxia, 503, IX
diagnosis, 504, IX
symptomatology, 503, IX
cerebellar parasyndrome, 495, IX
cerebral localization, 396, IX
basal ganglia, 433,.IX
corpora quadrigemina, 440, IX
corpora striata, 435, IX

optic thalamus (thalamus opticus), 434, IX
red nucleus, 439, IX
cerebellar syndrome, 490, IX
catalepsy, 493, IX
cerebellar asynergy, 490, IX
dysmetria, 491, IX
gait, 490, IX
hypotonia and asthenia, 493, IX
nystagmus, 494, IX
resistance, 494, IX
rotatory vertigo, 493, IX
spring-like phenomenon, 493, IX
station, 490, IX
tendon reflexes, 494, IX
cerebellar tumors, 497, IX
course, duration and prognosis, 499, IX
diagnosis, 498, IX
pathology and symptomatology, 497, IX
treatment, 499, IX
cerebral ventricles, 443, IX
hydrocephalus, 449, IX
diagnosis, 455, IX
differential diagnosis, 455, IX
forms of hydrocephalus, etiology and relation to other diseases, 450, IX
pathology, 455, IX
physiology, 449, IX
prognosis, 457, IX
symptomatology, 453, IX
treatment, 456, IX
lateral ventricles, 457, IX
pyocephalia, 458, IX
course, 459, IX
pathology, 458, IX
symptoms, 458, IX
treatment, 459, IX
third ventricle, 448, IX
ventricular hemorrhage, 460, IX
differential clinical features, 460, IX
pathology, 460, IX
prognosis, 462, IX
treatment, 462, IX
concussion of, 546, IX
corpus callosum, 443, IX
anatomical considerations, 443, IX
apraxia, 445, IX
callosal syndrome, 444, IX
function of corpus callosum, 444, IX
symptoms according to lesion, 444, IX
frontal lobe, 397, IX
amnesic aphasia or verbal amnesia, 405, IX
agraphia, 407, IX
anarthria, 410, IX
aphasia according to views of Pierre Marie, 412, IX
asphasia in right and left handed individuals, 409, IX
frontal lobe proper, 399, IX
motor aphasia (Broca's aphasia), 403, IX
optic aphasia, 405, IX
paraphasia, 405, IX
prefrontal region, 397, IX
sensory aphasia, 403, IX
total aphasia, 407, IX
transcortical aphasia, 404, IX
inflammation and brain shock, 524, IX
concussion of brain, 546, IX
etiology, 547, IX
pathogenesis, 547, IX
prognosis, 547, IX
symptomatology, 547, IX
treatment, 548, IX
encephalitis (cerebritis), 524, IX
acute non-suppurative, 525, IX
etiology, 525, IX
pathology, 525, IX
prognosis, 527, IX
sequelae, 528, IX
symptomatology, 526, IX
treatment, 528, IX
acute suppurative, 528, IX
diagnosis, 531, IX
etiology, 528, IX
latent form, 531, IX
pathology, 529, IX
prognosis, 531, IX
symptomatology, 530, IX
treatment, 532, IX
chronic, 533, IX
diagnosis, 542, IX
etiology, 533, IX
Little's disease, 533, IX
pathology, 534, IX
prognosis, 542, IX
spastic diplegia (Little's disease), 540, IX
spastic infantile hemiplegia, 533, IX
symptomatology, 536, IX
treatment, 543, IX
lethargic, 545, IX
diagnosis, 546, IX
pathology, 546, IX
prognosis, 546, IX
symptomatology, 545, IX
nervous disorders following violent explosions, 548, IX
etiology, 549, IX
pathogenesis, 549, IX
prognosis, 550, IX
varieties, 549, IX
internal capsule, 441, IX
intracranial hypertension, 505, IX
diagnosis, 510, IX
etiology, 509, IX
pathology, 505, IX
symptomatology, 506, IX
treatment, 517, IX

medulla oblongata, 472, IX
acute inferior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
symptomatology, 474, IX
termination and prognosis, 476, IX
treatment, 476, IX
acute superior polio-encephalitis, 473, IX
course, duration and prognosis, 473, IX
symptomatology, 473, IX
treatment, 474, IX
asthenic bulbar paralysis, 482, IX
course and prognosis, 484, IX
diagnosis, 484, IX
pathology and pathogenesis, IX
symptomatology, 483, IX
treatment, 484, IX
bulbar symptoms, localizing diagnosis, 487, IX
chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 477, IX
diagnosis, 479, IX
symptomatology, 478, IX
treatment, 480, IX
chronic superior polio-encephalitis, 477, IX
course and prognosis, 477, IX
symptomatology, 477, IX
treatment, 477, IX
compression of medulla, 487, IX
course and prognosis, 486, IX
diagnosis, 486, IX
symptomatology, 486, IX
treatment, 486, IX
hemorrhage and softening of medulla, 485, IX
pathology, 485, IX
symptomatology, 494, IX
pseudo-bulbar palsy, 480, IX
course and prognosis, 482, IX
diagnosis, 482, IX
pathogenesis and pathology, 480, IX
symptomatology, 481, IX
treatment, 482, IX
tumors of fourth ventricle, 486, IX
mesial surface of hemisphere, 431, IX
hippocampal region, 431, IX
occipital lobe, 424, IX
anatomical considerations, 424, IX
characteristics of hemianopsia, 426, IX
parietal lobe proper, 421, IX
characteristics of hemianesthesia, 423, IX
cortical sensory syndrome, 423, IX
dissociation of superficial and deep sensations, 423, IX
disturbances of stereognosis, 422, IX
sensory disturbances of cerebral origin, 423, IX
topographical distribution of hemianesthesia, 424, IX
post-rolandic area, 421, IX
pre-rolandic area, 414, IX
Jacksonian or focal epilepsy, 417, IX
etiology, 417, IX
onset, 417, IX
prognosis, 420, IX
symptomatology, 417, IX
treatment, 420, IX
varieties of attack, 418, IX
temporosphenoidal lobe, 430, IX
tumors of brain, 510, IX
course, 512, IX
diagnosis, 515, IX
etiology, 517, IX
nature of cerebral tumors, 513, IX
symptomatology, 510, IX
treatment, 517, IX
tumors of pineal body, 520, IX
anatomical considerations of pineal (epiphysis), 520, IX
course, 523, IX
diagnosis, 524, IX
etiology, 524, IX
experimental extirpation, 521, IX
physiology, 521, IX
prognosis, 523, IX
symptomatology, 521, IX
treatment, 524, IX
Brain, diseases, relation of oral sepsis, 411, I
Brain fever, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
Brain hemorrhage, cerebrospinal fluid in, 484, 541, I
in relapsing fever, 232, IV
lumbar puncture in, 532, I
Brain softening, in apoplexy, 558, IX
in general paresis, 220, X
Brain, syphilis of, 353, 425, III
differentiated from epilepsy, 429, X
in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
BRAIN TUMORS, 631, IX
brain-tumor symptom-complex with recovery (pseudo-brain-tumor), 686, IX
etiology, 631, IX
brain tumor with retrograde changes or arrested development, 692, IX
chlorosis, 691, IX
chronic cerebritis, 691, IX
hemorrhagic non-purulent encephalitis with serous effusion, 690, IX

inflammation of choroid plexus, 689, IX
meningitis localized at base of brain, 689, IX
pathology, 633, IX
symptom-complex in myxedema of adults, 689, IX
case of retrograde changes, 692, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 479, 484, 541, I
differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 537, I
complications, 690, IX
serous meningitis producing acquired internal hydrocephalus, 687, IX
diagnosis, 693, IX
etiology, 689, IX
choked disk due to, 642, IX
classification, 634, IX
diagnosis, 693, IX
differential diagnosis, 693, 698, IX
cerebral palsies of childhood, 96, X
meningeal hemorrhage, 249, X
roentgenography as aid in, 697, IX
tuberculous meningitis, 239, X
etiology, 631, IX
frequency, 631, 632, 633, IX
in etiology, of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
lumbar puncture in, 532, I
pathology, 633, IX
adenoma, 640, IX
aneurysms, 641, IX
angioma with Jacksonian epilepsy, 640, IX
carcinoma, 640, IX
chordoma, 641, IX
cysts, 640, IX
enchondroma, 641, IX
glioma, 632, 633, IX
gliosarcoma, 634, IX
gumma, 632, 638, IX
lipoma, 641, IX
tubercles, 637, IX
prognosis, 705, IX
symptomatic classification, 645, IX
basal ganglia, 658, IX
cerebellopontine angle, 673, IX
cerebellar involvement, 677, IX
corpus callosum, Bristow's syndrome, 658, IX
corpora quadrigemina, 667, IX
cortex, Jacksonian spasm, 651, IX
course and duration, 693, IX
focal signs, adiadokokinesis, 682, IX
fourth ventricle, 685, IX
frontal lobe, 652, IX
Gasserian ganglion, 686, IX
symptomatology, 644, IX
general, 644, IX
hypophysis, 660, IX
increased intracranial pressure, 641, 644, IX
localization, 644, IX
occipital lobe, 657, IX
pineal gland, 666, IX
polio-encephalitis hemorrhagica, 690, IX
posterior fossa, Barany test, 683, IX
pressure, 644, IX
prognosis, 645, IX
psychomotor area, 654, IX
recovery, 686, IX
sellar changes, diagnostic significance of, 665, IX
silent areas, 652, IX
subcortical involvement, 651, IX
temporal lobe, 658, IX
thalamus opticus, 659, IX
third and lateral ventricles, 659, 660, IX
treatment, 698, IX
medical, 698, IX
Cushing's results, 704, IX
operability of tumors, 699, IX
operative mortality, 699, IX
surgical 698, IX
Wernicke's pupil in, 19, X

BRANDY in
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
apoplexy, 579, IX
diphtheria, 159, III
lobar pneumonia, 159, III
rubeola, 295, III
trichiniasis, 182, V
typhoid fever, 603, 605, IV
Brauer's operation (cardiolysis), in treatment of adherent pericardium, 229, VI
Breakfasts, test, 3, II
Breathing tests in functional diagnosis of heart, 169, II
Brem, agglutination test, 253, I

BRIGHT'S DISEASE, 585, VI
as sequela of rubeola, 291, III
bibliography, 688, VI
classification, 587, VI
anatomical, 586, VI
clinical, 586, VI
of Volhard and Fahr, 587, VI
nephroses, 587, 588, VI
scleroses, 587, 657, VI
pathological, 585, VI
definition, 585, VI
in chronic inferior polioencephalitis, 447, IX
introduction, 585, VI

BRILL'S DISEASE (ENDEMIC TYPHUS), 412, IV
discovery, 447, IV
prophylaxis, 443, IV
Broadbent's four stages in mitral stenosis, 141, VI
sign in diseases of pericardium, 226, VI

BROMID HABIT, 56, VIII
delirium in, 56, VIII
loss of weight in, 56, VIII
symptomatology, 56, VIII
alimentary and respiratory symptoms, 56, VIII
nervous symptoms, 56, VIII
skin symptoms, 56, VIII
treatment, 57, VIII
removal of underlying cause, 57, VIII
saline infusion, 57, VIII
Bromid rash, 56, VIII

BROMIDS in
acute bronchitis, 671, V
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
aerophagia, 550, VII
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 309, IX
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
beri beri, 202, IX
broncho-pneumonia, 411, V
cardiospasm, 555, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 112, III
chlorosis, 804, VI
chronic alcoholic poisoning, 8, VIII
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
compression myelitis, 302, IX
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
enteralgia, 793, VII
esophageal spasm, 381, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, VII
gonorrhea, 487, III
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
intestinal neuroses, 787, VII
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
malignant tumors of the liver, 211, VII
Meniere's disease, 39, X
myocarditis, 369, VI
nervous diarrhea, 790, VII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 562, VII
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
passive congestion of liver, 211, VII
peristaltic unrest, 789, VII
pneumoptosis, 551, VII
rabies, 545, III
rickets, 157, IX
scarlet fever, 263, III
syphilis, 412, III
tetanus, 37, V
tinnitis aurium, 37, X
typhoid fever, 604, 609, IV
typhus fever, 443, IV
uremia, 573, VI
valvular disease of heart, 179, 182, VI
Bronchi, carcinoma of, 698, V
diseases of, 659, V. *See* Bronchitis, and Bronchi, new-growths of
new-growths of, 698, V
definition, 698, 698, V
diagnosis, 702, V
etiology, 699, V
examination in, 700, V
physical, 700, V
x-ray, 701, V
pathology, 703, V
prognosis and treatment, 703, V
symptomatology, 699, V
syphilitic involvement, 692, V
tuberculosis of, 550, II

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA, 493, V. *See* **Asthma, bronchial**
Bronchial catarrh in drug addiction, 40, 45, 48, VIII
Bronchiectasis, associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II
differentiated from pulmonary tuberculosis, 454, II
in metastatic abscesses of brain, 627, IX
Bronchioles, spasm of, in syphilitic aortitis, 20, VI
Bronchiolitis, primary, tuberculous, 551, II

BRONCHITIS, 659, V
acute, 660, V
symptomatology, 660, V
association, with lead-poisoning, 65, 68, VIII
association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 570, II
capillary, 662, V
blood-picture, 665, V
clinical varieties, 667, V
complications, 666, V
definition, 662, V
diagnosis, 665, V
differential diagnosis, 666, V
examination, 663, V
general, 663, V
physical, 663, V
laboratory findings, 664, V
pathology, 672, V
symptomatology, 662, V
treatment, 667, V
abortive, 668, V
preventive, 671, V
chronic, 674, V
associated diseases, 678, V
cardiac, 678, V
renal, 679, V
course, 677, V
differential diagnosis, 678, V
etiology, 674, V
examination, physical, 677, V
laboratory findings, 677, V
pathology, 682, V
special types, 679, V
dry, of Laennec, 680, V
purulent, 680, V
serous, of Laennec, 680, V
war bronchitis, 679, V
symptomatology, 675, V
chest pain, 676, V

cough, 675, V
expectoration, 676, V
shortness of breath, 676, V
treatment, 681, V
vaccines, 681, V
complications, acute lobar pneumonia, 42, III
acute myelitis, 295, IX
drug addiction, 27, VIII
endemic typhus, 428, IV
erysipelas, 180, III
gout, 24, IX
lead-poisoning, 65, 68, VIII
obesity, 42, IX
parotitis epidemica, 320, III
relapsing fever, 232, IV
rickets, 153, IX
rubella, 307, III
rubeola, treatment, 297, III
varicella, 227, III
variola, 197, III
yellow fever, 26, IV
definition, 659, V
differential diagnosis, miliary tuberculosis, 574, II
pulmonary tuberculosis, 454, II
etiology, 659, V
influenzal, 661, V
examination, physical, 662, V
symptomatology, 661, V
plastic, 683, V
association with other diseases, 688, V
definition, 683, V
description of casts, 686, V
diagnosis, 687, V
etiology, 683, V
examination, physical, 685, V
laboratory findings, 687, V
pathology, 689, V
prognosis, 689, V
cough, 684, V
dyspnea, 684, V
expectoration, 684, V
treatment, 688, V
putrid, 690, V
course and complications, 691, V
definition, 690, V
diagnosis, 691, V
symptomatology, 690, V
treatment, 692, V
recurrent, predisposing to pulmonary tuberculosis, 370, II
relation of oral sepsis, 401, I
treatment of, in chronic valvular disease, 174, VI

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, 391, V
association with lymphatic tuberculosis, 584, II
association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II
bibliography, 418, V
complication of influenza, 298, V
complications and sequelae, 403, V
abscess, 404, V
diphtheria, 147, III
treatment, 164, III
emphysema, 404, V
empyema, 404, V
hypertrophied heart, 404, V
nontuberculous basal infections, 404, V
parotitis epidemica, 320, III
septicemia, 404, V
typhus, 428, IV
varicella, 227, III
variola, 197, III
yellow fever, 26, IV
definition, 391, V
diagnosis, 403, V
absence of specific diagnostic syndrome, 403, V
sputum culture, 403, V
differential diagnosis, acute lobar pneumonia, 36, III
miliary tuberculosis, 574, II
pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
etiology, 392, V
association with other diseases, 394, V
exciting causes, 394, V
microorganisms, 394, V
mode of invasion of, 396, V
mode of conveyance of disease, 396, V
autogenous infection, 396, V
in unfavorable hygienic conditions, 396, V
predisposing causes, 392, V
age, 394, V
chemical injury, 393, V
general causes, 394, V
hygienic conditions, 394, V
infectious diseases, 393, V
mechanical injuries, 392, V
season, 394, V
thermal injuries, 393, V
pathology, 415, V
anatomy of special types, 416, V
interstitial bronchopneumonia, 416, V
interstitial bronchopneumonia with lobular pneumonia, 417, V
lobar pneumonia with interstitial pneumonia, 417, V
gross appearance of lung, 415, V
micropscopic examination, 416, V
prognosis, 415, V
determining factors, 415, V
age, 415, V
considerations of predisposing disease, 415, V
patient's general condition, 415, V
symptomatology, 396, V
clinical history, 396, V
in association with other infections, 396, V

laboratory findings, 401, V
blood, 401, V
blood culture, 402, V
sputum, 402, V
sputum culture, 402, V
urine, 402, V
of various clinical types, 398, V
bronchopneumonia associated with localized lung lesion, 400, V
bronchopneumonia following acute infectious disease, 398, V
bronchopneumonia following previous pulmonary infection, 399, V
intercurrent bronchopneumonia, 401, V
metastatic bronchopneumonia during septic infection, 400, V
primary bronchopneumonia, 398, V
terminal bronchopneumonia, 401, V
physical findings, 396, V
heart, 404, V
lungs, 397, V
temperature, 397, V
special examinations, 402, V
bronchoscopy, 403, V
vital capacity, 403, V
x-ray, 402, V
complications, 403, V
extent of damage, 402, V
indications of lesions, 402, V
signs of resolution, 403, V
synonyms, 391, V
table of etiological features, 395, V
treatment, 404, V
general management, 405, V
care of bowels, 408, V
diet, 407, V
caloric content, 408, V
liberal feeding, 407, V
drugs, 409, V
fluids, 408, V
fresh air, 407, V
hydrotherapy, 409, V
nursing care, 407, V
observations, 405, V
regulation of patient's activity, 406, V
total physical relaxation, 406, V
general prophylaxis, 404, V
elimination of acute infections, 404, V
improved hygienic conditions, 404, V
isolation of carriers, 404, V
individual prophylaxis, 405, V
care in administration of anesthetics, 405, V
care of patients with acute infections, 405, V
isolation, 412, V
of complications, 413, V
abscess, 414, V
empyema, 415, V
of convalescence, 415, V
examination for complications, 415, V
rest, 415, V
specific therapy, 412, V
symptomatic, 409, V
for apprehension, 410, V
for circulatory failure, 411, V
for cough, 409, V
for delirium, 411, V
for dyspnea, 410, V
for insomnia, 410, V
for pleural pain, 409, V
for restlessness, 410, V
vaccines, 405, V
Bronchocele, 204, VIII. *See* Goiter
Bronchoscopy in tuberculosis of tracheobronchial lymph nodes, 584, II
Bronzed diabetes, 110, IX
Brown, John, 70, I
Brown, William, 65, I
Brown-Sequard, Charles Edouard, 97, I
Bruck's nitric acid reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis, 518, I
Brush rat and plague, 111, IV
Bubas, 197, IV
Bubo of plague, 109, IV
Bubonic plague, 109, IV. *See under* Plague
Buccal gonorrhea, in adult, 512, III
treatment, 512, III
boric acid, 512, III
Dobell's solution, 512, III
in children, 453, III
in infants, 512, III
treatment, 512, III
boric acid, 512, III
Dobell's solution, 512, III
Buchner's alexin, 267, I

BUCHU in
gonorrhea, 477, III
Bulbar involvement, in tabes, 166, X
Bulbar lesions, anesthesia of larynx in, 44, X
Bulbar palsy. See Palsy, bulbar
Bursitis, 489, VI
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
secondary to focal infection, 340, 341, 342, I
subdeltoid, 525, VI
Bursitis, prepatellar, 521, VI
Butter substitutes, as food substitute, 108, VIII
Butyric acid in stomach contents, 6, II
Byzantine period, learning during, 17, I

Cachexia, as sequela of malaria, 608, 609, III
frequency in males versus females, 608, III
in whites versus negroes, 608, III

susceptibility to malaria influenced by, 564, III
Caesalpinus, 34, I

CAFFEIN in
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
adherent pericardium, 192, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, 101, VII
brain tumors, 698, IX
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
congestion of lungs, 523, V
diphtheria, 159, III
embolism of lung, 533, V
emphysema of lung, 551, V
empyema, 627, V
erysipelas, 183, III
influenza, 309, V
myocarditis, 359, 368, VI
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
parotitis epidemica, 323, III
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
pulmonary edema, 527, V
rubeola, 296, 298, III
scarlet fever, 263, III
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV
typhoid fever, 606, IV
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
valvular disease of heart, 192, VI
variola, 202, III
yellow fever, 39, IV

CAFFEIN CITRATE in
food poisoning, 120, VIII

CAFFEIN SODIUM BENZOATE in
acute bronchitis, 671, V
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
colon bacillus infection, 663, IV
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
influenza, 307, V
lobar pneumonia, 64, III
malignant endocarditis, 87, VI
pericarditis, 219, VI

CALABAR BEAN in
rabies, 545, III
Calcaneus, 517, VI

CALCINED MAGNESIA in
gastric ulcer, 461, 462, 464, 470, VII

CALCIUM CARBONATE in
gastric ulcer, 462, 465, 470, VII
ulceration of bowel, 617, VII

CALCIUM CHLORIDE in
pellagra, 220, IX
tetanus, 39, 43, V
tumors of pancreas, 55, VII
ulceration of bowel, 619, VII

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE in
tetanus, 37, V

CALCIUM LACTATE in
aneurysm, 34, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
hyperthyroidia, 244, VIII
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
parathyroid tetany, 267, VIII
typhoid fever, 603, IV

CALCIUM PERMANGANATE in
Asiatic cholera, 64, IV
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VIII

CALCIUM PEROXID in
tetanus, 37, V

CALCIUM SALTS in
hemoptosis, 529, V

CALCIUM SULPHID in
syphilis, 400, III
Calculi, pancreatic, 38, VII

CALCULUS ANURIA, 720, VI
definition, 720, VI
diagnosis, 721, VI
onset, 720, VI
pathology, 722, VI
symptomatology, 720, VI
cessation of urination, 720, VI
pain, 720, VI
uremia, 721, VI
well-being of patient, 721, VI
treatment, 721, VI
expectant, 721, VI
operative, 721, VI
palliative, 721, VI
Calculus in colon bacillus infections, 651, IV
Calmette or Wolff-Eisner, conjunctival test in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II

CALOMEL in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute diarrhea, 685, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 706, 709, VII
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
acute myelitis, 298, IX
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, 101, VII
bacillary dysentery, 395, IV
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII

cholecystitis, 151, VII
chronic alcoholic poisoning, 7, VIII
chronic catarrhal cholangitis, 161, VII
chronic diarrhea, 689, VII
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
delirium tremens, 11, VIII
flagellate diarrheas, 362, 366, IV
food poisoning, 118, VIII
functional derangements of liver, 63, VII
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
gonorrhea, 402, 489, III
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
malaria, 626, 628, III
oxyuriasis, 171, V
pancreatic calculi, 40, VII
parotitis epidemica, 323, III
plague, 116, IV
rubella, 308, III
rubeola, 295, III
scarlet fever, 265, III
syphilis, 381, 382, III
syphilis of liver, 181, VII
thrush, 11, VII
trichiniasis, 182, V
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII
valvular diseases of heart, 174, 178, 183, 194, 200, VI
yellow fever, 36, IV
Caloric test in labyrinthine diseases, 502, IX
Caloric tests in tumors of cerebellum, 684, IX
Cammidge reaction in analysis of urine in pancreatic function tests, 86, II
Camp fever, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Camper, Peter, 56, I

CALUMBA in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII

CAMPHOR in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
brain tumors, 698, IX
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
congestion of lungs, 523, V
delirium tremens, 11, VIII
embolism of lung, 533, V
empyema, 627, V
food poisoning, 120, VIII
influenza, 307, 309, V
lobar pneumonia, 64, 65, 66, III
myocarditis, 359, VI
pulmonary edema, 527, V
scarlet fever, 263, 265, III
typhoid fever, 603, 606, IV
yellow fever, 39, IV

CAMPHORATED OIL in
adherent pericardium, 229, VI
diphtheria, 160, 163, III
neuritis, 274, IX
pericarditis, 219, VI
relapsing fever, 233, IV
variola, 204, III
Cancer in colon bacillus infections, 650, IV
Cancrum oris, 15, VI. *See* Stomatitis gangrenosa

CANNABIS INDICA in
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
tic doloreaux, 26, X
Capillary circulation, 38, I
Capillary pulse in aortic regurgitation, 102, VI

CAPSICUM in
chronic alcohol poisoning, 8, VIII
valvular disease of the heart, 178, VI
Carbohydrate metabolism and blood sugar disturbances, 75, IX
endocrine glands in, 76, IX
normal, 69, IX
Carbohydrate tests for pancreatic function, 90, II
Carbohydrate tolerance tests in functional diagnosis of liver, 94, II
galactose test of Bauer, 96, II
group-reactions, 99, II
levulose test of Strauss, 95, II
saccharose test of Colrat and Lepine, 95, II
Carbohydrates in diabetes mellitus, administration, 444, I
reduction, 443, 444, I
starvation, 443, 444, I
tolerance, 452, I

CARBOLIC ACID in
anthrax, 16, V
bedsores, 116, III
carcinoma of gall bladder, 157, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 116, III
cirrhosis of lung, 538, V
disinfectant in pneumonia, 58, III
erysipelas, 183, III
food poisoning, 119, VIII
glanders, 76, V
malignant tumor of bladder, 211, VII
myiasis of nasal cavities, 267, V
pediculosis, 244, V
plague, 116, IV
pulmonary abscess, 563, V
pruritus ani, 722, VII
rabies, 545, III
rat-bite fever, 6, V
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 57, V
rubella, 308, III
rubeola, 294, III
scarlet fever, 259, III
sprue, 188, IV
tetanus, 40, V
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
tumors of pancreas, 55, VII

typhoid fever, 565, IV
variola, 205, III

CARBON DIOXID SNOW in
leishmaniasis, 214, V
Carcinoma, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 646, VII
Carcinoma, association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 475, II
Carcinoma, gastric, curves of gastric secretion in, 20, 21, II
Carcinoma of bile ducts, 164, VII. See Bile ducts, carcinoma of
Carcinoma of gall-bladder, 155, VII
Carcinoma of intestines, 761, VII. See Intestines, new growths of
Carcinoma of kidneys, 731, VI
Carcinoma of liver, 207, VII. See Liver, malignant tumors of
Carcinoma of lung, 566, V. See Lung, tumors
Carcinoma of omentum, 847, VII
Carcinoma of pancreas, 53, VII. See Pancreas, carcinoma of
Carcinoma of pericardium, 240, VI
Carcinoma of the rectum, 733, VII. See Rectum, tumors of
in entamebic dysentery, 306, IV
Carcinomoa of stomach, 495, VII. See Stomach, cancer of
Carcinoma, primary sites, in order of frequency, 374, IX
Carcinoma, urobilin excretion test in, 108, II
Carcinoma, vertebral, age incidence, 338, IX
Carcinoma ventriculi, 495, VII
Carcinoma, vertebral, frequency, 374, IX
Carcinomatous metastases of spine, 367, 391, IX
Carcinomatous peritonitis, 836, VII
Carbon-dioxid tension of alveolar air in acidosis, Marriott's test, 94, IX

CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS, 338, VI
auricular fibrillation, 342, VI
diagnosis, 343, VI
absolute irregularity, 343, VI
graphic records, 343, VI
irregular irregularity, 343, VI
pulse deficit, 343, VI
electrocardiograms, 316, 318, VI
etiology, 342, VI
age, 343, VI
alcohol, 343, VI
drugs, 343, VI
influenza, 343, VI
lobar pneumonia, 343, VI
myocardial degenerations, 343, VI
rheumatic infections, 343, VI
syphilitic infections, 343, VI
Jacquet curves, 310, VI
polygraphic tracings, 299, VI
treatment, 370, VI
digitalis, 370, VI
quinidin, 370, VI
auricular flutter, 341, VI
diagnosis, 342, VI
depends upon graphic records, 342, VI
pulsations in jugular veins, 342, VI
electrocardiograms, 316, VI
etiology, 341, VI
age, 342, VI
diphtheria, 342, VI
erratic path of impulses, 341, VI
myocardial degeneration, 342, VI
rheumatism, 342, VI
treatment, 371, VI
digitalis, 371, VI
etiology, 338, VI
cessation of function, 338, VI
diseases of conducting system, 338, VI
increased irritability, 338, VI
inhibition of function, 338, VI
perversion of function, 338, VI
extrasystoles, 339, VI
differentiated from fibrillation, 339, VI
electrocardiograms, 315, 316, VI
etiology, 339, VI
drugs, 339, VI
exercise, 339, VI
food, 339, VI
fright, 339, VI
neuroses, 339, VI
poisons, 339, VI
shock, 339, VI
polygraphic tracings, 299, VI
heart block, 343, VI
diagnosis, 345, VI
electrocardiograms, 317, 318, VI
etiology, 343, VI
aconite, 344, VI
adrenalin, 344, VI
asphyxia, 344, VI
blocking of impulses, 343, VI
delay in impulses, 343, VI
digitalis poisoning, 344, 345, VI
diphtheria, 344, VI
hibernation, 344, VI
infectious diseases, 343, VI
injury to bundle of His, 344, VI
muscarin, 344, VI
physostigmin, 344, VI
rheumatism, 344, VI
syphilis, 344, VI
vagal influences, 343, VI
polygraphic tracings, 301, VI
prognosis, 373, VI
symptomatology, 344, VI
auricular fibrillation, 344, VI
extrasystoles, 344, VI
Hart's murmur, 345, VI
idioventricular rhythm, 344, VI
length of pause, 344, VI
pulse rate, 344, VI

slowness of heart, 344, VI
syncope, 344, VI
treatment, 371, VI
atropin, 344, VI
digitalis in complete block, 371, VI
digitalis in partial block, 371, VI
paroxysmal tachycardia, 340, VI
diagnosis, 341, VI
electrocardiograms, 316, 317, VI
etiology, 340, VI
chronic endocarditis, 340, VI
chronic myocarditis, 340, VI
coronary sclerosis, 340, VI
emotions, 340, VI
gastrointestinal toxemia, 340, VI
prognosis, 341, VI
relation to auricular fibrillation and flutter, 343, VI
symptomatology, 340, VI
blood-streaked sputum, 341, VI
dilatation of heart, 341, VI
dizziness, 340, VI
enlarged cardiac dulness, 341, VI
frequent micturition, 341, VI
headache, 340, VI
loss of consciousness, 341, VI
palpitation, 341, VI
passive congestion of liver, 341, VI
precordial pain, 341, VI
pulmonary edema, 341, VI
rapid pulse, 340, VI
sense of coldness, 341, VI
sweating, 341, VI
treatment, 371, VI
quinidine, 371, VI
quinine, 371, VI
sinus arrhythmia, 338, VI
electrocardiograms, 316, 317, VI
occurs in young, 338, VI
sign of health, 338, VI
synchronous pulse and heart rate, 338, VI
Cardiac decompensation, terminal condition in hypertension, 56, VI
with edema, analysis of blood-serum in, 323, II
Cardiac diseases, blood-pressure in, 64, VI
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 254, II
Cardiac displacement, functional capacity of circulation, 196, II
Cardiac efficiency factor of Tigerstedt in functional diagnosis of heart, 152, II
Cardiac function. *See* Heart, functional diagnosis
Cardiac lesions, congenital, functional capacity of circulation, 196, II
Cardiac or recurrent form of malignant endocarditis, 81, VI
Cardiac syphilis, 419, III

CARDIOGRAPHIC CURVES, 295, VI
electrocardiography, 313, VI
Franck's optical capsule, 318, VI
micrography, 302, 309, 311, VI
polygraph, 295, VI
relation of, to functional and pathological condition, 318a, VI
sphygmograph, 295, VI
Cardiolysis in treatment of adherent pericardium, 229, VI
Cardioptosis, 738, VII. *See* Visceroptosis

CARDIOSPASM, 554, VII
association with other disorders, 544, VII
definition, 554, VII
diagnosis, 555, VII
by esophageal bougies, 555, VII
roentgenological examination, 555, VII
differential diagnosis, 555, VII
etiology, 554, VII
age, 554, VII
food, 554, VII
mechanism, 554, VII
symptomatology, 554, VII
discomfort, 555, VII
in acute cardiospasm, 554, VII
in chronic cardiospasm, 555, VII
mode of onset, 554, VII
regurgitation, 555, VII
treatment, 555, VII
food, 555, VII
medical, 555, VII
of acute form, 555, VII
of chronic form, 555, VII
by esophageal bougie, 555, VII
of nervous cause, 555, VII
Cardiovascular disease, relation of oral sepsis to, 403, I

CARDIOVASCULAR STUDIES. INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION IN, 281, VI
cardiac cycle, physiology of, 294, VI
cardiographic curves, 295, VI
electrocardiograph, 313, VI
polygraph, 295, VI
relation of, to functional and pathological condition, 318a, VI
sphygmograph, 295, VI
electrocardiograph, 288, 291, VI
construction of instrument, 312, VI
curves of, 313, VI
interpretation, 313, VI
methods of taking, 313, VI
electromotive force measurements, 294, VI
explanation of plates, 314, VI
invention, 288, VI
use, 291, VI
Flint's classification of cardiac irregularities, 306, VI
Franck's optical capsule, 289, 298, VI
curves of, 318, VI

history, 281, VI
manometric blood pressure measurement, 286, VI
micrograph, 289, 298, VI
curves of, 302, 309, 311, VI
phonendoscope, 291, VI
polygraph, 288, 289, VI
curves of, 295, VI
interpretation of venous pulse curves, 303, VI
measurements, 303, VI
methods of taking, 299, VI
reading of, 300, VI
significance, 304, VI
jugular curves, 304, VI
auricular type, 304, VI
ventricular type, 304, VI
diagnosis of polygraphic curves, 305, VI
auricular ectopic beats, 307, VI
auricular fibrillation, 308, VI
auricular flutter, 307, VI
auricular interpolated beats, 306, VI
auricular paroxysmal tachycardia, 307, VI
auricular premature beats, 306, VI
delayed conduction, 308, VI
heart block, 308, VI
nodal rhythm, 309, VI
normal bradycardia, 305, VI
normal rhythms, 305, VI
normal tachycardia, 305, VI
pulsus alternans, 309, VI
sino-auricular block, 308, VI
sinus arrhythmia, 305, VI
ventricular ectopic beats, 309, VI
invention, 288, VI
Jaquet type, 295, VI
curves of, 302, 310, VI
Mackenzie type, 295, VI
Zimmerman type, 297, VI
pulsilagon, 285, VI
sphygmograph, 287, 291, VI
curves of, 295, VI
invention, 287, VI
use, 291, VI
stethoscope, 287, 289, VI
description, 289, VI
development, 290, VI
invention, 287, VI
monaural and binaural types, 290, VI
use, 291, VI
summary of cardiac knowledge, 292, VI
heart block, 293, VI
heart in childhood, 292, VI
heart in senile degeneration, 292, VI
heart in youth, 292, VI
hypertrophy, 292, VI
lesions of rheumatic infection, 292, VI
lesions of syphilis, 292, VI

CARDITIS, 68, VI
in rheumatic fever, 589, II
control by intravenous injection, 632, II
in children, 611, II
chorea associated, prognosis, 611, II
influence, 603, II
prevention, 622, II
rest, 622, II

CARLSBAD SALT in
sialoangitis, 37, VII

CARLSBAD WATER in
acute duodenitis, 490, VII
Carmine test for motility of intestine, 34, II

CARTER'S ANTIDOTE in
acute mercurial poisoning, 78, VIII

CARTER'S SOLUTION in
syphilis, 400, III
Cartilage, semilunar displacement of, 521, VI

CASCARA SAGRADA in
acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, 617, VI
atony of bowel, 792, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
chlorosis, 801, VI
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
constipation, 675, VII
Case histories, materials suitable for, 561, I
methods of preserving, 561–572, I
skeletal outline, 572, I
family history, 581, I
menstrual history, 586, I
personal routine, 583, I
present illness, 572, I
previous illness, 578, I
sexual habits, 585, I
venereal history, 585, I

CASE HISTORY TAKING, 551, I
general considerations, 551, I
physician's sense of observation, 587, I
symptoms revealed by, 587, I
abdomen, 593, I
body odor, 593, I
breath, 593, I
breathing, 592, I
cough, 591, I
ears, 592, I
edema, 593, I
eyes, 592, I
expectoration, 591, I
extremities, 593, I
facial expression, 588, I
hair, 591, I

lymph-nodes, 591, I
mental state, 588, I
mode of approach, 588, I
mucous membranes, 590, I
nails, 591, I
nervous manifestations, 593, I
position in bed, 589, I
relation of appearance to age, 590, I
skin, 590, I
speck, 592, I
state of nutrition, 590, I
teeth, 593, I
vasomotor disturbances, 591, I
voice, 592, I
value, 551, 552, 555, 556, 561, I

CASTOR OIL in
acute diarrhea, 685, VII
acute enterocolitis, 592, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 706, VII
appendicitis, 635, VII
ascariasis, 165, V
bacillary dysentery, 395, 396, IV
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
chronic diarrhea, 693, VII
functional derangements of liver, 63, VII
hookworm disease, 98, V
influenza, 306, V
milk sickness, 130, VIII
myocarditis, 363, VI
oxyuriasis, 171, V
parotitis epidemica, 323, III
scarlet fever, 261, III
sprue, 187, 188, IV
tic doloreux, 26, X
Catarrh, intestinal, diet in, 317, 318, VII
Catarrhal jaundice, diet in, 323, VII
Causalgia, 255, IX
Cato on the Greek physicians, 8, I
Cavendish, Henry, 58, I
Cavernitis, complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III
Celiac axis arteriosclerosis, 9, VI
Cell-structure, study of, development of, 98, I
Cellular pathology, growth of study of, 101, I
Cellular theory of anaphylactic shock, 150, I
Cellulitis, cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment of, 269, III
complicating variola, 197, III
diffuse, erysipelas differentiated from, 180, III
Cellulocutaneous erysipelas, characteristics of, 182, III
etiology, 182, III
prognosis, 184, III
Celsus, 9, I
on the theory of medicine, 8, I
Central pneumonia, 52, III
Cephalalgia, 361, 375, 376, X
epidemic, 83, III
Cephalea, 361, 376, X

CEPHALIN in
entamebic dysentery, 327, 328, IV
hemophilia, 858, VI

CEPHALIN-ISO-AMYL-ETHER-HYDRO-IODID in
entamebic dysentery, 329, IV
Cerebellar disease, 15, 39, 93, 165, X
differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X
nystagmus in, 17, 19, X
Cerebellar hemiplegia, 494, IX
Cerebellar heredo-ataxia, 503, IX
Cerebellum, function of, 490, IX
lesions of, tremors in, 470, X
physiology of, in brain tumors, 679, IX
tumor of, 677, IX
Cerebral abscess, complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
differentiated from acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
differentiated from tic doloreux, 25, X
following meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
Cerebral adiposity, a variety of lipomatosis, 54, IX
Cerebral embolism in mitral stenosis, 143, VI
Cerebral form of malignant endocarditis, 81, VI
Cerebral hemorrhage, cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
differentiated from hematoma of dura, 590, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 110, IX
in etiology of intra-cranial hypertension, 506, IX
in relapsing fever, 232, IV
lumbar puncture, 532, I
Cerebral localization, 396, IX. *See* Brain diseases, localization of

CEREBRAL PALSIES OF CHILDHOOD, 91, X
diagnosis, 96, X
history of patient, 94, X
laboratory tests, Wassermann reaction, 93, X
differential diagnosis, 96, 97, 98, X
amyotonia congenita, 98, X
ataxia, 98, X
birth palsy of Duchenne, 96, X
cerebellar disease, 98, X
family spastic paraplegia, 97, X
hydrocephalus, 97, X
meningitis, 99, X
multiple neuritis, 99, X
multiple sclerosis, 97, X

myatonia congenita, 98, X
obstetrical palsy, 96, X
poliomyelitis, 98, 99, X
progressive lenticular degeneration (Wilson), 98, X
rickets, 98, X
spina bifida occulta, 98, X
Sydenham's chorea, 97, X
etiology, 91, X
historical summary, 101, X
pathology, 95, X
brain substance, 95, X
cerebral ventricles, 95, X
cysts, 95, X
fatty degeneration, 96, X
hemorrhage, 95, 96, X
meningeal veins, 95, X
middle cerebral artery, 95, X
motor cortex, 95, 96, X
parietal bones, 95, X
pyramidal tract, 95, 96, X
sinuses, 95, X
spinal cord, 96, X
prognosis, 100, X
symptomatology, 91, X
cerebral palsies due to abnormal birth, 91, X
injury during birth, 91, 92, X
eyes, disturbances of, 91, 93, X
vasomotor disturbances, 92, X
occurring in intra-uterine life, 93, X
infectious diseases, 93, X
paralysis, 93, X
premature birth, 93, X
convulsions, 93, X
occurring as sequelae of acute infectious diseases, 94, X
cranial nerve involvement, 95, X
idiocy, 95, X
treatment, 99, X
antisyphilitic treatment, 100, X
for apoplexy as sequela of infectious febrile disease, 99, X
for contractures and deformities, 100, X
for encephalitis, 99, X
for epileptic convulsions, 100, X
for increased intracranial pressure, 99, X
for meningeal hemorrhage, 99, 100, X
for spasticity, 100, X
general measures, 99, X
surgical procedures, 99, 100, X
symptomatic, 99, X
types, 93, X
Cerebral paralysis of children, 533. IX. *See* Encephalitis, chronic
Cerebral rheumatism, complicating rheumatic fever, 603, II
Cerebral spastic paralysis, 482, VI
Cerebral syphilis, 129, X
as cause of diabetes insipidus, 139, IX
Cerebral tumors, cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
Cerebral vascular syphilis, 131, X. *See also under* Syphilis, cerebral, vascular
Cerebritis (encephalitis), 524, IX
Cerebrocerebellar ataxia, 504, IX
Cerebromeningeal hemorrhage (Froin), 243, X

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER, 83, III
blood in, examination of, 102, III
clinical types, 106, III
hyperacute and fulminating cases, 109, III
meningitis in early infancy, 106, III
mild cases, 107, III
ordinary acute cases, 108, III
posterior basic meningitis, 107, III
subacute and chronic types, 109, III
collapse following serum treatment, 106, III
complications and sequelae, 105, III
arthritis, 105, III
bed-sores, 106, III
cystitis, 106, III
endocarditis, 105, III
fever accompanying serum rash, 106, III
hydrocephalus, 105, III
iridocyclitis, 105, III
joint pains, 106, III
meningococcal complications, 105, III
meningococcus conjunctivitis, 105, III
meningococcus epididymitis, 105, III
meningococcus septicemia, 103, III
nervous disturbances, 105, III
non-meningococcal complications, 106, III
otitis media, 105, III
pneumonia, 105, III
treatment, 116, III
convalescence, treatment, 117, III
massage, 117, III
passive exercise, 117, III
definition, 83, III
diagnosis, 103, III
lumbar puncture, 103, III
nasopharyngeal cultures, 103, III
differential diagnosis, 103, III
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 605, IX
anthrax meningitis, 104, III
digestive disorders, 105, III
influenza, 104, III
intoxications, 104, III
jaundice, 104, III
malaria, 104, III
measles, 104, III
meningeal hemorrhage, 105, III
meningismus, 104, III

pneumococcus meningitis, 104, III
pneumonia, 104, III
poliomyelitis, 104, III
renal disease, 105, III
rheumatic fever, in children, 616, II
rheumatism, 104, III
scarlet fever, 104, III
spasmophilia, 105, III
spirochetosis, 104, III
sunstroke, 104, III
tetanus, 104, III
tetany, 105, III
tubercular meningitis, 103, III
tuberculous meningitis, 104, III
typhoid fever, 104, III
typhus fever, 104, III, 428, IV
diet, 112, III
diplococcus intracellularis meningitis, as organism, 87, III
bacteriology, 87, III
epidemiology, 84, III
carriers, 86, III
droplet infection, 87, III
in Europe, 84, III
in the army, 84, III
in the United States, 84, III
manner of spread, 86, III
etiology, 84, III
bacteriology of organism, 87, III
cultures, 87, III
experimental research, 89, III
morphology, 87, III
serology, 88, III
staining, 87, III
climate, 84, III
pathogenesis, 89, III
predisposing causes, 85, III
seasonal prevalence, 84, III
historical summary, 118, III
in etiology of encephalitis, 598, IX
incidence, 84, 85, III
internal hydrocephalus, lumbar puncture with serum injection for, 116, III
puncture of the fontanel for, 115, III
surgical indications for, 115, III
trephining, frontal, temporal or III
lumbar puncture, 531, I, 92,
organism, 87, III
otitis media, paracentesis for, 116, III
panophthalmitis, enucleation for, 116, III
pathology, 117b, III
prevalence, 84, III
prognosis, 117, III
relapses, 105, III
spinal puncture in diagnosis and treatment, 97, 103, III
anatomy and technic, 98, III
contra-indications, 97, III
examination of spinal fluid, 101, III
Gram-positive staphylococci, 106, III
importance, 97, 103, III
importance of continued examination, 106, III
indications, 97, III
symptomatology, 90, III
clinical history, 90, III
mode of onset, 91, III
period of incubation, 90, III
subjective symptoms, 92, III
physical findings, 92, III
cardiac complications, 96, III
deafness, 95, III
examination of reflexes, 96, III
eyes, 95, III
intracranial pressure, 95, III
jaundice, 96, III
pain, 95, III
paralysis, 95, III
photophobia, 95, III
pulmonary complications, 96, III
pulse, 96, III
reflex phenomena, 93, III
respiration, 96, III
skin manifestations, 96, III
sleeplessness, 95, III
spinal tenderness, 94, III
spleen, 96, III
stiffness of muscles, 95, III
stiffness of neck, 92, III
temperature, 96, III
tongue, 95, III
tremor, 95, III
urine, 96, III
special and laboratory findings, 97, III
blood examination, 102, III
nasopharyngeal cultures, 103, III
spinal puncture, 97, III
synonyms, 83, III
treatment, 110, III
convalescence, 117, III
massage, 117, III
passive exercise, 117, III
general management, 112, III
diet, 112, III
hospitalization, 112, III
isolation, 112, III
quiet, 112, III
lavage, 115, III
prophylactic, 110, III
general protective measures in, 110, III
individual measures in, 111, III
antimeningococcus serum, 113, III
combined with drainage, 113, III
intravenous use, 115, III
fresh normal or convalescent human serum, 115, III
surgical, indications for, 115, III
in internal hydrocephalus, 115, III
in otitis media, 116, III
in panophthalmitis, 116, III
symptomatic, 112, III

bladder disturbances, 112, III
blood-pressure, 113, III
bowel disturbances, 112, III
cardiac stimulants, value of, 112, III
cerebral tension, 113, III
headache, 112, III
lumbar puncture for, 112, III
morphin for, 112, III
muscular hypertonicity, 112, III
pain and sleeplessness, 112, III
pulse, epinephrin for, 112, III
vaccination, value of, 112, III

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, 475, I
absorption, 480, I
alterations in intracranial hypertension, 508, IX
bloody, 487, I
characteristics, physical and chemical, 487, I
chief source from chorid plexuses and ventricular ependyma, 450, IX
circulation, 506, IX
color, 487, I
in abnormal conditions, 487, 490, I
in normal conditions, 487, I
distribution of internal secretions, 486, I
examination, 509, I
bacteriological, 515, I
for tubercle bacilli, 516, I
organisms, 516, I
technic, 515, I
colloidal gold test, 519, I
interpretation, 521, I
technic, 519, I
cytological, 513, I
pleocytosis, 514, I
for acetone bodies, 512, I
for proteins, 510, I
globulin reaction, 510, I
method of Amoss, 511, I
method of Kaplan, 511, I
method of Pandy, 511, I
Noguchi's butyric acid method, 510, I
Nonne and Apelt Phase I reaction, 510, I
Ross-Jones modification of Nonne and Apelt Phase I reaction, 510, I
total protein, 510, I
for reducing substance (glucose), 512, I
potassium permanganate reduction test, 511, I
serological, 516, I
Bruck's nitric acid reaction in syphilis, 518, I
complement-fixation, 518, I
hemolysin reaction, 518, I
precipitin reaction, 518, I
Wassermann reaction, 516, I
specificity, 517, I
functions, 484, I
history of study, 475, I
in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 537, I
differential diagnosis, 538, I
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
in communicating form of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
in diagnosis of tuberculous localized meningo-encephalitis, 610, IX
in epilepsy, 427, 432, 455, X
in meningitis, 488, 533, I. See also under Meningitis
in meningitis sympathica, 535, I
differentiated from fluid in brain abscess, 536, I
in brain tumor, 537, I
in cerebral syphilis, 536, I
in encephalitis, 537, I
in meningitis aseptica, 535, I
in poliomyelitis, 537, I
in serous meningitis, 535, I
in tuberculous meningitis, 537, I
in nervous diseases, 538, I
in abscess of brain, 541, I
in alcoholism, 542, I
in arteriosclerosis, 541, I
in cerebellar syndromes, 540, I
in chorea, 540, I
in encephalitis lethargica, 538, I
in epilepsy, idiopathic, 542, I
in hemorrhage of the brain, 541, I
in inflammatory lesions of the neuraxis, 539, I
in multiple sclerosis, 540, I
in organic nervous disease, 542, I
in paralysis agitans, 540, I
in progressive muscular atrophy, 540, I
in physical conditions, 542, I
in shell-shock, 542, I
in Sydenham's chorea, 478, 479, 481, 482, 487, X
in syphilis of the nervous system, 523, 539, I, 105, 107, 108, 161, 164, X
prognostic value of reactions, 525, I
significance of pathologic fluid, 524, I
in tabes, 161, 164, X
in traumatic neuroses, 604, X
in tumors of brain, 541, I
in tumors of spinal cord, 541, I
in obstructive form of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
in syphilis, laboratory findings in, 355, 363, III
colloidal gold test in, 364, III
Nonne-Apelt Phase I reaction in, 363, III
Wassermann reaction, 356, III
in syphilitic progressive muscular atrophy, 223, X

in trichinosis, 538, I
in typhus fever, 426, IV
inorganic constituents, 491, I
lumbar puncture, 494, I. *See* Lumbar puncture
lymph of the central nervous system, 486, I
mechanism of formation and absorption in hydrocephalus, 449, IX
organic constituents, 491, I
carbohydrates, 492, I
cholesterol, 493, I
cholin, 492, I
lactic acid, 492, I
proteins, 491, I
urea, 493, I
permeability of choroid plexus to, 478, I
under abnormal conditions, 483, I
physiology, 477, I
pressure, 482, I
in abnormal conditions, 483, I
protective value, against infection, 485, I
reaction, 490, I
secretion, mechanism, 477, I
choroid plexus, 477, I
perivascular system of central nervous system, 477, I
secretion and absorption, amount and rate, factors influencing, 479, I
in relation to intraspinal therapy, 528, I
permeability of choroid plexus and meninges, 529, I
specific gravity, 490, I
turbidity, 487, I
urea content in testing of renal function, 353, II
Wassermann test, 284, I. *See also* Wassermann reaction
xanthochromia of, 488, I
Cerebrospinal meningitis, 83, III
epidemic, 83, III
Cerebrospinal syphilis, 142, X
Cerebrospinal vomiting 551, VII
association with other organic nervous disease, 551, VII
Cerebrospinal syphilitic meningitis differentiated from brain tumor, 694, IX

CERIUM OXALATE in
acute enterocolitis, 593, VII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
carcinoma of the gall bladder, 157, VII
food poisoning, 119, VIII
gastric ulcer, 464, 470, VII
nervous vomiting, 553, VII
valvular disease of the heart, 178, VII
Cervical cord tumors, 350, IX
Cervical myelitis, 296, IX

CESTODES, 471, V
armed tapeworm, 473, V
beef-measly tapeworm, 473, V
bibliography, 480, V
broad tapeworm, 477, V
classification, 473, V
davianea madagascariensis, 478, V
description, 471, V
diagnosis, 472, V
examination of feces, 472, V
dibothriocephalus latus, 477, V
diplogonoporus grandis, 477, V
dipylidium caninum, 478, V
dog tapeworm, 478, V
dwarf tapeworm, 476, V
echinococcus granulosus, 474, V
echinococcus multilocularis, 476, V
fat tapeworm, 473, V
fish tapeworm, 477, V
hydatid tapeworm, 474, V
hymenolepis diminuta, 477, V
hymenolepis nana, 476, V
introduction, 471, V
Japanese double cord tapeworm, 477, V
life cycle, 471, V
Manson's larval tapeworm, 478, V
pork-measly tapeworm, 473, V
proliferating Japanese tapeworm, 478, V
prophylaxis, 472, V
sparganum Mansoni, 478, V
sparganum proliferum, 478, V
symptomatology, 472, V
taenia confusa, 474, V
taenia echinococcus, 474, V
taenia saginata, 473, V
taenia solium, 473, V
treatment, 472, VII
aspidium, 472, VII
cusso, 473, VII
diet, 472, VII
enema, 472, VII
kamala, 473, VII
male fern, 472, VII
pepo, 473, VII
pomegranate, 473, VII
purgation, 472, VII
santonin, 473, VII
Ceylon sore mouth, 173, IV

CHALK MIXTURE in
typhoid fever, 601, IV

CHALMOOGRA OIL in
leprosy, 82, 83, IV

CHAMPAGNE in
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
typhoid fever, 603, IV
yellow fever, 38, IV
Chanania, Samuel ben, 21, I
Chancre. *See under* Syphilis
Chancroid, differentiated from syphilitic chancre, 375, III

CHAPPARA AMARGOSO in
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
Charcot's disease, 522, VI
Charcot's joint disease, 670, X
Charcot joints, in syphilis, x-ray examination of, 365, III
Chemistry, growth of study, 103, I
history, 57, I
physiological, development, 95, I
Chemotaxis in phagocytosis, 259, I
theory, 222, I

CHENOPODIUM in
ascariasis, 165, VI
hookworm disease, 95, 98, V
intestinal myiasis, 267, V
oxyuriasis, 171, VI
strongyloidiasis, 189, V
trichuriasis, 174, V
Cheselden, William, 52, 72, I
Chest deformity, from rickets, 455, VI
Chicken-pox, 223, III. *See* Varicella
Chloasma, as diagnostic factor in pituitary disease, 480, VIII
associated with anterior lobe pituitary disorders, 416, VIII
cause, 479, 480, VIII

CHLORAL in
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
cardiospasm, 555, VII
esophageal spasm, 381, VII
hyperthyroidia, 249, VIII
malignant tumor of kidney, 211, VII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 562, VII
rickets, 157, IX
thyroiditis, 224, VIII

CHLORAL HYDRATE in
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 116, III
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
fissure of anus, 718, VII
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
myocarditis, 369, VI
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
rabies, 545, III
scarlet fever, 263, III
syphilis, 412, III
tetanus, 38, V
valvular disease of heart, 179, 180, VI

CHLORALAMID in
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
valvular disease of heart, 179, VI

CHLORALISM, 57, VIII
etiology, 57, VIII
insomnia, 57, VIII
neurotic constitution, 57, VIII
frequency, 57, VIII
symptomatology, 57, VIII
cardiac weakness, 57, VIII
psychic symptoms, 57, VIII
treatment, 57, VIII
general, 57, VIII
necessity for institutional treatment, 57, VIII
removal of underlying physical defects, 57, VIII
substitution treatment, 57, VIII

CHLORATE OF POTASH in
aphthous fever, 462, V

CHLORAZENE in
parotitis epidemica, 323, III
rubeola, 295, 296, III

CHLORETONE in
gastric ulcer, 465, VII
tetanus, 38, 39, V

CHLORINATED LIME in
typhoid fever, 565, IV
Chloroform anesthesia, in lumbar puncture, 507, I
introduction of, 92, I

CHLOROFORM in
bronchial asthma, 514, V
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
dracontiasis, 218, V
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hiccough, 45, X
myiasis of nasal cavities, 267, V
pancreatic calculi, 39, VII
renal colic, 718, VI
tetanus, 38, 39, V
valvular disease of heart, 181, VI
Chlorid elimination, determination, in renal function diagnosis, 259, II
Volhard-Arnold method, 271, II
Volhard-Harvey method, 272, II
Chlorosis, 798, VI. See under Anemia

CHOLAMIN in
cholecystitis, 191, VII

CHOLANGITIS, 158, VII
acute catarrhal, 158, VII
diagnosis, 159, VII
etiology, 158, VII
examination, physical, 159, VII
laboratory findings, 159, VII
pathology, 160, VII
prognosis, 160, VII
symptomatology, 158, VII
treatment, 159, VII
chronic catarrhal, 161, VII
diagnosis, 161, VII
etiology, 161, VII
symptomatology, 161, VII
treatment, 161, VII

suppurative, 162, VII
association with other diseases, 163, VII
complications, 163, VII
diagnosis, 162, VII
differential diagnosis, 163, VII
etiology, 162, VII
pathology, 164, VII
prognosis, 163, VII
symptomatology, 162, VII
treatment, 163, VII
tumors in duodenum, 163, VII

CHOLECYSTITIS, 145, 153, VII
clinical varieties, 150, VII
acute catarrhal, 149, VII
chronic, 149, VII
membranous, 149, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 150, VII
suppurative, 150, VII
complications, 149, VII
diagnosis, 148, VII
acute catarrhal, 148, VII
chronic, 149, VII
membranous, 149, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 149, VII
suppurative, 149, VII
differential diagnosis, 148, VII
etiology, acute, 145, VII
chronic, 145, VII
examination, 147, VII
acute catarrhal, 147, VII
chronic, 148, VII
membranous, 147, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 148, VII
suppurative, 148, VII
focal infection following, 329, I
in chronic form, diagnosis, 360, I
historical summary, 153, VII
laboratory findings, 148, VII
pathology, 152, VII
acute catarrhal, 152, VII
chronic, 152, VII
membranous, 153, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 153, VII
suppurative, 153, VII
prognosis, 152, VII
acute catarrhal, 152, VII
chronic, 152, VII
membranous, 152, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 152, VII
suppurative, 152, VII
secondary to focal infection, 345, I
in acute form, 345, I
in chronic form, 346, I
sequelae, 150, VII
symptomatology, 146, VII
acute catarrhal, 146, VII
chronic, 147, VII
membranous, 146, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 147, VII
suppurative, 146, VII
treatment, 150, VII
acute catarrhal, 150, VII
chronic, 151, VII
membranous, 151, VII
phlegmonous and gangrenous, 151, VII
suppurative, 151, VII

CHOLELITHIASIS, 183, VII
association with other diseases, 188, VII
cholemia, as mode of death, 193, VII
clinical varieties, 188, VII
calculi in biliary ducts, 188, VII
calculi in common duct, 188, VII
calculi in cystic duct, 188, VII
calculi in gall-bladder, 188, VII
complications and sequelae, 187, VII
in ampulla of Vater, 187, VII
in the common duct, 187, VII
in the cystic duct, 187, VII
intestinal obstruction, 187, VII
perforation of gall-bladder, 187, VII
diet in, 324, VII
differential diagnosis, 186, VII
acute pancreatitis, 186, VII
appendicitis, 186, VII
crises, locomotor ataxia, 186, VII
duodenal ulcer, 186, VII
gastralgia, 186, VII
gastric ulcer, 186, VII
lead colic, 186, VII
mucous colitis, 186, VII
renal colic, 186, VII
etiology, 183, VII
examination in, 185, VII
general, 185, VII
physical, 186, VII
x-ray, 186, VII
focal infection following, 329, I
diagnosis, 361, I
laboratory findings in feces, 186, VII
urine, 186, VII
mode of death, 193, VII
pathology, 193, VII
prognosis, 192, VII
symptomatology, 185, VII
treatment, 189, VII
general management, 189, VII
diet, 189, VII
local treatment, 190, VII
massage, 190, VII
symptomatic, 190, VII
management of convalescence, 192, VII
medicinal, 191, VII
prophylaxis, 189, VII
specific, 191, VII
surgical indications in, 192, VII

CHOLERA, ASIATIC, 49, IV
clinical varieties, 61, IV
cholera carriers, 61, IV
cholera in children, 61, IV
cholera gravis, 61, IV
cholera sicca, 61, IV
cholerine, 61, IV
irregular cholera, 61, IV
meningeal, 61, IV
complications and sequelae, 61, IV
abortion, 61, IV
gangrene, 61, IV
genitalia, disease of, 61, IV
hematuria, 61, IV
infection, secondary, 61, IV
inflammation, 61, IV
diphtheritic, 61, IV
nephritis, 61, IV
parotitis, suppurative, 61, IV
pneumonia, lobar, 61, IV
suppuration, general, 61, IV
local, 61, IV
definition, 49, IV
diagnosis, 56, IV
laboratory, 57, IV
bacteriological methods, 57, IV
agar, 59, IV
agglutination tests, 58, IV
Aronson's medium, 60, IV
bile, 58, IV
blood, 59, IV
cholera red reaction, 60, IV
culture media, 59, IV
Dieudonne's alkaline blood medium, 59, IV
Endo's medium, 59, IV
feces, 58, 59, IV
gelatin, 60, 61, IV
Goldberger's egg-peptone solution, 59, IV
Goldberger's medium, 59, IV
differential diagnosis, 56, IV
bacillary dysentery, 56, IV
Bacillus aertrycke infection, 56, IV
clinical history, 56, IV
meat poisoning, 56, IV
meningitis, 57, IV
metallic poisoning, 56, IV
epidemiology, 50, IV
immunity, 55, IV
mechanism of the disease process in, 53, IV
mode of transmission, 52, IV
second attacks, 55, IV
source of infection, 50, IV
susceptibility, 53 ,IV
vibrio carriers, 51, IV
etiology, 49, IV
exciting cause, 49, IV
bacteriology, 49, IV
spirillum cholerae asiaticae, 49, IV
predisposing causes, 49, IV
geographical distribution, 69, IV
history, 45, IV
infection, in different species, 217, I
mortality, 67, IV
pathology, 67, IV
prognosis, 67, IV
symptomatology, 55, IV
clinical history, 55, IV
incubation period, 55, IV
laboratory findings, 56, IV
onset, 55, IV
treatment, 61, IV
curative, 64, IV
anticholera serum, 67, IV
atropin sulphate hypodermically in, 65, IV
ice in, 64, IV
for acidosis, 65, IV
for collapse, 65, 67, IV
for loss of fluid, 65, IV
for vomiting and thirst, 64, IV
glucose and saline solutions intravenously in, 67, IV
glucose solution, intravenously, 67, IV
subcutaneously, 67, IV
intravenous injections, 65, IV
hypertonic saline solution, 65, IV
normal saline solution, 65, 66, IV
Sellards' and Shaklee's solution, 66, IV
sodium bicarbonate solution, 65, IV
kaolin, 65, IV
morphin, 64, IV
permanganates, 64, IV
proctoclysis, 67, IV
rest in bed, 64, IV
stools, disinfection of, 64, IV
diet, 67, IV
prophylactic, 61, IV
personal measures, 61, 62, IV
public measures, 61, IV
vaccination, 63, IV
autolysates of cholera vibrio, 63, IV
extracts from cholera vibrio, 63, IV
filtrates from cholera cultures, 63, IV
killed cultures, 63, IV
living cultures, 63, IV
lipovaccines, 64, IV
reactions, 64, IV
serum, anticholeraic, not satisfactory, 64, IV
statistics of, 64, IV
typhoid fever and, 558, IV
Cholera infantum. *See* Enterocolitis, acute
Cholera morbus, 585, VII. *See* Enterocolitis, acute
Chordee, in acute anterior gonorrheal urethritis in male, treatment of, 464, III

Chordoma of sacral region, 392, IX
of spinal cord, 391, IX
of spinal column, 392, IX

CHOREA, 344, VII, 471, X
acute, of focal origin, 353, I
cerebrospinal fluid in, 540, I
relation of oral sepsis, 411, I
bulboparalytic, 520, X
chronic intermittent, 518, X
perennial, 519, X
Dubini's and epileptiform seizures, 521, X
electric, 521, X
Huntington's, 510, X
associated with epilepsy, 514, X
course, 514, X
definition, 510, X
diagnosis, 513, X
differential diagnosis, 513, X
duration, 514, X
etiology, 510, X
age, 510, X
hereditary influences, 510, X
neuropathy, 511, X
sex, 510, X
historical summary, 517, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 514, X
prognosis, 514, X
symptomatology, 511, X
blood, 512, X
cerebrospinal fluid, 512, X
eyes, 512, X
mental symptoms, 513, X
mode of onset, 511, X
premonitory symptoms, 511, X
reflexes, 512, X
spasms, 511, 512, X
synonyms 510, X
treatment, 514, X
prophylactic, 514, X
symptomatic, 514, X
hydrotherapy, 514, X
sedatives, 514, X
hysterical, 519, X
in infantile spastic hemiplegia, 536, IX
in rheumatic fever, 609, 617, 618, II
isolated, 520, X
localized, 520, X
malignant, 497, X
of the diaphragm, 520, X
" painful," 519, X
partial, 520, X
posthemiplegic, 519, X
prehemiplegic, 519, X
residual, 489, X
senile, 519, X
spasms of tongue in, 52, X
Sydenham's, 471, X
clinical types, 497, X
chorea insaniens, 497, X
complicating labor, 496, X
complications, 492, X
anemia, 494, X
endocarditis, 492, X
exophthalmic goiter, 494, X
jaundice, 494, X
mitral insufficiency, 492, X
nervous and mental diseases, 493, 494, X
pericarditis, 493, X
pregnancy, 494, X
rheumatism, 493, X
diagnosis, 489, X
differential diagnosis, 490, X
associated movements (synkinesiae), 491, X
cerebral palsies of children, 97, X
dystonia musculorum deformans, 491, X
fibrillary twitchings, 491, X
Huntington's chorea, 491, X
hysteria, 491, X
infantile cerebral palsy, 490, X
myoclonias, 490, X
sclerosis, 490, 491, X
spasm, 490, X
tetanus, 491, X
tic, 490, X
etiology, 472, 506, X
associated diseases, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, X
bacterial invasion, 477, 478, 479, 505, X
focal infections, 479, X
imitation, 474, X
predisposing causes, 472, X
reflex irritation, 475, X
toxic agents, 474, 475, X
frequency, 472, X
heredity, 473, 481, X
historical summary, 507, X
in pregnancy, 494, X
diagnosis, 495, X
fetal movements in, 494, X
mortality of newly-born, 496, X
prognosis, 495, X
psychic manifestations, 494, X
psychogenic origin, 496, X
symptomatology, 494, X
treatment, 498, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 504, 506, X
Aschoff bodies, 504, X
chorea corpuscles, 505, X
prognosis, 503, X
residual chorea in, 503, X
recurrences, 489, 504, X
symptomatology, 483, X
associated movements, 484, 491, X
clinical history, 483, X
eyes and eyeballs, 484, 485, X
laboratory findings, 481, 482, 487, 488, X
mental symptoms, 487, 494, 504, X
muscular involvement, 484, 485, X

physical findings, 483, 484, X
movements, 483, 486, X
heart, 476, 479, 481, 486, 492, X
reflexes, 484, 485, X
tremor, 486, X
sensation, 486, X
synonyms, 471, X
treatment, 498, X
during convalescence, 503, X
electrotherapy, 503, X
general measures, 498, 499, 502, 503, X
hydrotherapy, 503, X
hygienic measures, 498, X
kinesitherapy, 503, X
lumbar puncture, 499, 502, 503, X
mechanotherapy, 503, X
medicinal, 495, 498, 499, 500, X
serotherapy, 496, 501, 502, 503, X
thymus extract, 502, X
vaccines, 503, X
Chorea insaniens, 497, X
Chorea magna, 519, X
Chorea major, 519, X
Chorea malleatoria, 520, X
"Chorea mollis" (West), 484, X
Chorea natatoria, 520, X
Chorea paralytica, 484, 490, X
Chorea Sancti Viti, 471, X
Chorea spastica, 492, X
"Choroid gland," 477, I. *See also* Choroid plexus
Choroid plexus, as source of cerebrospinal fluid, 477, I
permeability, 478, I
in relation to intraspinal therapy, 529, I
Choroiditis, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
Chrisippus, 7, I
Christian Church, early, attitude in, 15, 16, I
Chromatolysis, in hyperthyroidia, 228, VIII

CHROMIC ACID in
perleche, 18, VII
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII
Chromoscystoscopic tests for renal function, 245, II
Chronic constipation, diet in, 321, VII
Chronic diarrhea, diet in, 320, VII
Chronic Duodenal Catarrh, 490, VII. *See* Duodenitis, Chronic
Chronic enlargement of tonsils, 337, VII
Chronic intestinal catarrh, diet in, 318, VII
Chronic intestinal obstruction, diet in, 319, VII
Chronic intestinal stasis, diet in, 322, VII
Chronic myelitis, 303, IX
case of, 375, IX
Chronic peritonitis, 834, VII
Chronic progressive hypoadrenia, 154, VII. *See* Addison's disease.
Chronic septic endocarditis, 81, VI
Chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX

CHRONIC VALVULAR DISEASE OF THE HEART, 91, VI. *See* **Heart, Chronic Valvular Disease of**
Chronotropic function of heart, 137, II

CHRYSAROBIN in
Pinta disease, 139, IV
ringworm, 161, 162, IV
tinea imbricata, 145, IV

CHYLOTHORAX, 649, V
definition, 649, V
diagnosis, 650, V
etiology, 649, V
prognosis, 650, V
symptomatology, 650, V
treatment, 650, V
Cicatrizing scleroma of skin, 648, X

CINCHONA in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
lobar pneumonia, 69, III

CINNAMIC ACID in
chronic lymphatic leukemia, 844, VI

CINNAMON OIL in
acute bronchitis, 669, V

CIRCULATION, FUNCTIONAL CAPACITY OF, 136, 140, II
blood-pressure studies, 149, II
auscultatory estimation, 151, II
cardiac efficiency factor of Tigerstedt, 152, II
cardiac strength—cardiac weakness ratio, 154, II
digital examination, 150, II
instrumental estimation, 150, II
sphygmomanometry, 149–151, II
Tornai auscultatory phase test, 153, II
cardiac compensation and decompensation, 139, II
cardiac motive force, 137, II
muscle structure, 137, II
vasomotor control, 138, II
cardiovascular response to demand for increased circulation, 155, II
by methods depending upon variations in blood-pressure, 159, II
Barringer's test, 165, II
effect of change of position, 159, II
effect of exercise, 160, II
epinephrin functional test, 164, II
Graupner's test, 164, II
Herz's gymnastic test, 160, II

Katzenstein test, 162, II
stair-climbing test of Selig, 160, II
by methods depending upon variations in pulse-rate, 155, II
effect of changed position, 155, II
effect of exercise (Mendelsohn test), 156, II
Herz's test, 159, II
hopping test, 158, II
stair-climbing test of Selig, 156, 158, II
efficiency tests of right heart, 167, II
breathing tests, 169, II
methods of determining venous pressure, 167, II
electrocardiogram, 178, II
changes, associated with myocardial involvement, 181, II
indicative of intraventricular block, 185, II
interpretation, 179, II
in cardiac displacement, 196, II
in congenital circulatory lesions, 196, II
in exophthalmic goiter, 192, 193, II
in nephritic hypertension, 196, 197, II
in neurocirculatory asthenia, 192, 195, 196, II
in paroxysmal tachycardia, 191, II
in special diseases, 191, II
in thyrotoxic tachycardia, 192, 193, II
metabolic changes in impaired heart function, 189, II
elimination of salt, 190, II
vital capacity of lungs, 189, II
physical signs and symptoms, 144, II
angina pectoris, 149, II
auscultatory signs of heart, 147, II
changed quality of pulse, 145, II
crepitations at bases of lungs, 149, II
dyspnea, 147, II
irregularities of heart, 144, II
stasis phenomena, 149, II
variations in pulse-rate, 145, II
bradycardia, 145, 146, II
tachycardia, 145, II
polygraph, 169, II
cardiographic evidence of loss of tonicity of heart-muscle by means of, 175, II
effect of cough upon the sphygmographic curve, 173, II
interpretation of sphygmographic tracing, 170, II
reserve force of heart, 138, II
differences, 138, II
roentgen ray and orthodiograph, 185, II
showing myocardial dilatation reflex, 189, II
showing myocardial retraction reflex, 188, II
showing variations in size of heart during and after work, 185, II
Circulation of blood, discovery, by Harvey, 37, I
Galen on, 35, I
pulmonary, discovery, 35, 36, I
Vesalius on, 34, I
Cirrhosis of Liver, 91, VII. *See* Liver, Cirrhosis of
Cirrhosis of Lungs, 534, V. *See* Lungs, Cirrhosis of
Cirrhosis of Stomach, 431, VII

CITRIC ACID in
pancreatic calculi, 40, VII
Claude, Baudouin and Porak test in hyperthyroidism, 211, II

CLAUDICATION, INTERMITTENT, 660, X
complicating arteriosclerosis, 11, VI
etiology, 660 X
age, 660, X
associated diseases, 660, 661, X
exposure to cold, 660, X
heredity, 660, X
neuropathic diathesis, 660, X
race, 660, X
stimulants, 660, X
trauma, 660, X
history, 660, X
symptomatology, 661, X
treatment, 661, X
vasomotor system in, 660, 661, X
Claudication of coronary arteries, 257, VI
Clavicle, subluxation of, 497, VI
Claw-foot, 459, VI
Cleland, Archibald, 77, I
Climacteric hypertension, 58, VI
Clinical Blood-Pressure, 41, VI. *See* Blood-Pressure, clinical
Clinical Methods of Blood Examination, 739, VI
Clonorchis sinensis, 479a, V

CLOVES OIL in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
Clubbed fingers associated with pulmonary stenosis, 151, VI
Clubbed fingers in tricuspid stenosis, 149, V
Club-foot (equinovarus), 514, V
Club-hand, congenital, 518, VI
Coan School, oath of, 6, 12, I

COAGULOSE in
bichloride kidney, 603, VI
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII
hemoptysis, 529, V

COCAIN, ADDICTION, 53, VIII
etiology, 53, VIII
motives for, 53, VIII
symptomatology, 53, VIII
physiological effects, 53, VIII
boils, 53, VIII
cachexia, 53, VIII
emaciation, 53, VIII
necrosis of nasal septum, 53, VIII
sexual symptoms, 53, VIII
trophic disturbances, 53, VIII
psychological effects, 53, VIII
euphoria, 53, VIII
increase of libido, 54, VIII
mental blunting, 54, VIII
psychoses, 54, VIII
treatment, 54, VIII
importance of building up patient's health, 54, VIII
when drug is used alone, 54, VIII
when drug is used with morphin or heroin, 54, VIII

COCAIN in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
acute enterocolitis, 593, VII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
dracontiasis, 218, V
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, VII
gonorrhea, 516, III
hemophilia, 858, VI
herpes zoster, 281, IX
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
nervous vomiting, 553, VII
neuritis, 229, IX
renal calculus, 719, VI
renal colic, 718, VI
spasm of the intestine, 788, VII
sprue, 188, IV
tic doloreux, 26, X
variola, 203, III

COCCIDIOSIS, 371, IV
definition, 371, IV
human, 374, VI
coccidium isospora, 374, IV
treatment, 374, IV
emetin, 374, IV
ipecac, 374, IV
methylene blue, 374, IV
silver nitrate, 374, IV
of lower animals, 373, IV
organism in, 371, IV
description, 371, IV
distribution, 371, IV
morphology, 371, IV
of Eimeria avium, 372, IV
of Eimeria stiedae, 372, IV
Coccus and colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
Coccyx, diseases, 722, VII
treatment, 723, VII
Cochlear nerve, 54, X
anatomy, 35, X
and mechanism of speech, 51, X
lesions of, tests for, 54, X
physiology, 35, X

CODEIN in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII
bacillus pyocyaneus septicemia, 451, V
brain tumors, 698, IX
bronchopneumonia, 409, V
cancer of stomach, 505, VII
cirrhosis of the lung, 538, V
colon bacillus infection, 662, IV
congestion of the lungs, 523, V
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
embolism of lung, 533, V
empyema, 627, V
food poisoning, 118, VIII
herpes zoster, 281, IX
influenza, 306, V
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
lobar pneumonia, 61, 62, 65, III
myocarditis, 369, VI
nervous vomiting, 553, VII
neuritis, 229, IX
pulmonary abscess, 563, V
rat-bite fever, 6, V
rubeola, 296, 297, 298, III
thromboangiitis obliterans, 17, VI
tumor of the lung, 571, V
typhoid fever, 605, IV
valvular diseases of the heart, 175, 192, VI
variola, 202, III

CODLIVER OIL in
progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
rickets, 155, IX
scarlet fever, 262, III
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
varicella, 230, III

COFFEE in
scarlet fever, 263, III
Cohnheim, Julius, 101, I

COLAMIN in
erysipelas, 183, III
pruritus ani, 722, VII
varicella, 230, III
Colchicum-poisoning, tremors in, 567, X

COLCHICUM in
gout, 19, IX
Cold abscess in tuberculosis of bones and joints, 468, VI
Colic, lead, 63, VIII
treatment, 70, VIII
Colitis in acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
in entamebic dysentery, 307, IV

mucous, 677, VII
treatment, 677, VII
colonic irrigation, 678, VII
technic, 679, VII
diet, 678, VII

COLLARGOL in
erysipelas, 184, III
gonorrhea, 499, III

COLLODION in
erysipelas, 183, III
Colloidal gold test, 519, I
interpretation, 521, I
on cerebrospinal fluid, in syphilis, 364, III
technic, 520, I

COLLOIDAL GOLD in
variola, 204, III

COLLOIDAL SILVER in
gonorrhea, 509, III
scarlet fever, 269, III

COLOCYNTH in
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII

COLON BACILLUS INFECTIONS, 649, IV
association with other diseases, 659, IV
complications and sequelae, 659, IV
definition, 649, IV
diagnosis, 657, IV
homologous organism in, 657, IV
serum agglutination in, 657, IV
differential diagnosis, 657, IV
acid urine in, 658, IV
alkaline urine in, 658, IV
appendicitis, 658, IV
coccus infections, 658, IV
cholecystitis, 658, IV
cystitis, 657, IV
in infants and children, 658, IV
influenza, 658, IV
malaria, 658, IV
organisms infecting the urinary tract, 658, IV
other genito-urinary diseases, 658, IV
paratyphoid, 657, IV
peritonitis, 658, IV
pregnancy and confinement in, 658, IV
puerperal fever, 658, IV
pyelitis, 657, IV
pyelonephritis, 657, IV
pyonephrosis, 657, IV
pyuria, 657, IV
relapsing fever, 658, IV
renal tuberculosis, 658, IV
sepsis, 658, IV
suppurative nephritis, 658, IV
typhoid, 657, IV
tuberculosis, 658, IV
urinary calculus, 658, IV
urinary tract infection, 657, IV
etiology, 649, IV
calculus, 651, IV
cancer, 650, IV
cholelithiasis, 651, IV
constipation, 650, IV
diphtheria, 651, IV
exciting cause, the organism in, 650, IV
mode of infection, 650, IV
virulence, 650, IV
hernia, 650, IV
predisposing causes, 649, IV
pregnancy, 649, IV
pyelitis, 649, IV
pyelonephritis, 649, IV
scarlatina, 651, IV
trauma, 650, 651, IV
typhoid fever, 650, IV
historical summary, 664, IV
pathology, 659, IV
abscess formation, 659, IV
cholangitis, 659, IV
prognosis, 664, IV
mode of death, 664, IV
mortality, 664, IV
symptomatology, 651, IV
bacteremia, 651, 655, IV
with local abscess formation, 654, IV
clinical findings, 651, IV
fever, 656, IV
implantation of colon bacillus, 655, IV
laboratory findings, 656, IV
cerebrospinal fluid, 656, IV
peritoneal fluid, 656, IV
pleural exudate, 656, IV
sputum, 656, IV
tissues, 656, IV
urine, 656, IV
local inflammations, 651, 655, IV
appendix, 653, IV
biliary tract, 653, IV
coma in, 652, IV
convulsions, 652, IV
delirium in, 652, IV
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 652, IV
general symptoms, 652, IV
nervous symptoms, 652, IV
other organs, 652, IV
peritoneum, 653, IV
pulmonary symptoms, 652, IV
uremic symptoms in, 652, IV
urinary tract, 651, 652, 655, IV
physical findings, 655, IV
rose rash, 655, IV
septicopyema, 655, IV
special examinations, 656, IV
cystoscopic examination, 657, IV
spleen enlargement, 655, IV

terminal infections, 655, IV
terminal invasion, 655, IV
tympanites, 655, IV
x-ray, 657, IV
treatment, 659, IV
local, 662, IV
lavage, 662, IV
management of convalescence, 664, IV
medicinal, 662, IV
of bacteremia, 660, IV
of local infections, 660, IV
of infections of the urinary tract, 660, IV
general management, 660, IV
surgery, 662, IV
of infections other than urinary tract, 662, IV
of symptoms, 662, IV
of painful urination, 662, IV
of tenesmus, 662, IV
prophylaxis, 659, IV
asepsis, 660, IV
catheterization, 660, IV
cleanliness, 660, IV
colon invasion of urinary tract, care regarding, 660, IV
infection by instruments, 660, IV
ingestion of fluids, 660, IV
open wounds, 660, IV
vaccine, 660, IV
specific therapy, 662, IV
vaccines, 662, IV
surgical indications, 663, IV
urinalysis, 660, IV
urinary antiseptics, 659, IV
urotropin, 660, IV
vaccine, 660, IV

COLON, DIVERTICULITIS OF, 724, VII
as cause for intestinal obstruction, 656, VII
diagnosis, 724, VII
differential diagnosis, 725, VII
etiology, 724, VII
pathology, 725, VII
Roentgen-ray examination, 269, VII
carcinomatous ulcerations, 283, VII
plate, 282, VII
tuberculous ulcerations, 281, VII
symptomatology, 724, VII
treatment, 725, VII
Colon-typhoid group of organisms, 457, IV
according to carbohydrate reactions, 458, IV
lactose fermentation tests, 458, IV
Compensation, broken, treatment of 183, VI
Complement, nature of, 272, I
in the phenomenon of lysis, 272, I
Complement-deviation test, 456, III. *See also* Complement-fixation test
for hyperadrenalism, 234, II
of Marinesco-Roseo in hyperthyroidism, 202, II
Complement-fixation test for gonococcal immunity reactions, 456, III
clinical value, 457, III
effect of vaccines, 457, III
in determination of cure, in gonorrhea in female, 517, III
in gonorrhea in male, 513, III
in gonorrhea vulvovaginitis in children, 517, III
in diagnosis of primary stage of syphilis, 368, III
in epilepsy, 426, X
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 439, II
in typhus fever, 428, IV
reaction of Bordet-Gengou, 90, 274, I
practical value, 275, I
Wassermann reaction, 276, I. *See also* Wassermann reaction

COMPOUND CATHARTIC PILLS in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI

COMPOUND JALAP POWDER in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
nephrosis, 596, VI
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
uremia, 574, VI
valvular disease of heart, 174, 200, VI

COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS, 402, VI
comfort of workers, 425, VI
description, 402, VI
etiology, 407, VI
absorption of gas, 407, VI
predisposing causes, 408, VI
alcohol, 409, VI
chilling, 409, VI
diet, 409, VI
posture, 409, VI
working environment, 410, VI
relative immunity, 408, VI
prophylaxis, 411, VI
management of decompression, 412, VI
methods of decompression, 413, VI
gradual decompression, 413, VI
in caisson and tunnel work, 418, VI
stage decompression, 417, VI
selection of personnel, 411, VI
supersaturation of tissues, 412, VI
rapid desaturation, 422, VI
ventilation of caissons, 424, VI
safety devices, 425, VI

symptomatology, 403, VI
"bends," 403, VI
collapse, 406, VI
nervous symptoms, 405, VI
of fatal cases, 407, VI
pain, 403, VI
prostration, 404, VI
"sand-hog's itch," 405, VI
sensation and movement, 406, VI
spinal cord affections, 405, VI
unconsciousness, 406, VI
vertigo, 406, VI
treatment, 423, VI
recompression, 423, VI
Compressed air, morbid conditions due to, 395, VI

COMPRESSED AIR WORK, 395, VI
accidents, 400, VI
asphyxia, 401, VI
"blowing up," 401, VI
drowning, 401, VI
exhaustion, 401, VI
explosion of caissons, 400, VI
fouling, 401, VI
oxygen poisoning, 401, VI
"squeezes," 400, VI
effect of, on worker, 398, VI
in diving bells, 396, VI
in diving suits, 397, VI
in naked diving, 396, VI
in pneumatic caissons, 396, VI
in subaqueous tunnelling, 396, VI
physical laws governing, 397, VI
law of partial pressure, 398, VI
respiratory requirements, 397, VI
volume of air required, 398, VI
Compression stenosis of esophagus, 352, VII
Concussion of brain, 546, IX

CONDURANGO in
atony of the stomach, 524, VII
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
Congenital goiter, 212, VIII
Congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus, 530, VII
Congenital malformations of kidney, 551, VI
Congenital nephropathies, 550, VI
bibliograhy, 686, VI

CONIUM in
malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
Conjugate deviation in eye muscle paralysis, 17, X
Conjunctiva as portal of infection, 204, I
Conjunctiva, complicating rubeola, 289, III
treatment, 293, III
complicating scarlet fever, treatment, 265, III
complicating varicella, 226, III
complicating variola, 197, III
treatment, 205, III
gonococcal, 511, III
frequency in children and infants, 453, III
in gout, 14, IX
Conjunctivitis, gonorrheal in children, frequency of, 453, III

CONSTIPATION, 667, VII
as cause for intestinal obstruction, 663, VII
definition, 667, VII
diet, 321, 673, VII
etiology, 668, VII
in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, III
in beriberi, 198, IX
in concussion of brain, 547, IX
in diabetes insipidus, 139, IX
in diagnosis of pre-apoplectic period, 571, IX
in drug addiction, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, VIII
in epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 609, IX
in gout, 13, IX
in obesity, 42, IX
in opium-poisoning, 26, VIII
in pellagra, 213, 215, IX
in pituitary metrorrhagia, 372, VIII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 411, 517, II
in rickets, 149, 157, IX
symptomatology, 671, VII
treatment, 672, VII
diet, 672, 673, VII
drugs, 672, 673, 675, VII
electricity, 674, VII
enemata, 674, 676, VII
exercise, 674, VII
hydrotherapy, 674, VII
massage, 673, VII
mechanotherapy, 673, VII
Consumption, galloping, 390, 480, II
extreme cachexia, 409, II
Conus medullaris tumors, 365, IX
Conus tumors differentiated from cauda tumors, 365, IX

CONVALLARIA in
myocarditis, 365, VI
Convulsions in acute lobar pneumonia, 26, III
in colon bacillus infections, 652, IV
in pernicious malaria, in children, reduction of temperature by baths and cold enemata, 628, III
in rubella, 307, III
in typhoid fever, 550, IV
in variola, in children, onset, 190, III

COPAIBA in
gonorrhea, 477, 478, 479, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Copper compounds in food-poisoning, 105, VIII

COPPER SULPHATE in
actinomycosis of liver, 202, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 604, VII
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
gonorrhea, 479, III
perleche, 18, VII
Cor bovinum in hypertension, 57, VI
Cord degeneration, subacute, 322, IX
Coronary, arteries, thrombosis of, 36, VI. See Thrombosis of coronary artery
Corneal ulcerations, complicating rubeola, 289, III
complicating variola, 197, III
Corpora quadrigemina, anatomy, 667, IX
in brain diseases, 440, IX
in symptoms of brain tumor, 667, IX
pathology, 667, 668, IX
Corpora striata in lesions of basal ganglia, 435, IX
Corpus callosum, anatomical considerations, 443, IX
function, 444, IX
in brain diseases, 443, IX
in symptoms of brain tumor, 658, IX
puncture, in treatment of hydrocephalus, 456, IX
puncture in tumors of fourth ventricle, 487, IX
Corpus luteum, feeding of to animals, results, 368, VIII
use in treatment of pituitary metrorrhagia, 378, VIII

CORPUS LUTEUM in
pituitary headache, 493, VIII
pituitary metrorrhagia, 387, VIII

CORPUS LUTEUM EXTRACT in
endocrin ovarian insufficiency, 183, VIII
pituitary amenorrhea, 366, VII

CORYZA, ALLERGIC, 482, V
clinical varieties, 486, V
animal, 487, V
food and drug, 487, V
pollen, 486, V
complications, 486, V
bronchitis, 486, V
nasal infections, 486, V
paroxysmal cough, 486, V
polypoid degeneration, 486, V
cutaneous reactions, 485, V
differential diagnosis, 485, V
etiology, 482, V
examination, 485, V
pathology, 490, V
prognosis, 489, V
symptomatology, 483, V
treatment, 487, V
climatic, 488, V
general, 487, V
of coryza due to animals, foods, drugs, etc., 489, V
phylactic, of pollen coryza, 489, V
prophylactic, of pollen coryza, 488, V
Coryza associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, 469, II
Coryza, in hereditary syphilis, 430, III
Cotugno, 77, I
Coxa valga, 512, VI
Coxa vara, 511, VI
Crab louse, habitat of, 434, IV
Cramps, occupation 582, X
Cranial nerves, 2, X
diseases, clinical tests for, 53, X
motor in hysteria, 351, 352, X
palsies of, in tabes, 158, X
paralysis, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 47, III
syphilitic lesions, 353, III
Craniotabes in hereditary syphilis, 428, III

CRATAEGUS in
valvular disease of heart, 181, 193, VI
Creatinin in blood as test of renal function, 339, II
clinical value, 339, 340, II
creatin plus creatinin method, 341, II
preformed (Folin) method, 340, II
Creatinin test of composition of urine in test of renal function, 298, II
Folin's colorimetric method, 299, II
Creatorrhea, 31, VII
in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 80, II
significance, 32, VII

CREOLIN in
intestinal myiasis, 267, V
tick-bite, 237, V

CRESOL in
Asiatic cholera, 62, IV

CREOSOTE in
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
Addison's disease, 159, VIII
atrophic cirrhosis, of liver, 99, VII
bronchopneumonia, 410, V
carcinoma of bladder, 157, VII
cirrhosis of lung, 538, V
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
plastic bronchitis, 688, V
pulmonary abscess, 562, 563, V
putrid bronchitis, 692, V
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
typhus fever, 440, IV
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII
valvular disease of heart, 175, VI

CRETINISM, 254, VIII
congenital, symptomatology, at birth, 255, VIII

at fourth month, 256, VIII
case of 255, VIII
diagnosis, 258, VIII
facies, characteristics, 258, VIII
differential diagnosis, 258, VIII
achondroplasia, 259, VIII
amaurotic family idiocy, 259, VIII
dystrophia adiposogenitalis, 259, VIII
mongolism, 258, VIII
pituitary menorrhea, 363, 364, VIII
effect of Kendall's thyroxin upon, 201, VIII
effect of thyroid gland administration upon, 200, VIII
etiology, 254, VIII
in hypothyroid goiter, non-toxic, 210, 211, VIII
in trypanosomiasis, 263, IV
inheritance, effect, 254, 255, VIII
pathogenesis, 254, VIII
relation to goitrous individual, 254, VIII
pathology, 261, VIII
in endemic form, 261, VIII
in sporadic form, 261, VIII
sporadic, causes, 255, VIII
infectious diseases, 255, VIII
thyroid lesions, 255, VIII
symptomatology, 255, VIII
body, characteristic appearance, 257, VIII
extremities, characteristic appearance, 257, VIII
genital organs, 257, VIII
internal organs, 258, VIII
mentality, 257, VIII
cretinoid state, 258, VIII
"human animals," 257, VIII
"human plants," 257, VIII
sensitiveness to toxins, 258, VIII
stature, 257, VIII
treatment, 259, VIII
thyroid grafting, 260, VIII
thyroid medication, 259, VIII
Cretins, representing maximum effect of goitrous toxins, 254, 255, VIII
thyroparathyroid, apparatus, influence upon, 254, VIII
Crime, relation to prohibition, 3, VIII
Crisp's series of aneurysms, 26, VI
Croup, during course of measles, diphtheria, differentiated, 142, III
laryngeal diphtheria differentiated from, 141, III
Cruikshank, William, 54, I
Cruveilheir, inoculation experiments, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 565, II
Cryoscopy of urine, 275, II. See also Freezing-point
Cryptitis, 716, VII
Cryptococcus xanthogenicus, relation of, to yellow fever, 1, IV
Cryptorchidism associated with horseshoe kidney, 555, VI
Ctenocephalus canis, in the etiology of leishmaniasis, 203, IV

CUBEBS in
gonorrhea, 477, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Culex fatigans, in the epidemiology of dengue, 94, IV
Culex teniatus, in etiology of yellow fever, 3, IV
Cullen, William, 64, 68, I
Cultures, dysgonic, 374, II
eugonic, 374, II

CURARE in
rabies, 545, III
Currie, James, 68, I

CUSSO in
cestodes, 473, V
Cutaneous diphtheria, symptomatology, 152, III
Cutaneous sclerostenosis, 648, X
Cutaneous test, in syphilis, 364, III
in pulmonory tuberculosis, 436, II
luetin test, 364, III
Cutis tensa chronica, 648, X
Cyclic Vomiting, 552, VII
etiology, 552, VII
Cylindroma, intramedullary tumor of cord, 391, IX
Cyclothymia, in alcoholism, 4, VIII
Cyst, arachnoid in brain tumors, 640, IX
arachnoid in pathology in spinal tumors, 393, IX
endovertebral, differentiated from spinal cord tumors, 367, IX
in etiology of brain tumors, 631, IX
in pseudo-bulbar palsy, 480, IX
of brain, 514, IX
pathology, 633, IX
of kidney, 722, VI
pial, 393, IX
within vertebral canal, 392, IX
Cystic form of mitral stenosis, 145, VI
Cystic goiter, 211, VIII
Cystitis, complicating cerebrospinal fever, 106, III
in acute myelitis, 295, IX
in colon bacillus infections, 657, IV
in subacute cord degeneration, 322, IX
in syringomyelia, 327, IX
treatment in acute myelitis, 297, IX
treatment in compression myelitis, 301, IX
Cysticercus in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
Cystinephrosis, 707, VI
Cytology, development, 98, I
Cytolysins, nature, 236, I

Dactylitis, syphilitic, in hereditary syphilis, 433, III

DAKIN'S SOLUTION in
gout, 20, IX
empyema, 628, V
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
parotitis epidemica, 323, III
rubeola, 295, III
Dalton, John, 77, I
Danse de St. Guy, 471, X
Danse de St. With, 471, X
Darwin, 83, I
Davainea madagascariensis, 478, V
Daviel, Jacques, 77, I
Deaf-mutism, history of treatment, 78, I
Deafness, in hereditary syphilis, 436, III
in parotitis epidemica, 320, III
in scarlet fever, 247, III
in rubeola, 291, III
Deaminization, function of thyroid gland, 200, VIII
Decompensation, cardiac, 139, II

DECUBITUS, ACUTE, 667, X
and cauda equina lesions, 667, X
and myelopathy, 667, X
and rheumatism, articular, 667, X
definition, 667, X
etiology, 667, X
articular rheumatism, 667, X
cauda equina lesions, 667, X
degeneration of nerves, 667, X
external pressure in, 667, X
hemiplegia, 667, X
multiple sclerosis, 667, X
peripheral origin, 667, X
tabes dorsalis, 43, 667, X
trophoneurotic process, 667, X
symptomatology, 667, X
Deglutition spasm, 573, X
Dehydration as food preservative, 106, VIII
Delirium, as withdrawal symptom in drug addiction, 40, 43, 44, VIII
in acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 602, IX
in brain abscess, 619, 620, IX
in bromid addiction, 56, VIII
in epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 609 IX
in paraldehyd addiction, 55, VIII
in pellagra, 216, IX
in polio-encephalitis superior, 608, IX
in thrombosis of intracranial sinuses, 593, IX
Delirium sine delirio ,10, VIII

DELIRIUM TREMENS, 9, VIII
asthenic, 11, VIII
and pneumonia, 11, VIII
course, 10, VIII
treatment, 11, VIII
clinical varieties, 10, VIII
differentiated from rabies, 534, III
etiology, 9, VIII
influence of acute lobar pneumonia on, 26, III
prognosis, 8, VIII
sthenic, 10, VIII
course, 11, VIII
treatment, 11, VIII
medicinal, 11, VIII
sedatives, 12, VIII
symptomatology, 10, VIII
hallucinations, 10, VIII
tremors, 468, X
treatment, 11, VIII
gelseminin, 12, VIII
lumbar puncture, 12, VIII
morphin, 12, VIII
spartein, 12, VIII

DELOUSING, 434, IV
methods, 434, IV
chemical, 435, 439, IV
dry heat, 435, IV
field sterilizer, 435, IV
flat iron, 438, IV
fumigation, 440, IV
heat, 434, IV
hot-air hut, 439, IV
hot-box, 439, IV
hydrocyanic acid gas, 440, IV
insecticides useless, 439, IV
locomotives as steam generators, 438, IV
moist heat, 435, IV
naphthalene, 440, IV
steam, 434, IV
plants, 438, IV
barber shop in, 438, IV
garment pressing in, 438, IV
prophylaxis against typhus fever, 421, IV
Dementia (alcoholic deterioration), 14, VIII
senile, differentiated from general paresis, 211, X
Dementia praecox, differentiated from neurasthenia, 298, X
differentiated from psychasthenia, 318, X
paranoid, differentiated from general paresis, 211, X

DENGUE, 89, IV
analysis chart of cases, 95, IV
convalescence, 93, IV
definition, 89, IV
differential diagnosis, 93, IV
influenza, 93, IV
phlebotomous fever, 93, IV
trench fever, 94, IV
yellow fever, 93, IV
duration, 93, IV
epidemiology, 90, IV
mosquito in, 90, IV
Culex fatigans, 91, IV
Stegomyia calopus, 89, 91, IV

Stegomyia scuttelaris, 91, IV
etiology, 89, IV
exciting cause, 89, IV
filterable virus as, 90, IV
historical summary, 97, IV
laboratory findings, 93, IV
pathology, 97, IV
prognosis, 97, IV
symptomatology, 91, IV
onset, 91, IV
period of remission, 92, IV
primary fever, 91, IV
crisis of, 92, IV
"saddle back" fever curve, 92, IV
terminal fever, 92, IV
terminal rash, 92, IV
desquamation, 93, IV
differentiation of, from measles, 93, IV
duration, 93, IV
involvement, 92, 93, IV
nature, 92, 93, IV
treatment, 96, IV
general, 96, IV
medicine, 96, IV
aspirin in, 96, IV
phenacetin in, 96, IV
prophylaxis, 96, IV
mosquito destruction, 96, IV
house screening, 96, IV
variations in type, 94, 95, IV
Dental examination in diagnosis of focal infection, 360, I

DENTAL INFECTION, 326, 377, I. *See also* **Oral sepsis**
definition, 377, I
diagnosis, 411, I
local, 412, I
systemic, 412, I
etiology, 381, I
examination of mouth, 391, I
general, 391, I
x-ray, 394, I
extraction of teeth, 414, I
indications, 415, I
seriousness, 414, I
in systemic disease, 326, I
infective agent, 326, I
systemic diseases secondary, 326, 327, I
increase with mechanical dentistry, 398, I
insurance and, 416, I
local manifestations, 377, I
micro-organisms, causing, 381, I
oral prophylaxis, 413, I
pathology, 386, I
periapical, 385, 387, 392, 393, I
predisposing causes, 384, I
prognosis, 413, I
regarding local condition, 413, I
regarding systemic condition, 413, I
pyorrhea alveolaris, 390, I
relation to systemic disease, 396, I
treatment, 413, I
Dercum's disease, 142, IX
Dermatitis, erysipelas differentiated from, 180, III
gangrenous, complicating varicella, 226, III
generalized exfoliative, caused by arsenobenzol, 408, III

DERMATITIS, PROTOZOIC, 143, IV
definition, 143, IV
etiology, 143, IV
organism, 143, IV
geographical distribution, 143, IV
history, 143, IV
pathology, 143, IV
nodules, 143, IV
prognosis, 143, IV
symptomatology, 143, IV
general symptoms, 143, IV
lymph-nodes, 143, IV
systemic symptoms, 143, IV
treatment, 143, IV
Dermatomyositis, 536, VI
cases of, 537, 538, VI

DESICCATED WHOLE EXTRACT OF ADRENAL GLAND in functional hypoadrenia, 149, VIII
Detre's differential cutaneous test in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II
Dhobie itch, 152, IV
Diabete bronze, 110, IX
Diabetes Decipiens, 95, IX

DIABETES INSIPIDUS, 642, VIII, 135, IX
adrenal extract in, 137, IX
association with other diseases, 140, IX
blood-pressure in, 139, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 142, IX
chlorid elimination in, 137, IX
clinical history, 138, IX
complications, 140, IX
definition, 135, IX
diagnosis, 140, IX
differential diagnosis, 140, IX
etiology, 135, IX
hereditary, 140, IX
idiopathic, 140, IX
idiopathic type, prognosis of, 142, IX
kidney in, 143, IX
laboratory findings, 139, IX
pathology, 142, IX
prognosis, 142, IX
of idiopathic type, 142, IX
of symptomatic type, 142, IX
physical examination, 139, IX
reflexes in, 139, IX
special examinations, 139, IX
symptomatic, 140, IX

etiology, 140, IX
symptoms, 138, IX
syphilis, cerebral, in, 139, IX
treatment, 140, 141, IX
pituitary extract, 141, IX
tumors, infundibular, in, 139, IX
urea excretion in, 137, IX
varieties, 140, IX
vascular dilatation in, 136, 137, IX

DIABETES MELLITUS, 69, IX
acetone body formation, in, 452, I
acidosis, 81, IX
ammonia in urine, test for, 88, IX
blood lipoids, 90, IX
carbon dioxide in, 87, IX
chemistry, 81, IX
diacetic acid, Gerhardt's test for, 87, IX
etiology, 91, IX
Legal's test for, 87, IX
non-volatile acid, 87, IX
starvation treatment in, 106, IX
symptoms, 90, IX
treatment, 103, IX
appetite in, 97, IX
associated with acute lobar pneumonia, 51, III
mortality in, 4, III
associated with obesity, 42, IX
blood sugar in, 71, IX
as guide in treatment, 133, IX
tests for, 71, IX
carbohydrate metabolism in, 70, IX
carbohydrate-free diets, 105, IX
carbohydrate reduction in, 443, 444, I
carbohydrate starvation in, 443, 444, I
carbohydrate tolerance in, 452, I, 80, IX
case history, 94, IX
case of, 94, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, sugar in, 493, I
classification of, 101, IX
clinical types, 101, IX
complications, 98, IX
kidney, 99, IX
lung, 100, IX
nervous system, 101, IX
skin, 98, IX
special, senses, 101, IX
course, 133, IX
death-rate in, 91, IX
definition, 69, IX
dextrose-nitrogen ratio in, 71, IX
diagnosis, 78, IX
diets, carbohydrate free, 105, IX
low fat, 108, IX
maintenance, 112, IX
starvation, 106, IX
emotional strain in, 77, IX
etiology, 91, IX
fat elimination in, 443, I
glucose tolerance test in, 79, IX
glycosuria, laboratory test, 96, IX
glycosuria, significance of, 69, IX
hemochromatosis in, 99, IX
meralgia paresthetica in, 740, IX
nephritis in, 99, IX
neuritis, intercostal in, 731, IX
obesity in, 92, IX
pancreas in, 93, IX
pancreatic diabetes, 93, IX
polyuria in, 95, 97, IX
pregnancy in, 92, IX
prognosis in, 133, IX
pulmonary tuberculosis in, 370, 475, II
renal diabetes, 75, IX
renal threshold for glucose, 74, IX
shock in, 92, IX
sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid in, 493, I
symptomatology, 94, IX
eczema, 94, IX
furunculosis, 94, IX
loss of weight, 94, IX
neuralgic pain, 94, IX
nocturia, 96, IX
polydipsia, 94, IX
polyphagia, 97, IX
polyuria, 97, IX
pruritus, 94, IX
weakness, 94, IX
syphilis, in, 92, IX
trauma in, 77, IX
treatment, 103, IX
acidosis, 123, IX
carbohydrate tolerance in, 116, IX
diets, 104, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, IX
drugs, 103, IX
exercise, 130, IX
glycosuria prevention, 104, IX
insulin, 125, IX
acidosis, controlled by, 128, IX
desugarization by, 123, 124, IX
diabetic coma controlled by, 110, 131, IX
discovery by Banting, 125, IX
dose of, 129, 130, 131, IX
effect of insufficient dosage, 125, IX
effect of, on blood sugar, 125, IX
effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, 127, IX
effect of too large doses, 129, IX
effect on carbohydrate diet, 116, 120, 122, 124, IX
effect on prognosis, 131, IX
frequency of dose of, 129, IX
hypoglycemia, produced by, 124, 128, IX
large doses of, 131, IX
maximum effect, time required for, 126, IX
method of decreasing blood sugar, 126, IX
mode of administration, 125, IX

power to control diabetes, 125, IX
replacing pancreatic insufficiency, 127, IX
shock, produced by, 124, 128, IX
symptoms of, 128, IX
treatment of, 129, IX
synonym, iletin, 126, IX
units of, standardization of, 126, IX
use of, in diabetes mellitus, 125, IX
urinary findings in, 95, IX
Diabetic coma differentiated from apoplexy, 572, IX
differentiated from meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
Diabetic neuritis, 769, IX
Diabetic sciatica, 748, IX
Diaphragm, paralysis of, in acute myelitis, 295, IX

DIARRHEA, 683, VII
acute, 684, VII
etiology, 684, VII
due to improper food, 684, VII
due to intoxication other than food, 685, VII
in acute infectious diseases, 685, VII
symptomatology, 685, VII
treatment, 685, VII
acute of early life, 701, VII
definition, 701, VII
diagnosis, 702, VII
etiology, 701, VII
symptomatology, 702, VII
chronic, 686, VII
associated with disturbed metabolism, 697, VII
diet, 285, VII
treatment, 691, VII
due to achylia gastrica, 687, VII
diagnosis, 688, VII
symptomatology, 688, VII
treatment, 688, VII
due to cardiorenal disease, 697, VII
due to chronic appendicitis, 696, VII
due to chronic enterocolitis, 691, VII
due to disturbance of glands of internal secretion, 697, VII
due to disturbed liver function, 690, VII
due to diverticulitis, sigmoid and rectum, 696, VII
due to intestinal obstruction and stasis, 695, VII
due to lesions of brain and cord, 696, VII
due to mucous colitis, 694, VII
due to nervous influences, 699, VII
due to pancreatic disturbance, 689, VII
treatment, 690, VII
due to simple colonic infections, 695, VII
due to ulcerative colitis, 692, VII
treatment, 692, 693, 694, VII
etiologic classification, 686, VII
following operations on gastro-intestinal tract, 698, VII
definition, 683, VII
endemic, 173, IV
etiology, 683, VII
in beriberi, 198, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
in pellagra, 215, IX
in scurvy, 166, IX
of pellagra, uncontrolled by medicine, 228, IX
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 390, II
significance, 411, 543, II
treatment, 517, II
nervous, 699, VII
diagnosis, 699, VII
etiology, 699, VII
symptomatology, 700, VII
treatment, 699, VII
Diarrhea alba, 173, IV

DIARRHEAS, FLAGELLATE, 359, IV
caused by Cercomonas intestinalis, 362, IV
etiology, 363, IV
description of the organism, 362, 363, IV
caused by Lamblia (Giardia) intestinalis, 360, IV
etiology, 360, IV
description of the organism, 360, IV
pathogenesis, 361, IV
treatment, 362, IV
beta-naphthol, 362, IV
bismuth salicylate, 362, IV
calomel, 362, IV
emetin, 362, IV
male fern, 362, IV
methylene blue, 362, IV
milk, 362, IV
thymol, 362, IV
caused by Tetramitus (Chilomastix) mesnili, 366, IV
etiology, 366, IV
organism, 363, IV
distribution, in the body, 364, IV
morphology, 363, IV
treatment, 365, IV
emetin, 365, IV
ipecac, 365, IV
methylene blue, 365, IV
purgation, 366, IV
rectal irrigations, 366, IV
results, 365, IV
transduodenal lavage, 366, IV
turpentine, 366, IV

caused by Waskia intestinalis, 368, IV
etiology, 368, IV
organism in, bacteriology of, 368, IV
distribution, in the body, 368, IV
classification of flagellates, 359, IV

DIARSENOL in
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
Diaschisis, theory in brain diseases, 397, IX
theory in tumors of spinal cord, 350, IX
Diastase test of urine, in pancreatic function diagnosis, 83, II
Wohlgemuth's method, 85, II
in renal function diagnosis, 301, II

DIASTASE in
sprue, 188, IV
Diastolic pressure, importance of, 47, VI
Diataxia cerebralis infantilis, 93, X
Diazo-reaction, in typhoid fever, 524, IV
technic of, 525, IV
in typhus fever, 426, IV
Dibothriocephalis latus, 477, V

DICHLORAMIN-T in
acute bronchitis, 672, V
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, 479b, V
Dicrotic pulse, 172, II

DIET IN DIGESTIVE DISEASES, 285, VII
acute gastritis, 298, VII
rest for stomach, 298, VII
table of allowable foods, 299, VII
acute intestinal catarrh, 317, VII
acute intestinal obstruction, 319, VII
appendicitis, 319, VII
in acute appendicitis, 319, VII
in mild cases, 319, VII
in postponed operation, 319, VII
atony of the stomach, 300, VII
fluids, 301, VII
in chronic constipation, 301, VII
in hyperacidity, 301, VII
in hyperchlorhydria, 301, VII
table of allowable foods, 301, VII
cancer of the stomach, 312, VII
diet table, 313, VII
for cancer of the cardia, 312, VII
catarrhal jaundice, 323, VII
cholelithiasis, 324, VII
avoidance of fat, 324, VII
over eating, 324, VII
with hypercholesterinemia, 324, VII
chronic constipation, 321, VII
diet table, 322, VII
chronic diarrhea, 320, VII
nervous variety, 320, VII
chronic gastritis, 299, VII
for achylia gastrica, 300, VII
for atrophic gastritis, 300, VII
mineral waters, 300, VII
table of allowable foods, 300, VII
chronic intestinal catarrh, 318, VII
with chronic constipation, 318, VII
with chronic diarrhea, 318, VII
chronic intestinal obstruction, 319, VII
chronic intestinal stasis, 322, VII
cirrhosis, 324, VII
Karell diet, 325, VII
with ascites, 325, VII
without ascites, 324, VII
digestive affections, 285, VII
classification of food, 285, VII
carbohydrates, 286, VII
fats, 286, VII
proteins, 286, VII
vitamines, 286, VII
fuel value of food, 286, VII
appetite as indicator of caloric needs, 287, VII
caloric needs of body, 287, VII
caloric value of food constituents, 287, VII
general consideration, 285, VII
dilatation of stomach, 301, VII
fluid, 301, VII
table of allowable foods, 302, VII
diseases of liver, 323, VII
diseases of pancreas, 325, VII
hydrochloric acid with meals, 325, VII
pancreatin with meals, 325, VII
restriction of fats and proteins, 325, VII
with diabetes, 325, VII
diseases of stomach, 287, VII
caloric value of foodstuffs, Konig's table of, 290, VII
composition of foodstuffs, Konig's table of, 290, VII
digestibility of food, Penzoldt's table of, 288, VII
fats, 293, VII
for hyperacidity, 291, VII
for motor disturbances, 292, VII
for subacidity, 292, VII
gelatinous forms of food, 292, VII
Leube's diet scale, 287, VII
liquid food in gastric disturbances, 292, VII
mastication of food, 293, VII
quantity of nourishment, 289, VII
requirements of, 286, VII
special factors relating to, 293, VII
exercise, 293, VII
mastication of food, 293, VII

regularity of meals, 293, VII
rest, 293, VII
temperature of food, 293, VII
vegetables, 293, VII
duodenal ulcer, 318, VII
dysentery, 318, VII
in acute dysentery, 318, VII
in chronic dysentery, 318, VII
enteroptosis, 320, VII
Strauss diet, 320, VII
with constipation, 320, VII
gall-stone disease, 324, VII
hemorrhoidal affections, 322, VII
hyperchlorhydria, 313, VII
hypercholesterinemia, 324, VII
hypersecretion, 313, VII
intestinal catarrh, 317, VII
intestinal diseases, 315, VII
antifermentative diet, 317, VII
antiputrefactive diet, 316, VII
Rubener's absorption table, 316, VII
intestinal dyspepsia, 317, VII
mucomembranous catarrh of intestines, 319, VII
Von Noorden's diet, 319, VII
nervous affections of the intestines, 320, VII
nervous anorexia, 315, VII
nervous dyspepsia, 315, VII
nervous gastric affections, 315, VII
peritonitis, 325, VII
before operation, 325, VII
in acute peritonitis, 325, VII
in chronic peritonitis, 325, VII
pulmonary tuberculosis, 505, II
following hemoptysis, 515, II
ulcer of intestines, 318, VII
after-management, 306, VII
duodenal alimentation, 306, VII
Friedenwald and Ruhrah modification of Sippy treatment, 307, VII
Lenhartz treatment, 304, VII
Leube treatment, 303, VII
modified Lenhartz diet, 305, VII
rectal alimentation, 306, VII
Sippy treatment, 304, VII
Smithies' ulcer diet, 311, VII
with hemorrhage, 303, VII
Dietetic hygiene of Maimonides, 22, I

DIGALEN in
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
pneumonia, 63, 64, III
valvular disease of the heart, 188, VI
Digestion, physiological chemistry of, 95, I

DIGIFOLIN in
valvular disease of the heart, 188, VI

DIGIPOTEN in
valvular disease of heart, 189, VI

DIGIPURATUM in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
myocarditis, 365, VI
pneumonia, 63, III
pulmonary edema, 527, V
valvular disease of the heart, 188, VI

DIGITALENE in
myocarditis, 365, VI

DIGITALIN in
acute peritonitis, 819,821, VII
Addison's disease, 158, VIII
hyperthyroidia, 251, VIII
pneumonia, 63, 64, III
valvular disease of the heart, 188, VI
Digitalis administration, body weight, 186, 366, VI
history, 65, I

DIGITALIS in
acute bronchitis, 671, V
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
acute peritonitis, 821, VII
adherent pericardium, 229, VI
angina pectoris, 275, VI
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
auricular fibrillation, 370, VI
auricular flutter, 371, VI
beri beri, 202, IX
bronchopneumonia, 412, V
chronic bronchitis, 682, V
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI
congestion of lungs, 523, V
delirium tremens, 11, VIII
diabetes mellitus, 132, IX
empyema, 627, V
emphysema of lungs, 551, V
erysipelas, 183, III
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
gout, 19, IX
heart block, 370, VI
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
malignant endocarditis, 86, VI
myocarditis, 359, 360, 365, 366, 370, 371, VI
myxedema, 263, VIII
obesity, 47, IX
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
plague, 116, IV
pneumonia, 63, III
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, IV

thrombosis of coronary arteries, 38, VI
typhoid fever, 601–609, IV
typhus fever, 443, IV
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
valvular disease of heart, 170, 171, 172, 173, 179, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 194, 201, VI
yellow fever, 39, IV

DIGITAN in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI

DIGITONIN in
valvular disease of the heart, 189, VI

DIGITOXIN in
myocarditis, 365, VI
valvular disease of the heart, 188. VI
Dioctophyme renale, 219, V

DIONIN in
variola, 205, III

DIPHTHERIA, 131, III
adenitis in, treatment of, 164, III
surgical intervention in, 164, III
indications for, 164, III
ether anesthesia in tracheotomy, 162, III
antitoxin in, as means of diagnosis, 138, III
effect of, 137, III
dosage, 246, I
in prophylaxis, 153, III. *See under* Diphtheria, treatment of, prophylactic
production, 244, I
standardization, 245, I
association with other diseases, 148, III
acute anterior poliomyelitis, 149, III
acute lobar pneumonia, 51, III
bronchopneumonia, treatment of, 164, III
measles, 149, III
rubeola, 289, III
scarlatina, 148, III
typhoid fever, 149, III
antitoxin in, 149, III
varicella, 149, III
whooping-cough, 149, III
cardiac symptoms, treatment of, 163, III
clinical varieties, 149, III
cutaneous diphtheria, 152, III
diphtheritic otitis, 151, III
faucial diphtheria, aberrant type, 150, III
benign catarrhal type, 150, III
laryngeal diphtheria, 151, III
bronchopneumonia in, 151, III
prognosis, 151, III
symptoms, 151, III
malignant type, 149, III
symptoms, 149, III
nasal diphtheria, 150, III
antitoxin, 150, III
prognosis, 150, III
tracheal diphtheria, 152, III
symptoms, 152, III
wound diphtheria, 152, III
complications and sequelae, 144, III
antitoxin as prophylactic measure, 163, III
bronchopneumonia, 147, III
cardiac manifestations, 144, III
heart failure, 144, III
ear disorders, 147, III
nephritis, 147, III
otitis media, 147, III
paralytic manifestations, 144, III
ciliary paralysis, 146, III
palatal paralysis, 146, III
paralysis of the extremities, 146, III
paralysis of the nerves, 147, III
paralysis of the pharyngeal muscles, 147, III
paralysis of the respiratory muscles, 146, III
postdiphtheritic paralysis, 145, III
rubeola, 290, III
treatment, 163, III
vaccinia, 219, III
cutaneous, symptoms, 152, III
definition, 131, III
diagnosis, 137, III
age, 138, III
albuminuria, clinical manifestations, 138, III
antitoxin, 137, 138, III
fever, clinical manifestations, 138, III
lesions, location and appearance, 138, III
membrane, adherence of, 138, III
serum treatment during, 138, III
throat inspection, 138, III
differential diagnosis, 139, III
bacteriological examination, 143, III
bacillus xerosis, 134, III
cultural tests, 143, III
Hoffmann bacillus, 134, III
pseudo-diphtheria bacillus, 134, III
smears, 143, III
value, 143, III
croup, 141, III
edema of the glottis, 142, III

faucial tonsillitis, acute swelling, 143, III
herpes, 139, III
hyperplasia of the thymus, 143, III
influenza, 143, III
laryngismus stridulus, 142, III
laryngitis, 142, III
papilloma of the larynx, 143, III
parotitis epidemica, 318, III
quinsy, 139, III
retropharyngeal abscess, 142, III
scarlatina, 141, III
scarlatinal angina, 139, III
syphilitic angina, 139, III
thrush, 139, III
tonsillitis, 139, III
tuberculosis, bronchial glandular, 143, III
tuberculous angina, 139, III
Vincent's angina, 139, III
diet during acute stage, 159, III
dyspnea in treatment, 160, III
etiology, 131, III
exciting cause, the organism, 132, III
bacteriology, 132, III
carriers, 135, III
characteristics, 135, III
cultivation, 134, III
differentiation, 134, III
acid production tests, 134, III
sugar tests, 134, III
distribution throughout the body, 134, III
milk infections, 198, VIII
modes of conveyance, 134, III
morphology, 132, III
virulence, 135, III
predisposing causes, 131, III
acute infections, presence of, 132, III
age, 131, III
climate, 131, III
drainage, 132, III
extremes of temperature, 131, III
housing conditions, 132, III
individual susceptibility, 131, III
mucous membranes, condition of, 132, III
racial conditions, local, 132, III
sex, 131, III
social conditions, 132, III
soil conditions, 131, III
undernourishment, 132, III
faucial, 150, III
aberrant type, 150, III
benign catarrhal type, 150, III
differential diagnosis, 139, III
herpes, 139, III
quinsy, 139, III
scarlatinal angina, 139, III
syphilitic angina, 139, III
thrush, 139, III
tonsillitis, 139, III
tuberculous angina, 139, III
Vincent's angina, 139, III
management of, 160, III
historical summary, 169, III
immunization against, 173, III
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
in etiology of multiple neuritis, 756, IX
laryngeal, 151, III
bronchopneumonia in, 151, III
differential diagnosis, 141, III
acute swelling of faucial tonsils, 143, III
croup, 141, III
edema of the glottis, 142, III
hyperplasia of the thymus, 143, III
influenza, 143, III
laryngismus stridulus, 142, III
papilloma of the larynx, 143, III
retropharyngeal abscess, 142, III
tuberculosis, bronchial glandular, 143, III
urticaria resulting from serum sickness, 143, III
management, 159, III
internal medication, 160, III
prognosis, 151, III
symptoms, 151, III
nasal, 150, III
antitoxin in, 150, III
prognosis, 150, III
nephritis in, treatment of, 164, III
organism, bacteriology of 132, III
otitis, treatment of, 164, III
otorrhea, treatment of, 164, III
paralysis, treatment of, 163, III
pathology, 165, III
alimentary canal, 166, III
blood, 169, III
bone-marrow, 169, III
glands, 169, III
heart, 166, III
kidneys, 167, III
liver, 167, III
lungs, 166, III
muscular system, 168, III
nervous system, 167, III
spleen, 167, III
prognosis, 165, III
age, 165, III
antitoxin in, 165, III
cardiac conditions, 165, III
paralysis, 165, III
serum administration, 165, III
serum treatment, discovery, 89, I
symptomatology, 135, III
acute nephritis, 137, III
albuminuria, 137, III
antitoxin, effect of, on symptoms, 137, III
clinical history, 135, III
mode of onset, 135, III

period of incubation, 135, III
pulse, 136, III
relapses, 137, III
prognosis, 137, III
respiration, 136, III
second attacks, 137, III
immunity conferred by, 137, III
subjective symptoms, 136, III
temperature, 136, III
throat condition, 135, III
tracheal, symptomatology, 152, III
treatment, 153, III
diphtheria toxin, paralytic phenomena as a result, 145, III
general management, 158, III
diet during acute stage, 159, III
open air treatment, 158, III
rest in bed, 158, III
temperature of room, 158, III
ventilation of room, 158, III
internal medication, 160, III
local, 160, III
management of convalescence, 164, III
antiseptic treatment, local, value, 165, III
avoidance of overstrain, 164,
cardiac weakness, significance, 164, III
carriers, 165, III
dangers, 165, III
"over-riding," 165, III
change of air, 165, III
importance, 165, III
irregular pulse, significance, 164, III
outdoor life, 165, III
rest in bed, 164, III
surgical intervention, indications for, 165, III
medicinal, 159, III
alcohol, 159, III
alkalis, 159, III
brandy, 159, III
caffein, 159, III
iron, 159, III
iodid of, 159, III
purgatives, 159, III
salt solution, rectal administration, 159, III
strychnin, 159, III
tonics, 159, III
whiskey, 159, III
prophylactic, 153, III
active immunization, 153, III
by means of toxin-antitoxin, 153, III
value, 153, III
antitoxin, anaphylaxis as result, 157, III
contra-indications, 157, III
dosage, 155, III
early administration, 156, III
immunizing dose, 155 III
intramuscular injections, 155, III
intravenous injections, 156, III
protection of contacts, 154, III
serum reaction as result, 157, III
subcutaneous injections, 154, III
culturing the throat, 154, III
isolation, 153, III
isolation of contacts, 154, III
quarantine, 153, III
rest, 158, III
Schick test, 154, III
technic 154, III
separation of contacts, 154, III
surgical, 160, III
choice of operation, 161, III
extubation, 161, III
indications, 160, III
intubation, 161, III
proper time for, 160, III
tracheotomy, 162, III
anesthesia, 162, III
urine, presence of organism in, 135, III
varicella and, prognosis, 230, III
wound, symptoms, 152, III
Diphtheria bacillus, characteristics, 135, III
differentiated from *Bacillus xerosis*. 134, III
from pseudo-diphtheria bacillus, 134, III
Diphtheria toxin, important characteristic, 134, III
paralytic phenomena as a result, 145, III
Diphtheritic paralysis, 770, IX
Diphtheroid bacillus, relation to Hodgkin's disease, 114, V
Diplegia, cerebellar, 93, X
from meningeal hemorrhage, 593, IX
infantile cerebrocerebellar, 93, X
spastic, 540, IX
with hypotonia, 93, X
Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis, in cerebrospinal fever, 87, III
bacteriology of, 87, III
Diplococcus pneumoniae (Weichselbaum) in acute lobar pneumonia, 5, III
Diplococcus rheumaticus, in rheumatic fever, 590, 619, 642, II
Diplococcus scarlatinae, in scarlet fever, 235, III
Diplogonoporus grandis, 477, V
Diplopia and exophthalmos, 21, X
effects of, 20, X
eye muscle defects and, 17, 19, 20, X
in tabes, 157, 166, X

Purves Stewart's rule in, 20, X
tests for, 17, 19, X
Dipylidium caninum, 478, V
Dirofilaria immitis, 215, V
Dirofilaria magalhaesi, 215, V
Dislocations of bones and joints, 492, VI
Diuretic tests in renal function diagnosis, 301, II

DIURETIN in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
emphysema of lungs, 551, V
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
valvular disease of heart, 183, 192, 201, VI

DOBELL'S SOLUTION in
pneumonia, 60, III
Dock, test-breakfast, 3, II
Dolor faciei Fothergilli, 88, X
Donnelly, 448, IV

DONOVAN'S SOLUTION in
syphilis of liver, 181, VII
Dorsal myelitis, 296, IX
Dorsalis hallucis, 17, VI
Douglas, James, 50, I
Dover, Captain Thomas, 65, I
Dover's powder history, 65, I

DOVER'S POWDER in
gout, 19, IX

DRACONTIASIS, 216, V
diagnosis, 218, V
epidemiology, 217, V
etiology, Dracunculus medinensis, 216, V
evolution, 216, V
larva, 216, V
morphology, 216, V
geographical distribution, 219, V
mechanism and pathogenic action, 218, V
symptomatology, 217, V
treatment, 218, V
Dracunculus medinensis, 216, V
Drebbel, 39, I
Dreser and Koranyi method in determination of freezing-point of urine, 278, II
Dreyer, macroscopic agglutination test, 248, I
Dromotropic function of heart, 137, II

DROSERA in
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII

DRUG ADDICTION, 17, VIII
abortions, 27, VIII
abstinence and withdrawal symptoms, hallucinations in, 28, VIII
restlessness, 28, VIII
antipyrin, 57, VIII
aspirin, 57, VIII
bromid habit, 56, VIII. *See also* Bromid
bromidia, 57, VIII
bromoseltzer, 57, VIII
cannabis indica, 57, VIII
case histories, 21, 22, 23, 37, VIII
causes, psychological, 21, VIII
change in ethical nature of patient, 30, VIII
character of patient, 21, 22, 23, VIII
chloralamid, 57, VIII
chloralism, 57, VIII. *See also* Chloralism
chloroform, 57, VIII
chronic, withdrawal symptoms, neuralgia, 28, VIII
tremor, 28, VIII
cocain, 53, VIII. *See* Cocain addiction
convalescence, importance of diet, 51, VIII
treatment, importance of sanatorium treatment, 36, VIII
diagnosis, 29, VIII
drowsiness, 30, VIII
pupillary reactions, 29, VIII
variations in mood, 29, VIII
differential diagnosis, 29, VIII
alcoholism, 29, VIII
paresis, 29, VIII
psychoses, 29, VIII
schizophrenia, 29, VIII
traumatic conditions, 29, VIII
drugs useful during withdrawal period, aspirin, 37, VIII
hyoscin, 36, VIII
spartein sulphate, 36, VIII
strychnin, 36, VIII
dysarthria in, 23, VIII
dysmenorrhea in, 27, VIII
ether, 57, VIII
etiology, 20, VIII
adolescence, 23, VIII
affective component in, 21, VIII
carelessness in prescribing drugs, 51, VIII
heredity, 21, 22, 23, VIII
mental status, 22, 23, VIII
neurasthenic heredity, 23, VIII
physical condition, 21, 22, 23, VIII
predisposing causes, 20, VIII
adolescence, 23, VIII
chronic physical ailments, 24, VIII
ease in procuring drug, 24, VIII
individual susceptibility, 20, VIII
Malta fever, 107, IV
occupation, 25, VIII
race, 24, VIII

social conditions, 25, VIII
taking of patent medicines, 24, VIII
unstable nervous constitution, 21 VIII
factors determining probability of permanent cure, 36, VIII
frequency, 17, VIII
headaches, 22, VIII
heredity, 21, VIII
heroin, 19, VIII. *See* Heroin addiction
importance of institutional treatment during convalescence, 44, VIII
importance of right habits of living in recovery, 52, VIII
influence of occupation, 25, VIII
influence of race, 24, VIII
inhibition of secretory and excretory functions, 52, VIII
in negroes, 24, VIII
intelligence quotient, 21, 22, 23, VIII
in white race, 24, VIII
laudanum, 20, VIII. *See* Laudanum addiction
length of treatment necessary, 54, VIII
morphin, 19, VIII
motives, 18, VIII
necessity of segregating addicts, 54, VIII
opium and its derivatives, 18, VIII. *See* Opium-poisoning
paraldehyd habit, 55, VIII. *See* Paraldehyd habit
paregoric, 20, VIII
patent medicines as factor, 24, VIII
pathology, 52, VIII
phenacetin, 57, VIII
physical disease as basis, 18, VIII
prognosis, 51, 54, VIII
as affected by individual character of patient, 51, 52, VIII
psychological basis, 18, VIII
pupillary reactions, 23, VIII
reasons for acquiring the habit, 17, VIII
recovery, 38, 40, 46, 52, VIII
recurrences, 41, 42, 44, 50, 52, VIII
relation of alcoholism, 18, 21, 22, VIII
to character of patient, 32, VIII
to crime, 30, 32, VIII
to hereditary insanity, 21, VIII
relative use of cocain, morphin, opium and heroin by various social classes and races, 24, 25, 53, VIII
rôle of physician, 17, VIII
sexual life of patient, 22, VIII
smuggling of the drug into hospitals, 31, VIII
social aspect, 17, VIII
sulphonal, 57, VIII
symptomatology, 25, VIII
amenorrhea, 27 VIII
bronchitis, 27, VIII
generative organs, 27, VIII
loss of libido, 27, VIII
toxemia, 52, VIII
treatment, 30, VIII
absence of specifics in, 30, VIII
attitude of patient, 33, VIII
attitude toward the patient, 30, VIII
control of patient's environment, 36, VIII
diet, 51, VIII
elimination of drug, methods of accomplishing, 34, 35, VIII
general measures, 34, VIII
hyoscin, 35, VIII
importance of gaining patient's confidence, 33, VIII
individual susceptibility to certain drugs, 37, VIII
institutional, 30, VIII
mental and psycho-analytical methods, 33, VIII
necessity of individual treatment, 30, VIII
purgation, 34, 35, VIII
saline infusions, 35, VIII
strychnin, 34, VIII
tremor, 23, VIII
trional, 57, VIII
types of individuals liable to, 21, VIII
use of hyoscin in, 40, 43, 47, 49, 50, VIII
veronal, 57, VIII
withdrawal symptoms, 28, VIII
paresthesia, 28, VIII
sexual, 28, VIII
treatment, 37, 38, 39, VIII
hyoscin, 39, 40, 43, 47, 49, 50, VIII
vomiting, 44, VIII

DRUG ALLERGY, 156, I
active sensitization, 161, I
Drug eruptions, differentiated from secondary syphilis, 378, III
Drug poisoning, differentiated from rabies, 534, III
Drug rashes, differentiated from rubeola, 289, III
from scarlet fever, 444, III
Drugs, addiction to, 17, VIII. *See* Drug addiction
motives for, 18, VIII
habit-forming, influence of, on secretions, 17, VIII
medical use of, as factor in drug addiction, 17, VIII
motives for taking, as relief from fatigue, 24, VIII
methods of concealment practised by addicts, 31, VIII

methods of taking, sniffing, results of, 26, 27, VIII
Dry beriberi, 194, IX
Dry gripes, 73, VIII
Dubini's chorea, 521, X
Duchenne-Erb birth palsy, 719, IX
Duchenne-Erb palsy (*upper arm type*), 717, IX
Dum-dum fever, 197, IV
Dunning colorimeter, 249, II
Duodenal catarrh. *See* Duodenitis, chronic

DUODENAL CONTENTS, EXAMINATION, 408, VII
amylase, method for determining presence of in duodenal contents, 414, VII
McClure's quantitative starch test, 414, VII
reagents, 414, VII
amylase, procedure for estimating digestive activity, 414, VII
analysis, by intubation, for testing of pancreatic function, 52, II
amylase in, 53, II
lipase in, 53, II
protease in, 53, II
results, 54, II
clinical information derived, 410, VII
from chemical examination, 410, VII
H-ion concentration, 410, VII
from macroscopic examination, 410, VII
from microscopic examination, 411, VII
normal findings, 411, VII
Einhorn method for estimating pancreatic enzymes, 414, VII
preparation of agar tubes, 414, VII
hemoglobin tubes, 415, VII
olive oil tubes, 415, VII
starch tubes, 414, VII
procedure, 415, VII
lipase, methods for determining presence of, in duodenal contents, 411, VII
Buckstein's olive oil test, 411, VII
McClure, Wetmore and Reynolds' test, 412, VII
reagents, 412, VII
technic, 412, VII
method of obtaining duodenal contents for analysis, 408. VII
passage of tube, 409, VII
tests to indicate entrance of tube into duodenum, 409, VII
neutralized milk test, 411, VII
methods for determining the presence of pancreatic enzymes in duodenal contents, 411, VII
normal composition, 408, VII
pancreatic enzymes in duodenal contents, methods for determining presence of, 411, VII
protease, methods for determining presence of in duodenal contents, 413, VII
egg white test, 413, VII
McClure quantitative casein test, 413, VII
reagents, 413, VII
technic, 413, VII
regurgitated, analysis, for testing of pancreatic function, 57, II
Boldyreff-Volhard oil test-breakfast, 58, II
Ehrmann's palmin test-meal, 58, II
Duodenal Dilatation, Acute, 535, VII

DUODENAL DIVERTICULUM, 492, VII
diagnosis, 492, VII
differential diagnosis, 492, VII
etiology, 492, VII
associated with ulcer, 492, VII
chronic pancreatitis, 492, VII
fibro-adenoma in mucous glands of duct, 492, VII
pancreatic lipomatosis, 492, VII
visceroptosis, 492, VII
radiographic observation, 493, VII
symptomatology, 493, VII
chronic digestive disturbance, 493, VII
diverticulitis, 493, VII
epigastric discomfort, 493, VII
jaundice, 493, VII
leukocytosis, 493, VII
nausea, 493, VII
pain, 493, VII
treatment, 493, VII
duodenal lavage, 493, VII
drug ablutions in duodenum, 493, VII
rest, 493, VII
surgical measures, 493, VII
Duodenal Erosions, 478, VII. *See* Gastric and Duodenal Erosions
Duodenal Hemorrhage, 480, VII. *See* Gastric and Duodenal Hemorrhage
Duodenal intubation, 34, VII
Duodenal pump, Einhorn, 52, 54, II
Duodenal secretion, fractional analysis, simultaneously with gastric secretions, 25, II

DUODENAL STENOSIS, 538, VII
incidence, 538, VII
references, 538, VII
Bassler, 540, VII
Harrison, 538, VII
Meyer, 539, VII
Cautley, 538, VII
Reinhard, 539, VII
Scrimjer, 539, VII
symptomatology, 538, VII
constipation, 538, VII

development of a possible mass, 538, VII
gastric peristalsis, 538, VII
signs of obstruction, 538, VII
vomiting, 538, VII
treatment, 539, VII
limited to surgery, 539, VII
posturing and lavage in chronic cases, 540, VII
types, 538, VII
complete atresia, 538, VII
occlusion by a diaphragm, 538, VII
partial atresia, 538, VII

DUODENAL ULCER, 474, VII
curves of gastric secretion, 19, 20, II
diagnosis, 476, VII
in association with other disease, 476, VII
radiographic observation, 477, VII
differentiation from gastric ulcer, 474, VII
etiology, 475, VII
predisposing causes, 475, VII
age, 475, VII
high gastric acidity, 475, 476, VII
sex, 475, VII
in acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
pathology, 478, VII
secondary to focal infection, 346, I
acute, 346, I
chronic, 347, I
treatment, 477, VII
diet, 477, VII
Roentgen ray therapy, 477, VII

DUODENITIS, ACUTE, 487, VII
diagnosis, 489, VII
examination of duodenal contents, 489, VII
Meltzer-Lyon method of examination, 489, VII
phenol tetrachlorphthalein test, 489, VII
differential diagnosis, 489, VII
etiology, 487, VII
acute infectious fevers, 487, VII
etiologic agent of the disease, 487, VII
toxemia of the disease, 487, VII
dietetic causes, 487, VII
direct infection from infective gastritis, 487, VII
focal infections, 487, VII
infective nature of catarrhal jaundice, 487, VII
morbific agents in gall bladder, 488, VII
organisms in duodenal contents, 487, VII
symptomatology, 488, VII
absolute anorexia, 488, VII
albuminuria, 488, VII
chill, 488, VII
enlargement of spleen, 488, VII
gastric irritability, 488, VII
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 488, VII
hematogenous hepatitis, 488, VII
icterus, 488, VII
in mild and serious cases, 488, VII
jaundice, 488, VII
with other diseases, 488, VII
treatment, 489, VII
diet, 489, VII
external, 490, VII
for fever, 489, VII
for gastric acidity, 489, VII
for headache, 489, VII
lavage, 489, VII
medical, 489, VII
bismuth salicylate, 489, VII
bismuth subcarbonate, 489, VII
bismuth subnitrate, 489, VII
calomel, 489, VII
Carlsbad water, 490, VII
magnesium carbonate, 489, VII
magnesium oxide, 489, VII
rest, 490, VII

DUODENITIS, CHRONIC, 490, VII
etiology, 490, VII
acute duodenitis, 490, VII
pathological changes, 490, VII
symptomatology, 490, VII
anemia, 490, VII
appetite, 490, VII
diarrhea, 490, VII
digestive complaint, 490, VII
eructation, 490, VII
examination of stomach and duodenal contents, 490, VII
headache, 490, VII
leukocytes in duodenal contents, 491, VII
mental depression, 490, VII
nausea, 490, VII
swelling of mucous membrane of Vater's papilla, 490, VII
Widal's digestive hemoplastic test, 491, VII
x-ray examination, 491, VII
treatment, 491, VII
diet, 491, VII
duodenal drainage, 491, VII
exercise, 491, VII
for anorexia, 491, VII
for gastritis, 491, VII
for headache, 491, VII
for mastication, 492, VII
for nausea, 491, VII
lavage, 491, VII
Lyon's, 491, VII
medical, 491, VII
use of alcoholic beverages, 492, VII
Dupuytren's contraction, 518, VI
Dura mater, affections of, 310, IX
Dura mater tumor, 311, IX

DURANDE'S MIXTURE in
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
Dust fever, 101, IV. *See* Malta fever
Dwarfism, as differentiated from anterior hypopituitarism, 363, 365, VIII

DYSARTHRIA, 410, IX
in acute interior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
in anarthria, 410, IX
in anterior poliomyelitis, 411, IX
in apoplexy, 412, IX
in bulbar paralysis, 411, IX
in bulbar paralysis with acute course, 411, IX
in cervical cord tumors, 350, IX
in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
in compression of medulla, 486, IX
in compression of pons, 471, IX
in diseases of pons, 467, IX
in drug addiction, 23, VIII
in "infundibular syndrome," 449, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in myasthenia gravis, 411, IX
in paresis, 412, IX
in paralysis, bulbar, 411, IX
in pontine compression, 471, IX
in pseudo-bulbar paralysis of cerebral origin, 410, IX
in softening of lenticular nucleus, 437, IX
in syringomyelia of bulbar form, 411, IX
in tumor of pons, 673, IX
Dysbasia angiosclerotica, 660, X
Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica (Erb), 661, X
Dyschromatopsia in brain tumor, 649, IX
in intracranial hypertension, 507, IX
Dyscrasias, classification of, 330, VIII
of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland, basal metabolism in, 558, VIII
of the posterior pituitary lobe, Bab's theory of, 344, 345, VIII
Dysdiadokokinesia in fourth ventricle tumor, 685, IX

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY, 375, IV, 692, VII
clinical varieties, 393, IV
definition, 375, IV
diagnosis, 391, IV
joint affections in, 393, IV
rheumatism, 393, IV
nervous affections in, 393, IV
serous affections in, 393, IV
differential diagnosis, 391, IV
balantidium coli infection, 392, IV
cholera, 56, IV
entameba coli infection, 392, IV
fasciolopsis buskii infection, 392, IV
kala-azar, 392, IV
malaria, 392, IV
schistosoma japonicum infection, 392, IV
schistosoma mansoni infection, 392, IV
etiology, 375, IV
bacteriology of organism, 378, IV
cultural characteristics of the dysentery bacillus, 384, IV
differentiation of true dysentery bacillus from allied organisms, 385, IV
medium in, 382, IV
technique of stool examination, 381, IV
plating, 382, IV
selection of stool specimens for plating, 381, IV
therapeutic antidysenteric serum, 384, IV
toxin formation, 384, IV
causative factors, 375, IV
pathogenicity for animals, 385, IV
historical summary, 408, IV
pathology, 400, IV
clinical history of cases, 403, 405, IV
gangrene, 400, IV
necrosis, 400, IV
prognosis, 399, IV
sequelae, 393, IV
symptomatology, 388, IV
clinical history, 388, IV
chronic cases, 390, IV
course of disease, 388, IV
mode of onset, 388, IV
period of incubation, 388, IV
tenesmus, 389, IV
tormina, 389, IV
urine, 390, IV
synonyms, 375, IV
treatment, 394, IV
diet, 399, IV
in acute cases, 395, IV
complications, 398, IV
excoriations of the skin, 398, IV
ischiorectal abscess, 398, IV
prolapsus ani, 398, VI
dysentery vaccine, 397, IV
general treatment, 395, IV
bismuth subnitrate, 395, 397, IV
calomel, 395, IV
calcium chloride, 397, IV
castor oil, 395, IV
diet, 395, IV
enemas, 395, IV
heat, 395, IV
purgation, 395, IV
rest in bed, 395, IV
saline treatment, 396, IV

local treatment in, 397, IV
atropin, 397, IV
enemas, 397, IV
heat, 397, IV
morphin, 397, IV
opium suppositories, 397, IV
silver nitrate, 397, IV
serum treatment, 396, IV
in chronic cases, 398, IV
change of climate, 399, IV
general treatment, 398, IV
castor oil, 398, IV
confinement to bed, 398, IV
diet, 398, IV
morphin, 398, IV
opium, 398, IV
local treatment, 399, IV
boric acid, 399, IV
irrigations, 399, IV
salicylic acid, 399, IV
saline solution, 399, IV
silver nitrate solution, 399, IV
tannic acid, 399, IV
vaccine therapy, 399, IV
prophylaxis, 394, IV
passive immunization, 394, IV
personal hygiene, 394, IV
sanitation, 394, IV
vaccination, 394, IV

DYSENTERY, BALANTIDIAL, 353, IV
definition, 353, IV
diagnosis, 356, IV
etiology, 353, IV
exciting cause, the organism, 353, IV
modes of conveyance, 355, IV
morphology, 353, IV
description, 353, IV
experimental balantidiasis, 355, IV
balantidium coli in, 355, IV
predisposing causes, 353, IV
geographical distribution, 358, IV
pathology, 357, IV
prognosis, 357, IV
symptomatology, 356, IV
anemia, 356, IV
anorexia, 356, IV
digestive disturbances, 356, IV
edema, 356, IV
eosinophilia, 356, IV
leukocytosis, 356, IV
treatment, 356, IV
curative, 356, IV
argyrol, 357, IV
emetin, 357, IV
ipecac, 357, IV
methylene blue, 357, IV
quinin, 357, IV
rest in bed, 357, IV
restricted diet, 357, IV
salvarsan, 357, IV
silver nitrate, 357, IV
thymol, 357, IV
prophylaxis, 356, IV

DYSENTERY, ENTAMEBIC, 271, IV
association of hepatic abscess with, 310, IV
diagnosis, 314, IV
pathology, 317, IV
abscess of the brain, 318, IV
abscess of the spleen, 319, IV
urinary entamebiasis, 319, IV
predisposing factors, 311, IV
prognosis, 317, IV
number of abscesses, 317, IV
site of abscess, 317, IV
stage of disease, 317, IV
symptomatology, 312, IV
blood changes, 314, IV
cough, 314, IV
fever, 313, IV
general disturbances, 312, IV
local symptoms, 313, IV
physical signs, 313, IV
presuppurative stage, 312, IV
suppurative stage, 312, IV
sweating, 313, IV
treatment, 316, IV
aspiration, 317, IV
emetin, 316, IV
extract of ipecac, 317, IV
open drainage, 316, IV
quinin, 317, IV
surgery, 316, IV
complications, 308, IV
entamebic appendicitis, 308, IV
irrigation, 308, IV
hepatic abscess, 310, IV
massive intestinal hemorrhage, 310, IV
peritonitis, 309, IV
postcolic abscess, 309, IV
definition, 271, IV
diagnosis, 302, IV
examination of stools, 302, IV
difficulties in differentiation of Entameba histolytica, 303, IV
methods of obtaining specimens, 302, IV
number of examinations, 303, IV
staining of fixed preparations, 304, IV
differential diagnosis, 306, IV
acute bacillary dysentery, 306, IV
carcinoma of the rectum, 307, IV
chronic ulcerative colitis of bacillary origin, 307, IV
diarrhea associated with other tropical diseases, 308, IV
differentiation of intestinal entamebae from inflammatory tissue cells found in the stools, 306, IV

etiology, 272, IV
exciting cause, 276, IV
cultivation of the parasitic entamebae, 292, IV
experimental entamebiasis, 290, IV
in lower animals, 291, IV
in man, 290, IV
organism, 276, IV
classification, 276, IV
Entameba coli, 280, IV
Entameba gingivalis, 285, IV
Entameba histolytica, 277, IV
Entameba nana, 284, IV
predisposing causes, 272, IV
age, 275, IV
altitude, 273, IV
fatigue, 276, IV
foods and diet, 276, IV
geographical distribution, 273, IV
meteorological conditions, 272, IV
occupation, 275, IV
race, 274, IV
sex, 274, IV
temperature, 273, IV
unsanitary conditions, 275, IV
wet seasons, 273, IV
historical summary, 346, IV
nomenclature, 272, IV

pathology, 339, IV
gross, 341, IV
healing, 344, IV
location of the lesions, 344, IV
perforation, 344, IV
postmortem findings in other organs, 345, IV
histological, 340, IV
tissue-invasive power of the pathogenic entameba, 339, IV

prognosis, 338, IV
sequelae, 310, IV

symptomatology, 293, IV
clinical course in, 293, IV
of acute entamebic dysentery, 294, IV
acute or subacute relapsing stage of chronic entamebic dysentery, 296, IV
highly acute or fulminating type of, 297, IV
emetin hydrochlorid in, 297, IV
mild type of, 298, IV
severe type of, 293, IV
of acute primary, 295, IV
incubation period, 294, IV
of chronic entamebic dysentery, 299, IV
active or relapsing type, 299, IV
abdominal pain and soreness, 300, IV
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 299, IV
loss of weight, 300, IV
secondary anemia, 300, IV
latent type, 300, IV
typical type, 301, IV

treatment, 320, IV
cysts in, 322, IV
general medicinal, 322, IV
cephalin, 327, IV
circulatory system, 326, IV
emetin, failure of, in chronic cases, 329, IV
introduction, 324, IV
method of administering, 325, IV
toxicology, 325, IV
gastro-intestinal tract, 326, IV
ipecacuanha, 322, IV
local irritation, 327, IV
nervous system, 327, IV
synthetic combinations of the ipecac alkaloids in, 328, IV
alcresta, 329, IV
cephalin - iso - amyl - ether-hydro-iodid, 329, IV
emetin-bismuthous iodid, 328, IV
emetin-mercuric iodid, 328 IV
methyl emetin sulphate, 329, IV
general prophylaxis, 320, IV
flies in, 321, IV
of acute and subacute entamebic dysentery, 330, IV
diet, 330, IV
emetin hydrochlorid, 330, IV
hot moist compresses, 330, IV
morphin in, 330, IV
rest, 330, IV
saline purge, 330, IV
of carrier state, 338, IV
double iodid of bismuth, 338, IV
double iodid of emetin, 338, IV
ipecac, 338, IV
of chronic entamebic dysentery, 331, IV
duodenal intubation method, 334, IV
ipecac root, 331, IV
opium, 332, IV
tannic acid, 333, IV
other methods, 334, IV
adrenalin, 337, IV
bismuth subnitrate, 335, IV
Chapparo amargoso, 335, IV
irrigations of the large bowel, 334, IV
coal oil, 335, IV
copper sulphate in, 335, IV
formalin in, 335, IV

hydrogen peroxid, 335, IV
ice water, 335, IV
quinin sulphate, 335, IV
potassium permanganate, 335, IV
silver nitrate, 335, IV
thymol, 335, IV
neosalvarsan, 336, IV
salvarsan, 336, IV
Dyskinesiae, 463, X. *See also* names of separate diseases
athetoses, 552, X
Bergeron's chorea, 521, X
bulboparalytic chorea, 520, X
chorea adultorum permanens, 519, X
chorea in pregnancy, 494, 518, X
chorea magna, 519, X
chorea major, 519, X
chorea malleatoria, 520 X
chorea natatoria, 520, X
chorea of the diaphragm, 520, X
choreas, 471, X
choreic poliomyelitis, 519, X
chronic intermittent chorea (Oppenheim), 518, X
chronic perennial chorea (Oppenheim), 519, X
Dubini's chorea, 521, X
dystonia musculorum deformans, 560, X
electric chorea, 521, X
hemiballismus, 519, X
Huntington's chorea, 510, X
hysterical chorea, 519, X
isolated chorea, 520, X
localized chorea, 520, X
Lundborg's myoclonia, 549, X
myatonia congenita (Oppenheim), 556, X
myoclonias, 547, X
myotonia acquisita, 566, X
myotonia atrophica, 566, X
myotonia atrophica et hypertrophica, 567, X
myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease), 563, X
myotonoclonia, 549, X
occupation neuroses, 582, X
paralysis agitans, 522, X
paramyoclonus multiplex (Friedreich), 547, X
paramyotonia congenita, 568, X
partial chorea, 520, X
posthemiplegic chorea, 519, X
prehemiplegic chorea, 519, X
pseudomyotonia hemiplegica, 566, X
senile chorea, 519, X
senile hemichorea, 519, X
spasms, 570, X
Sydenham's chorea, 472, X
tarantism, 520, X
tics, 579, X
tigritier, 520, X
tremors, 463, X
Unverricht's myoclonia, 548, X
Wilson's disease, 543, X

DYSMENORRHEA, 346, VIII
in anterior lobe insufficiency, 346, VIII
in drug addiction, 27, VIII
influence of, in forming drug habits, 24, VIII
in postadolescent hypopituitarism, 361, VIII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 389, 411, II
pituitary, 385, VIII
case of, 385, 396, VIII
chief symptoms, 385, 396, VIII
course and duration, 386, 396, VIII
enlargement of the thyroid, 389, VIII
examination, 387, VIII
regional, 389, 398, VIII
roentgen, 391, 400, VIII
family history, 387, 398, VIII
gain of weight, 386, VIII
laboratory findings, 389, 399, VIII
marked constitutional symptoms, 392, VIII
as differentiating case from pre-adolescent insufficiency, 392, 393, VIII
measurements, 388, VIII
past history, 387, VIII
personal history, 387, 397, VIII
physical measurements, 398, VIII
clinical varieties, 393, 403, VIII
complications, 393, 403, VIII
colitis, spastic and mucous, 393, VIII
diagnosis, 400, VIII
constitutional symptoms in, 392, VIII
factors determining, 391, 400, VIII
gonad insufficiency, 391, 400, VIII
obesity of girdle type, 388, VIII
physical signs of anterior lobe insufficiency, 401, VIII
skeletal underdevelopment, 391, VIII
sugar tolerance, absence of, 392, VIII
differential diagnosis, 403, VIII
eunuchoidism, 403, VIII
infections, 403, VIII
diseases associated with, 393, VIII
etiology, 385, VIII
brain fever in, 385, VIII
infections or intoxications, 395, VIII
mumps, 385, VIII

nervous manifestations, 395, VIII
pathology, 395, 403, VIII
prognosis, 395, 403, VIII
sequelae, 393, 403, VIII
sociological aspect, 395, VIII
symptomatology, 385, 396, VIII
treatment, 394, 493, VIII
pituitary gland preparations, 394, VIII
thyroid treatment, 394, VIII
Dysmetria in abscess of cerebellum, 500, IX
in cerebellar syndrome, 491, IX
in diagnosis of cerebellar tumors, 498, IX
in hemiplegia, 568, IX
Dysphagia in acute interior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
in compression of medulla, 486, IX
in compression of pons, 471, IX
in diseases of pons, 467, IX
in softening of lenticular nucleus, 437, IX
Dyspepsia, intestinal, diet in, 317, VII
Dyspepsia, intestinal fermentative, 794, VII
Dyspituitarism, Cushing's classification in brain tumor, 664, IX
forms of, 337, 338, VIII
"Dyssynergia cerebellaris prognosiva," 470, X

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS, 560, X
diagnosis, 561, X
differential diagnosis, 561, X
etiology, 560, X
historical summary, 562, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 561, X
prognosis, 561, X
symptomatology, 560, 561, X
synonyms, 560, X
treatment, general measures, 561, X
hydrotherapy, 561, X
medicinal, 561, X
Dystrophia adiposogenitalis, 477, VIII
Dystrophy, pituitary, classification, 345, VIII

Ear, abscesses of, in etiology of acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
diseases of, complicating diphtheria, 147, III
complicating parotitis epidemica, 317, III
complicating rubella, 307, III
complicating rubeola, 289, III
treatment, 296, III
complicating scarlet fever, 246, III
complicating variola, 197, III
examination in diagnosis, of focal infection, 360, I
history of treatment, 77, I
in acquired syphilis, pathology of, 429, III
in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
relation of, to oral sepsis, 406, I
symptoms of, in acquired syphilis, 338, 353, III
secondary stage, 338, 353, III
tertiary stage, 353, III
tophi of, in gout, 12, IX
Eberle, Johann, 95, I
Ebers Papyrus, on diseases of the teeth, 378, I
Eberth, Carl Joseph, 89, I
Ebstein's test-diet in obesity, 44, IX
Ecchymosis of orbit in infantile scurvy, 182, IX
secondary to focal infection, 343, I
subungual, in thermalgia, 658, X
Echinococcus cyst, 165, VIII
of liver, 196, VII. *See* Liver, hydatid of
Echinococcus disease of pleura, 654, V. *See* Pleura, echinococcus disease of
Echinococcus multilocularis, 476, V
Echinococcus, secondary infections of spinal column, 392, IX
Echolalia, in transcortical sensory aphasia, 405, IX
Eclampsia in subacute hypertension, 55, VI
Ecthyma, differentiated from syphilis, primary stage, 376, III
Ectopic kidney, 550, VI
Eczema, acute, erysipelas differentiated from, 180, III
complicating rubeola, 289, III
dry, of the palm, differentiated from papular lesions of secondary stage of, 379, III
erysipelas and, 181, III
of tongue, 25, VII. *See* Tongue, geographical
EDEMA, acute circumscribed, 687, X
and epilepsy, 419, 434, X
and Milroy's disease, 662, X
and trophedema, 664, X
angioneurotic, 687, X
of cardiorenal disease, differentiated from angioneurotic edema, 688, X
of eyelids, complicating rubeola, 289, III
of feet and legs in pulmonary tuberculosis, 392, II
of glottis, laryngeal diphtheria differentiated from, 142, III
of larynx, complicating erysipelas, 180, III
of legs, persistent hereditary, 661, X. *See* Milroy's disease
pulmonary, 524, V. *See* Pulmonary edema
Ehrlich, Paul, 89, 90, I

work of, on toxin-antitoxin reaction, 239, 240, I
Ehrlich's diazo-reaction, in urine, in diagnosis of yellow fever, 20, IV
Ehrlich's side-chain theory in natural immunity, 90, 224, I
side-chains of first order (antitoxins, antiferments), 227, I
side-chains of second order (agglutinins, precipitins), 227, I
side-chains of third order (cytolysins, hemolysins, cytotoxins), 229, I
in relation to phenomena of lysis, 269, I
antigen - amboceptor - complement combination, 270, I
Ehrmann-Meltzer reaction in tests for hyperadrenalism, 234, II
Ehrmann's palmin test-meal in pancreatic function tests, 58, II
Eichhorst's neuritis, 275, IX
Einhorn bead test for motility of intestine, 35, II
duodenal pump, 52, 54, II

ELATERIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI
valvular disease of the heart, 174, VI

ELATERIUM in
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
Elbow, dislocation of, 498, VI
Elbow, tuberculosis of, 503, VI
Electric test in labyrinthine diseases, 502, IX

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 288, 291, VI
construction of instrument, 312, VI
curves of, 313, VI
cause of waves, 313, VI
interpretation, 179, II, 313, VI
methods of taking, 313, VI
electromotive force measurements, 294, VI
in chronic valvular disease of heart, 106, VI
in functional diagnosis of heart, 178, II
changes, associated with myocardial involvement, 181, II
indicative of intraventricular block, 185, II
interpretation, 179, II, 313, VI
invention, 288, VI
normal, 180, II
use, 291, VI

ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS, 314, VI
auricular extrasystoles, 315, plate VIII; VI
auricular and ventricular extrasystoles combined, 315, plate IX; VI
auricular fibrillation, 316, plates XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVIIa, XVIIb; 318, XXXVI, XXXVII; VI
auricular flutter, 316, plates XIIa, XIIb, XIIc; VI
dextrocardia, 314, plate III; 315, plate IV; VI
heart block, 317, plates XX, XXI, XXIII, XXIVa, XXIVb; 318a, XXXIX; VI
heart block, left bundle, 318, XXXV; VI
heart block, right bundle, 318, XXIV; VI
jugular curve, ventricular, 318a, plates XXXVI, XXXVII; VI
left ventricular preponderance, 315, plates VI, VII; VI
nodal rhythm, 317, plate XIV; VI
normal heart, 314, plates I, II; VI
paroxysmal tachycardia, 318, plates XXXIII, XXXVI; VI
premature auricular contraction, 315, plate VII; VI
pulsus alternans, 315, plate VI; VI
pulsus bigeminus, 318, plate XXXI; VI
pulsus trigeminus, 318, plate XXXII; VI
radial pulse preceding T wave, 318a, plate XL; VI
right-sided ectopic beat, 317, XXVIIIa, XXVIIIb; VI
right ventricular preponderance, 315, plate V; VI
sinus arrhythmia, 316, plate XVIII; 317, plate XIX; VI
tachycardia, 316, plate X; 317, plate XXVII; VI
tachycardia, paroxysmal, 316, plates XI, XVI; VI
ventricular extrasystoles, 317, plates XXII, XXIII, XXIX; 318, XXXa, XXXb, XXXI; VI
Elephantiasis, 198, V. *See* Filariasis
Elephantiasis sclerosa, 648, X
Elsner, determination of volume of gastric secretion by method of, 11, II

EMBOLISM, 573, IX
differentiated from thrombosis in softening of brain, 573, IX
in apoplexy, 558, IX
treatment, 579, IX
in etiology of softening of brain, 560, IX
of lungs, 531, V
of mesenteric vessels, 759, VII
diagnosis, 759, VII
etiology, 759, VII
incidence, 759, VII
symptomatology, acute, 759, VII
chronic, 759, VII

treatment, 759, VII
Embryology, history of, 56, I
Embryonic epilepsy, 419, X

EMETIN in
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
coccidiosis, 374, IV
entamebic dysentery, 316, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, IV
flagellate diarrheas, 365, IV
hemoptysis, 529, V
hyperthyroidia, 244, VIII
pyorrhea alveolaris, 19, VII
sprue, 187, IV

EMETIN-BISMITHOUS IODID in
entamebic dysentery, 328, IV

EMETIN-MERCURIC IODID in
entamebic dysentery, 328, IV

Emigranea, 381, X
Empedocles, 4, I

EMPHYSEMA OF LUNGS, 544, V
associated with lead poisoning, 68, VIII
with pulmonary tuberculosis, 471, II
clinical varieties, 547, V
acute vesicular, 548, V
atrophic, 548, V
compensatory, 548, V
interstitial, 548, V
complications and sequelae, 547, V
diagnosis, 547, V
differential diagnosis, 547, V
asthma, 547, V
primary cardiac disease with decompensation, 547, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 547, V, 455, II
etiology, 544, V
age, 544, V
heredity, 544, V
occupation, 544, V
sex, 544, V
thoracic deformity in rickets, 159, IX
examination, general, 545, V
physical, 546, V
in gout, 24, IX
in obesity, 42, IX
pathogenesis, 552, V
pathology, 552, V
prognosis, 551, V
symptomatology, 545, V
treatment, 549, V
of complications, 551, V
palliative, 550, V
physical methods, 551, V
prophylactic, 549, V
Empiric school of medicine, 8, I

EMPYEMA, 615, V
association with other diseases, 621, V
clinical varieties, 622, V
bilateral, 622, V
diaphragmatic, 625, V
encysted, 626, V
interlobular, 626, V
pneumococcus, 622, V
sterile, 625, V
streptococcus hemolyticus, 623, V
streptococcus viridans, 624, V
complications, 620, V
abscess of the lung, 621, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 39, III
encapsulated interlobar type, 41, III
metapneumonic type, 40, III
mortality, 71, III
parapneumonic type, 40, III
endocarditis, 620, V
erysipelas, 180, III
pleuropericarditis, 620, V
rubeola, 290, 291, III
definition, 615, V
diagnosis, 619, V
differential diagnosis, 620, V
etiology, 616, V
examination, 617, V
general, 617, V
physical, 617, V
x-ray, 619, V
exploratory puncture, 619, V
in origin of metastatic abscess of brain, 627, IX
interlobar, differentiated from acute lobar pneumonia, 37, III
from delayed resolution, 37, 43, III
isolation of pneumococcus in, 10, III
laboratory findings, 618, V
blood-picture, 618, V
pathology, 630, V
prognosis, 629, V
sequelae, 621, V
symptomatology and clinical history, 616, V
objective symptoms, 617, V
period of incubation, 616, V
treatment, 627, V

ENCEPHALITIS, 524, 597, IX
acute hemorrhagic cortical, 598, IX
association with other diseases, 599, IX
course, 604, IX
diagnosis, 605, 606, IX
etiology, 598, IX
pathology, 599, IX
prognosis, 606, IX
sequelae, 601, IX
symptoms, 602, IX

treatment, 606, IX
acute non-purulent cortical simulating brain abscesses, 628, IX
acute non-suppurative, 525, IX
acute suppurative, 528, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 537, I
cerebritis, 524, IX
chronic, 533, IX
epidemic lethargic, 608, IX
etiology, 609, IX
prognosis, 609, IX
symptoms, 609, IX
exudative, 597, IX
etiology, 597, IX
pathology, 597, IX
in cerebral palsies of childhood, 94, 96, 99, X
in varicella, 227, III
lethargic, 545, IX
cerebrospinal fluid, 540, I
differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
choreiform movements in, 469, X
diagnosis, 546, IX
differentiated from tuberculous meningitis, 239, X
pathology, 546, IX
prognosis, 546, IX
symptomatology, 545, IX
meningo-encephalitis, tuberculous localized, 609, IX
case, 610, IX
chronic course, 612, IX
etiology, 609, IX
pathology, 610, IX
perivascular exudate, 610, IX
punctate hemorrhage, 610, IX
thickening of intima, 610, IX
tissue necrosis, 610, IX
tubercle bacilli in exudate, 610, IX
symptoms, 610, IX
convulsions, 610, IX
contractures, 610, IX
hemiplegia, 610, IX
jacksonian seizures, 610, IX
monoplegia, 610, IX
temperature, elevation, 610, IX
non-purulent, pathological differentiation from exudative form, 598, IX
of the new-born, 612, IX
polio-encephalitis superior, 607, IX
diagnosis, 608, IX
Korsakoff's polyneuritis psychosis, 608, IX
duration, 608, IX
etiology, 607, IX
alcoholism, chronic, 607, IX
pathology, 608, IX
capillary hemorrhages, 608, IX
vascular lesions, 608, IX
prognosis, 608, IX
progressive character of, 607, IX
site of lesion, 607, IX
symptomatology, 608, IX
ataxic gait, 608, IX
delirium, 608, IX
exhaustion, 608, IX
headache, 608, IX
malaise, 608, IX
mental hebetude, 608, IX
muscular weakness, 608, IX
ophthalmoplegia, 608, IX
optic neuritis, 608, IX
ptosis of eye-lids, 608, IX
retinal hemorrhage, 608, IX
stupor, 608, IX
vomiting, 608, IX
Encephalopathy, acute lead, prognosis, 72, VIII
in lead-poisoning, 64, VIII
treatment, 71, VIII
Enchondromata in brain tumors, 641, IX
Endarteritis, acute, in purulent meningitis, 255, IX
associated with diabetes in hemochromatosis, 58, IX
in peripheral nerve injury, 255, IX
Endemic granuloma, 197, IV
Endo-medium, in Asiatic cholera, 59, IV
in typhoid fever, 466, IV

ENDOCARDITIS, ACUTE, 67, VI
bibliography, 89, VI
definition, 67, VI
etiology, 68, VI
acute infections, 69, VI
isolated organisms, 68, VI
syphilis, 68, VI
identification of murmurs, 97, VI
malignant endocarditis, 78, VI
afebrile form, 81, VI
cardiac form, 81, VI
case history, 81, VI
cerebral form, 81, VI
chronic septic form, 81, VI
case history, 82, VI
organisms, 82, VI
symptoms, 82, VI
differential diagnosis, 84, VI
embolisms, 85, VI
exophthalmic goiter, 84, VI
malaria, 84, VI
miliary tuberculosis, 84, VI
pneumonia, 84, VI
rheumatic fever, 84, VI
spinal meningitis, 84, VI
typhoid fever, 84, VI
incidence, 87, VI
pathology, 69, VI

prognosis, 87, VI
pyemic form, 79, VI
course, 80, VI
diagnosis, 80, VI
symptomatology, 79, VI
anemia, 79, VI
cardiac symptoms, 79, VI
constitutional symptoms, 79, VI
medicinal treatment, 86, VI
mental symptoms, 80, VI
ocular symptoms, 79, VI
pulmonary symptoms, 79, VI
renal symptoms, 79, VI
recurrent form, 81, VI
treatment, 85, VI
general management, 85, VI
hypodermatic treatment, 85, VI
of hyperpyrexia, 85, VI
prophylaxis, 86, VI
serum therapy, 86, VI
vaccine therapy, 86, VI
typhoid form, 80, VI
symptomatology, 80, VI
course, 81, VI
typhoidal symptoms, 80, VI
dynamic factors, 70, VI
in chronic type, 70, VI
in ulcerative type, 70, VI
simple acute endocarditis, 71, VI
complications, 74, VI
cerebral embolism, 74, VI
infarction of lung, 74, VI
pericarditis, 74, VI
pleurisy, 74, VI
treatment, 75, VI
renal infarction, 74, VI
etiology, 71, VI
predisposing causes, 71, VI
age, 71, VI
pharyngitis, 71, VI
sex, 71, VI
tonsillitis, 71, VI
prognosis, 77, VI
sociological aspect, 78, VI
symptomatology, 71, VI
course of disease, 73, VI
of evanescent type, 71, VI
of mild type, 72, VI
of well-defined type, 72, VI
treatment, 75, VI
of general infection, 75, VI
care of bowels, 75, VI
care of kidneys, 76, VI
care of skin, 75, VI
diet, 75, VI
local treatment of foci of infection, 75, VI
of heart lesion, 76, VI
cardiac stimulants, 76, VI
iron, 76, VI
salicylic acid, 76, VI
of precordial pain, 77, VI
types, 67, VI
Endocarditis, chronic, 91, VI. *See* Heart, chronic valvular diseases of
Endocarditis, pyemic or malignant, 79, VI
Endocrine glands, diseases, 131, VIII
association of pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
functional diagnosis, 202, II. *See under* names of endocrine glands
predisposing to pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
relation to carbohydrate metabolism in glycosuria, 80, IX
relation to diabetes, 82, IX
relation to oral sepsis, 404, I
study of, development of, 96, 97, I
ENDOCRINIC OVARIAN INSUFFICIENCY, 180, VIII
diagnosis, 182, VIII
etiology, 180, VIII
operative effects, 180, VIII
secondary diminution, 180, VIII
symptomatology, 181, VIII
menstrual disorders, 181, VIII
nervous manifestations, 181, VIII
physical findings, 181, VIII
treatment, 182, VIII
medication, 183, VIII
ovarian opotherapy, 182, VIII
ovarian transplanting, 183, VIII
ENDOCRINIC OVARIAN OVERACTIVITY, 184, VIII
symptomatology, 184, VIII
treatment, 184, VIII
medical, 184, VIII
surgical, 184, VIII
ENDOCRINIC TESTICULAR INSUFFICIENCY, 186, VIII
etiology, 186, VIII
hypoplasia of the testicle, 188, VIII
treatment, 188, VIII
symptomatology, 186, VIII
treatment, 187, VIII
medicinal, 187, VIII
surgical, 189, VIII
testicle transplantation, 187, VIII
ENDOCRINIC TESTICULAR OVERACTIVITY, 188, VIII
symptomatology, 188, VIII
treatment, 189, VIII
Endolysin, 260, I
Endometrium, focal infection, 331, I
Endoscopy, 347, VII
Endothelioma in brain tumors, 513, 636, IX
intramedullary, tumor of cord, 391, IX

of meninges of spinal cord, 390, IX
of spinal column, 389, 391, IX
in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
Energy index, Barach's, in blood-pressure, 51, VI

ENTERALGIA, 792, VII
diagnosis, 793, VII
etiology, 792, VII
symptomatology, 793, VII
treatment, 793, VII
Enteric fever, 623, IV. *See* Typhoid fever
Enteritis, in acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
in pernicious malaria, as a sequela, 607, III
in rickets, 148, IX
syphilitic, acute, 422, III
chronic, 422, III

ENTEROCOLITIS, 579, VII
acute, 582, VII
definition, 585, VII
diagnosis, 589, VII
differential diagnosis, 589, VII
etiology, 585, VII
pathology, 595, VII
acute catarrhal colitis, 595, VII
acute infectious colitis, 595, VII
follicular or nodular type, 595, VII
other types, 595, VII
prognosis, 594, VII
symptomatology, 585, VII
synonyms, 582, VII
treatment, general management, 591, VII
medicinal, 593, VII
chronic, 596, VII
definition, 596, VII
diagnosis, 599, VII
differential diagnosis, 599, VII
etiology, 596, VII
pathology, 605, VII
degeneration of mucosa in, plate, 607, VII
hyperplasia of lymph-nodule in, plate, 608, VII
microscopical findings in, 609, VII
morbid anatomy, 605, VII
pigmentation of colon in, plate, 606, VII
prognosis, 605, VII
sigmoidoscopy in, 601, VII
synonyms, 596, VII
treatment, 601, VII
general considerations, 579, VII
ulcerative, 609, VII
definition, 609, VII
diagnosis, 616, VII
differential diagnosis, 616, VII
etiology, 610, VII
hemorrhage, treatment of, 618, VII
in acute infections, 616, VII
prognosis, 619, VII
special types, 610, VII
amyloid, 615, VII
anthrax, 616, VII
duodenal, 610, VII
gastrojejunal, 610, VII
jejunal, 610, VII
case, 611, VII
etiology, 611, VII
specific conditions, 613, VII
marginal, 610, VII
simple catarrhal, 614, VII
stercoral and decubital, 615, VII
syphilitic, 616, VII
thrombotic and embolic, 615, VII
traumatic, burns, 615, VII
tuberculous, 614, VII
symptomatology, 616, VII
treatment, 617, VII
Enteroptosis, 737, VII. *See* Visceroptosis
Eosinophilia, 769, VI
de l'Epee, Abbe Charles-Michel, 78, I
Ependymitis in asthenic bulbar palsy, 482, IX
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
in etiology of symptomatic hydrocephalus, 457, IX
infections, in brain diseases, 506, IX
suppurative, in etiology of pyocephalia, 458, IX
Epidemic stupor (epidemic lethargic encephalitis), 608, IX
Epidermophytis inguinale, 152, IV
Epidermophyton inguinale, 146, IV
Epididymitis, gonorrheal, 458, 503, III
Epidural abscess, 626, IX
Epigastric hernia, 749, VII. *See* Hernia, epigastric
Epiglottis, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
Epilepsia alternans, 437, X
Epilepsia continua, 438, X
Epilepsia nutans, 438, X
Epilepsia partialis continua, 420, IX
Epilepsia procursiva, 416, 437, X
Epilepsia tarda, 409, 437, X

EPILEPSY, 401, X
abortive, larval, 437, X
acute, 422, X
alcoholic, 15, VIII
cardiovascular, 424, X
classification, 414, X
clinical varieties, 436, X
complications, 434, X
edema, 434, X
hemorrhages, 434, X
nervous diseases, 434, X
vomiting after attacks, 419, X
cortical, symptomatology of, 421, X
diagnosis, 428, X
aurae, 429, X

Babinski phenomenon, 431, 432, X
convulsions, 428, 432, 433, X
differential diagnosis, 429, X
alcoholism, 431, X
apoplexy, 430, X
brain diseases, 431, 432, X
dementia praecox, 433, X
epiloia, 433, X
general paresis, 432, X
heart-block, 433, X
hydrophobia, 433, X
hysteria, 430, X
infantile eclampsia, 429, X
malingering, 432, X
Meniere's disease, 433, X
meningitis, 431, X
migraine, 391, X
narcolepsy, 433, X
paramyoclonus epilepticus, 433, X
sclerosis, 433, X
syncope, 431, X
tetanus, 433, X
tetany, 433, X
uremia, 432, X
vertigo, 433, X
distribution, 455, X
embryonic, symptomatology, 419, X
etiology, 401, X
age, 405, X
alcohol, 403, 406, 410, 431, 438, 439, 441, 449, 457, X
anaphylaxis, 410, X
appendicitis, 410, X
arteriosclerosis, 403, 409, X
attacks immediate cause, 402, X
occurrence, 403, 404, X
brain diseases, organic, 408, X
circulatory disturbances, 409, X
colon, lesions of, 409, X
dentition, 401, 403, 411, X
emotional disturbances, 406, X
eye disorders, 410, X
focal infection, 411, X
food idiosyncrasies, 410, X
heredity, 406, X
hypopituitarism, 428, X
infantile meningeal hemorrhage, 534, IX
infantile spastic hemiplegia, 533, IX
infectious diseases, 406, 412, 422, X
intestinal parasites, 413, X
malnutrition, 412, X
masturbation, 403, 412, X
menstrual disorders, 403, 411, X
mental disorders, 401, 407, 422, X
nasal disorders, 411, X
phimosis, 411, X
poisons, 410, X
pregnancy, 411, X
reflex causes, 410, X
respiratory disturbances, 409, X
stimulants, 410, X
toxic conditions, 407, 409, 419, 422, X
trauma, 401, 403, 408, 409, 422, X
worms, 401, 413, X
familial cortical (Jacksonian), and epilepsy, 422, X
focal, symptomatology, 421, X
hemiplegic, 422, 449, X
history, 455, X
idiopathic, 406, 422, 436, 450, X
cerebrospinal fluid, 542, I
etiology, 406, X
in cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
in chronic encephalitis, 542, IX
in pituitary tumor, 418, VIII
in tumors of rolandic zone, 511, IX
Jacksonian, 417, IX, 421, 430, X
etiology, 417, IX
paresis in, 419, IX
prognosis, 420, IX
symptoms, 417, IX, 421, X
treatment, 420, IX
types, 417, IX
brachial, 418, IX
crural, 418, IX
facial, 418, IX
varieties of attack, 418, IX
motor, 418, IX
sensory, 419, IX
with angioma of brain, 640, IX
muttering, 437, X
myoclonic, 436, X
nocturnal, 437, X
partial continuous, 438, X
pathology, 452, X
blood, 454, X
brain, 452, X
cerebrospinal fluid, 455, X
glands of internal secretion, 455, X
heart, 454, X
pituitary, 553, VIII
associated with other diseases, 580, VIII
hypothyroidism, 553, 580, VIII
infections of gall-bladder, 580, VIII
cases, 553, 556, 558, 563, 565, 569, VIII
anterior pituitary extract reaction, 558, VIII
aura, 554, 556, 559, 563, 566, 575, VIII
chief complaints, 553, 556, 558, 563, 565, 569, VIII
gastric, 558, 565, VIII
mental, 558, 559, 565, 569, VIII
menstrual, 569, VIII
sexual, 558, 560, VIII
course and duration, 553, 554, 556, 558, 559, 562, 563, 565, 567, 569, VIII

examination, general, 554, 557, 562, 564, 567, 571, VIII
ocular, 572, VIII
regional, 555, 557, 560, 562, 564, 568, 571, VIII
roentgenographic, 555, 556, 558, 559, 561, 565, 568, 569, 572, 573, VIII
family history, 553, 554, 557, 560, 563, 567, 571, VIII
general summary, 574, 580, VIII
laboratory findings, 555, 557, 561, 562, 564, 568, 572, VIII
measurements, 557, 562, 564, 568, VIII
onset of symptoms, 554, 556, 558, 563, 565, 569, VIII
personal history, 554, 556, 557, 560, 564, 567, 569, 570, 571, VIII
sugar tolerance, 556, 558, 561, 565, 568, VIII
treatment, 562, VIII
clinical varieties, 581, VIII
complications, 580, VIII
hypothyroidism, 553, VIII
diagnosis, 573, VIII
etiology, 553, 576, VIII
familial tendency, 553, VIII
pregnancy, 553, VIII
trauma, 563, VIII
headache, 492, VIII
pathology, 583, VIII
prognosis, 583
as affected by type of lobar involvement, 583, VIII
relation of hypophysis to epilepsy, Cushing's views on, 584, VIII
sella turcica in, 555, 556, 558, 559, 561, 565, 566, 569, 572, 573, VIII
sequelae, 580, VIII
symptomatology, 553, 569, 570, VIII
general summary, 574, VIII
treatment, 562, 582, VIII
associated diseases in, 583, VIII
glandular, 582, VIII
result of, 562, VIII
prognosis, 448, X
as to function, 451, X
as to mortality, 450, X
as to recovery, 448, X
psychic, 420, 421, 429, 436, X
frequency, 421, X
symptomatology, 420, 421, X
reflex, 410, X
relation of hypophysis to, 584, VIII
relation of oral sepsis to, 411, I
retropulsive, 437, X
saturnine, 410, X
secondary, 421, X
senile, 409, X
sensory, 420, 429, X
sequelae, 434, X
catatonia, 434, X
delirium, 434, X
dementia, 434, 435, X
insanity, 434, X
mental deterioration, 434, X
serial, 422, 436, X
sociological aspects, 456, X
spasms of tongue, 52, X
spinal, 436, X
symptomatic, 436, X
symptomatology, 414, X
aurae, 414, 415, 416, 419, 420, X
grand mal or major attack, 416, 419, X
hypochondriasis, 424, X
intestinal putrefaction, 426, X
laboratory findings, 426, 427, X
mental characteristics, 421, 422, 423, X
petit mal, 419, 420, X
physical findings, 422, 424, 425, X
reflexes, 416, 425, X
x-ray examination, 426, X
postepileptic sleep, 421, X
postepileptic state, 419, 421, X
prodromata, 414, 420, X
psychic manifestations, 414, 416, 421, 423, 424, X
status epilepticus, 422, X
twitching of extremities, 416, 417, 418, 419, X
visual disturbances, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 424, 425, X
synonyms, 401, X
traumatic, 450, X
treatment, 438, X
antisyphilitic, 440, X
between attacks, 440, 441, X
during attack, 440, X
for acne, 442, X
for cystitis, 442, X
for weak pulse, 442, X
general management, 438, 439, 446, X
hydrotherapy, 439, X
in alcoholic cases, 440, X
in asthenic cases, 442, X
in auto-intoxication, 441, X
in idiopathic epilepsy, 444, X
in status epilepticus, 441, X
lumbar puncture, 446, X
medicinal, 444, X
of causes, 439, X
organotherapy, 446, X
prophylaxis, 438, X
serum therapy, 446, X
surgical, 447, X
tremors, 465, X
Epileptic automatism, 420, 433, X
Epileptic equivalent, 414, 420, X
Epileptic fugues, 421, X
Epileptiform convulsions, in cerebral palsies of childhood, 93, X

Epileptiform neuralgia, 88, X
Epileptogenic zones, 409, X
Epileptoid signs, 420, X
Epiloia, differentiated from epilepsy, 433, X
Epinephrin functional test of blood-pressure, 164, II
Epinephrin mydriasis test of Loewi in hyperthyroidism, 231, II

EPINEPHRIN in
angina pectoris, 276, VI
bronchial asthma, 513, 515, V
cerebrospinal fever, 112, III
sudden heart failure, 371, VI
Epiphysis, tumor of, 520, IX
separation, in infantile scurvy, 187, IX
tumor, differentiated from tumor of hypophysis, 524, IX
Epiphysitis, acute, in children, differentiated from rheumatic fever, 615, II
Epistaxis, in acute lobar pneumonia, 42, III
in parotitis epidemica, 317, III
Epithelioma intramedullary tumor of cord, 391, IX
of the penis, differentiated from syphilitic chancre, 376, III
Epstein cardiohepatic angle in pericarditis with effusion, 211, VI
Epstein method for estimation of sugar content of blood in hyperadrenalism, 237, II
for testing blood-sugar in diabetes, 71, IX
Epizootic rat plague, 111, IV
Equilibrium, sense of, 38, X
Equinovalgus (valgus), 516, VI
Equinovarus (club-foot), 514, VI
Equinus, 515, VI
Erasistratus, 8, 476, I
Erb's spastic paraplegia, cerebrospinal fluid in, 525, I

ERGOT in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX

ERGOTIN in
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII
yellow fever, 38, IV

Erlanger's sphygmomanometer, 151, II
Eructatio nervosa, 550, VII

ERYSIPELAS, 177, III
afebrile, 182, III
characteristics, 182, III
prognosis, 182, 184, III
association of other diseases, 181, III
scarlet fever, 251, III
bacteriology of organism, 178, III
bowels, treatment, 182, III
cardiac failure, treatment, 183, III
cellulocutaneous, 182, III
characteristics, 182, III
etiology, 182, III
prognosis, 184, III
chronic alcoholism and, mortality, 181, III
relation, 181, III
clinical varieties, 181, III
afebrile erysipelas, 182, III
cellulocutaneous erysipelas, 182, III
erysipelas of the navel, 182, III
migratory erysipelas, 181, III
recurrent erysipelas, 182, III
surgical erysipelas, 181, III
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
complicating vaccinia, 219, III
complicating varicella, 226, III
complicating variola, 197, III
treatment, 204, III
complications and sequelae, 180, III
abscess formation, 180, III
adenitis, suppurative, 180, III
alopecia, 181, III
arthritis, suppurative, 180, III
bronchitis, 180, III
eczema, 181, III
edema of larynx, 180, III
empyema, 180, III
endocarditis, ulcerative, 180, III
gangrene, superficial, 180, III
lupus, 181, III
mastoiditis, 180, III
meningitis, purulent, 180, III
nephritis, 181, III
albuminuria, 181, III
otitis media, 180, III
pericarditis, 180, III
periostitis, 180, III
pneumonia, 180, III
pyemia, 180, III
relapse, 181, III
sarcoma, 181, III
scalp, involvement, 181, III
septicemia, 180, III
skin diseases, chronic, relation of 181, III
ulcer, rodent, 181, III
definition, 177, III
delirium, treatment of, 182, III
diagnosis, 179, III
differential diagnosis, 180, III
anthrax, 180, III
carbuncle, 180, III
cellulitis, diffuse, 180, III
dermatitis, 180, III
eczema, acute, 180, III
furuncle in, 180, III
herpes frontalis, 180, III
herpes of the face, 180, III

etiology, 197, III
exciting cause, the organism, 178, III
bacteriology, 178, III
carriers in spread of, 177, III
contact infection in spread of, 178, III
streptococcus erysipelatus, 178, III
predisposing causes, 177, III
age, 177, III
debility from chronic alcoholism, 177, III
debility from chronic wasting disease, 177, III
individual susceptibility, 177, III
open-air exercise, 177, III
overcrowding in, 177, III
poor sanitation, 177, III
season, 177, III
social conditions, 177, III
traumatism, 177, III
wounds, 177, III
facial, diagnosis of, 179, III
local eruption, symptoms of, 179, III
local lesion, character of, 180, III
fever, treatment of, 182, III
historical summary, 185, III
migratory, prognosis of, 181, 184, III
symptoms, 178, 179, III
of mucous membranes, of nose, diagnosis of, 180, III
of throat, diagnosis of, 180, III
of navel, characteristics of, 182, III
prognosis, 182, III
of new-born, prognosis, 184, III

pathology, 184, III
internal organs, 185, III
microscopic examination, 184, III
secondary infection, 185, III

prognosis, 184, III
in afebrile type, 184, III
in cellulocutaneous type, 184, III
in erysipelas of the new-born, 184, III
in migratory type, 184, III
in recurrent attacks, 184, III
in sporadic type, 184, III
in wound erysipelas, 184, III
prostration, treatment of, 183, III
pyemia, 180, III
recurrent, 181, III
prognosis, 184, III
scarlet fever associated with, 251, III
septicemia in, 180, III
skin, treatment of, 182, III
sporadic form, prognosis of, 184, III
surgical, etiology of, 181, III
symptomatology, 182, III

symptomatology, 178, III
clinical history, 178, III
mode of onset, 178, III
period of incubation, 178, III
constitutional symptoms, 179, III
anorexia, 179, III
cardiac murmur, 179, III
delirium, 179, III
fever, 179, III
headache, 179, III
leukocytosis, 179, III
pulse, 179, III
respiration, 179, III
skin, 178, 179, III
sweating, 179, III
spleen, 179, III
urine, 179, III
albuminuria, 179, III
local lesion, 178, III
synonyms, 177, III
toxemia, treatment of, 182, III

treatment, 182, III
general management, 182, III
alcohol, 183, III
alcohol rubs, 182, III
caffein, 183, III
cold baths, 182, III
cold pack, 182, III
cold sponging, 182, III
diet, 182, III
digitalis, 183, III
enemas, 182, III
fluid intake, 182, III
fresh air, 182, III
hydrotherapy, 182, III
morphin, 183, III
phenacetin, 183, III
purgatives, 182, III
rest, 182, III
sponge baths, 182, III
stimulants, 183, III
veronal, 183, III
local, 183, III
bismuth salicylate, 183, III
calamin, 183, III
carbolic acid, 183, III
collodion, 183, III
compresses, cold, 183, III
corrosive sublimate, 183, III
ichthyol, value of, 183, III
iodin, 183, III
liniment of, 183, III
lead lotion, 183, III
lint dressings, 183, III
magnesium sulphate, 183, III
masks, 183, III
ointments, 183, III
silver nitrate, 183, III
vaselin, carbolated, 183, III
zinc ointment, 183, III
prophylactic, 182, III
isolation, 182, III
sterilization, 182, III
thorough cleansing, 182, III
specific therapy, 183, III
antistreptococcus serum, 184, III
collargol injections, 184, III

ferrum perchloridum tincture, 183, III
quinin, 183, III
streptococcus vaccines, 184, III
wandering, 179, III
fever, 179, III
wounds, prognosis, 184, III
Erythema, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 24, 46, III
complicating rubeola, 289, III
in anaphylaxis, 637, X
simple, scarlet fever differentiated, 246, III
Erythema multiforme, relation of oral sepsis to, 407, I
Erythema nodosum, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 392, II
secondary to focal infection, 343, I
Erythematous syphilid, in acquired syphilis, 340, III
in hereditary syphilis, 431, III

ERYTHRASMA, 136, IV
definition, 136, IV
diagnosis, 137, IV
differential diagnosis, 137, IV
dermatitis seborrheica, 137, IV
pityriasis rosea, 137, IV
tinea trichophytina cruris, 137, IV
tinea versicolor, 138, IV
etiology, 136, IV
organism (Microsporon minutissimum), 136, IV
pathology, 136, IV
prognosis, 138, IV
symptomatology, 136, IV
distribution of lesions, 136, IV
lesions, 136, IV
scales, 136, IV
subjective symptoms, 137, IV
treatment, 138, IV

ERYTHREMIA, 863, VI
clinical varieties, 865, VI
definition, 863, VI
diagnosis, 864, VI
etiology, 863, VI
pathology, 865, VI
prognosis, 865, VI
symptomatology, 863, VI
blood picture, 864, VI
constitutional symptoms, 863, VI
onset, 863, VI
treatment, 865, VI
bleeding, 865, VI
symptomatic, 865, VI
Erythrocytosis (polycythemia), 862, VI

ERYTHOL TETRANITRATE in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
benign hypertension, 668, VI
hypertension, 61, VII
uremia, 573, VI
ERYTHROMELALGIA, 655, X
appearance of foot in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 16, VI
etiology, 655, X
predisposing causes, 656, X
history, 655, X
pathogenesis, 655, X
pathology, 656, X
prognosis, 656, X
symptomatology, 656, X
Esbach test for quantitative estimation of protein in urine, 457, I
as modified by Tsuchiya, 457, I

ESERIN in
gonorrhea, 511, III
pneumatosis, 551, VII

ESOPHAGITIS, 356, VII
classification, 356, VII
diagnosis, 357, VII
analysis of exudate, 357, VII
esophagoscope, 357, VII
etiology, 356, VII
administration of drugs, 356, VII
fermentation of food products in stricture, 356, VII
in association with acute exanthemata, 356, VII
in association with chronic inflammatory disease, 356, VII
swallowing foreign bodies, 356, VII
swallowing of irritants, 356, VII
pathology, 358, VII
in infectious diseases, 358, VII
in poisoning, 359, VII
in traumatic esophagitis, 359, VII
prognosis, 358, VII
symptomatology, 356, VII
asthenia, 357, VII
dyspnea, 357, VII
fever, 357, VII
pain, 356, VII
tenderness, 357, VII
treatment, 358, VII
medical, 358, VII
rectal feeding, 358, VII
Rehfuss tube, 358, VII
surgical, 358, VII

ESOPHAGOSCOPY, 347, VII
anesthesia, 349, VII
general, 349, VII
local, 349, VII
complications, 349, VII
contra-indications, 349, VII
acute inflammatory conditions, 349, VII
large aneurysms, 349, VII
water hunger, 349, VII
dangers, 349, VII

foreign bodies, 349, VII
location, 350, VII
removal, 350, 351, VII
symptoms of foreign bodies in esophagus, 349, VII
in cancer, 351, VII
in compression stenosis of esophagus, 352, VII
indications, 349, VII
instruments, 347, VII
technic, 347, VII

ESOPHAGUS, CANCER OF, 366, VII
appearance of symptoms, 367, VII
diagnosis, 368, VII
Einhorn's string test, 369, VII
esophagoscope in, 369, VII
x-ray examination in, 368, VII
differential diagnosis, 369, VII
extrinsic tumors, 369, VII
Hodgkin's disease, 369, VII
syphilitic ulcer, 369, VII
tuberculosis, 369, VII
etiology, 367, VII
predisposing causes in, 367, VII
age, 367, VII
sex, 367, VII
location, 366, VII
pathology, 370, VII
prognosis, 370, VII
symptomatology, 367, VII
cough, 368, VII
difficulty in swallowing, 367, VII
pain, 367, VII
regurgitation, 367, VII
respiratory interferences, 368, VII
treatment, 369, VII
duodenal feeding, 370, VII
gastrotomy, 370, VII
medical, 369, VII
radium therapy, 369, VII
rectal feeding, 370, VII
sedatives, 370, VII
surgical, 369, VII
x-ray, 370, VII
types, 366, VII

ESOPHAGUS, DILATION OF, 371, VII
diagnosis, 372, VII
x-ray, 372, VII
etiology, 371, VII
congenital defects, 371, VII
enfeebled muscular contractibility, 371, VII
organic stricture, 371, VII
spasm of tube, 371, VII
pathology, 373, VII
prognosis, 373, VII
symptomatology, 371, VII
aphonia, 372, VII
disagreeable breath, 371, VII
regurgitation, 371, VII
vomiting, 372, VII
treatment, 372, VII
medical, 372, VII
relief, of causative factors, 372, VII
use of duodenal tube, 372, VII
use of Rehfuss tube, 372, VII

ESOPHAGUS, DIVERTICULUM OF, 373, VII
pulsion, 373, VII
description, 374, VII
diagnosis, 375, VII
bougies, 375, VII
etiology, 373, VII
congenital defects, 374, VII
erosive lesion, 374, VII
foreign body trauma, 374, VII
obstruction of tube, 373, VII
weakening of walls of tube, 373, VII
symptomatology, 374, VII
cough, 375, VII
difficulty in swallowing, 374, VII
emaciation, 375, VII
fever, 375, VII
pain, 375, VII
regurgitation, 375, VII
treatment, 375, VII
duodenal feeding, 376, VII
Rehfuss tube feeding, 376, VII
simple dilation of cardia, 376, VII
surgical, 375, VII
traction, 376, VII
diagnosis, 377, VII
etiology, 376, VII
abscess formation, 376, VII
fetal defects, 376, VII
inflammatory focus, 376, VII
tuberculous lymph nodes, 376, VII
wounds, 377, VII
symptomatology, 377, VII
treatment, 377, VII
dietetic, 377, VII
surgical, 377, VII

ESOPHAGUS, HEMORRHAGE OF, 378, VII
etiology, 378, VII
aneurysm, 378, VII
esophagitis, 378, VII
heart disease, 378, VII
hepatic disease, 378, VII
swallowing of abrading articles, 378, VII
treatment, 378, VII
medical, 378, VII
rectal feeding, 378, VII
removal of foreign bodies, 378, VII
rest, 378, VII
transfusion, 378, VII

ESOPHAGUS, MALFORMATIONS OF, 355, VII

ESOPHAGUS, PARALYSIS OF, 383, VII
diagnosis, 384, VII
etiology, 383, VII
association with acute infections, 383, VII
association with central disease of nervous system, 383, VII
poisoning, 383, VII
frequency of, 383, VII
symptomatology, 383, VII
absence of murmur, 383, VII
difficulty in swallowing, 383, VII
dyspnea, 383, VII
pressure, 383, VII
treatment, 384, VII
for diphtheric paralysis, 384, VII
for nerve pressure, 384, VII
medical, 384, VII
radium, 384, VII
surgical, 384, VII
tube feeding, 384, VII
x-ray, 384, VII
Esophagus, phlegmonous inflammation complicating variola, 197, III

ESOPHAGUS, RUPTURE OF, 377, VII
diagnosis, 377, VII
etiology, 377, VII
erosive disease of esophagus, 377, VII
trauma, 377, VII
frequency, 377, VII
symptomatology, 377, VII
treatment, 378, VII
surgical, 378, VII
symptomatic, 378, VII

ESOPHAGUS, SPASM OF, 379, VII
diagnosis, 381, VII
examination of gastric contents, 381, VII
x-ray, 381, VII
etiology, 379, VII
predisposing causes, 379, VII
chorea, 379, VII
diseases of gastro-intestinal tract, 380, VII
emotional disturbances, 380, VII
faulty eating, 379, VII
lesions of esophagus, 380, VII
ovarian diseases, 380, VII
pregnancy, 380, VII
rabies, 379, VII
tetanus, 379, VII
uterine diseases, 380, VII
vagotonia, 379, VII
frequency of, 379, VII
pathology, 382, VII
contortion of esophagus, 383, VII
location of spasm, 382, VII
muscle hypertrophy, 382, VII
prognosis, 382, VII
symptomatology, 380, VII
difficulty in swallowing, 380, VII
distention in region of mediastinum, 380, VII
regurgitation, 381, VII
severe salivation, 380, VII
treatment, 381, VII
dietetic, 381, VII
dilatation of esophagus, 382, VII
for immediate relief, 381, VII
for removal of cause, 381, VII
for secondary conditions, 382, VII
medical, 381, VII

ESOPHAGUS, STRICTURE OF, 363, VII
diagnosis, 364, VII
esophagoscope, 365, VII
x-ray examination, 364, VII
etiology, 363, VII
carcinoma, 364, VII
congenital stricture, 363, VII
esophagitis, 363, VII
extrinsic factors, 363, VII
swallowing of erosive material, 363, VII
swallowing of foreign body, 364, VII
syphilitic stricture, 364, VII
tuberculosis, 364, VII
frequency of occurrence, 363, VII
pathology, 366, VII
symptomatology, 364, VII
difficulty in swallowing, 364, VII
dilation of tube, 364, VII
pain, 364, VII
treatment, 365, VII
for carcinoma, 365, VII
for neoplastic masses, 365, VII
for removal of foreign bodies, 365, VII
for syphilitic stricture, 365, VII
Esophagus, syphilitic involvement of, 422, III

ESOPHAGUS, TUMORS OF, 366, VII
classification, 366, VII
adenoma, 366, VII
carcinoma, 366, VII
fibroma, 366, VII
lipoma, 366, VII
myomata, 366, VII
myxoma, 366, VII
papilloma, 366, VII
sarcoma, 366, VII
etiology, 366, VII
frequency, 366, VII

ESOPHAGUS, ULCER OF, 360, VII
diagnosis, 362, VII
Einhorn's string test, 362, VII
esophagoscope, 362, VII

observation of deglutition, 362, VII
x-ray examination, 362, VII
etiology, 360, VII
obstructive lesions of stomach, 360, VII
swallowing of hard articles, 361, VII
syphilitic ulceration, 361, VII
tubercular ulceration, 361, VII
use of hot and cold food, 361, VII
frequency, 360, VII
prognosis, 362, VII
symptomatology, 361, VII
collection of mucus in mouth, 361, VII
hematemesis, 361, VII
nausea, 362, VII
pain on swallowing, 361, VII
tenderness, 361, VII
treatment, 362, VII
duodenal feeding, 362, VII
esophagoscopy, 362, VII
medical, 362, VII
rest, 362, VII
Esophagus, Roentgen ray examination, 242, VII
"Essential epilepsy," 422, X
"Essential tremor," 465, 470, X
Espundia, 197, IV
Estivo-autumnal malaria, prognosis, 635, III
symptomatology, 589, III
Estivo-autumnal parasite, in malaria, bacteriology, 572, III
quotidian, pernicious malaria caused by, 590, III

ETHER in
apoplexy, 579, IX
cholecystitis, 151, VII
embolism of lung, 533, V
gout, 19, IX
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hiccough, 45, X
pulmonary edema, 527, V
typhoid fever, 606, IV
variola, 204, III

ETHYL CHLORID in
hiccough, 45, X
serofibrinous pleurisy, 609, V

EUCALYPTOL in
emphysema of lung, 551, V

EUCALYPTUS OIL in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
pulmonary abscess, 563, V
rubella, 308, III
rubeola, 297, III
Ethereal sulphate test, in functional diagnosis of liver, 130, II. *See* Sulphoconjugation test
in intestinal putrefaction, 42, II
Etat de mal, 422, X
Ether anesthesia, introduction, in surgery, 91, I
Eunuchoid gigantism, 607, VIII. *See* Gigantism
Eunuchoidism, differentiated from pituitary amenorrhea, 363, 364, VIII
Eunuchoid types, effect of ovarian removal upon, 179, VIII

EUONYMIN in
benign hypertension, 668, VI
Eupatorium ageratoides, in milk-sickness, 125, VIII
live stock, effect upon, 126, VIII
mule's aversion to, 127, VIII
Eustachian tubes, catarrh of, complicating rubella, 307, III
Eustachius, 34, I
Evolution, Darwin's theory of, 83, I
Ewald and Boas, test-breakfast, 3, II
Ewald-Sievers salol test for gastric motility, 32, II
Ewald test-meal, 14, II, 398, VII
fallacies, 17, II
Examination of duodenal contents, 408, VII. *See* Duodenal Contents, Examination
Examination of the Feces, 573, VII. *See* under Feces, Examination
Examination of Gastric Contents, 408, VII. *See* Gastric Contents, Examination
Exanthem, postvaccinal, 217, III. *See* Postvaccinal exanthem
Exanthematic typhus, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Exophthalmic goiter, 20, X. *See* Goiter, exophthalmic
Exophthalmos, 20, X
etiology, 20, X
in cerebral disorders, 20, X
in general debility, 20, X
in hypophyseal tumor, 466, IX
in infantile scurvy, 183, IX
in negro race, 21, X
in oculomotor paralysis, 14, X
in sinus thrombosis, 595, IX
in thrombosis of intracranial sinuses, 594, IX
mechanism of, 20, X
symptomatology, 20, X
unilateral, in tumors of frontal lobe, 511, IX
varieties, 21, X
Exostosis, of the os calcis, complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 508, III
treatment, 508, III
of the spinal column, 388, IX
Expectation of life, effect of overweight, 49, IX

Experimental investigation, early growth, 39, I
"Extended vagus system," 45, 625, X
External pachymeningitis, 310, IX
Extradural lymphoma, 389, IX
Extramedullary tumor, cervical cord, 352, IX
case of, 352, IX
of spinal cord, 338, IX
pathology, 387, IX
Extrapontine tumors, differentiated from intrapontine, 471, IX
Exudative encephalitis in encephalitis, 597, IX
Eye-grounds, in tuberculous meningitis, 237, X
influence of phenolsulphonephthalein test on, 254, II
Eyes, changes in pupils, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 393, II
conjugate deviation of, epilepsy, 414, 417, 419, X
in meningeal hemorrhage, 245, X
diseases of, history of treatment, 77, I
disorders of, in epilepsy, 414, 415, 419, 424, X
in headache, 364, 365, 370, 378, X
in cerebral palsies of childhood, 91, X
in hysteria, 347, 351, 352, 353, 354, X
in the etiology of migraine, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 391, X
in rubeola, 289, III
granular lids, 289, III
treatment, 294, III
in scarlet fever, treatment, 265, III
in syphilis, acquired, pathology, 429, III
hereditary, 435, III
routine examination, 383, III
symptoms, in secondary stage, 338, 352, III
in tertiary stage, 352, III
in variola, pustule, 197, III
gonococcal infections, in male, 509, III
gonococcal conjunctivitis in adult, 511, III
opthalmia neonatorum, 510, III
systemic ocular gonorrhea in, 511, III
in paralysis agitans, 528, X
in trigeminal neuralgia, 71, X
nerve supply of, effect of quinin on, 608, III
pupils of, in neurosyphilis, 111, X
in epilepsy, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 424, 425, 431, 432, X
relation of, to oral sepsis, 405, I
secondary to focal infection, 348, I
symptoms of, in general paresis, 191, X
Eyre's blood culture method in Malta fever, 104, IV
Facial erysipelas, diagnosis of, 179, III
local eruption in, symptoms of, 179, III
local lesion of, character of, 180, III

FACIAL NERVE, 29, X
anatomy, 29, X
lesions, 34, X
tests for, 54, X
paralysis, 30, 32, X
differentiated from cephalic tetanus, 33, V
etiology, 30, 32, X
frequency, 30, X
pathology, 33, X
prognosis, 33, X
symptomatology, 32, X
treatment, 33, X
physiology, 29, X
spasms, 30, X
tics, 30, X
Facial spasms, 30, X. *See* also under Spasms, facial
etiology, 30, X
symptomatology, 30, X
treatment, 30, X
drugs, 30, 32, X
educational control (Meige), 31, X
massage, 31, X
personal isolation, 31, X
removal of irritation, 32, X
surgical, 31, X
Faciei morbus nervorum crucians, 88, X
Fagon, 42, I
Falling sickness, 401, X
Fallopian tubes, focal infection, 331, I
Fallopius, 34, I
Famine fever, 221, IV
Fascia, diseases, oral sepsis and, 406, I
Fasciola hepatica, 479b, V
Fat, proportion in normal and obese, 49, IX
metabolism, in obesity, 50, IX
Fat "soluble A" vitamin in pellagra, 210, IX
Fatty heart, 355, VI
Fauces, phlegmonous inflammation of, complicating variola, 197, III

FAVUS, 122, IV
definition, 122, IV
diagnosis, 124, IV
differential diagnosis, 124, IV
dermatitis, seborrheic, 124, IV
psoriasis, 124, IV
ringworm, 124, IV
duration, 125, IV
etiology, 122, IV
mode of transmission, 122, IV
organism, 122, IV
Achorion schoenleinii, 122, IV
pathology, 122, IV

fungus, 123, IV
hair, 123, IV
scutula, 123, IV
skin, 124, IV
spores, 123, IV
prognosis, 125, IV
symptomatology, 124, IV
baldness, 124, 125, IV
crusts, 124, IV
grouping of lesions, 124, IV
hair changes, 124, IV
mucous surfaces, 124, IV
nails, 124, IV
subjective symptoms, 124, IV
treatment, 124, IV
ammoniated mercurial ointment, 125, IV
bichlorid of mercury, 125, IV
epilation, 124, IV
mild mercurial ointment, 125, IV
oily applications, 124, IV
salicylic acid, 125, IV
scalp cleansing, 124, IV
vaccine, 125, IV
x-ray, 124, IV
Febris pestilans, 445, IV
Febris recrurens, 221, IV

FECES, EXAMINATION OF, 573, VII
analysis in pancreatic function tests, 59, II
azotorrhea, 68, II
chemical analysis following Schmidt-Strassburger test, 66, II
color, 574, VII
determining factors, 575, VII
creatorrhea, 80, II
for blood, 576, VII
for mucus, 575, VII
for pancreatic enzymes, 59, II
amylase, 62, II
lipase, 66, II
trypsin, 59, II
for undigested food, 575, VII
for worms, bacteria and protozoa, 577, VII
form and consistency, 574, VII
in cholangitis, 158, VII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 429, II
odor, 574, VII
quantity, 573, VII
Sahli's glutoid capsule test, 81, II
Schmidt cell-nuclei test, 81, II
steatorrhea, 70, II
Feet, postural conditions of, 514, VI
Fehling's test for sugar in urine, 445, I
Benedict's modification in diabetes mellitus, 83, IX
Folin and McEllroy's modification, in diabetes mellitus, 83, IX
Femur, fracture of neck, 451, VI
Fenestrated membrane of Henle, 3, VI
Fermentation, Pasteur's studies in, 88, I
Fermentation test for glucose, 84, IX
Ferment test, specific, of Abderhalden, 203, II. *See under* Abderhalden

FERRI HYDROXUM CUM MAGNESII OXIDO in
acute lead poisoning, 85, VIII

FETOR ORIS, 19, VII
etiology, 19, VII
synonyms, 19, VII
treatment, 20, VII
Fibrillary tremor in neurasthenia, 466, X
Fibrinogen test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 116, II
Fibrinolytic ferment of the blood in liver function tests, 124, II
Fibro-endothelioma, in spinal cord tumors, 389, IX
intramedullary tumor of cord, 391, IX

FIBROLYSIN in
variola, 206, III
Fibroma, 165, VIII
cutaneous (molluscum fibrosum), 278, IX
in brain tumors, 640, IX
in spinal cord tumors, 389, IX
intraneural, tumor of nerves, 278, IX
of cervical cord, case of, 355, IX
tumor of nerves, 278, IX
Fibrosarcoma in brain tumors, 513, IX
in tumors of spinal cord, 389, IX
Fibrosis, prevention, in rheumatic fever, 635, II
Fibula, absence of, 452, VI

FIG TREE JUICE in
trichuriasis, 175, V
Filaria bancrofti, 190, V. *See* also Filariasis
Filaria conjunctivae, 207, V
Filaria demarquayi, 207, V
Filaria loa, 208, V. *See also* Loasis
Filaria medinensis, 216, V. *See also* Dracontiasis
Filaria perstans, 214, V. *See also* Acanthocheilonema perstans
Filaria tucumana, 207, V
Filaria volvulus, 211, V. *See also* Onchocerciasis

FILARIASIS, 190, V
clinical manifestations, 195, V
elephantiasis, 198, V
of face and head, 201, V
of labia majora and clitoris, 201, V
of lower limbs, treatment, 199, V
of mammae, 201, V
of penis, 200, V
of scrotum, treatment, 200, V
of upper limbs, 200, V
lymphangitis, 195, V
diagnosis, 196, V

treatment, 196, V
lymphatic tumors, 196, V
lymphorrhagia, 197, V
external, 198, V
lymphangiectasis of labia majora, 198, V
lymph scrotum, 198, V
internal, 197, V
chylous ascites, 198, V
chylous diarrhea, 198, V
chylous hydrocele, 197, V
chyluria, 197, V
definition, 190, V
diagnosis, 205, V
epidemiology, 193, V
etiology, 190, V
exciting cause, Filaria bancrofti, 190, V
evolution, 193, V
habitat, morphology and biology of larva, 191, V
morphology, 191, V
periodicity, 192, V
predisposing causes, 190, V
geographical distribution, 205, V
history, 204, V
in trypanosomiasis, 249, IV
pathogenic action, 201, V
pathology, 203, V
prognosis, 201, V
prophylaxis, 206, V
synonyms, 190, V
treatment, 206, V
Fingers, deformities of, 460, VI
Fingers, distorted, 461, VI
Fingers, webbed, 460, VI
Fish infection, 93, VIII
Fish, poisonous varieties of, 94, VIII
Fischer, Emil, 96, I
Fischer, test meal, 4, II

FISSURE IN ANO, 717, VII
complications, 717, VII
diagnosis, 717, VII
etiology, 717, VII
sequelae, 718, VII
symptomatology, 717, VII
treatment, 718, VII

FISTULA IN ANO, 720, VII
definition, 720, VII
diagnosis, 720, VII
etiology, 720, VII
relation, to pulmonary tuberculosis, 389, II
symptomatology, 720, VII
treatment, 721, VII
Fistula, urethral, 493, III. *See under* Urethral fistula
Fits, 401, X
Flail-ankle, 517, VI
Flat-foot (valgus), 516, VI

FLATULENCE, 753, VII
diagnosis, 756, VII
etiology, 754, VII
greater swallowing of air, 754, VII
interference with circulation, 755, VII
interference with exhalation in the lungs, 756, VII
interference with intestinal absorption, 755, VII
interference with starch digestion, 755, VII
slowing or stoppage of the gastro-intestinal tract, 755, VII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, significance, 543, II
symptomatology, clinical physiology, 753, VII
treatment, 756, VII

FLAXSEED in
constipation, 675, VII
Fleas, as plague carriers, 109, 112, IV
fly-paper protection against, 110, IV
in etiology leishmaniasis, 203, IV
Fleck fieber, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Fleischer iodoform test for gastric motility, 33, II
Flexner, Simon 89, 90, I
Fliedner, Theodore, 105, I
Flies, 254, V
as typhoid carriers, 480, IV
in etiology of leishmaniasis, 203, IV
Flukes, 471, V. *See* Trematodes
Floyer, Sir John, 68, I
Flux, white, 173, IV
Focal epilepsy (Jacksonian) in brain tumors, 650, IX
signs in tumors of cerebellum, 680, IX
symptoms, absent, in abscess over silent areas, 619, IX

FOCAL INFECTIONS, 303, I
common sites of etiologic, 321, I
aural, 325, I
in gastro-intestinal tract, 329, I
in appendix, 329, I
in gall-bladder, 329, I
in intestines, 329, I
in genito-urinary tract, 330, I
infective agents, 331, I
in lymph-nodes, 327, I
in nasal tract, 321, I
in accessory sinuses, 321, I
in nasopharynx, 321, I
relation, to systemic disease, 323, I
in skin, 331, I
in tonsils, 324, I
incidence, 324, I
infecting agents, 325, I
oral, 326, I
in dental and alveolar tissues, 326, I
in salivary glands, 327, I
pulmonary, 328, I
defenses of body against bacterial invasion, 304, I

primary, 304, I
portals of entry, 305, I
secondary, 306, I
definition, 303, I
diagnosis, 356, I
clinical history, 358, I
laboratory examinations, 361, I
bacteriological, 363, I
blood picture, 361, I
serum reactions, 362, I
special examinations, 359, I
aural and mastoid, 360, I
dental, 360, I
gastro-intestinal, 360, I
genito-urinary, 361, I
nasal, 359, I
rectal and sigmoid, 361, I
tonsillar, 359, I
diseases secondary, 332, I
acute, 333, I
chronic, 334, I
of bone tissue, 354, I
osteomyelitis, 354, I
of bursae, 342, I
of eye, 348, I
of gastro-intestinal tract, 344, I
appendicitis, 344, I
acute, 344, I
chronic, 345, I
cholecystitis, 345, I
acute, 345, I
chronic, 346, I
intestinal infections, 347, I
pancreatitis, acute interstitial, 348, I
of genito-urinary tract, 350, I
nephritis, 350, I
pyelitis, 351, I
of heart, 334, I
acute endocarditis, 334, I
chronic endocarditis, 335, I
of joints, 337, I
acute infections arthritis, 337, I
chronic infectious arthritis, 338, I
of muscle tissue, 353, I
myositis, 354, I
myocarditis, 353, I
of nervous system, 351, I
chorea, acute, 353, I
herpes, 353, I
myelitis, 352, I
neuritis, 351, I
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, 352, I
of pericardium, 336, I
acute pericarditis, 336, I
chronic pericarditis, 336, I
of serous membranes, 336, I
acute peritonitis, 337, I
acute pleuritis, 336, I
of skin, 343, I
erythema nodosum, 343, I
petchiae and ecchymoses, 343, I
urticaria, 344, I
of thyroid gland, 349, I
in pulmonary tuberculosis, influence, 370, II
in rheumatic fever, predisposing factor, 603, II
prevention or eradication, as prophylactic measure, 620, II
localization of invading bacteria, 307, I
primary, 308, I
mode of dissemination of bacteria from foci of infection, 311, I
hematogenous, 312, I
lymphogenous, 311, I
relation, to local and systemic diseases, 308, I
types of invading organisms, 308, I
secondary, 314, I
laboratory evidence of elective affinity of bacteria, 318, I
site, 314, I
specific elective tissue affinity of bacteria, 315, I
transmutability of streptococcus-pneumococcus group, 316, I
susceptibility to malaria increased by, 664, III
toxic effects, 355, I
anaphylactic reactions, 355, I
anemia, 355, I
neurasthenia, 356, I
treatment, 364, I
curative, 365, I
prophylaxis, 364, I
with the pneumococcus, relation of, to pneumonia, 4, III
Focal Nephritides, 654, VI. *See* Nephritides, focal
Focus of infection, definition, 303, I
Folie de doute, 310, X
Folie musculaire (Bouillaud), 471, X
Folin ammonia nitrogen test, in functional diagnosis of the liver, 103, II
colorimetric method, in creatinin test of urine for renal function, 299, II
ethereal sulphates method, in functional diagnosis of liver diseases, 131, II
preformed creatinin method in test of renal function, 340, II
Folin and Denis, colorimetric method of determination of nonprotein nitrogen content of blood in liver function tests, 119, II
Folk-lore, medicine and, 2, I
Folliculitis, complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 500, III
treatment of, 500, III
gonorrheal, in male, 466, III
in chronic anterior gonorrhea in male, treatment of, 491, III

dilatation in, 491, III
indications for, 491, III
internal urinary antiseptics for, 491, III
irrigations for, 491, III
olivary bougies for, 491, III
Oudin spark for destruction of glands in, 493, III
protargol for, 491, III
silver nitrate irrigations for, 491, III
Fontana, 39, I
Fontanel, bulging, in tuberculous meningitis, 233, X
tension of, in meningeal hemorrhage, 245, X
"Food allergy," 91, 110, VIII
analogy, to pollen allergy, 183, 184, I
treatment, 184, I
Food-borne infections, 89, VIII. *See* Food-poisoning
Food idiosyncrasies, in food-poisoning, 109, VIII
Food infections, 89, VIII. *See* Food-poisoning
Food intoxication, 89, VIII. *See* Food-poisoning

FOOD-POISONING, 89, VIII
bacillus botulinus in, 115, VIII
bacillus coli in, 116, VIII
bacillus proteus in, 115, VIII
definition, 89, 90, VIII
diagnosis, 114, VIII
"acute indigestion," 115, VIII
"ptomain poisoning," 114, VIII
sudden death, diagnostic importance of, 115, VIII
etiology, 91, VIII
causes other than specific organisms, 102, VIII
poisonous plants, 102, VIII
mushrooms, 103, VIII
symptoms, 103, VIII
treatment of, 104, VIII
water hemlock, 102, VIII
exciting cause, 91, VIII
botulism, 101, VIII
canned food infections, 96, VIII
cheese infections, gastritis in, 99, VIII
mycelium in, 99, VIII
fish infections, 93, VIII
bacillus botulinus in, 94, VIII
bacillus enteritidis in, 904, VIII VIII
canned varieties, 94, VIII
poisonous varieties, 94, VIII
seasonal occurrence, 94, VIII
ice cream infections, 98, VIII
typhoid epidemic due to, 99, VIII
infections from canned foods, 96, VIII
meat infections, 91, VIII
bacillus enteritidis in, 92, VIII
beef-tapeworm in, 93, VIII
botulism toxin in, 93, VIII
methylguanidin in, 92, VIII
paratyphoid bacteria in, 93, VIII
pathogenic bacteria in, 92, VIII
Taenia echinococcus in, 93, VIII
trichina in, 93, VIII
tuberculosis organism in, 93, VIII
typhoid fever organism in, 93, VIII
milk infections, 97, VII
bacillus enteritidis, 97, VIII
diphtheria caused by, 98, VIII
paratyphoid bacillus, 97, VIII
pasteurization, value, 98, VIII
scarlet fever caused by, 98, VIII
typhoid, caused by, 98, VIII
oyster and shell fish infections, 94, VIII
in typhoid, 95, VIII
vegetable infections, 99, VIII
"carriers" as causes, 100, VIII VIII
polluted soil as cause, 100, VII
potato-poisoning, 100, VIII
tomatoes, as cause, 100, VIII
food, chemical impurities, 104, VIII
arsenic, 104, VIII
copper compounds, 105, VIII
glucose, 104, VIII
lead chromate, 105, VIII
tin, 105, VIII
food preservatives, 106, VIII
benzoate of soda, 106, VIII
borax, 106, VIII
safe measures, 106, VIII
food substitutes, 107, VIII
butter substitutes, 108, VIII
caffein, 108, VIII
saccharin, 107, VIII
saponin, 108, VIII
synthetic meat powders, 108, VIII
"food allergy," 91, VIII
"food sensitization," 91, VIII
frequency, 90, VIII
Gartner's bacillus group, 117, VIII
German literature on, 109, VIII
idiosyncrasies to food, 91, 109, VIII
pathology, 115, VIII
autopsy, importance, 115, VIII
findings, from Food Division, Surgeon General's Office, 115, VIII
symptomatology, 111, VIII
clinical history, 112, VIII
mode of onset, 112, VIII
synonyms, 89, VIII
treatment, 117, VIII
diet, 120, VIII
prophylactic, 117, VIII
symptomatic, 117, VIII
stomach lavage, 117, VIII

"Food sensitization," 91, VIII
Foods, composition of most common, 290, VII
carbohydrates, 286, VII
digestibility of, 288, VII
fats, 286, VII
fuel value of, 286, VII
proteins, 286, VII
Foot-drop, and Korsakow's disease, 14, VIII
in alcoholic polyneuritis, 15, VIII
Foot, dropped and inverted, in lesions of sciatic nerve, 744, IX
movements associated with sacral plexus, 739, IX
Foreign bodies, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 661, VII
Foreign bodies in esophagus, 349, VII
Forest yaws, 197, IV
Formaldehyd in food-poisoning, 106, VIII
Formaldehyd test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 298, II
phenylhydrazin - sodium - nitroprussid method, 298, II
phloroglucin method, 298, II

FORMALDEHYD in
typhoid fever, 565, IV

FORMALIN in
chronic lymphatic leukemia, 844, VI
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
ring worm, 161, IV
rubeola, 295, III
thrush, 11, VII
Forster's operation, in treatment of tabes, 176, X
Fothergill, John, 64, I
Fothergill's disease, 57, 88, X
Fourth ventricle tumor, case, 685, IV
Fracastoro, Girolamo, 62, I
Fracture of bones, 450, VI
at base of skull in etiology of brain abscess, 616, IX
in etiology of brachial plexus paralysis, 716, IX
in etiology of injuries of peripheral nerves, 242, IX
of atlas or axis in etiology of compression of medulla, 485, IX
of hip in etiology of paralysis of sciatic nerve, 743, IX
of humerus in etiology of paralysis of ulnar nerve, 735, IX
of pelvis in etiology of sciatica, 748, IX
of shoulder in etiology of paralysis of suprascapular, 727, IX
Fragilitas ossium (osteogenesis imperfecta), 488, VI
Franck's optical capsule, 289, 298, VI
curves of, 318, VI
Frank, Johann Peter, 74, I
von Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor, 102, I
Friedreich's sign in diseases of pericardium, 226, VI
Frohlich's disease, due to hypophyseal hypoactivity, 343, VIII
Froin, spinal fluid syndrome, 488, I
Frontal lobe abscess with cerebellar symptoms, 400, IX
hemorrhage with cerebellar symptoms, 400, IX
in localization of brain diseases, 397, IX
in symptoms of brain tumor, 652, IX
lesions of, tremors in, 470, X
sarcoma with cerebellar symptoms, 400, IX
Frontalis muscle, in oculomotor paralysis, 14, X
Fuel value of food, 286, VII

FULLER'S EARTH in
acute enterocolitis, 592, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 710, VII
Fumigation methods for delousing, 440, IV
Functional Diagnosis, 1, II. *See under* separate organs
Fungus foot, 126, IV
Fungus infections, pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated, 455, II
Funnel chest, 455, VI
Furuncle, erysipelas differentiated from, 180, III
Furunculosis, as sequel of yellow fever, 26, IV
in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, 46, III
Fused kidneys, 554, VI

Gait characteristic in cerebral arteriosclerosis, 583, IX
characteristic in paraplegic form of Little's disease, 541, IX
disturbance, in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in muscular dystrophies, 332, IX
"steppage," in multiple neuritis, 759, IX
titubating, in cerebellar syndrome, 490, IX
Galen, 10, 34, I
on diseases of the teeth, 378, I
on ventricles of brain, 476, I
Galileo, 39, I
Gall-bladder, abnormalities of, 172, VII
Bacillus typhosus in, 475, 568, 619, IV
carcinoma of, 155, VII
complications, 156, VII
differential diagnosis, 156, VII
etiology, 155, VII
examination physical, 156, VII
historical summary, 157, VII
pathology, 157, VII
prognosis, 157, VII
symptomatology, 155, VII

treatment, 157, VII
medical, 157, VII
surgical, 157, VII
diseases, 59, VII
focal infection in, 329, I
in cholecystitis, 152, 153, VII
infections, due to disturbances of ductless glands, 581, VIII
needle puncture, in cholelithiasis, 186, VII
perforation, in cholelithiasis, 187, VII
Gall-stones, 183, VII. *See also* Cholelithiasis
and cancer of bile-ducts, 164, VII
as cause for carcinoma of gall-bladder, 156, VII
as cause for intestinal obstruction, 640, 661, VII
as cause for obstructive jaundice, 225, VII
composition, 193, VII
typhoid bacilli, 556, IV
Galton, Francis, 100, I

GALYL in
filariasis, 206, V
stomatitis gangrenosa, 16, VII
Gangrene in diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
in incomplete nerve lesions, 255, IX
of extremities in diabetes mellitus, 109, IX
of legs, as complication in diabetes mellitus, 109, IX
of skin, in variola, treatment of, 204, III
pulmonary, 554, V. *See* pulmonary abscess and gangrene
association of pulmonary tuberculosis with, 470, II
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 43, III
in origin of metastatic abscesses of brain, 627, IX
superficial, complicating erysipelas, 180, III
symmetrical, 649, X
Gangrenous dermatitis, complicating varicella, 226, III
Gartner's bacillus group, in food-poisoning, 117, VIII
association with other diseases, 565, VII
diagnosis, 565, VII
definition, 565, VII
organic basis, 565, VII
Gastrectasis, 517, VII
Gastric acidity, combined, determination, 8, II
due to organic acids and acid salts, determination, 8, II
free, determination, 8, II
Glutzinski's method for determination, 9, II
in pulmonary tuberculosis, alkalis in treatment, 517, II
total, determination, 7, II

GASTRIC AND DUODENAL EROSIONS, 478, VII
diagnosis, 479, VII
achlorhydria, 479, VII
eructation, 479, VII
gastrospasm, 479, VII
hyperchlorhydria, 479, VII
pain, 479, VII
pylorospasm, 479, VII
regurgitation, 479, VII
stomach contents, 479, VII
differential diagnosis, 479, 480, VII
etiology, 478, VII
focal infection, 479, VII
toxic hepatitis, 479, VII
traumatism, 478, VII
pathologic changes, 480, VII
follicular type, 480, VII
hemorrhagic type, 480, VII
necrosis of mucous membrane, 480, VII
symptomatology, 479, VII
achlorhydria, 479, VII
eructation, 479, VII
gastrospasm, 479, VII
hyperchlorhydria, 479, VI
pain, 479, VII
pylorospasm, 479, VII
regurgitation, 479, VII
stomach contents, 479, VII
subjective symptoms, 479, VII
treatment, 480, VII
diet, 480, VII
medical, 480, VII
bismuth subnitrate, 480, VII
for gastritis, 480, VII
boracic acid, 480, VII
Carlsbad salts, 480, VII
extract of hydrastis, 480, VII
mercurochrome, 480, VII
silver nitrate, 480, VII
for high acidity, 480, VII
bismuth, 480, VII
magnesia, 480, VII
magnesium superoxol, 480, VII
ichthyol, 480, VII
resorcin, 480, VII

GASTRIC AND DUODENAL HEMORRHAGE, 480, VII
etiology, 480, VII
acute gastritis, 483, VII
acute lymphatic leukemia, 483, VII
acute yellow atrophy of liver, 484, VII
aortic aneurism, 482, VII
appendicitis, 484, VII
arsenic poisoning, 484, VII
bichloride of mercury poisoning, 484, VII
cancer of the colon, 482, VII
chronic hemolytic anemia, 483, VII
chronic leukemia, 483, VII
corrosive substances, 484, VII

duodenal erosions, 482, VII
focal infection, 482, VII
pneumococcal erosion, 482, VII
toxic hepatitis, 482, VII
extra-gastric causes, 483, VI
foreign bodies, 482, VII
gastric and duodenal ulcer, 480, VII
gastric carcinoma, 482, VII
colloid carcinomata, 482, VII
medullary carcinomata, 482, VII
scirrhous adeno-carcinoma, 482, VII
gastric erosions, 482, VII
focal infection, 482, VII
pneumococcal erosion, 482, VII
toxic hepatitis, 482, VII
gastric syphilis, 481, VII
associated syphilis of the liver, 481, VII
bleeding gumma, 481, VII
specific arterial diseases, 481, VII
syphilitic ulceration, 481, VII
Hanot's disease, 484, VII
hemolytic jaundice, 483, VII
hemorrhage of artery, 481, VII
red blood cell count, 481, VII
symptoms, 481, VII
hemorrhage of veins, 481, VII
Henoch's purpura, 483, VII
malaria, 484, VII
malignant diseases of the pancreas, 482, VII
measles, 484, VII
morbus maculosus neonatorum, 483, VII
parasites, 482, VII
ankylostoma duodenale, 482, VII
pellagra, 483, VII
phosphorus poisoning, 484, VII
purpura hemorrhagica, 483, VII
scurvy, 483, VII
small pox, 484, VII
splenic anemia, 483, VII
streptococcemias, 484, VII
syphilis hemorrhagica neonatorum, 483, VII
thrombosis of splenic vein, 483, VII
tuberculosis of gastro-intestinal tract, 483, VII
tuberculosis of mesenteric lymph nodes, 483, VII
tuberculosis of the peritoneum, 483, VII
varicose conditions of gastric veins, 481, VII
chronic pleural disease, 481, VII
congestion of mucous membrane, 481, VII
diffuse pulmonary fibrosis, 481, VII
hepatic cirrhosis, 481, VII
pulmonary emphysema, 481, VII
Weil's disease, 484, VII
yellow fever, 484, VII
prognosis, 485, VII
dependent upon cause, 485, VII
acute yellow atrophy of liver, 485, VII
blood dyscrasia, 485, VII
cancer, 485, VII
cancer of pancreas, 485, VII
infectious processes, 485, VII
leukemia, 485, VII
malaria, 485, VII
portal thrombosis, 485, VII
purpura hemorrhagica, 485, VII
septic processes, 485, VII
venous congestion of gastric mucosa, 485, VII
yellow fever, 485, VII
treatment, 484, VII
diet, 484, VII
for blood dyscrasias, 485, VII
for corrosives, 485, VII
for crater ulcer, 484, VII
for hemorrhage due to foreign bodies, 485, VII
for hemorrhage due to venous stasis, 485, VII
for hemorrhage from cancer, 484, VII
for pellagra, 485, VII
for profuse hemorrhage, 484, VII
for purpura hemorrhagica, 485, VII
for scurvy, 485, VII
medical, 484, VII
adrenalin, 484, VII
atropin, 484, VII
lavage with styptic solutions, 484, VII
morphine, 484, VII
suprarenal extract, 484, VII
rest, 484, VII
splenectomy, 485, VII
transfusion, 484, VII
Gastric affections, special forms of treatment, 294, VII
duodenal feeding, 295, VII
forced feeding, 295, VII
lavage, 295, VII
milk cure, 294, VII
nutrient enemata by drop method, 298, VII
rectal feeding, 296, VII
technic, 297, VII
rest cure, 294, VII
Gastric analysis, Topfer's method, 7, II
Gastric carcinoma, curves of gastric secretion in, 20, 21, II

GASTRIC CONTENTS, EXAMINATION OF, 398, VII
chemical examination of aspirated test breakfast residue, 399, VII
qualitative tests, 400, VII
quantitative tests, 400, VII
chemical examination of gastric residue after motor test meal, 404, VII

for lactic acid, 406, VII
significance of, 406, VII
tests for, 406, VII
Kelling's test, 406, VII
Uffelman test, 406, VII
clinical methods of studying gastric juice by test method, 398, VII
combined hydrochloric acid, estimation of, 401, VII
indicators of, 402, VII
Ewald test breakfast, 398, VII
composition of, 398, VII
mode of procedure, 398, VII
examination of aspirated test breakfast residue, 399, VII
fractional method, 399, VII
free hydrochloric acid, 400, VII
free hydrochloric acid, qualitative tests for, 400, VII
Gunzburg test solution, 400, VII
H-ion concentration method, 401, VII
indicators in, 401, VII
technic, 401, VII
reagents, 400, VII
free hydrochloric acid, quantitative tests for, 400, VI
indicators in, 400, VII
Scholl and King method, 401, VII
standard color solutions, 401, VII
gastric ferments, 402, VII
Gunsburg test solution, 400, VII
macroscopic examination of aspirated test breakfast residue, 399, VII
appearance, 399, VII
chymification, 400, VII
color, 399, VII
mucus, 399, VII
odor, 399, VII
quantity, 399, VII
macroscopic examination of gastric residue after motor test meal, 405, VII
color, 405, VII
gross appearance, 405, VII
odor, 405, VII
quantity, 405, VII
microscopic examination of gastric residue after motor test meal, 405, VII
for bacteria, 407, VII
Oppler Boas bacilli, 408, VII
staphylococci, 407, VII
streptococci, 407, VII
for cellular elements, 407, VII
epithelial cells, 407, VII
pus cells, 407, VII
leucocytes, 407, VII
red blood cells, 407, VII
tissue remnants, 407, VII
for blood remnants, 407, VII
for microorganisms, 407, VII
protozoal organisms, 408, VII
yeast cells, 407, VII
importance, 407, VII
normal findings, 407, VII
motor test meals, 404, VII
Ewald test breakfast, 404, VII
examination of gastric residue after, 405, VII
raisin test, 404, VII
Reigel test meal, 404, VII
test dinner, 405, VII
normal gastric juice, 398, VII
occult blood in gastric contents, significance, 403, VII
occult blood in gastric contents, tests for, 403, VII
benzidine test, 403, VII
guaiac test, 404, VII
microscopic examination, 404, VII
pepsin, determination, 402, VII
gelatin test, 403, VII
Jacoby-Some method, 403, VII
Mett method, 402, VII
Rehfuss method, 399, VII
for detection of false achylia, 399, VII
mode of procedure, 399, VII
rennin, determination, 403, VII
test breakfast, 398, VII
total acidity, estimation, 402, VII

GASTRIC DILATATION, ACUTE, 535, VII
diagnosis, 536, VII
differential diagnosis, 537, VII
from acute pancreatitis, 537, VII
from intestinal obstruction, 537, VII
from perforative peritonitis, 537, VII
from post-anesthetic vomiting, 537, VII
from uremia, 537, VII
groups, 535, VII
medical, 535, VII
obstetrical, 535, VII
surgical, 535, VII
pathogenesis, 535, VII
constriction by mesentery, 535, VII
gastric tone, 535, VII
kinking of the duodenum, 535, VII
general anesthesia, 536, VII
symptomatology, 536, VII
dehydration, 536, VII
pain, 536, VII
physical examination, 536, VII
increased area of dullness, 536, VII
rapid refilling after use of stomach tube, 536, VII
succussion, 536, VII
tetany, 536, VII
toxemia, 536, VII
vomiting, 536, VII

treatment, 537, VII
atropin, 537, VII
continuous lavage, 537, VII
duodenal tube, 537, VII
elevation of the foot of the bed, 537, VII
emptying of the stomach, 537, VII
pituitary body, 537, VII
postural, 537, VII
physostigmin sulphate, 537, VII
saline, 537, VII
stimulants, 537, VII
strychnine sulphate, 537, VII
surgical intervention, 537, VII

GASTRIC DILATATION, CHRONIC, 525, VII
with pyloric stenosis, 525, VII
benign pyloric stenosis, 528, VII
diagnosis of pyloric stenosis, 527, VII
etiological diagnosis of pyloric stenosis, 527, VII
etiology, 526, VII
extrinsic causes, 527, VII
intrinsic factors, 527, VII
malignant pyloric stenosis, 528, VII
without stenosis, 525, VII
etiology, 525, VII
historical, 526, VII
Cruveilhier, 526, VII
Duplay, 526, VII
Fabrico d'Aquapendente, 526, VII
Kussmaul, 526, VII
Penzoldt, 526, VII
Widman, 526, VII
treatment, 526, VII
symptomatology, 525, VII
depression, 526, VII
diminished urine, 526, VII
dizziness, 526, VII
dry mucous membrane, 526, VII
headache, 526, VII
nervous symptoms, 526, VII
obstinate constipation, 526, VII
possible absence of symptoms, 525, VII
tetany, 526, VII
thirst, 526, VII
vomiting, 526, VII
physical signs of dilatation, 526, VII
clapotage, 526, VII
fluctuation, 526, VII
intermittent hardening, 526, VII
periodic rigidity, 526, VII
succussion splash, 526, VII
visible peristalsis, 526, VII

GASTRIC DILATATION, SEVERE, AND PYLORIC STENOSIS, 525, VII
types, 525, VII
acute, 525, VII
chronic, 525, VII

Gastric emptying power, tests, 31, 32, II
Ewald-Sievers salol test, 32, II
Fleischer iodoform test, 33, II
Gunzburg's method, 34, II
Leube's test, 33, II
Sahli's desmoid reaction, 34, II
Smithies physiologic method, 32, II
Winternitz iodipin test, 33, II
Gastric ferments, 402, VII
Gastric hypomotility, 517, VII
Gastric juice, 7, II
acetic acid in, detection, 7, II
butyric acid in, detection, 6, II
lactic acid in, detection, 6, II
normal, 398, VII
composition, 398, VII
quantity, 398, VII
secretion, 398, VII
organic acid in, detection, 6, II
pepsin in, determination, 4, II
rennin in, detection, 6, II
trypsin in, determination, 5, II
Gastric lues, 427, VII
Gastric motor insufficiency, 517, VII
Gastric residuum, removal of, 13, 21, II
testing, 21, II
Gastric secretion, fractional analysis of, simultaneously with duodenal secretion, 25, II
Rehfuss method of fractional analysis, 12, II
volume, determination, 10, II
method of Elsner, 11, II
Gastric Syphilis, 427, VII. *See* Syphilis of Stomach

GASTRIC ULCER, 439, VII
association with other diseases, 443, VII
complications of chronic perforating ulcer, 450, VII
condition of nervous system, 451, VII
curves of gastric secretion in, 17, 18, II
definition, 439, VII
diagnosis, 453, VII
differential diagnosis, 454, VII
disease of the appendix, 454, VII
embolism of mesenteric vessels, 457, VII
epigastric hernia, 458, VII
gall-bladder disease, 455, VII
gastralgia, 457, VII
gastric carcinoma, 456, VII
nephrolithiasis, 455, VII
pancreatic disease, 457, VII
syphilis, 457, VII
thrombosis of mesenteric vessels, 457, VII
tubercular peritonitis, 456, VII
diet in, 302, VII
Lenhartz cure, 304, VII
diet scale in, 305, VII
Leube cure, 303, VII
diet scale of, 287, VII

Sippy cure, 304, VII
diet scale in, 307, VII
Smithies' diet, 311, VII
Einhorn thread test, 453, VII
etiology, 439, VII
association with other diseases, 443, VII
predisposing causes in, 439, VII
acute infections, 444, VII
age, 440, VII
anemia, 443, VII
burns and skin lesions, 443, VII
debility, 443, VII
diet, 442, VII
family predisposition, 441, VII
focal infections, 444, VII
heredity, 441, VII
individual susceptibility, 441, VII
mental strain, 443, VII
occupation, 442, VII
organisms in, 444, VII
personal condition, 441, VII
race, 441, VII
research of Rosenow on, 444, VII
sex, 439, VII
small pox, 444, VII
social condition, 442, VII
toxic agents, 442, VII
trauma, 442, VII
trophic disturbances, 444, VII
typhoid fever, 444, VII
use of alcohol, 442, VII
worry, 443, VII
gastric contents, 452, VII
Meunier method of examination of gastric contents, 452, VII
pathological changes, 471, VII
acute peptic ulcer, 472, VII
hemorrhage, 473, VII
chronic ulcer, 473, VII
carcinomatous metamorphosis, 473, VII
recent peptic ulcer, 472, VII
radiographic examination, 453, VII
secondary to focal infection, 346, I
surgical measures for relief of perforation, 450, VII
symptomatology, 444, VII
anemia, 445, 451, VII
anorexia nervosa, 450, VII
blood analysis, 449, VII
blood in vomitus, 449, VII
blood pressure, 449, VII
clinical history, 444, VII
condition of nervous system, 451, VII
constipation, 445, 451, VII
description of pain, 445, VII
description of symptoms by Reynolds and McClure, 447, VII
effect of acid foods, 445, VII
epigastric distress, 445, VII
eructation, 450, VII
fainting, 449, VII
gastric contents, 452, VII
gastrorrhagia, 449, VII
headache, 451, VII
"heart burn," 450, VII
hematemesis, 444, 449, VII
hemorrhages, 451, VII
"hunger pain," 446, VII
loss of weight, 445, 451, VII
perforation, 449, VII
pyloric stenosis, 445, VII
radiographic examination, 453, VII
regurgitation, 450, VII
types of abnormal motor activity, 447, VII
vomiting, 445, 448, VII
x-ray examination, 449, 453, VII
synonyms, 439, VII
treatment, 459, VII
acute ulcer, 459, VII
atropin for hemorrhages, 459, VII
blood transfusion for hemorrhage, 459, VII
cold compresses for hemorrhage, 459, VII
dietary and medicinal treatment, 468, VII
after hemorrhage, 470, VII
Einhorn duodenal feeding, 460, VII
gastro-enterostomy, 467, VII
Leiter coil for hemorrhage, 459, VII
Lenhartz treatment, 460, VII
Leube's treatment, 459, VII
medical treatment, 464, VII
anesthetics, 465, VII
atropin, 465, VII
belladonna, 465, VII
bismuth subnitrate, 464, VII
bromids, 465, VII
carbonate of magnesia, 464, VII
cerium oxalate, 464, VII
cream, 465, VII
fats, 465, VII
kaolin, 465, VII
mineral waters, 465, VII
resorcin and ichthyol, 466, VII
silver nitrate, 465, VII
Sippy's, 466, VII
Stockton's "gastric sedative," 464, VII
suprarenal extracts, 465, VII
morphine for hemorrhages, 459, VII
pantopon for hemorrhage, 459, VII
papaverine for hemorrhages, 459, VII
poulticing, 460, VII
rest in bed, 459, VII
Sippy treatment, 461, VII
starvation, 459, VII
chronic ulcer, 471, VII
gastro-enterostomy, 471, VII

GASTRITIS, ACUTE, 417, VII
definition, 417, VII
diagnosis, 420, VII
differential diagnosis, 420, VII
diet, 298, VII
etiology, 418, VII
predisposing causes, 418, VII
age, 418, VII
bacteria, 419, VII
chemical toxins, 419, VII
with burning action, 419, VII
with catarrhal effect, 419, VII
with fixative effect, 419, VII
with maceration effect, 419, VII
climate, 418, VII
condition of mouth, 418, VII
heredity, 418, VII
improperly prepared food, 418, VII
season, 418, VII.
toxic irritants, 418, VII
use of hot and cold foods, 418, VII
pathology, 421, VII
prognosis, 421, VII
symptomatology, 419, VII
bad taste, 420, VII
distention, 419, VII
epigastric distress, 419, VII
fatigue, 419, VII
malaise, 419, VII
pain, 419, VII
profuse salivation, 419, VII
profuse sweating, 419, VII
swollen tongue, 420, VII
tenderness, 420, VII
thirst, 420, VII
urticarial rash, 420,
vomiting, 420, VII
treatment, 420, VII
general management of attack, 420, VII
dietetic treatment, 421, VII
gastric lavage, 421, VII
inducement of vomiting, 421, VII
medical treatment, 421, VII
preventive, 420, VII
avoidance of rapid drinking, 420, VII
care of teeth, 420, VII
proper eating habits, 420, VII

GASTRITIS, CHRONIC, 422, VII
diet, 299, VII
frequency, 417, VII
general discussion, 417, VII
Gastritis due to cheese infections, 99, VIII

GASTRITIS, NON-SPECIFIC CHRONIC, 422, VII
diagnosis, 425, VII
differential diagnosis, 425, VII
by chemical analysis, 425, VII
by x-ray examination, 425, VII
from carcinoma, 425, VII
from chronic functional disturbances, 425, VII
etiology, 422, VII
alcohol, 422, VII
badly prepared food, 422, VII
coffee and tea, 423, VII
condiments, 422, VII
condition of teeth, 422, VII
gourmandism, 422, VII
improper eating, 422, VII
medicinal agents, 422, VII
micro-organisms, 424, VII
protein diet, 422, VII
secondary to other disease, 423, VII
carcinoma, 423, VII
cirrhosis, of liver, 423, VII
myocardial insufficiency, 423, VII
ulcer, 423, VII
pathology, 427, VII
prognosis, 426, VII
symptomatology, 424, VII
abdominal distress, 424, VII
bad breath, 424, VII
changes in motility of stomach, 425, VII
constipation, 424, VII
enlargement of liver, 425, VII
eructation, 424, VII
Ewald test meal, findings, 425, VII
hypersensitiveness of epigastrium, 425, VII
loss of appetite, 424, VII
loss of weight, 424, VII
malnutrition, 425, VII
nausea, 424, VII
pain, 424, VII
tenderness, 424, VII
vomiting, 424, VII
treatment, 426, VII
dietetic, 426, VII
gastric lavage, 426, VII
local, 426, VII
medical, 426, VII
prophylactic, 426, VII
Gastritis, pneumococcus, in acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
Gastro-albumorrhea tests, 25, II
Salomon method, 25, II
Wolff-Junghans method, 26, II
Hess investigations, 31, II
Rehfuss-Clarke technic, 28, II
Smithies technic, 26, II
Gastro-enteritis, in acute arsenic-poisoning, 84, VIII
Gastro-enteritis in food-poisoning, due to potato poisoning, 100, VIII
Gastro-enteritis of Early Life, acute, 703, VII
diagnosis, 705, VII
prognosis, 710, VII

symptomatology, 703, VII
treatment, 705, VII
Gastro-intestinal examination in diagnosis of focal infections, 360, I
Gastro-intestinal function tests, 3, II
Gastro-intestinal patients, anamnesis, 386, VII
Gastro-intestinal patients. *See* Physical examination of gastro-intestinal patients
Gastro-intestinal tract, diseases, oral sepsis and, 402, I
secondary to focal infection, 344, I
focal infection, 329, I
in appendix, 329, I
in gall-bladder, 329, I
in intestines, 329, I
infective agents, 330

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT, ROENTGEN-RAY EXAMINATION, 241, VII. *See* Roentgen-ray examination of special organs

GASTROMYXORRHEA, 563, VII
continuous, 564, VII
etiology, 564, VII
symptomatology, 564, VII
definition, 563, VII
diagnosis, 564, VII
intermittent, 564, VII
etiology, 564, VII
symptomatology, 564, VII
treatment, 564, VII
lavage, 564, VII
Gastroptosis, 737, VII. *See* visceroptosis, symptomatology of
Gastrosuccorrhea, 566, VII

GAUCHER'S DISEASE, 305, VIII
complications, 317, VIII
ascites, 306, VIII
furunculosis, 317, VIII
hemorrhagic colitis, 317, VIII
hemorrhagic pericardial effusions, 317, VIII
hemorrhagic pleural effusions, 317, VIII
thrombophlebitis, 317, VIII
tuberculosis, 317, VIII
definition, 306, VIII
diagnosis, 313, VIII
Banti's disease and, clinical factors, comparison, 315, VIII
confusion with, 313, 314, 315, VIII
conjuctival lesion, 313, VIII
hepatic enlargement, 313, VIII
leukopenia, 313, VIII
liver enlargement, 313, VIII
splenic enlargement, 313, VIII
differential diagnosis, 313, VIII
chronic jaundice, confusion with, 313, 316, VIII
Hanot's disease, confusion with, 313, 316, VIII
Hodgkin's disease, confusion with, 313, 314, VIII
leukemia, confusion with, 313, 314, VIII
etiology, 306, VIII
predisposing causes, 306, VIII
age, 306, VIII
familial occurrence, 307, VIII
sex, 307, VIII
hemorrhages in, 306, VIII
historical summary, 328, VIII
introduction, 305, VIII
leukopenia, 306, VIII
metabolic disturbances, cause of, 306, VIII
ocular conjunctivae, peculiar changes in, 306, VIII
pathological features, 306, VIII
pathology, 318, VIII
bone-marrow, 326, VIII
liver, 322, VIII
enlargement, 322, VIII
surface, 322, VIII
weight, 322, VIII
lymph-nodes, 324, VIII
color, 324, VIII
lymphocytes in, 325, VIII
size, 324, VIII
organs other than liver in, 327, VIII
pathological conditions simulating, 328, VIII
spleen in, 319, VII
hemorrhage of, 319, VIII
microscopical pictures, 319, VIII
size, 319, VIII
weight, 319, VIII
prognosis, 318, VIII
duration, 318, VIII
termination, 318, VIII
skin in, discoloration of, 306, VIII
symptomatology, 307, VIII
mode of onset, 307, VIII
abdomen enlargement, 307, VIII
ecchymoses, skin in, 307, VIII
hematemesis, 307, VIII
liver enlargement, 307, VIII
nose-bleed, 307, VIII
skin discoloration, 307, VIII
objective symptoms, 307, VIII
ascites, absence of, 312, VIII
blood changes, 310, VIII
conjunctival changes, 308, VIII
emaciation, 312, VIII
enlargement of liver, 309, VIII
enlargement of spleen, 308, VIII
hemoglobinemia, 311, VIII
hemorrhages, 310, VIII
hyperglobulism, 311, VIII
epistaxis, 310, VIII
hematemesis, 310, VIII
lymph-nodes, 312, VIII

physical activities, 308, VIII
shape of body, 307, VIII
skin condition, 309, VIII
discoloration, 309, VIII
ecchymotic tendency, 310, VIII
erythematous patches, 309, VIII
hemorrhagic furuncles, 309, VIII
perspiration, 310, VIII
pigmentation, 309, VIII
subjective symptoms, 312, VIII
pain, 312, VIII
perisplenitis, 312, VIII
treatment, 317, VIII
arsenic, 318, VIII
hygiene, 318, VIII
iron, 318, VIII
splenectomy, 317, VIII
x-rays, 317, VIII

GELATIN in
aneurysm, 34, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
chronic diarrhea, 691, VII
hemoptysis, 529, V

GELSEMIUM in
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
tic doloreux, 26, X
Génévrier's disease, 530, VII
Genital system, hormones affecting, 340, 341, VIII
in hypopituitarism, 361, VIII
influence of anterior lobe of the hypophysis on, 454, VIII
Genital Tuberculosis, 381, V. *See* Tuberculosis of genital organs
Genito-urinary examination in diagnosis of focal infection, 361, I
Genito-urinary system, diseases, association of pulmonary tuberculosis with, 472, II
diseases, secondary to focal infection, 350, I
nephritis, 350, I
pyelitis, 351, I
focal infection, 330, I
infective agents, 331, I
Genito-Urinary Tuberculosis, 361, V. *See* Tuberculosis of Genito-Urinary System

GENTIAN in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
angina pectoris, 276, VI
Genu valgum, in rickets, 151, IX
varum, in rickets, 151, IX
Gerhardt's ferric chlorid test for diacetic acid, 87, IX
Gerlier's disease, 40, X
German measles, 301, III. *See* Rubella
Ghedini's ferment test in functional diagnosis of liver, 124, II
Giant urticaria, 687, 688, X
Giemsa's stain for bacillus pestis, 109, IV

GIGANTISM, 607, VIII
as sign of hyperactivity of anterior lobe of hypophysis, 343, VIII
associated diseases, 615, VIII
case of, 607, VIII
examination in, 608, VIII
general, 608, VIII
regional, 609, VIII
abdomen, 611, VIII
chest, 610, VIII
extremities, 611, VIII
eyes, 609, VIII
genitalia, 611, VIII
head, 609, VIII
heart, 610, VIII
kidneys, 611, VIII
liver, 611, VIII
mouth, 609, VIII
neck, 610, VIII
nose, 609, VIII
rectal, 611, VIII
reflexes, 611, VIII
spleen, 611, VIII
stomach, 611, VIII
roentgenological, 611, 612, VIII
special, 611, VIII
family history, 608, VIII
laboratory findings, 611, VII
patient compared with normal type, 608, VIII
personal history, 608, VIII
clinical varieties, 616, VIII
complications, 615, VIII
diagnosis, 611, VIII
differential diagnosis, 635, VIII
anterior lobe hyperpituitarism, 614, VIII
etiology, 607, VIII
pathology, 620, VIII
prognosis, 619, VIII
sequelae, 615, VIII
symptomatology, 607, VIII
treatment, 618, VIII
active, 618, VIII
observation, 618, VIII
postoperative preventive treatment, 619, VIII
radium, 619, VIIII
substitution of anterior lobe secretion, 619, VIII
surgical, 619, VIII
x-ray, 619, VIII
prophylactic, 618, VIII

GLANDERS, 69, V
diagnosis, 74, V
etiology, 69, V
exciting cause: Bacillus mallei, 69, V
distribution, 71, V
modes of conveyance, 71, V
predisposing summary and distribution, 77, V
historical summary and distribution, 77, V
infectiveness, in different species, 216, I
laboratory findings, 74, V
pathology, 76, V
macroscopic, 76, V
microscopic, 77, V
prognosis, 76, V
chronic, 73, V
synonyms, 69, V
treatment, general management, 75, V
prophylaxis, 75, V
specific therapy, 76, V
surgical, 76, V
Glands, cervical, tuberculosis of, syphilis differentiated, 584, II
enlargement, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 392, II
in sepsis, oral, 399, I
endocrine, 131, VIII. *See* Endocrine glands
lymphatic, tuberculous infection, 582, II
differentiated from Hodgkin's disease, 582, II
mesenteric tuberculous infection, 579, II
of internal secretion, in obesity, 40, 41, IX
parotid, in parotitis epidemica enlargement, 315, III
inflamed, treatment, 324, III
involvement, 317, III
retroperitoneal, tuberculous infection, 581, II
salivary, enlargement, in parotitis epidemica, 315, III
thyroid and parathyroid, diseases, 197, VIII
functions, 197, VIII
tracheobronchial, tuberculous infection, 579, II

GLANDULAR FEVER, 457, V
bibliography, 460, V
complications, 459, V
definition, 457, V
diagnosis, 459, V
etiology, 457, V
exciting cause, 457, V
predisposing cause, 457, V
acute focal infection in lymphatics, 328, I
age, 457, V
exposure, 457, V
race, 457, V
season, 457, V
sex, 457, V
susceptibility, 457, V
unsanitary conditions, 458, V
pathology, 460, V
prognosis, 460, V
symptomatology, 458, V
blood examination, 459, V
enlargement of spleen, 458, V
granular swelling, 458, V
heart, 459, V
lungs, 458, V
onset, 458, V
urine, 459, V
treatment, 459, V
care of bowels, 459, V
fluids, 459, V
medicinal, 459, V
of convalescence, 460, V
symptomatic, 459, V
Glandular therapy, in diagnosis of endocrine conditions, 379, VIII
experimental, in animals, effect, 368, VIII
Glandules, parathyroid, functions, 197, VIII
Glioma, in brain tumors, 634, IX
in intramedullary growths, 391, IX
in syringomyelia, 330, IX
of parietal lobe, paraphasia due to, 406, IX
of pons, 671, IX
of spinal column, 391, IX
typical brain tumor, 633, IX
Gliomata in diseases of pons, 467, IX
Gliomatosum microcysticum in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
Gliomatous infiltrations of meninges of spinal cord, 390, IX
Gliosarcoma in brain tumors, 634, IX
Gliosis differentiated from spinal cord tumors, 371, IX
Globulin reaction in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 510, I

GLOMERULONEPHRITIDES, 604, VI
acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, 609, VI
complications, 613, VI
acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
illustrative cases, 619, VI
pathology, 618, VI
as to development of chronic glomerulonephritis, 618, VI
sequelae, 613, VI
symptomatology, 609, VI
clinical history, 609, VI
laboratory findings, 612, VI
blood, 612, VI

urine, 612, VI
physical findings, 609, VI
blood pressure, 609, VI
pathological changes due to hypertension, 610, VI
edema, 609, 611, VI
eye-grounds, 612, VI
heart, 611, VI
special examinations, 612, VI
uremia, 609, VI
treatment, 613, VI
diuretics, 617, VI
laxatives, 617, VI
of complications, 617, VI
of convalescence, 617, VI
of suppression of urine, 617, VI
prophylaxis, 613, VI
protection of kidneys, 613, VI
Chase protein-free diet, 614, VI
Von Noorden diet, 615, VI
O'Hare's diet, 615, VI
rectal feeding, 614, VI
rest, 614, VI
restriction of fluids, 616, VI
restriction of sodium chlorid, 617, VI
removal of cause, 613, VI
bibliography, 689, VI
chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis (end stage), 637, VI
diagnosis, 642, VI
etiology, 637, VI
illustrative cases, 647, VI
incidence, 637, VI
pathology, 645, VI
of chronic glomerulonephritis with granulation, 646, VI
of chronic glomerulonephritis without granulation, 645, VI
prognosis, 644, VI
kidney function tests in, 645, VI
symptomatology, 637, VI
abdominal pain, 637, VI
acidosis, 642, VI
basal metabolism, 641, VI
cardiac symptoms, 637, VI
kidney function tests, 641, VI
laboratory findings, 640, VI
blood, 641, VI
urine, 640, VI
onset, 637, VI
ophthalmoscopic examination, 641, VI
periodical general symptoms, 637, VI
physical findings, 638, VI
appearance of patient, 638, VI
arteries, 640, VI
blood pressure, 638, VI
causes of hypertension, 639, VI
edema, 640, VI
heart, 639, VI
respiratory quotient, 642, VI
uremia, 637, VI
treatment, 643, VI
care of general health, 644, VI
diet, 644, VI
prophylaxis, 643, VI
removal of foci of infection, 643, VI
rest, 644, VI
symptomatic, 644, VI
chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis (second stage), 627, VI
association with other disease, 630, VI
clinical varieties, 630, VI
complications, 630, VI
diagnosis, 629, VI
etiology, 627, VI
illustrative cases, 632, VI
pathology, 630, VI
sequelae, 630, VI
symptomatology, 627, VI
functional tests, 629, VI
laboratory findings, 628, VI
blood, 628, VI
urine, 628, VI
onset, 627, VI
physical examination, 627, VI
blood pressure, 628, VI
cardiac hypertrophy, 628, VI
edema, 628, VI
uremia, 628, VI
special examination, 628, VI
treatment, 630, VI
avoidance of exposure, 630, VI
diet, 630, VI
rest, 630, VI
diffuse glomerulonephritis, 608, VI
stage, 608, VI
acute stage, 608, 609, VI
chronic stage, 608, 627, VI
end stage, 608, 637, VI
etiology, 604, VI
bacterial origin, 604, VI
embolic origin, 605, VI
endotoxins, 605, VI
evolution of disease, 605, VI
predisposing causes, 607, VI
age, 608, VI
exposure to cold, 607, VI
heredity, 607, VI
pregnancy, 605, VI
protozoal infections, 605, VI
sex, 608, VI
table of etiological factors, 606, VI

GLOSSITIS, 26, VII
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
etiology, 26, VII
symptomatology, 26, VII
treatment, 26, VII
Glossodynia, 26, VII
Glossolabiolaryngeal paralysis, 305, IX

Glossopharyngeal nerve, 41, X
irritation, 41, X
lesions, tests for, 41, 54, X
paralysis, 41, X
Glottis, edema of, complicating parotitis epidemica, 320, III
complicating variola, 197, III
treatment, 206, III
tracheotomy, 206, III
Glucose, in food-poisoning, 104, VIII
tests for, in cerebrospinal fluid, 512, I
in urine, in diabetes mellitus, 82, IX

GLUCOSE in
acute peritonitis, 818, VII
Addison's disease, 159, VIII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
chronic lead poisoning, 71, VIII
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
lobar pneumonia, 66, III
periodic continuous hypersecretion, 568, VII
Glutzinski's method for determination of gastric acidity, 9, II

GLYCERIN in
constipation, 676, VII
gonorrhea, 516, III
scarlet fever, 259, III
sprue, 188, IV
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII
varicella, 230, III

GLYCEROL MARGARATE in
diabetes mellitus, 110, IX

GLYCOSURIA, 445, I, 675, VIII
alimentary, 90, II, 76, IX
due to adrenal hyperactivity, 77, IX
due to emotional stimuli, 80, IX
due to epinephrin injections, 81, IX
due to mental strain, 96, IX
due to "piqure" of fourth ventricle, 80, IX
hypophyseal, 345, VIII, 81, IX
causes, 345, VIII
in diabetes mellitus, 448, 451, I
diagnosis, 452, I
carbohydrate administration, 453, I
carbohydrate tolerance, 452, I
fat elimination, 452, I
increased appetite, 104, IX
laboratory tests, 82, IX
onset in diabetes mellitus, 99, IX
persistent, 451, I
transient, 451, I
in concussion of brain, 547, IX
in fourth ventricle tumors, 686, IX
hyperthyroidism, 81, IX
in lesions of hypophyseal region, 465, IX
in lesions of medulla, 472, 476, IX
in nephritis, following ingestion of glucose, 75, IX
in puncture of fourth ventricle, 472, IX
in tumors of medulla, 512, IX
relation of kidney to blood-sugar, 75, IX
renal, 75, IX
association with chronic nephritis, 75, IX
tests for, 445, I
Fehling's test, 445, I
fermentation test, 84, IX
phenylhydrazin test, 84, IX
mechanism of production, 447, I
in glycosuria associated with an increase in concentration of sugar in blood, 448, I
alimentary glycosuria, 449, I
due to anesthetics, 450, I
due to injections, 450, I
due to intravenous injections of adrenalin, 450, I
due to lack of oxygen, 450, I
hepatic form, 451, I
pancreatic glycosuria, 451, I
pathological glycosuria, 449, I
in glycosuria not associated with an increase in concentration of sugar in the blood, 448, I
following caffein, theobromin or diuretin administration, 448, 449, I
following phlorizin administration, 448, I
following sodium chlorid by intravenous injection, 448, I
pituitary, 659, VIII
case of, 660, VIII
chief complaints, 660, VIII
course and duration, 660, VIII
examination, general, 662, VIII
regional, 662, VIII
family history, 661, VIII
hospital observations, 662, VIII
laboratory findings, 662, VIII
onset of symptoms, 660, VIII
personal history, 661, VIII
clinical varieties, 664, VIII
complications, 664, VIII
diagnosis, 663, VIII
combination of glycosuria and epilepsy, 663, VIII
etiology of traumata, 663, VIII
prolonged early course of disease, 663, VIII
pathogenesis, 659, VIII
prognosis, 666, VII
sequelae, 664, VIII
symptomatology, 660, VIII
treatment, 666, VIII
Allen treatment, 666, VIII
for diabetes mellitus, 666, VIII
inhibitory, 666, VIII
pituitrin, 666, VIII
radium and x-ray, 666, VIII
surgical, 666, VIII

Glycuronic conjugation test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 132, II
Goat fever, 99, IV. *See* Malta fever
Goetsch, skin reaction, in hyperthyroidism, 231, II, 468, X

GOITER, 204, VIII
colloid, 204, VIII
association of pulmonary tuberculosis with, 473, II
congenital, 212, VIII
goitrous toxins, effect upon, 255, VIII
cystic, 211, VIII
definition, 204, VIII
description, 204, VIII
development, female predisposition, 207, VIII
differential diagnosis, 209, VIII
exophthalmic goiter, 204, VIII
Graves' disease, 204, VIII
hyperthyroidism, 204, VII
endemic, 204, VIII
etiology, 204, VIII
adolescence of girls, 208, VIII
iodin deficiency, 208, VIII
toxemic condition, 208, VIII
exciting cause, 206, VIII
bacillus coli, 206, VIII
infectious diseases, 206, VIII
pregnancy, 206, VIII
pyogenic bacteria, 206, VIII
hereditary tendencies in, 206, VIII
cretinism, development of, 207, VIII
deaf mutism, development of, 207, VIII
puerperal eclampsia, development of, 207, VIII
exophthalmic, 225, VIII. *See* Hyperthyroidia
associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, 396, 473, II
diagnosis, 21, X
differentiated from goiter, 204, VIII
malignant, frequency of, 222, VIII
pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
effect upon, of Kendall's thyroxin, 201, VIII
functional capacity of circulation, 192, 193, II
female predisposition toward, 207, 208, VIII
adolescent period, 208, VIII
histological varieties, 204, VIII
colloid goiter, 204, VIII
cystic goiter, 204, VIII
exophthalmic goiter, 204, VIII
in trypanosomiasis, 263, IV
inflammation of, 223, VIII. *See* Strumitis
intrathoracic, 211, VIII
ligneus, 211, VIII
lingual, 221, VIII
in accessory thyroids, 222, VIII
symptomatology, 222, VIII
carcinoma, nodular, 222, VIII
sarcoma, smooth, 222, VIII
treatment, 222, VIII
operative, 222, VIII
x-ray in, 222, VIII
types, 222, VIII
carcinoma, 222, VIII
malignant adenoma, 222, VIII
sarcoma, 222, VIII
nodular, 211, VIII
non-toxic, 210, VIII
accessory thyroids, lingual goiter, 221, VIII
symptomatology of, 221, VIII
treatment of, surgical, 222, VIII
congenital goiter, treatment of, surgery, 218, VIII
differential diagnosis, 211, VIII
toxic non-exophthalmic goiter, 211, VIII
geographical distribution, 219, VIII
Middle West, 220, VIII
Switzerland, prevalence of, in, 219, VIII
Bacillus coli in, 219, VIII
colloid type, 219, VIII
histological researches, 219, VIII
pressure symptoms, 212, VIII
circulation, effect of, on, 212, VIII
"goiter asthma," 212, VIII
nerves, effect of, on, 212, VIII
non-toxic goiters heart, 213, VIII
origin of, bacteriogenic view, 205, VIII
pathogenesis, 204, VIII
bacterial infection, 205, VIII
calcareous soil, 205, VIII
calcium, 205, VIII
drinking water in goitrous districts, 204, VIII
excrementitious materials, 205, VIII
feces, 205, VIII
limestone, 204, VIII
relation of oral sepsis to, 404, I
pathology, 218, VIII
prognosis, 210, VIII
symptomatology, 208, VIII
gland enlargement, 208, VIII
pressure symptoms, 209, VIII
palpitation, 209, VIII
percussion note, 209, VIII
x-ray, 209, VIII
treatment, 213, VIII
curative, 216, VIII
medicines, 216, VIII
vaccines, 216, VII
general measures, 215, VIII
ligation, 217, VIII
prophylactic, 213, VIII

boiling the water, 214, VIII
iodin, 213, VIII
removal from endemic districts, 214, VIII
sodium iodid, 213, VIII
surgical measures, 217, 218, VIII
types, 210, VIII
hypothyroid, 210, VIII
cretinism, 210, 211, VIII
glandular insufficiency, 210, VIII
myxedema, 210, 211, VIII
non-toxic nodular, 211, VIII
colloid goiter, 211, VIII
congenital goiter, 212, VIII
cystic goiter, 211, VIII
fibrous goiters, 211, VIII
intrathoracic goiter, 211, VIII
ligneus goiter, 211, VIII
non-toxic parenchymatous, 210, VIII
favorable prognosis in, 210, VIII
toxic non-exophthalmic differentiation from goiter, non-toxic, 211, VIII
varieties, 204, VIII
aberrant goiter, 204, VIII
lingual goiter, 204, VIII
perivascular goiter, 204, VIII
retrosternal goiter, 204, VIII
Goitrous toxins, in congenital goiter, effect upon, 255, VIII
in cretinism, effect upon, 255, VIII
Goldberg's egg medium, 59, IV
egg-peptone solution, 59, IV
Golgi, Camillo, 101, I

GOMENOL in
tuberculosis of bladder, 380, V

GONAD SUBSTANCE in
pituitary obesity, 466, VIII
Gonads, effect upon, of posterior lobe pituitary substance, 456, VIII
in pituitarism with marked constitutional symptoms, 550, VIII
in pituitary metrorrhagia, 381, VIII
insufficiency as hormonic sign of anterior pituitary involvement, 363, VIII
in pituitary dysmenorrhea, 400, VIII
relation to posterior pituitary lobe, 416, VIII
Gonococcal conjunctivitis, in adult, 511, III
complications, 511, III
incubation period, 511, III
onset, 511, III
treatment, 511, III
atropin, 511, III
eserin, 511, III
sera, 511, III
in cerebrospinal fever, treatment, 116, III
Gonococcal immunity reactions, 456, III
antigonococcus serum, 458, III
complement-deviation test, 456, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III

GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS, 451, III
antimeningococcus serum, 458, III
dosage, 458, III
in acute epididymitis, 458, III
in gonorrhea, 458, III
in vaginitis, in children, 458, III
results, 458, III
failure to produce, experimentally, 456, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
dosage, 458, III
in acute urethritis, 458, III
in chronic urethritis, 458, III
in epididymitis, 458, III
in gonorrhea, 458, III
in periurethral lesions, 458, III
in prostatitis, 458, III
in vesiculitis, 458, III
intramuscular administration, 458, III
reactions following, 458, III
results, 458, III
in female, 513, III. *See below, under* Gonorrhea in female
in girls, 514, III
in lower animals, 216, I
in male, 462, III. *See below, under* Gonorrhea in male
of eye, 509, III
etiology, 510, III
forms, 510, III
gonococcal conjunctivitis in adult, 511, III
ophthalmia neonatorum, 510, III
systemic ocular gonorrhea, 511, III
Gonococcal inflammations, local treatment, value of organic silver salts, 480, III
Gonococcal urethritis, acute, in male, 465, III. *See* Gonorrheal urethritis
Gonococcus, bacteriology of, 453, III
cultivation in, 456, III
in acute cases, 456, III
in chronic cases, 456, III
method of obtaining material for examination, 456, III
in chronic cases, 456, III
microscopical appearance, 453, III
staining, 453, III
for initial culture, 456, III
methods, 454, III
Gram's, 454, III
methylene blue, 454, III
value and limitations of, 455, III
preparation of specimen, 454, III
in female, 454, III
in male, 454, III
technic, 455, III

causal relationship of, to gonorrhea, demonstration of, 453, III
demonstration, 456, III
by complement-deviation test, 456, III
discovery, 453, III
immunity reactions excited by, 456, III
antimeningococcus serum, 458, III
complement-deviation test, 456, III
vaccines, 458, III
with human organism, 456, III
importance of identification of, in diagnosis of gonococcal infections, 456, 469, III
pathological findings due to, 460, III
in acute anterior urethritis, 460, III
in catarrhal prostatitis, 461, III
in chronic anterior urethritis, 461, III
in chronic prostatitis, 462, III
in follicular prostatitis, 462, III
in membranous urethra, 461, III
in prostatic urethra, 462, III
in prostatitis, 462, III
in seminal vesiculitis, 462, III
specific immunity against, 456, III
with human organism, 456, III
variations in different strains, 457, III
effect of, 457, III
Gonococcus septicemia, 508, III, 454, V. *See* Septicemia, gonococcus
Gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
dosage, 458, III
in acute urethritis, 458, III
in chronic urethritis, 459, III
in epididymitis, 458, III
in gonorrhea, 458, III
in periurethral lesions, 458, III
in prostatitis, 458, III
in vesiculitis, 458, III
in vulvovaginitis, 458, III
intramuscular administration of, 458, III
reactions following, 458, III
value of, 458, III

GONORRHEA, 451, III
anal and rectal, 512, III
diagnosis, 512, III
etiology, 512, III
in male, 512, III
in female, 512, III
pathology, 512, III
symptoms, 512, III
treatment, 512, III
argyrol, 512, III
silver nitrate, 512, III
antigonococcus serum, value of, 458, III
association of pulmonary tuberculosis with, 474, II
buccal, 512, III. *See under* Buccal gonorrhea
causative organism, discovery of, 453, III
diagnosis, causative organism in, identification of, 456, 469, III
identification of organism in, 456, III
isolation of organism in, 456, III
duration, in children, 452, III
etiology, 453, III
bacteriology of organism, 453, III
incubation period, 459, III
in primary attacks, 460, III
in secondary attacks, 460, III
mode of infection, 453, III
history, 451, III
immunity reactions produced by organisms in, 456, III
in human organism, 456, III
complement-deviation test in, 456, III
complement-fixation test in, 456, III
in female, 513, III
determination of a cure, 516, III
absence of profuse purulent vaginal discharge, 517, III
absence of purulent discharge from Skene's and Bartholin's glands, 517, III
absence of urethral discharge, 517, III
negative complement-fixation test, 517, III
negative smears and cultures, 517, III
prognosis, 516, III
diagnosis, 515, III
in acute cases, 515, III
in chronic cases, 515, III
in subacute cases, 515, III
maculae gonorrhoicae of Sanger, 515, III
duration, 452, III
maculae gonorrhoicae of Sanger, 514, III
organs invaded, 514, III
prevalence, 513, III
symptoms and clinical course, 514, III
in chronic cases, 514, III
in severe cases, 514, III
incubation period, 514, III
invasion of genital organs, 514, III
onset of invasion, 514, III
treatment, 515, III
for frequent and painful urination, 515, III
citrate of potash and belladonna mixture, 515, III
sandalwood oil, 515, III
in acute stage, 515, III
cleanliness, 515, III
diet, 515, III

hot boric acid solution, 515, III
local treatment, 515, III
argyrol, 515, III
rest, 515, III
saline purgatives, 515, III
silver nitrate, 516, III
Sims' speculum, 516, III
vaginal suppositories, 516, III
water, 515, III
in chronic cases, 516, III
cauterization with silver nitrate, 516, III
fulguration, 516, III
in declining stages of urethritis, 516, III
aposthesin, 516, III
cocain for, 516, III
novocain for, 516, III
silver nitrate for, 516, III
in rebellious cases, 516, III
douche of permanganate of potash for, 516, III
iodoform powder for, 516, III
of fallopian tubes, surgical, 516, III
of ovaries, surgical, 516, III
of peritoneum, surgical, 516, III
of uterus, surgical, 516, III
of vagina, tampons soaked in glycerin and ichthyol for, 516, III
prognosis in, 516, III
in male, 462, III
chronic, acute exacerbations of, 500, III
organic silver salt in local treatment of, 480, III
stricture resulting from, prognosis of treatment in, 493, III
symptomatology of, 466, III
chronic anterior urethritis in, 466, III
chronic gonorrheal vesiculitis in, 468, III
chronic posterior urethritis in, 467, III
chronic prostatitis in, 467, III
stricture in 467, III
treatment of, 490, III
acute exacerbations, 500, III
chronic anterior gonorrhea, 491, III
chronic anteroposterior gonorrhea, 500, III
chronic posterior gonorrhea, 496, III
chronic anterior, treatment of, 491, III
of folliculitis, 491, III
dilatation for, 491, III
indications for treatment of, 490, III
internal urinary antiseptics for, 491, III
irrigations for, 491, III
olivary bougies for, 491, III
Oudin spark for destruction of gland in, 493, III
protargol for, 491, III
silver nitrate irrigations in, 491, III
of urethral fistula, 493, III
Chetwood's method in, 493, III
fulguration in, 493, III
hydrogen peroxid in, ethereal solution of, 493, III
plastic operation in, 493, III
of urethral stricture, 493, III
impassable, 495, III
filiform bougie in, 495, III
hot bath for, 495, III
indications for operation in, 496, III
novocain solution with adrenalin, injection of, 495, III
suprapubic puncture in, 495, III
tunneled sound in, 495, III
urethrotomy in, 496, III
water dilation urethroscope in, 495, III
of large caliber, 494, III
dilating instruments in, 494, III
hexamethylenamin in, 494, III
irrigation in, 494, III
silver nitrate in, irrigations of, 494, III
of small caliber, 495, III
woven silk bougies in, 495, III
prognosis of, 493, III
as to caliber, 494, III
as to course, 494, III
as to hard infiltrations, 494, III
as to location, 493, III
as to soft infiltrations, 494, III
chronic anteroposterior, treatment of, 500, III
chronic posterior, treatment of, 496, III
dilatation in, 497, III
heat in, 498, III
indications for treatment of, 496, III
instillations in, 498, III
irrigations in, 498, III
massage in, 497, III
operative treatment in, 499, III
routine treatment of, 499, III
urethroscopic treatment in, 497, III
classification of, 463, III
determination of a cure in, 512, III
clinical facts in, 513, III
complement-fixation test in, 513, III

provocative test in, 513, III
technic of, 513, III
diagnosis of, 468, III
diagnosis of seat of lesion in, 469, III
discovery of gonococcus in, 469, III
external genitals, 469, III
history of case, 469, III
prostate and vesicles, 469, III
urethral examination, 472, III
examination for stricture, 473, III
urethroscopy, 473, III
urine, 469, 470, 471, 472, III
glass tests, 470, 471, III
method of obtaining specimens, 469, III
shreds, significance of, 472, III
duration, 452, III
general consideration, 462, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
pathology, 460, III
membranous urethra, 461, III
prostatic urethra, 461, III
prostatitis, 461, III
catarrhal, 461, III
chronic, 462, III
follicular, 462, III
seminal vesiculitis, 462, III
urethritis, acute anterior, 460, III
chronic anterior, 461, III
symptomatology, 462, III
acute anterior gonorrheal urethritis, 463, III
acute posterior gonorrheal urethritis, 465, III
chronic gonorrhea, 466, III
treatment, 476, III
abortive, 489, III
argyrol, 490, III
potassium permanganate, 490, III
protargol, 490, III
silver nitrate, 490, III
internal remedies, 476, III
local, 479, III
methods of administration, 481, III
injection with small syringe, 481, III
instillation, 483, III
irrigation, 481, III
urethroscopic application, 484, III
prophylactic, 489, III
condom, 489, III
injections of protargol, 489, III
instillations of argyrol, 489, III
irrigations of potassium permanganate, 489, III
remedial agents, 479, III
nasal gonorrhea, in adult, 512, III
treatment, argyrol, 512, III
boric acid, 512, III
Dobell's solution, 512, III
in children, 453, III
in infants, 512, III
treatment, 512, III
boric acid, 512, III
Dobell's solution, 512, III
ocular gonorrhea, 511, III
diagnosis, 511, III
symptoms, 511, III
treatment, 511, III
atropin, 512, III
sera, 512, III
vaccines, 512, III
organism, 453, III
causal relationship, 453, III
cultivation, 456, III
in acute cases, 456, III
in chronic cases, 456, III
discovery, 453, III
identification, 456, III
isolation, 456, III
method of obtaining material for examination, 456, III
microscopical appearance, 453, III
staining, 453, III
for initial culture, 456, III
methods, 454, III
Gram's, 454, III
methylene blue, 454, III
value and limitations, 455, III
preparation of specimen, 454, III
in female, 454, III
in male, 454, III
technic, 455, III
variation in different strains, 457, III
prevalence, 452, III
specific immunity against organism, 456, III
susceptibility of children and infants, 453, III
Gonorrheal arthritis, 506, III
Gonorrheal conjunctivitis in children and infants, frequency of, 453, III
Gonorrheal folliculitis, in male, 466, III

GONORRHEAL PROSTATITIS, 502, III
acute, 502, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 502, III
symptoms, 502, III
treatment, 503, III
argyrol instillations, 503, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, 503, III
hot rectal douche, 503, III
hot water bag, 503, III
rectal suppositories, 503, III

rest, 505, III
surgical treatment, 503, III
catarrhal, pathology, 461, III
chronic, 466, III
bacteriology of organism, 459, III
pathology, 462, III
symptomatology, 467, III
reflex pains, 467, III
in back, 467, III
perineal pains, 468, III
urethral pains, 468, III
sexual disturbances, 468, III
prostatorrhea, 468, III
spermatorrhea, 468, III
urinary symptoms, 467, III
follicular, pathology, 462, III

GONORRHEAL RHEUMATISM IN MALE, 506, III
clinical forms, 506, III
arthralgic, 506, III
arthritic, 506, III
bursal or synovial, 506, III
gonorrheal arthritis, 506, III
gonorrheal osteoarthritis, 506, III
hydrarthrosis, 506, III
deformities, 508, III
orthopedic treatment, 508, III
diagnosis, 507, III
etiology, 468, III
occurrence, 506, III
pathology, 506, III
symptoms, 506, III
treatment, 507, III
actual cautery, 507, III
aspiration of fluid, 507, III
Bier treatment, 507, III
diet, 507, III
hot air treatment in, 507, III
ichthyol and glycerin in, 507, III
immobilization of joints in, 507, III
massage in, 507, III
orthopedic measures in, 508, III
passive motion in, 507, III
rest in, 507, III
seminal vesiculotomy in, 507, III
vaccines in, 507, III

GONORRHEAL SEMINAL VESICULITIS, 459, III
bacteriology, 459, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis, 503, III
treatment of, 503, III
vesiculotomy in, 503, III
gonococcus vaccines for, 458, III
pathology of, 462, III
symptomatology of, 468, III
gonorrheal rheumatism in, 468, III
painful testicle in, 468, III
rectal pains in, 468, III
vesicular colic in, 468, III
Gonorrheal sepsis, vaccines for, 458, III

GONORRHEAL URETHRITIS, 463, III
acute, 463, III
treatment of, 476, III
gonococcus vaccines for, 458, III
internal remedies in, 476, III
acid phosphate of sodium, 478, III
balsamics, 477, III
benzoates, 477, III
benzoic acid, 477, III
borates, 477, III
boric acid, 477, III
buchu, 477, III
copaiba, 477, 478, III
cubeb, 477, III
gonosan, 479, III
hexamethylenetetramin, 477, III
kava-kava, 477, III
Lafayette mixture, 478, III
methylene blue, 477, III
oleum santali emulsion, 478, 479, III
salol, 477, III
sandalwood oil, 477, III
silver nitrate, irrigations of, 486, III
sodium benzoate, 477, III
urinary antiseptics, 477, III
urotropin, 477, III
wintergreen oil, 477, III
prophylactic, 484, 489, III
urine in diagnosis of, two-glass test in, 471, III
acute anterior, 452, III
duration, 452, III
folliculitis complicating, 452, III
pathology of, 460, III
periurethral abscess complicating, 452, III
symptomatology, 463, III
chordee, 464, III
discharge, 464, III
meatus, 464, III
painful urination, 464, III
smear, 465, III
urine, 464, III
treatment, 484, III
internal medication, 485, III
argyrol injections, 485, III
gonosan capsules, 485, III
protargol injections, 485, III
protargol irrigations, 486, III
sandalwood oil emulsion, 485, III
silver nitrate, 486, III
routine treatment, 484, III
cleanliness, 484, III
diet, 484, III
distilled water, 486, III
for burning on urination, 487, III
in chordee, 487, III
hot water in, local bathing, 487, III

GONORRHEAL VULVOVAGINITIS IN CHILDREN, 517, III
age, 517, III
complications, 517, III
acute peritonitis in, 517, III
arthritis, 517, III
ophthalmia, 517, III
determination of a cure, negative complement-fixation test in, 518, III
diagnosis, 517, III
finding of gonococcus, 518, III
differentiated from non-specific vulvovaginitis, 517, III
finding of gonococcus in, 518, III
etiology, 517, III
pathology, 517, III
vagina, 517, III
vulva, 517, III
prevalence, 517, III
sequelae, 517, III
adhesions of labia and prepuce in, 517, III
deformed uteri, 517, III
diseases uterine tubes, 517, III
occlusion of hymen, 517, III
symptoms, 517, III
incubation period, 517, III
local symptoms, 517, III
treatment, 518, III
cleanliness, 518, III
complement-fixation test, 518, III
examination for gonococci, 518, III
in acute stage, 518, III
in infants, 518, III
protargol ointment, 518, III
zinc oxid, 518, III
in subsiding stage, 518, III
argyrol for, injections, 518, III
silver nitrate for, instillations of, 518, III
vaginal involvement, 518, III
argyrol in, injections of, 518, III
boric acid in, irrigations, 518, III
potassium permanganate for, irrigations, 518, III
vulva, involvement of, 518, III
hot boric acid, 518, III
potassium permanganate for, 518, III

GONOSAN in
gonorrhea, 485, III
Goodpasture, fibrinolytic ferment test, in functional diagnosis of liver diseases, 124, II
Goose skin, 157, IV
Gordiacea, 220, V

GOUT, 1, IX
as factor in meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
as factor in sciatica, 747, IX
associated with lead-poisoning, 68, VIII
with obesity, 42, IX
with pulmonary tuberculosis, 475, II
blood in, 7, IX
blood pressure in, 62, VI
calcium, effect of, in uric acid excretion, 20, IX
clinical history, 3, IX
clinical varieties, 12, IX
acute, 3, IX
aberrant types, 12, IX
digestive types, 13, IX
nervous type, 14, IX
ocular type, 14, IX
skin affections, 13, IX
complications, 12, IX
cardiovascular, 12, IX
renal, 12, IX
diagnosis, 11, IX
differential diagnosis, 11, IX
rheumatic fever, 616, II
digestive symptoms in, 4, IX
etiology, 1, IX
age, 2, IX
alcoholism, 3, IX
climate, 1, IX
defective hygiene, 2, IX
heredity, 2, IX
lead-poisoning, 2, IX
malted liquors, 2, IX
over-exercise, 3, IX
race, 2, IX
sex, 1, IX
strain, 3, IX
historical summary, 35, IX
in diseases of bones and joints, 522, VI
in diseases of muscles, 543, VI
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, 97, IX
in etiology of neuritis, 269, IX
in etiology of neuritis of femoral nerve, 742, IX
in etiology of softening of brain, 560, IX
involvement of intercostal nerves, 737, IX
joints affected, 24, IX
laboratory findings, 7, IX
blood, 7, IX
tissues, 9, IX
tophi, 10, IX
urine, 9, IX
physical findings, 5, IX
leukocytosis in, 7, IX
nephritis, 4, IX
nucleoproteins in, 27, IX
pathology, 21, IX
articular erosion, 22, IX
circulatory system, 24, IX
genito-urinary system, 24, IX
sodium biurate deposits, 21, 26, 33, IX

physiology, 25, IX
nycturia in, 32, IX
uric acid metabolism, 25, IX
prognosis, 21, IX
relation to infective arthritis, 2, IX
roentgenologic, findings, 10, IX
special examinations, 10, IX
symptoms, 3, IX
nervous, 5, IX
pain, character and location, 3, 5, IX
swelling of joints, 3, 5, IX
tissues in, 9, IX
theories, 33, 34, IX
tophi, 6, IX
treatment, 14, IX
alkalis, 18, IX
by Aetius, 17, I
climatology, 18, IX
cold, local, 18, IX
diet, 14, 15, 16, IX
heat, local, 18, IX
hydrotherapy, 18, IX
management of convalescence, 20, IX
massage, 18, IX
mechanotherapy, 18, IX
medicinal, 18, 19, 20, IX
preventive, 14, IX
radium and x-ray, 20, IX
surgical, 20, IX
uric acid content of blood in, 7, 13, IX
urinary findings in, 9, 10, IX
Gouty diathesis, 13, IX
Grand mal, 436, X
Graphospasm (writer's cramp), 582, X
Graupner's test of blood-pressure, 164, II, 50, VI
Graves' disease, 198, 225, VIII. *See* Hyperthyroidia
as differentiated from goiter, 204, VIII
Guinea pig test for typhus fever, 428, IV
Greeks, medicine among ancient, 31, I
Green, Francis, 78, I
Grip, association of pulmonary tuberculosis, 469, II
Grocco's triangle, 600, V
Growing pains, 503, X

GUAIACOL in
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
emphysema of lungs, 551, V
influenza, 307, V
lobar pneumonia, 69, III
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
tonsillitis, 336, VII
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V

GUARANA in
valvular disease of heart, 179, VI

Gumma, carcinomatous ulcer differentiated from, 379, III
cortical involvement, 638, IX
hepatic, in syphilis, secondary stage of, 347, III
tertiary stage of, 347, III
in acquired syphilis, pathology in tertiary stage of, 419, III
in brain tumors, 638, 514, IX
in diseases of pons, 467, IX
intramedullary, 391, IX
of the cerebrum, 136, X. *See* Syphilis, cerebral gummatous
differentiated from non-specific tumor, 136, X
Wassermann test, 136, X
of vertebral column, 389, IX
pathology, 144, X
sporotrichosis differentiated from, 379, III
tubercular abscesses differentiated from, 379, III
varicose ulcer differentiated from, 379, III
Gummatous hepatitis in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Gummatous iritis in syphilis, secondary stage of, 352, III
tertiary stage of, 352, III
Gummatous syphilid, in acquired syphilis, 344, III
in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
Gums, examination and care of, in syphilis, 382, III
treatment of, in variola, 205, III
glycerin, boric acid and water for, 206, III

GYNOCARDIATE OF SODIUM in
leprosy, 83, IV

Habitus asthenicus, in visceroptosis, 630, 735, 744, VII
Hair, increased growth in drug addiction, 27, VIII
involvement of, in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
in secondary stage of syphilis, 337, III
Hales, Stephen, 54, 57, I
Halevi, Jehuda, 21, I
Haller, Albertus von, on cerebrospinal fluid, 476, I
Haller, Albrecht von, 54, 60, I
Hallucinations, as symptom of acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 603, IX
in alcoholism, 10, 13, 14, 15, VIII
in brain abscess, 620, IX
in chronic drug addiction, 28, VIII
in cocain addiction, 54, VIII
in delirium tremens, 10, VIII
in Korsakow's disease, 14, VIII
in lipomatosis, 54, IX
of taste and smell, in pituitary tumor, 418, VIII

Hallucinosis, acute, 12, VIII
symptoms, 12, 13, VIII
Hallux rigidus, 490, VI

HALOGENS in
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Hammer-toes, 459, VI
Hammer-toes in lesion of tibial nerve, 745, IX
Hanot's biliary cirrhosis, 107, VII. *See* Cirrhosis, hypertrophic biliary
Hansen's bacillus in leprosy, 74, IV
Haptophor group in Ehrlich's sidechain theory, 225, I
Harvey, William, 37, I
Hawk's quantitative method in analysis of feces for amylase, 63, II
Hayem and Winter, determination of volume of gastric secretion by method of, 11, II
Hay-fever, 179, I, 481, V. *See* Coryza, allergic
analogy, to food idiosyncrasy, 183, 184, I
exciting agents, 179, I
mechanism, theories, 179, I
heredity as a factor, 181, I
pollen toxin theory, 179, I
protein sensitization theory, 180, I

HEADACHE, 332, X
as main symptom in late hypopituitarism, 346, VIII
association with other diseases, 375, X
bilious, 381, X
clinical varieties, 375, X

diagnosis, 373, X
determination of cause in, 373, X
ear examination, 374, X
eyes in, examination, 374, X
malingering, 373, X
nose in, examination, 373, X
sexual habits, 375, X
supraorbital pain, 374, X

differential diagnosis, 373, X

etiology, 361, X
acute infectious diseases, 362, 368, X
age, 361, 365, X
anemic conditions, 363, 368, X
atmospheric conditions, 361, 362, X
brain diseases, 362, X
diabetes, 367, X
ears, disturbances of, 364, X
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 366, X
hemorrhage, 363, X
heredity, 361, X
injuries to head, 362, X
intestinal parasites, 363, X
lactation, prolonged, 363, 368, X
liver disturbances, 366, X
lumbar puncture, 367, X
nasal diseases, 365, 366, X
occupation, 365, X
over-exertion, 361, 362, X
poisons, 366, 367, X
posture, 363, X
sex, 361, 365, 367, 368, X
sleep, interrupted or insufficient, in, 363, X
weakness, 361, X
in chronic opium-poisoning, 26, VIII
in the diagnosis of migraine, 390, X
in pituitary tumor, 421, 434, VIII
lumbar puncture, 507, I

pathology of, 379, X
periodic, 381, X
pituitary, 485, VIII
case of, 485, VIII
chief complaints, 485, VIII
course and duration, 485, VIII
family history, 486, VIII
general examination, 486, VIII
laboratory findings, 488, VIII
measurements, 487, VIII
personal history, 486, VIII
regional examination, 487, VIII
sella turcica, 489, 490, VIII
clinical varieties, 491, VIII
complications, 491, VIII
hypothyroidism, 489, 491, VIII
diagnosis, 489, VIII
differential, myxedema, 491, VIII
diagnostic factor, effect of treatment, 490, VIII
physical signs, 490, VIII
etiology, 485, VIII
location, 492, VIII
measurements, before and after treatment, 494, VIII
not related to headache due to intracranial pressure, 492, VIII
pathogenesis, Cushing's views, 494, VIII

pathology, 494, VIII
involvement of other glands, 494, VIII

prognosis, 494, VIII
as affected by treatment, 494, VIII
secondary involvement of thyroid gland, 495, 496, VIII
sequelae, 491, VIII
sick, 12, X
sincipital, 369, X
sociological aspect of, 380, X

symptomatology, 485, VIII, 369, X
chloasma, 486, VIII
clinical manifestations, 369, X
dysmenorrhea, 485, VIII
eyes, 370, 372, X
febrile symptoms, 371, X
in intracranial organic diseases, 372, X

in toxic conditions, 371, X
mental changes, 485, VIII
nasal disturbances, 369, 370, X
onset, 369, 370, X
physical findings, 372, 373, X
pigmentation, 485, VIII
subjective symptoms, 492, VIII
weight, changes, 485, VIII
synonyms, 361, X
treatment, 493, VIII, 376, X
between attacks, 377, X
climate, 378, X
diet, 378, X
for constipation, 378, X
for intestinal intoxication, 378, X
during attack, 376, X
effect, 493, VIII
electrotherapy, 378, X
general management, 377, 379, X
glandular, 493, VIII
hydrotherapy, 378, X
hygienic measures, 377, 379, X
in acromegalic cases, 379, X
in anemic cases, 378, X
in arteriosclerotic cases, 377, 378, X
in Bright's disease, 377, X
in diabetes, 377, X
in hysterical cases, 377, 378, X
in infectious diseases, 377, X
lumbar puncture, 377, X
in nephritic cases, 377, X
in neurasthenic cases, 378, X
in sexual disturbances, 378, X
in syphilitic cases, 378, X
in toxic cases, 378, X
medicinal treatment, 376, 377, 378, X
organotherapy, 378, X
psychotherapy, 378, X
surgical measures, 378, X
Hearing, acuity of, and cochlear nerve, 37, X
in Meniere's disease, 39, X
variations in, 37, X
in facial nerve paralysis, 32, X
tests for, 36, X
Heart, acute dilatation, complicating rheumatic fever, 606, II
Heart and blood vessels, gonococcal infections in male, 508, III
endocarditis, 508, III
pathology, 508, III
symptoms, 508, III
treatment, 508, III
pericarditis, 508, III
treatment, 508, III
phlebitis, 508, III
treatment, 508, III
Heart block, 308, 343, 371, 373, VI
differentiated from epilepsy, 433, X
interventricular, electrocardiogram, 185, 186, 187, II

HEART, CHRONIC, VALVULAR DISEASE OF, 91, VI
aortic insufficiency, 99, VI
aortic stenosis, 93, VI
differentiation of valve lesions, 93, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
angina pectoris and sudden death, 163, VI
as to recovery, 155, VI
conditions affecting prognosis, 160, VI
bronchitis, 161, VI
bronchopneumonia, 161, VI
combined lesions, 160, VI
dropsy, 161, VI
erysipelas, 161, VI
gall-bladder inflammation, 161, VI
infarcts, 162, VI
jaundice, 161, VI
murmurs, character of, 160, VI
pericarditis, 161, VI
pleurisy, 162, VI
pneumonia, 161, VI
pregnancy, 161, VI
psychosis, 161, VI
reaction to treatment, 162, VI
immediate prognosis, 156, VI
in broken compensation, 162, VI
mode of death, 162, VI
significance of valvular disease, 154, VI
signs of broken compensation, 160, VI
ultimate prognosis, 156, VI
cause of cardiac lesion, 156, VI
arteriosclerosis, 157, VI
recurring rheumatic carditis, 156, VI
rheumatic fever, 156, VI
syphilis, 157, VI
condition of heart and kidneys, 159, VI
personal factors, 158, VI
age, 159, VI
climate, 159, VI
environment, 158, VI
heredity, 158, VI
occupation, 159, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
in broken compensation, 183, VI
convalescent care, 200, VI
diet, 184, VI
drugs, 185, VI
aconite, 194, VI
adonis vernalis, 194, VI
apocynum, 194, VI
atropin, 193, VI
bromids, 193, VI
caffein, 192, VI
calomel and mercury, 194, VI
digalen, 189, VI

digifolin, 188, VI
digipuratum, 189, VI
digitalin, 188, VI
digitalis, 185, VI
administration of calculated total amount, 187, VI
contra-indications for use, 189, VI
indications for use, 190, VI
substitutes, 189, VI
time of administration, 191, VI
digitoxin, 188, VI
nitrites, 193, VI
opium, 191, VI
administration, 192, VI
oxygen, 194, VI
spartein, 194, VI
squills, 195, VI
strophanthus, 189, VI
strychnine, 193, VI
hop, 185, VI
outline of treatment, 200, VI
rest in bed, 184, VI
therapeutic measures other than drugs, 195, VI
exercise, 196, VI
Nauheim bath, 195, VI
Nauheim bath at home, 196, VI
paracentesis, abdominis, 198, VI
rest in bed, 184, 199, VI
thoracentesis, 198, VI
venesection, 199, VI
in cases with minor symptoms, 166, VI
altitude, 170, VI
antisyphilitic treatment, 167, VI
contra-indications, to use of salicylates, 167, VI
digitalis treatment, 170, VI
limitation of activity, 170, VI
of anemia, 169, VI
of arteriosclerosis, 167, 169, VI
outline of treatment, 171, VI
relation of marriage to, 170, VI
relation of pregnancy to, 170, VI
rest in bed, 167, VI
restriction of tobacco, 171, VI
in cases without symptoms, 164, VI
elimination of foci of infection, 165, VI
frequent observation, 165, VI
limitation of exertion, 164, VI
of arteriosclerotic origin, 164, VI
of syphilitic origin, 164, VI
outline of treatment, 166, VI
prevention of rheumatic endocarditis, 164, VI
of symptoms, 172, VI
bad breath, 183, VI
bad taste, 183, VI
bronchitis, 174, VI
cardiac pains, 180, VI
cough, 174, VI
cramps in legs, 182, VI
delirium, 180, VI
digestive symptoms, 175, VI
dropsy, 173, VI
excessive perspiration, 183, VI
fainting spells, 182, VI
headaches, 179, VI
hiccough, 178, VI
insomnia, 178, VI
noises in ear, 182, VI
pulmonary edema, 174, VI
severe cardiac pain and distress, 182, VI
shortness of breath, 172, VI
vomiting, 177, VI
identification of murmurs, 87, VI
incidence, 91, VI
introduction, 91, VI
mitral regurgitation, 112, VI
mitral stenosis, 127, VI
pulmonary regurgitation, 152, VI
pulmonary stenosis, 151, VI
reference, 201, VI
signs and symptoms, 92, VI
tricuspid regurgitation, 146, VI
tricuspid stenosis, 149, VI
enlarged, in hypertension, 54, VI
factor, of safety in hypertension, 59, VI
Heart compensation and decompensation, 139, II
Heart, congenital lesions, functional capacity of circulation, 196, II
Heart, decompensation, urobilin excretion, 108, II
Heart, disorders, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 393, 404, II
differentiation, 456, II
influence, 370, II
in rheumatic fever, acute dilatation, 606, II
as a manifestation, 603, II
in children, 610, II
prognosis, 638, II
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 254, II
secondary to focal infections, 334, I
acute endocarditis, 334, I
chronic endocarditis, 335, I

Heart displacement, functional capacity of circulation, 196, II
Heart-failure, 139, II
acute, treatment, 371, VI
crepitations at bases of lungs, 149, II
dyspnea, 149, II
stasis phenomena, 149, II
symptoms, 147, II
in aneurysms, 26, VI
Heart, functional diagnosis, 140, II
aim, 140, II
blood-pressure studies, 149, II
auscultatory estimation, 151, II
cardiac efficiency factor of Tigerstedt, 152, II
cardiac strength—cardiac weakness ratio, 154, II
digital examination, 150, II
instrumental estimation, 150, II
sphygmomanometry, 149, 150, 151, II
Tornai auscultatory phase test, 153, II
cardiovascular response to demand for increased circulation, 155, II
by methods depending upon variations in blood-pressure, 159, II
Barringer's test, 165, II
effect of change of position, 159, II
effect of exercise, 160, II
epinephrin functional test, 164, II
Graupner's test, 164, II
Herz's gymnastic test, 160, II
Katzenstein test, 162, II
stair-climbing test of Selig, 160, II
by methods depending upon variations in pulse-rate, 155, II
effect of changed position, 155, II
effect of exercise (Mendelsohn test), 156, II
Herz's test, 159, II
hopping test, 158, II
stair-climbing test of Selig, 156, 158, II
efficiency tests of right heart, 167, II
breathing tests, 169, II
methods of determining venous pressure, 167, II
electrocardiagram, 178, II
changes, associated with myocardial involvement, 181, II
indicative of intraventricular block, 185, II
interpretation, 179, II
in cardiac displacement, 196, II
in congenital circulatory lesions, 196, II
in exophthalmic goiter, 192, II
in nephritic hypertension, 196, 197, II
in neurocirculatory asthenia, 192, 195, 196, II
in paroxysmal tachycardia, 191, II
in special diseases, 191, II
in thyrotoxic tachycardia, 192, 193, II
metabolic changes, 189, II
elimination of salt, 190, II
vital capacity of lungs, 189, II
physical signs and symptoms, 144, II
angina pectoris, 149, II
auscultatory signs of heart, 147, II
changed quality of pulse, 145, II
crepitations at bases of lungs, 149, II
dyspnea, 147, II
irregularities of heart, 144, II
stasis phenomena, 149, II
variations in pulse-rate, 145, II
bradycardia, 145, 146, II
tachycardia, 145, II
polygraph, 169, II
cardio-graphic evidence of loss of tonicity of heart-muscle by means of, 175, II
effect of cough upon the sphygmographic curve, 173, II
interpretation of sphygmographic tracings, 170, II
roentgen ray and orthodiagraph, 185, II
showing myocardial dilatation reflex, 189, II
showing myocardial retraction reflex, 188, II
showing variations in size of heart during and after work, 185, II
motive force, 137, II
muscle structure, 137, II
specialized, 137, II
vasomotor control, 138, II
reserve force, 138, II
right, efficiency tests, of, 167, II
variations in size, during and after work, 185, II
Heart, instruments of precision in diseases of, 281, VI
Heart muscle, degeneration in arteriosclerosis, 7, VI
loss of tonicity, 175, II
Heart-sounds, differentiation of functional from organic, 147, II
in functional diagnosis of the heart. 147, II

HEAT EXHAUSTION, 381, VI
clinical varieties, 388, VI
heat exhaustion, 388, VI
heat stroke, 388, VI
complication, 388, VI
definition, 381, VI

etiology, 381, VI
exciting causes, 385, VI
disturbed metabolism, 385, VI
fluid reserve of body, 382, VI
heat regulation, 381, VI
humidity, 383, VI
perspiration, 382, VI
predisposing causes, 383, VI
age, 384, VI
alcohol, 384, VI
occupation, 384, VI
organic diseases, 383, VI
previous illness, 383, VI
race, 383, VI
solar rays, 384, VI
weather, 383, VI
pathology, 391, VI
prognosis, 391, VI
references, 392, VI
sequelae, 388, VI
symptomatology, 385, VI
clinical history, 385, VI
illustrative case, 386, VI
laboratory findings, 387, VI
physical findings, 386, VI
synonyms, 392, VI
treatment, 389, VI
diet, 390, VI
elimination, 390, VI
general management, 389, VI
hydrotherapy, 389, VI
management of convalescence, 390, VI
of alcoholics, 390, VI
of convulsions, 390, VI
of hyperpyrexia, 389, VI
prophylaxis, 389, VI
spinal puncture, 390, VI
stimulants, 389, VI
Heat regulation of body, 381, VI
heat production, 381, VI
perspiration, 382, VI
thermogenic center, 381, VI
Heat stroke, 388, VI
Heberden, William, 64, 70, 77, I
Hebrews, ancient, medicine among, 2, I
in Spain, in middle ages, medical learning, 21, I
Hecht-Weinberg-Gradwohl test, on blood, 360, III
Heister, Laurence, 52, 72, I
Heller's cold nitric acid test for albuminuria, 456, I
Helmholtz, Hermann von, 94, I
Hemangioma, extramedullary, of spinal cord, 392, IX
Hematocrit (Hedin-Daland), in blood, examination, 766, VI
Hematoma, in etiology of focal epilepsy, 417, IX
of adrenals, description, 161, VIII
diagnosis, 162, VIII
in infantile scurvy, 182, IX
etiology, 161, VIII
exciting factors of, 161, VIII
infectious diseases in, 161, VIII
predisposing factors of, 161, VIII
pathology of, 162, VIII
symptomatology of, 161, VIII
treatment of, 162, VIII
incision, 162, VIII
of dura (*internal pachymeningitis*), 311, IX
in apoplexy, 589, IX
Hematomyelia, differentiated from spinal meningeal hemorrhage, 248, X
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
Hematuria, in acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
in Asiatic cholera, 61, IV
in Malta fever, 105, IV
in parotitis epidemica, 320, III
Hemiachromatopsia in brain tumor, 649, IX
in diseases of frontal lobe, 463, IX
in tumors of occipital lobe, 658, IX
Hemianesthesia, in hysteria, 352, 353, X
Hemianopia, 6, X
etiology of, 6, X
varieties of, 6, X
bitemporal, 6, X
homonomous, 8, X
nasal, 6, X
quadrantopia, 8, X
temporal, 7, 8, X
Hemianopsia, bitemporal, in cerebral syphilis, 134, X
in hydrocephalus, 455, IX
in infundibular syndrome, 449, IX
in interpeduncular lesions, 463, IX
in tumors of base of brain, 511, IX
crossed, in lesions of occipital lobe, 427, IX
double (total blindness), 429, IX
from hemorrhages in pulvinar, 428, IX
homonymous, in lesions of calcarine fissure and cuneus, 428, IX
in lesions of occipital lobe, 427, IX
in lesions of thalamus opticus, 435, IX
in pituitary tumor, 427, 429, 434, 435, VIII
in tumors of occipital zone, 511, IX
in word blindness, 404, IX
in brain tumor, 665, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in lesions of internal capsule, 442, IX
in lesions of occipital lobe, 424, IX
characteristics, 426, IX
in migraine, 392, X
monocular involving optic nerve, 429, IX
right cortical or subcortical, 428, IX
Hemianopsic pupillary reaction (*Wernicke's pupil*), in lesions of occipital lobe, 427, IX

Hemiasynergy in cerebellar hemiplegia, 495, IX
in cerebellar syndrome, 490, IX
in diagnosis of cerebellar tumors, 498, IX
in softening of medulla, 485, IX
in tumors of cerebellar, 681, IX
Hemiataxia as symptom of lesion of thalamus opticus, 435, IX
in complications of hemiplegia, 568, IX
in softening of medulla, 485, IX
in tumors of cerebellar, 681, IX
Hemiatrophia facilis progressiva, 653, X
Hemiatrophy, facial, 653, X
etiology, 653, X
pathology, 653, X
symptomatology, 653, X
treatment, 655, X
galvanic current, 655, X
sympathectomy, 655, X
progressive facial, 23, X
Hemiballismus, 519, X
Hemicrania, 12, 381, X
and headache, 376, X
and sympathicotonia, 634, X
angiospastica, and migraine, 394, X
cerebellaris, and migraine, 395, X
differentiated from trigeminal neuralgia, 69, X
idiopathica, 88, X
permanens, and migraine, 395, X
sympathico paralytica, and migraine, 394, X
Hemiparesis, as sequela of malaria, 607, III
quinin in, 607, III
Hemiplegia, absolute, in lesion of prerolandic area, 415, IX
alternans inferior in acute inferior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
alternans superior in acute inferior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
alternans superior (Weber's syndrome), 474, IX
as symptom of lesion of thalamus opticus, 435, IX
capsular, 575, IX
cerebellar, 494, IX
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
parotitis epidemica, 320, III
variola, 197, III
complications, treatment of, 580, IX
contralateral, lesion in lower portion of medulla, 487, IX
cortical, in hemiplegia, 574, IX
crossed, in lesions of optic tracts, 427, IX
crossed, lesion at level of olivary bodies, 487, IX
following violent explosions, 549, IX
homolateral, in apoplexy, 581, IX
hysterical, in hemiplegia, 574, IX
in cortical hemianopsia, 428, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in lesions of internal capsule, 441, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage, 245, 246, 247, X
in pseudo-bulbar palsy, 481, IX
in softening of brain, 561, IX
in superficial brain abscess, 619, IX
in total aphasia, 507, IX
in traumatic abscesses of psychomotor area, 621, IX
in tuberculous meningitis, 233, X
in tumors of cervical cord, 352, IX
in tumors of pons, 512, IX
in tumors of rolandic zone, 511, IX
paralysis of tongue, 52, X
spastic infantile (Little's disease), in chronic encephalitis, 533, 536, IX
syphilitic, in apoplexy, 580, IX
syphilitic, in hemiplegia, 575, IX
syphilitic (Syphilis of Nervous System, Vol. X, 130, 131, 136), 580, IX
transitory, 582, IX
treatment of, in apoplexy, 579, IX
tremors, 469, X
tuberculous meningitis, 575, 610, IX
Hemlock, poisoning water, 102, VIII
Hemochromatosis, 57, IX
blood in, 57, IX
diabetes, relation to, 58, IX
diagnosis, 60, IX
differential diagnosis, 60, IX
etiology, 57, IX
alcoholism, 59, IX
blood destruction, 57, IX
hemosiderin in, 57, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 110, IX
laboratory findings, 59, IX
liver in, 57, IX
pancreas in, 57, IX
pathology, 61, IX
microscopical findings, 61, IX
physical findings, 59, IX
pigmentation in, 57, IX
prognosis, 61, IX
symptoms, 59, IX
treatment, 60, IX
Allen's method, 60, IX
Hemoglobin, metabolism of, liver, activity, of, in, 276, VIII
spleen, function of, in 276, VIII
tests for, 752, VI
Hemoglobinuria, in acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
paroxysmal, in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Hemolysin reaction in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 518, I
Hemolysis and regeneration, 786, VI
Hemolytic anemia, 787, VI
of pregnancy, 825, VI
resistance, determination of, 770, VI

HEMOPERICARDIUM, 235, VI
definition, 235, VI
diagnosis, 236, VI
etiology, 235, VI
medical causes, 236, VI
surgical causes, 235, VI
morbid anatomy, 237, VI
prognosis, 236, VI
symptomatology, 236, VI
of slow hemorrhage, 236, VI
of sudden hemorrhage, 236, VI
treatment, 236, VI
aspiration, 236, VI
coagulation, 236, VI
ligation, 236, VI
suturing, 236, VI

HEMOPHILIA, 855, VI
bibliography, 865, VI
complicating yellow fever, 26, IV
definition, 855, VI
diagnosis, 857, VI
differentiation from purpura hemorrhagica, 857, VI
etiology, 855, VI
age, 855, VI
hereditary transmission, 855, VI
sex, 855, VI
prognosis, 859, VI
symptomatology, 856, VI
clinical history, 856, VI
coagulation time, 856, VI
technic for determination, 857, VI
hemorrhage, 856, VI
hemorrhage into joints, 856, VI
laboratory findings, 857, VI
physical findings, 857, VI
transmission, 855, VI
treatment, 858, VI
control of hemorrhagic attack, 858, VI
adrenal chlorid, 858, VI
cephalin, 858, VI
gelatin, 858, VI
opiates, 858, VI
serum, 858, VI
styptics, 858, VI
Hemophilic joint swelling, 491, VI
Hemorenal index in renal function diagnosis, 279, II
apparatus, 281, II
calculation, 289, II
method and apparatus in general, 280, II
method of operation, 289, II
Hemorrhage, adrenal, 159, VIII
cerebral, and cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
differentiated from meningeal hemorrhage, 248, 250, X
cerebromeningeal, 243, 245, X
complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
prognosis, 247, III
diffuse meningeal, 247, X
following hyperadrenia, 160, VIII
in etiology of focal epilepsy, 417, IX
in etiology of injuries of peripheral nerves, 243, IX
in etiology of radicular monoplegia, 576, IX
in Gaucher's disease, 306, VII
in infantile scurvy, 182, IX
in lesion of pseudo-bulbar palsy, 480, IX
in leukemia, 586, IX
in pernicious anemia, 586, IX
in renal disease, 586, IX
in scurvy, 586, IX
in ulcerative enterocolitis, 610, VII
interstitial, in scurvy, 166, IX
labyrinthine, in Meniere's disease, 39, X
meningeal, *See* under Meningeal hemorrhage, 243, X
of brain (Apoplexy), 555, IX
cerebrospinal fluid, in, 541, I
in malaria, etiology, 640, III
lumbar puncture in, 532, I
of spinal cord, in leukemia, 391, IX
of spinal meninges, 247, 248, X
varieties, 247, 248, 251, X
pontine, intracranial hemorrhage, differential diagnosis, 470, IX
spinal, differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX
subdural, differentiated from brain abscess, 623, IX
treatment of, in apoplexy, 578, IX
Hemorrhagic diathesis (hemophilia), 855, VI
Hemorrhagic typhoid fever, 561, IV
Hemorrhoidal affections, diet in, 322, VII

HEMORRHOIDS, 715, VII
association with other diseases, 716, VII
clinical varieties, 716, VII
complications and sequelae, 715, VII
diagnosis, 715, VII
diet, 322, VII
etiology, 715, VII
in obesity, 42, IX
symptomatology, 715, VII
treatment, 716, VII
Hemosiderin, in hemochromatosis, 57, IX
Rous' test, 60, IX
Hemothorax, 649, V
Henle, Jacob, 89, 100, I
Henoch's purpura, 860, VI
Henriquez-Sorensen amino-acid nitrogen test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 104, II
Hepatic abscess, 84, VII. *See* Hepatitis, acute suppurative
in typhoid fever, 536, IV

Hepatic cirrhosis, urobilin excretion test, 107, II
Hepatic distomiasis, 479a, V
Hepatic function tests, 93, II. *See* Liver function tests
Hepatic glycosuria, 451, I
Hepatic stasis, urobilin excretion test, 107, II

HEPATIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 102, VII

HEPATITIS, ACUTE SUPPURATIVE, 84, VII
clinical varieties of, 86, VII
complications, 86, VII
differential diagnosis, 86, VII
aspiration as aid to, 86, VII
etiology of, 84, VII
examination in, general, 85, VII
physical, 85, VII
x-ray, 85, VII
laboratory findings, 85, VII
pathology, 88, VII
macroscopical, 88, VII
microscopical, 89, VII
prognosis, 88, VII
symptomatology, 84, VII
clinical history, mode of onset in, 84, VII
treatment, 87, VII
climatic, 87, VII
diet in, 87, VII
surgical, 88, VII
symptomatic, 87, VII
vaccine, 88, VII
acute non-suppurative, 79, VII
differential diagnosis, 80, VII
etiology in, 79, VII
examination in, 79, VII
general, 79, VII
physical, 79, VII
laboratory findings, 80, VII
pathology, 82, VII
macroscopical, 82, VII
microscopical, 83, VII
prognosis, 82, VII
symptomatology, clinical history in, 79, VII
treatment, 80, VII
climate, 81, VII
diet in, 81, VII
local, 81, VII
management of convalescence, 82, VII
medicinal, 81, VII
prophylaxis in, 80, VII
symptomatic, 81, VII
gummatous, in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in secondary syphilis, 347, III
in tertiary syphilis, 347, III
interstitial, in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
syphilitic, in congenital form, 422, III

HEPATOPTOSIS, 171, VII
See also Visceroptosis
differential diagnosis, 171, VII
etiology, 171, VII
examination, physical, 171, VII
symptomatology, 171, VII
treatment, 172, VII
general management, diet in, 172, VII
exercises in, 172, VII
surgical, 172, VII
Heracleides of Taras, 8, I
Hereditary syphilis, 429, III. *See* Syhilis, hereditary
Heredo-ataxia, cerebellar, 503, IX
Hernia, association, with pulmonary tuberculosis, 472, II
differentiated from abdominal tuberculosis, 585, II
epigastric, 749, VII
definition, 749, VII
diagnosis, 750, VII
etiology, 749, VII
incidence, 749, VII
symptomatology, 749, VII
treatment, 750, VII
in colon bacillus infections, 650, IV
umbilical, 749, VII
Heroin, action of, 20, VIII
Heroin addiction, 19, VIII
causes of, medical prescriptions, 20, VIII
social influences in, 20, VIII
frequency of, 20, VIII
importance of, 20, VIII
Heroin, composition of, 19, VIII
medical dosage of, 20, VIII
method of taking, hypodermics, 20, VIII
sniffing, 20, VIII

HEROIN in
bronchopneumonia, 409, V
cirrhosis of the lung, 538, V
embolism of the lung, 533, V
emphysema of the lung, 551, V
lobar pneumonia, 62, III
pulmonary abscess, 563, V
tumor of the lung, 551, V
valvular diseases of the heart, 175, VI
Herophilus of Chalcedon, 7, 475, I
Herpes, 526, IV
faucial diphtheria differentiated, 139, III
genital, differentiated from syphilis, primary stage, 375, III
idiopathic, in diseases of peripheral nerves, 282, IX
in facial nerve paralysis, 32, X

of face, erysipelas differentiated, 180, III
secondary to focal infection, 353, I
Herpes frontalis, erysipelas differentiated, 180, III
Herpes labialis, associated with malaria, 180, III
Herpes simplex, in acute lobar pneumonia, 24, 46, III
Herpes zoster (shingles), 278, IX
associated with acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
with malaria, 608, III
with pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
immunity to varicella, 228, III
relation to varicella, 227, III
Herpetiform syphilis, 341, III
Herz's gymnastic test of blood-pressure, 160, II
test for variations in pulse-rate, 159, II
Heterotopia, in epilepsy, 453, X
Hewson, William, 56, I

HEXAMETHYLENAMIN in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 110, III
cholecystitis, 151, VII
chronic catarrhal cholangitis, 161, VII
colon bacillus infection, 662, 663, IV
colon bacillus septicemia, 442, V
filariasis, 197, V
gonorrhea, 477, 494, III
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
malignant endocarditis, 87, VI
pyelitis, 668, VI
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
suppurative cholangitis, 163, VII
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
tuberculosis of kidney, 374, V
typhoid fever, 568, 604, 606, 607, IV
Hibb's operation for tuberculosis of spine, 475, VI
Hiccough, 45, X
hysterical, 349, X
Hill modification of von Pirquet test in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II
Hill, sphygmomanometer, 151, II
Hip, congenital dislocation, 492, VI
Hip flexion in joint deformities, 510, VI
Hip, tuberculosis of, 498, VI
Hippocrates, 5, 7, I
oath of, 6, 13, I
on diseases of the teeth, 378, I
moral requirements of the physician taught by, 6, I
Hippus, 19, X
Hippuric acid conjugation test in renal function diagnosis, 132, II
Hippuric acid test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 293, II
Histology, growth of study, 100, I
History of ancient medicine, 1, I
of eighteenth century medicine, 49, I

HODGKIN'S DISEASE, 107, V
clinical types, 138, V
acute type, 138, V
localized type, 138, V
mediastinal tumor, 139, V
splenic type, 140, V
type showing special localization in bone, 141, V
typhoidal type, 140, V
definition, 107, V
diagnosis, 131, V
differential diagnosis, 133, V
chloroma, 136, V
Gaucher's disease, 313, 314, VIII
leukemia, 135, V
metastatic bone tumors, 137, V
multiple myeloma, 136, V
non-specific lymph-gland enlargement, 135, V
pyemia, 138, V
splenomegaly, 137, V
syphilis, 134, V
tuberculosis of lymph-glands, 582, II, 133, V
typhoid fever, 138, V
etiology, 110, V
exciting cause, 111, V
mode of conveyance, 116, V
nature of disease, 111, V
relation of a diphtheroid bacillus to, 114, V
relation of Bacillus tuberculosis to, 113, V
predisposing causes, 110, V
age, 110, V
heredity, 111, V
individual susceptibility, 111, V
previous disease, 111, V
sex, 110, V
social conditions, 111, V
historical survey, nomenclature, 107, V
occurrence, 111, V
pathology, 146, V
macroscopic changes, lymphatic system, 146, V
microscopic changes, 147, V
prognosis, 145, V
symptomatology and clinical picture, 116, V
general manifestations, 126, V
blood-picture, 128, V
fever, types of, in, 126, V
organs of lymphatic structure, lymph-nodes, 121, V
spleen, 123, V

thymus, 123, V
tonsils, 123, V
organs other than lymphatic, 123, V
circulatory, 123, V
cutaneous, 125, V
digestive, 124, V
genito-urinary, 125, V
nervous, 125, V
osseous, 125, V
respiratory, 124, V
treatment, 141, V
general and symptomatic, 145, V
medicinal, 141, V
surgical, 144, V
x-ray and radium therapy, 143, V
Hog-cholera bacillus, 459, IV
Hoffman bacillus, differentiated from diphtheria bacillus, 143, III
Hoffman, Friedrich, 66, I

HOFFMAN'S ANODYNE in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
hiccough, 45, X
valvular disease of heart, 173, 177, 178, VI

HOLADIN in
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 88, I
Hooks, Robert, 39, I

HOOKWORM DISEASE, 79, V
association with other diseases, 94, V
malaria, 606, III
pellagra, 225, IX
complications, 93, V
diagnosis, 92, V
distribution, 104, V
etiology, 79, V
exciting cause, 81, V
Ankylostoma duodenale, 81, V
Uncinaria americana, 81, V
distribution, 84, V
modes of conveyance, 86, V
morphology, 82, V
predisposing causes, 79, V
age, 80, V
altitude, 80, V
city *versus* country, 81, V
climate, 79, V
heredity, 80, V
individual susceptibility, 81, V
occupation, 81, V
previous attack, 81, V
race, 80, V
sex, 80, V
social condition, 81, V
soil, 80, V
examination, 90, V
general, 90, V
physical, 90, V
historical summary, 102, V
laboratory findings, 90, V
blood, 90, V
feces, 91, V
urine, 91, V
pathology, 99, V
post-mortem findings, 99, V
prognosis, 98, V
as to function, 99, V
as to recovery, 98, V
sequelae, 93, V
sociological aspects, 105, V
symptomatology, 86, V
during progress of disease, 88, V
incubation period, 87, V
treatment, 94, V
management of convalescence, 98, V
medicinal, 95, V
oil of chenopodium, 97, V
contra-indications to use, 98, V
poisoning due to use, 98, V
thymol, 95, V
contra-indications to use, 96, V
poisoning from use, 97, V
prophylaxis, 94, V
general, 94, V
physical, 95, V
Hoppe-Seyler, Felix, 96, I
Hopkin's lactic acid test, 6, II
Hopping test for variations in pulse-rate, 158, II
Hordeolum, complicating rubeola, 289, III
Horder's statistics of malignant endocarditis, 87, VI
Hormones, affecting metabolism, 340, 341, VIII
anterior pituitary, insufficiency of, as cause of, in ovarian hypofunction, 375, VIII
pituitary, renal effect, 136, IX
Horshoe kidney, 554, VI
Hospital fever, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Housemaid's knee (prepatellar bursitis), 521, VI
Houstoun, Robert, 73, I
Howard, John, 74, I
Humeral cause of disease (Galen), 11, I
Hunt, Reid, acetonitril test, in hyperthyroidism, 230, II
Hunter, John, 56, 72, 77, I
Hunter, William, 53, 73, I
on relation of oral sepsis to systemic diseases, 380, I
Huntington's chorea, 510, X. *See* under Chorea, Huntington's
Hunt's syndrome, 34, 35, X
Husk, 448, IV
Huxham, John, 64, 66, I
Huxley, 83, I
Hydatids of liver, 196, VII. *See* Liver, hydatids of

Hydrarthrosis in gonorrheal rheumatism, 506, III

HYDRASTIS in
constipation, 675, VII
duodenal diverticulum, 493, VII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 484, VII
gonorrhea, 480, III

HYDRASTIN HYDROCHLORATE in
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII

HYDROCEPHALUS, 449, 499, IV
acquired, simulating brain tumor, 516, IX
anterior, due to pressure by pituitary tumor, 419, VIII
cerebral cysts, 455, IX
cerebrospinal cysts, 455, IX
cerebrospinal fluids, amount of, 455, IX
chronic congenital, 451, IX
chronic congenital, associated with malformations of brain, 451, IX
communicating, 451, IX
degeneration of pyramidal tract, 455, IX
differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 96, X
differentiated from chronic encephalitis, 543, IX
differentiated from spastic diplegia, 543, IX
facies, 453, IX
from low ligation of Galen vein, 450, IX
in adults, 454, IX
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 509, IX
in localization of brain diseases, 449, IX
in young children, 453, IX
increase in size of head, 453, IX
internal, complicating cerebellar abscesses, 629, IX
differentiated from brain tumor, 695, IX
differentiated from external, 456, IX
in cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
in chronic encephalitis, 535, IX
in etiology of pseudo-brain tumor, 686, IX
surgical intervention for, 115, III
myelinization of nerve-fibers, 455, IX
neuromotor symptoms, 453, IX
non-obstructive, 456, IX
obstructive, 451, IX
pathogenetic resemblance to hydromyelia, 451, IX
pathogenetic resemblance to syringomyelia, 451, IX
physiology, 449, IX
psychic disturbances, 454, IX
rigidity, 453, IX
spasticity of extremities, 453, IX
symptomatic, 451, IX
symptoms in tumors of fourth ventricle, 486, IX
visual disturbances, 453, IX
vomiting, 454, IX
Hydrochloric acid, free, in stomach contents, determination, 8, II, 400, VII

HYDROCHLORIC ACID in
achylia gastrica, 437, 438, VII
acute gastritis, 421, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
atony of the stomach, 524, VII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
chronic diarrhea, 689, 690, VII
chronic gastritis, 426, VII
food poisoning, 119, VIII
neuritis, 274, IX
pancreatic calculi, 40, VII

HYDROCYANIC ACID in
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
carcinoma of gall bladder, 157, VII
cholecystitis, 150, VII
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
yellow fever, 29, 32, IV

HYDROGEN PERCHLORID in
syphilis of liver, 181, VII

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE in
acute endocarditis, 75, VI
bichlorid kidney, 603, VI
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
gastric ulcer, 465, VII
glanders, 76, V
gonorrhea, 501, III
ischiorectal abscess, 719, VII
nigrities, 26, VII
pigmentation of bowel, 723, VII
scarlet fever, 264, 265, III
tetanus, 37, V
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII

HYDRONEPHROSIS, 707, VI
bibliography, 736, VI
definition, 707, VI
diagnosis, 709, VI
cystoscopic examination, 710, VI
renal function tests, 710, VI
tumors, 709, VI
x-ray examination, 710, VI
etiology, 707, VI
obstruction of urinary tract, 707, VI

of acquired hydronephrosis, 708, VI
on congenital hydronephrosis, 707, VI
the fluid, 708, VI
ureteral obstruction, 708, VI
urethral obstruction, 708, VI
pathology, 711, VI
prognosis, 711, VI
symptomatology, 708, VI
of fixed hydronephrosis, 709, VI
of intermittent hydronephrosis, 708, VI
of latent hydronephrosis, 708, VI
of permanent hydronephrosis, 709, VI
treatment, 710, VI
general considerations, 710, VI
mechanical, 711, VI
medicinal, 711, VI
surgical, 711, VI

HYDROPERICARDIUM, 234, VI
definition, 234, VI
diagnosis, 235, VI
differential diagnosis, 235, VI
mediastinal neoplasm, 235, VI
pericardial effusion, 235, VI
etiology, 234, VI
general diseases, 234, VI
local disease, 234, VI
in beriberi, 197, 201, IX
pericardial fluid, 234, VI
amount, 234, VI
character, 234, VI
prognosis, 235, VI
symptomatology, 234, VI
physical signs, 235, VI
treatment, 235, VI
aspiration, 235, VI

HYDROTHORAX, 647, V
association with other diseases, 648, V
plague, 118, IV
complications, 648, V
etiology, 648, V
treatment, 649, V
Hygiene, history, 74, I
public growth, 104, I
Hymenolepsis diminuta, 477, V
Hymenolepsis nana, 476, V
Hyoscin chorea, 475, X

HYOSCIN in
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
opium addiction, 35, 36, VIII

HYOSCYAMIN in
spasm of the intestines, 788, VII

HYOSCYAMUS in
benign hypertension, 668, VI
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
gonorrhea, 487, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII
uremia, 572, VI
Hyperadrenalism, tests for, 234, II
complement-deviation test, 234, II
Ehrmann-Meltzer reaction, 234, II
sugar content of blood estimation, 234, II
Epstein method, 237, II
Lewis-Benedict method, 237, II
micromethod of Bang, 234, II
Pearce's modification of Lewis-Benedict method, 237, II

HYPERADRENIA, 159, VIII
diagnosis, 160, VIII
etiology, 159, VIII
changes in cortex, 159, VIII
changes in medulla, 159, VIII
raised blood-pressure in, 160, VIII
subjectivity of adrenals to hemorrhage, 159, VIII
toxemia in, 160, VIII
pathology, 161, VIII
precursor of adrenal hemorrhage, 160, VIII
relation of, to adrenal hemorrhage, 160, VIII
symptomatology, 160, VIII
in adults, 160, VIII
in children, 160, VIII
treatment, 161, VIII
Hyperalgesia as symptom in incomplete nerve lesion, 255, IX
as symptom in meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
following attack of angina pectoris, 262, VI

HYPERCHLORHYDRIA, 558, VII
diagnosis, 560, VII
association with gastric ulcer, 560, VII
x-ray examination, 560, VII
differential diagnosis, 560, VII
diet in, 313, VII
etiology, 558, VII
absence of organic cause, 559, VII
determination of degree of abnormal acidity, 559, VII
dietetic indiscretions, 559, VII
hyperesthesia in, 559, VII
organic disease of stomach in, 559, VII
race as predisposing cause, 560, VII
reflex irritation in, 559, VII
social status as predisposing cause, 560, VII
incidence, 558, VII

prognosis, 562, VII
symptomatology, 560, VII
constipation, 560, VII
gastric analysis, 560, VII
nutrition, 560, VII
onset, 560, VII
pain, 560, VII
treatment, 561, VII
diet, 561, VII
exercise, 561, VII
medical, 561, VII
personal hygiene, 561, VII
rest, 561, VII
Hyperesthesia, areas of, in lipomatosis, 54, IX
as symptom of femoral neuritis, 742, IX
cutaneous, as symptom of multiple neuritis, 759, IX
generalized, in pyocephalia, 458, IX
in acute myelitis, 295, IX
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 313, IX
in external pachymeningitis, 310, IX
in hysteria simulating tumor of spinal cord, 375, IX
in internal pachymeningitis, 311, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage following explosions, 587, IX
in root involvement in tumors of spinal cord, 338, IX
in sciatica, 749, IX
in thoracic cord tumors, 360, IX
of skin in acute spinal meningitis, 312, IX
Hyperglycemia, as test for posterior pituitary lobe activity, 375, VIII
Hypermotility, 548, VII
associated with achylia gastrica, 548, VII
associated with carcinoma of stomach, 548, VII
associated with diarrhea, 548, VII

HYPERNEPHROMA, 162, VIII
general, 162, VIII
location of, 162, VIII
of the adrenals, 162, VIII
symptomatology, 162, VIII
age, 162, VIII
course of disease, 162, VIII
effect upon sex development, 162, VIII
effect upon size, 162, VIII
of the kidney, 163, VIII
description of, 163, VIII
diagnosis, 163, VIII
importance of early diagnosis, 163, VIII
pathology, 163, VIII
symptomatology, 163, VIII
treatment, 163, VIII
excision, 163, VIII
Hyperpiesis, 55, VI
Hyperpituitarism, 607, VIII
change of, to hypopituitarism, symptoms following, 620, VIII
gigantism, 607, VIII
tests for, 232, II
by means of gas exchanges, 232, II
glycosuria, spontaneous and alimentary, 232, II
Typus Launois and Marie, 338, VIII
Hyperplasia of the cervical glands, 344, VII
Hyperpyrexia complicating Malta fever, 105, IV
Hypersecretion, 566, VII

HYPERSECRETION, CHRONIC CONTINUOUS, 568, VII
definition, 566, VII
diet, 313, VII
etiology, 567, VII
association with organic disease, 567, VII
duodenal ulcer, 567, VII
gastric carcinoma, 567, VII
gastric ulcer, 567, VII
mental strain, 567, VII
organic disease of nervous system, 567, VII
pyloric stenosis, 567, VII
reflex irritation from disease in abdomen, 567, VII
fasting stomach contents, 567, VII
functional disorders of nervous system, 567, VII
periodic continuous, 567, VII
types, 566, VII
alimentary hypersecretion, 566, VII
gastrosuccorrhea continua chronica, 566, VII
gastrosuccorrhea continua periodica, 566, VII

HYPERSENSITIVENESS, 107, I
allergy, 154, I. *See* Allergy
drug, 156, I
food, 183, I
hay-fever, 179, I
serum, 162, I
anaphylaxis, 110, I. *See* Anaphylaxis
classification of phenomena, 108, I
definition, 107, I
toxin, 191, I
tuberculin, 185, I
Hypertension, 53, VI. *See under* Blood-pressure
essential, 56, VI
in diabetes mellitus, 110, IX
intracranial, 505, IX
nephritic, functional capacity of circulation in, 196, 197, II
malignant, 676, VI
subacute, 55, VI

HYPERTHYROIDIA, 225, VIII
causes, 225, VIII
complications, 241, VIII
operative procedure following, 241, VIII
thymus as factor, 241, VIII
course of disease, 233, VIII
hypothyroidism, development of, in, 233, VIII
myxedematous stage in, 233, VIII
transition stage, 233, VIII
definition, 225, VIII
diagnosis, 239, VIII
differential diagnosis, 239, VIII
cancer, internal, 240, VIII
heart disease, 239, VIII
neurasthenia, 240, VIII
tuberculosis, 240, VIII
typhoid fever, 240, VIII
etiology, 225, VIII
bacterial toxins, 225, VIII
fatigue wastes, 225, VIII
intestinal auto-intoxication, 225, VIII
predisposing causes, 230, VIII
age, 231, VIII
goiter, 230, VIII
infectious diseases, 230, VIII
nervous instability, 231, VIII
race, 231, VIII
sex, 231, VIII
psychoneural genesis, 227, VIII
chromatolysis, 228, VIII
fright, 227, VIII
traumatism, 228, VIII
thyroid gland overactivity, 225, VIII
toxemia genesis, pathogenic organisms, 225, VIII
origin, 229, VIII
neurogenic, 225, VIII
systemic, 225, VIII
toxemia, 225, VIII
pathogenesis, 225, VIII
pathology, 251, VIII
catabolic wastes, 251, VIII
histological lesions, 252, VIII
gradual changes, 252, VIII
"thyroid adenomata," 253, VIII VIII
toxic factors, primary in, 251, VIII
toxin from focal infection, 251, VIII
toxin from neural origin, 251, VIII
prognosis, 253, VIII
effect of medical treatment, 253,
effect of operative procedure, 253, VIII
symptomatic treatment, importance, 254, VIII
source of catabolic wastes, 230, VIII
pathological toxin, 229, VIII
psychoneural toxin, 230, VIII
thyroid hormone action, 230, VIII
symptomatology, 231, VIII
clinical history, 231, VIII
auscultative findings, 234, VIII
cardiac insufficiency, 231, VIII
cerebral stimulation, 231, VIII
death, 231, VIII
diarrhea, 231, VIII
exophthalmos, 231, VIII
goiter, 232, VIII
jaundice, 231, VIII
loss of strength, 231, VIII
mental symptoms, 231, VIII
tachycardia, 231, VIII
tremor, 231, VIII
vasodilatation, 232, VIII
through thyroid hormone, 233, VIII
vasomotor skin disturbances, 231, VIII
vomiting, 231, VIII
physical findings, 234, VIII
alimentary tract, 237, VIII
blood, 239, VIII
cerebrospinal system, 235, VIII
eliminatory system, 234, VIII
metabolism, general, 235, VIII
muscular system, 235, VIII
paralyses, 237, VIII
tremor, 236, VIII
ophthalmic system, 237, VIII
sexual system, 239, VIII
tests, 240, VIII
adrenalin tests, 240, VIII
deltoid injection, 241, VIII
eye instillation, 241, VIII
basal metabolism test, 241, VIII
thyroid gland administration, 240, VIII
toxemia, genesis, 225, VIII
treatment, 242, VIII
auxiliary measures, 250, VIII
hot water injections, 250, VIII
x-ray, use, 250, VIII
medicinal, 242, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, VIII
neurogenic group, 246, VIII
diet, 246, VIII
intestinal care, 246, VIII
rest, 246, VIII
thyroid activity, control of vasoconstrictors, 248, VIII
inhibition, 248, VIII
surgical measures, 251, VIII
ligation, 251, VIII
thyroidectomy, partial, 251, VIII
toxemic group, 242, VIII
arsenic, 243, VIII
diet, 244, VIII
infectious diseases, 245, VIII
intestinal treatment, 243, VIII
lavage, 244, VIII
lingual tonsil diseases, 245, VIII
mental rest, 244, VIII

nasopharynx disorders, 245, VIII
parturition, 245, VIII
pathogenic groups, cure of focal infections in, 244, VIII
pregnancy, 245, VIII
rest, importance of, 242, VIII
vasoconstrictors in, 248, VIII

HYPERTHYROIDISM, 225, VIII. *See also* **Hyperthyroidia**
control of, 227, VIII
differentiated from goiter, 204, VIII
etiology of, glycosuria, 78, IX
thyroid treatment of obesity, 48, IX
toxemia genesis, chronic infections in, 226, VIII
febrile infections in, 226, VIII
in acute lobar pneumonia, 22, III
influence of, upon metabolism, 227, VIII
relation of, to scarlet fever, 250, III
tests for, 202, II
Abderhalden's serodiagnosis or specific ferment test, 203, II
dialyzation method, 207, II
controls, 209, II
dialyzing tubes, 208, II
obtaining of serum, 208, II
preparation of thyroid protein, 207, II
tests for cleavage products of protein, 209, II
biuret test, 209, II
triketohydrinden hydrate reaction, 210, II
optic method, 204, II
controls, 206, II
obtaining of serum, 206, II
preparation of thyroid peptone, 204, II
technic, 206, II
acetonitril test of Reid Hunt, 230, II
Claude, Baudouin and Porak test, 211, II
epinephrin mydriasis test of Loewi, 231, II
iodin tests, 202, II
Marinesco-Roseo complement-deviation test, 202, II
metabolism studies, 211, II
clinical respiration apparatus of Benedict, 212, II
universal respiration apparatus, 212, II
acid trap, 213, II
alcohol check tests, 224, II
balances, 218, II
barometer, 219, II
blower, 213, II
carbon-dioxid absorbing system, 214, II
carbon-dioxid production determined, 224, II
control tests, 224, II
gas meter, 216, II
manometer, 218, II
oxygen consumption determined, 225, II
aqueous-vapor tension measurement, 226, II
barometric pressure measurement, 227, II
errors in measurement, 227, II
temperature measurements, 227, II
oxygen supply, 216, II
principle, 212, II
pulse-rate recording, 222, II
respiration chamber, 219, II
circulation of air inside, 221, II
connections, 219, II
temperature measurements and controls, 221, II
routine of an experiment with, 228, II
sodium-bicarbonate can, 215,
spirometer or tension-equalizer, 217, II
testing, 222, II
tightness, testing of, 222, II
tubing and piping, 214, II
two-way valve, 214, II
water absorbers, 213, II
skin reaction of Goetsch, 231, II
Hypo-adrenalism, tests for, 232, II
increased sugar tolerance, 234, II
Sergent's white adrenal line, 232, II

HYPOADRENIA, CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE, 154, VIII. *See* **Addison's disease**
functional, 141, VIII
adrenal psychasthenia, 146, VIII
definition, 141, VIII
diagnosis, 147, VIII
"white line phenomenon," 147, VIII
etiology, 141, VIII
age, 141, VIII
fatigue, 142, VIII
infections, 144, VIII
in childhood, 141, VIII
in the middle-aged, 142, VIII
in old age, 142, VIII
neurasthenia, relation, 146, VIII
pathology, 149, VIII
latent functional hypoadrenia in, 150, VIII
remedy, 145, VIII
adrenin, 145, VIII
dosage, 146, VIII
special aspects, 145, VIII
"fruste" suprarenal disturbance, 145, VIII
gastro-intestinal disorders, 145. VIII

neurasthenic and psychasthenic manifestations, 145, VIII
symptomatology, 141, VIII
age, 141, VIII
differentiating features, 147, VIII
treatment, 147, VIII
curative, 148, VIII
prophylactic, 147, VIII
latent functional, 150, VIII
terminal, 150, VIII
associated diseases, 151, VIII
infections, 151, VIII
intoxications, 152, VIII
cause of, 150, VIII
acute febrile disease, 150, VIII
definition, 150, VIII
diagnosis, 152, VIII
etiology, 150, VIII
pathology, 154, VIII
symptomatology, 150, VIII
comparison with functional hypoadrenia, 151, VIII
treatment, 152, VIII
adrenin, 152, VIII
pituitary gland, 153, VIII
Hypodermoclysis in typhoid, 600, IV
Hypoglossal nerve, 3, 49, 55, X
anatomy, 49, X
in mechanism of speech, 51, X
lesions, Hughlings Jackson's syndrome in, 50, X
tests, 53, X
paralysis, 49, X
diagnosis, 50, X
etiology, 50, X
pathology, 49, X
symptomatology, 49, 50, X
varieties, 49, X
physiology, 49, X
psychogenic disturbances, 51, X

HYPOPARATHYROIDIA, 265, VIII
etiology, 265, VIII
pathogenesis, 265, VIII
symptomatology, 266, VIII
treatment, 267, VIII
calcium lactate, 267, VIII
parathyroid extracts, 268, VIII
Hypophesis cerebri, 337, VIII. *See* Pituitary body

HYPOPHOSPHITE in
influenza, 309, V
Hypophysectomy, result of, 367, VIII
Hypophysis, anterior lobe of, hormonic signs of, 354, VIII
disorders of, 337, VIII. *See* Pituitary gland, disorders of
extract in obesity, 41, IX
hyperactivity in diabetes mellitus, 72, IX
in etiology of glycosuria, 78, IX
in symptoms of brain tumor, 660, IX
lesion of, symptoms due to, 465, IX
overactivity resulting in glycosuria, 78, IX
physiological importance, 663, IX
pressure on, as cause of diabetes insipidus, 143, IX
relation of to sexual function, 661, IX
tumors of, without perverted secretion, in brain tumor, 664, IX

HYPOPHYSIS DRIED in
Mongolian idiocy, 169, VIII

HYPOPITUITARISM, 347, VIII
adolescent, 514, VIII
case of, course of, under treatment, 516, VIII
examination, 515, VIII
family history in, 515, VIII
laboratory findings in, 516, VIII
personal history in, 514, VIII
physical findings in, 514, VIII
treatment of, 516, VIII
anterior lobe, pre-adolescent, as compared with postadolescent variety, 539, VIII
ateliosis in, 560, VIII
case of, 514, VIII
constitutional signs, 440, VIII
dedentition in, 361, VIII
diagnosis, change in mental state, 558, VIII
loss of genital function, 558, VIII
osseous development in, 560, VIII
small sella turcica, 561, VIII
teeth, 558, VIII
differentiated from acromegaly, 558, VIII
early, anterior lobe, relation to marriage, 371, VIII
genital system in determining type, 560, VIII
hirsuties, 362, VIII
in epilepsy, 455, X
in relation to obesity, 433, VIII
postadolescent, anterior, growth of bones, 560, VIII
pre-adolescent, anterior lobe, diagnosis, skeletal undergrowth an infallible sign, 559, VIII
bilobar, as compared with posterior variety, 464, 465, VIII
primary, pre-adolescent, anterior lobe, amenorrhea as main symptom, 382, VIII
relation to pregnancy, 382, VIII
sugar tolerance, 416, VIII
temperature as diagnostic factor, 362, VIII
tests for, 232, II
Typhus Frohlich, 338, VIII
Hypotension, 52, VI. *See under* Blood-pressure, clinical
Hypothymia, 167, VIII. *See* Thymus gland, insufficiency of
Hypothyroid goiter, 210, VIII

HYPOTHYROIDISM, 263, VIII
complicating pituitary epilepsy, 553, 580, VIII
complications, menorrhagia in, 265, VIII
definition, 263, VIII
development, in thyroiditis, 224, VIII
etiology, 263, VIII
acquired form, 263, VIII
excessive fatigue, 264, VIII
hereditary form, 263, VIII
in hyperthyroidia, development, 233, VIII
menorrhagia, 265, VIII
mistaken diagnosis, in pituitarism, 523, VIII
pathogenesis, 263, VIII
progressive, 261, VIII. *See* Myxedema
symptomatology, in pregnancy, 264, VIII
tests, 232, II
therapeutic test, by administration of thyroid extract, 232, II
tetany attacks, 267, VIII
thyroparathyroid apparatus, deficient functional activity, 263, VIII
treatment, 265, VIII
Hypotonia, in posthemiplegic chorea, 519, X
Hypoxanthin, structure, in gout, 26, IX

HYSTERIA, 329, X
association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
with diabetes insipidus, 140, IX
differentiated from brain tumor, 696, IX
differentiated from psychasthenia, 317, X
differentiated from spinal cord tumors, 375, IX
etiology, 333, X
education in childhood, 339, X
psychosexual development, 340, X
repression, 333, 338, 339, 340, X
sex life, 338, X
suggestion, 333, 335, 336, X
trauma, physical, 333, 337, X
psychical, 337, X
vasomotor instability, 337, X
historical summary, 334, X
biological viewpoint, 335, X
modern psychological conception, 337, X
physiological viewpoint, 335, V
mechanism of speech, 51, X
spasms of tongue, 52, X
symptomatology, 341, X
amnesias, 334, 344, 355, X
anesthesias, 334, 335, 344, 352, 353, 354, X
character, 344, X
"conversion" mechanism, 336, 344, 345, 348, 349, 356, 359, X
disorientation, 348, 355, X
dissociation phenomena, 340, 344, 347, 348, 355, X
dreams, 332, 340, 355, 356, 357, X
emotivity, 345, X
exhibitionism, 346, X
eyes, disturbances of, 335, 345, 347, 352, 354, X
gastric disturbances, 353, X
hysterogenic zones, 353, X
mental retardation, 347, X
metabolic changes, 355, X
motor disturbances, 332, 334, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 356, X
neuralgias, 353, X
neurasthenia, 353, X
paralyses, 332, 344, 345, 350, 351, 353, X
personality, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 348, 349, 356, X
postconvulsive stage, 347, X
psychotic symptoms, 355, X
reflex disorders, 333, 355, X
repression, 333, 338, 339, 340, 344, 348, 349, X
respiratory organs, affections of, 349, X
secretory disturbances, 333, 334, 354, 355, X
sensory disturbances, 333, 334, 336, 342, 352, 354, X
sexual disturbances, 332, X
simulation, 336, 343, X
skin changes, 354, X
spasms, abdominal, 349, X
myoclonic, 350, X
speech, disturbances, 345, 348, 349, 355, X
stigmata, 344, X
suggestibility, 337, 342, 345, 356, X
thermal changes, 333, 352, 354, X
tics, 349, X
tonus disturbances, 342, X
tremors, 348, X
trophic disturbances, 333, 340, 342, 354, X
vascular changes, 337, X
vasomotor disturbances, 333, 337, 342, 354, X
visceral disorders, 334, 353, X
treatment, 356, X
hypnosis, 357, X
prophylactic, 356, 359, X
psycho-analysis, 338, 357, X
suggestion, 357, X
tremors, 464, 465, 466, 468, 470, X
white edema, differentiated from angioneurotic edema, 688, X
Hysteria Group, 329, X. *See under* Hysteria
Hysterical contractures differentiated from radial paralysis, 731, IX

Hysterical paroxysm differentiated from apoplexy, 572, IX
Hysterical pseudolipoma differentiated from lipomatosis, 54, IX
Hysterical vomiting, 552, VII

Iatro-chemical school, 44, I
Iatro-mathematical school, 44, I

ICHTHYOL in
Bell's palsy, 33, X
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
erysipelas, 183, III
fissure of anus, 718, VII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
gastric ulcer, 466, VII
gonorrhea, 505, 507, 516, III
mucous colitis, 679, VII
papillitis, 717, VII
scarlet fever, 269, III
typhoid fever, 607, IV
Ichthyosis differentiated from pellagra, 224, IX
Icterus, 215, VII. *See* Jaundice
Icterus gravis, 235, VII. *See* Acute Yellow atrophy
Icterus neonatorum, 230, VII
Ichthyotoxism, 93, VIII
Identification of cardiac murmurs, 87, VI
Idiocy, in hydrocephalus, 454, IX
in infantile spastic hemiplegia, 542, IX
in Little's disease, 539, IX
Mongolian, 169, VIII. *See* Mongolian idiocy
Idiopathic epilepsy, 406, X. *See* Epilepsy, idiopathic
Idiopathic pneumothorax, 391, II
Idiophilia, 747, VI

ILEOCOLITIS, OF EARLY LIFE, ACUTE, 711, VII
definition, 711, VII
diagnosis, 711, VII
pathology, 712, VII
prognosis, 711, VII
symptomatology, 711, VII
treatment, 711, VII

ILETIN in
diabetes mellitus, 126, IX
Ileus, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 659, VII
Immunity, infection of, 199, I

IMMUNITY TO INFECTION, 214, I
acquired, 230, I
active, 231, I
application, in prophylaxis, 234, 235, I
methods of producing, 231, I
by inoculation with bacterial toxins, 234, I
by inoculation with dead bacteria and bacterial extracts, 232, I
lipo-vaccines, 233, I
saline vaccines, 232, I
Thomas' method of counting bacteria, 233, I
Wright's method of counting bacteria, 232, I
by inoculation with living but attenuated cultures, 231, I
mechanism of production, 236, I
passive, 234, I
definition, 235, I
mechanism, 235, I
to typhus fever, 412, IV
agglutination tests, 247, I
for determination of types of pneumococcus, 249, I
for selection of donors for transfusion of blood, 250, I
macroscopic method, 253, I
microscopic method, 253, I
macroscopic, 248, I
microscopic method, 253, I
agglutinins, 246, I
principle of reaction, 246, I
antitoxins, nature of, 238, I
production, for therapeutic use, 244, I
dosage, 244, 246, I
for diphtheria, 244, 246, I
for tetanus, 244, 246, I
standardization, 245, I
in Asiatic cholera, 55, IV
in relapsing fever, 229, IV
lysis phenomena, 267, IV
complement, nature of, 272, I
complement-fixation phenomenon of Bordet-Gengou, 274, I
practical value, 275, I
investigation, 267, I
by Bordet, 268, 272, I
by Ehrlich, 269, I
by Metchnikoff, 268, I
by Pfeiffer, 267, 268, I
Wassermann reaction, 276, I
investigations, 276, I
modification in strength during syphilis, 296, I
nature, 277, I
standardization, 285, I
amboceptor titrations, 293, I
antigen, 287, I
complement or alexin, 290, I
natural amboceptor in patient's serum, 294, I
patient's serum, 294, I
primary incubation, 295, I
serum control tube, 295, I
sheep cell suspension, 293, I
technic, 278, I
collection of serums to be tested, 278, I

preparation of amboceptor or hemolysin, 280, I
preparation of antigen, 278, I
for non-specific binding power, 279, I
preparation of complement or alexin, 280, I
preparation of suspension of sheep's corpuscles, 281, I
Wassermann test proper, 282, I
for cerebrospinal fluid, 284, I
natural, 214, I
Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 224, I
side-chains of first order (antitoxins, antiferments), 227, I
side-chains of second order (agglutinins, precipitins), 227, I
side-chains of third order (Cytolysins, hemolysins, bacteriollysins, cytotoxins), 229, I
factors concerned, 219, I
antibacterial properties of blood, 224, I
antitoxic properties of blood, 223, I
atrepsia, 224, I
body surfaces and secretions, 219, I
phagocytosis, 221, I
occurrence, 214, I
in individuals, 218, I
in races, 218, I
in species, 215, I
opsonic index, 262, I
principle, 262, I
reasons for failure, 263, I
technic, 263, I
value, 265, I
as a guide to dosage of bacterial vaccines, 265, I
in auto-inoculation following vaccination, 266, I
in chronic staphylococcus infections, 265, I
in negative phase following vaccination, 265, 266, I
opsonins, relation, to phagocytosis, 260, I
in immune serum, 260, 261, I
in normal serum, 261, 262, I
phagocytosis, 259, I
chemotaxis, 259, I
leukocytes, function of, 259, I
opsonins in relation to, 260, I
precipitin test, 256, I
determination of types of pneumococcus, 257, I
differentiation of blood stains, 256, I
precipitins, 254, I
group reaction, 255, I
nature, 255, I
toxin-antitoxin reaction, 238, I
absorption theory of Bordet, 243, I
antitoxin classification of Wassermann, 243, I
antitoxin standardization, 240, I
investigations, 238, I
of Calmette, 238, I
of Ehrlich, 239, I
of Ehrlich and von Behring, 240, I
of Martin and Cherry, 239, I
toxins, 241, I
properties, 242, I
Immunization, in typhoid, active and passive, 597, IV
Impetigo, complicating rubeola, 289, III
syphilitic, 342, III
varicella differentiated from, 226, III
Impetigo contagiosa, differentiated from papular lesions of secondary stage of syphilis, 378, III
differentiated from variola, 196, III
Impotence, in hypopituitarism, 261, VIII
Indigestion, acute, 90, 114, 115, VIII
Indigestion, chronic as sequel of yellow fever, 26, IV
Indigocarmine test for renal function, 245, II
Industrial lead-poisoning, recognition, 74, VIII
Industrial *mercurial*-poisoning, prevlence, 75, VIII
Inebriety, 4, VIII
causes, 4, VIII
psychosis, 4, VIII
general paralysis, 4, VIII
schizophrenia, 4, VIII
social, 4, VIII
legal measures for the prevention, 8, VIII
Infantile beriberi, 194, IV
Infantile kala-azar, 197, IV
Infantile paralysis, 335, V, 479, VI
Infantile pseudo-bulbar paralysis with diplegia, 481, IX
Infantile scurvy, 485, VI, 179, IX
Infantile spinal paralysis differentiated from spastic diplegia, 452, IX
Infantile tetany, separated from rachitis, 154, IX
Infantilism, classification, by French authors, 357, VIII
differentiated from pituitary amenorrhea, 363, 364, VIII
in trypanosomiasis, 262, IV
sexual, possibly due to posterior hyperpituitarism, 456, VIII
Infarction of kidney, 575, VI
Infection and Immunity, 199, I. *See* Immunity and Infection

INFECTION, 199, I

fish, in food-poisoning, 93, VIII
focal, 303, I. *See* Focal infections
focus of, definition, 303, I
food, 89, VIII. *See* Food-poisoning.
food-borne, 89. *See* Food-poisoning,

immunity, 214, I. *See also* Immunity to infection
acquired, 230, I
active, 231, I
application, in prophylaxis, 234, 235, I
methods of producing, 231, I
by inoculation with bacterial toxins, 234, I
by inoculation with dead bacteria and bacterial extracts, 232, I
by inoculation with dead bacteria and saline vaccines, 232, I
by inoculation with living but attenuated cultures, 231, I
mechanism of production, 236, I
passive, 234, I
definition, 235, I
mechanism, 235, I
agglutination tests, 247, I
agglutinins, 246, I
antitoxin, nature of, 238, I
production, for therapeutic use, 244, I
dosage, 246, I
for diphtheria, 244, 246, I
for tetanus, 244, 246, I
standardization, 245, I
lysis phenomena, 267, I
complement, nature of, 272, I
complement-fixation phenomenon of Bordet-Gengou, 274, I
practical value, 275, I
Wassermann reaction, 276, I. *See also* Wassermann reaction.
natural, 214, I
Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 224, I
See also Ehrlich's side-chain theory
factors concerned, 219, I
occurrence, 214, I
opsonic index, 262, I. *See also* Opsonic index
opsonins, relation, to phagocytosis, 260, I
phagocytosis, 259, I
precipitin test, 256, I
precipitins, 254, I
toxin-antitoxin reaction, 238, I
toxin, nature of, 237, I
meat, in food-poisoning, 91, VIII
mixed, 200, I
oral, 326, 327, I. *See* Oral focal infection and Oral sepsis
oyster and shell-fish, in food-poisoning, 85, VIII
parasite, 201, I
path of entry of microorganisms, 199, I
phenomena, 199, I
portals, 202, I
alveolar sockets of teeth, 204, I
antrum and nasal sinuses, 205, I
conjunctiva, 204, I
importance, 202, I
lungs, 205, I
skin, 203, I
stomach, 206, I
tonsils, 204, I
trachea, 205, I
presence of microorganisms, 199, I
saprophyte, 201, I
site, election of, 200, I
urobilin excretion test, 108, II
virulence, 207, I
bacterial proteins, action of, 213, I
Bail's "aggressin" theory, 208, I
factors influencing, 207, I
"aggressins" of Bail, 208, I
aggressiveness of microorganism, 207, I
capsules of bacteria, 210, I
previous cultivation of bacteria in different media, 209, I
protein administration, 209, I
toxic properties of microorganism, 208, I
"virulins" of Rosenow, 210, I
theories concerning, 208, I
toxins, action of, 210, I
bacterial proteins, 212, I
endotoxins, 212, I
ptomains, 211, I
true toxins, 212, I
Inflammatory disease of muscles, 553, 615, VI

INFLUENZA, 275, V

bibliography, 325, V
complications, 298, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 4, 50, III
broncho-pneumonia, 298, V
symptoms of, 298, V
circulatory system complications, 303, V
coryza, 302, V
croupous pneumonia, 301, V
eye complications, 303, V
influenzal meningitis, 304, V
laryngitis, 301, V
lethargic encephalitis, 304, V
menorrhagia, 304, V
neuritis, 304, V
otitis media, 302, V
pellagra, 225, IX
pleuritis, 303, V
pregnancy, 304, V
psychoses, 304, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II, 304, V
sinusitis, 302, V
tumor of spinal cord, 356, IX
urinary complications, 304, V
vaccinia, 219, III
definition, 276, V
differentiated from acute lobar pneumonia, 37, III

from cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
from laryngeal diphtheria, 143, III
from pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
from variola, 193, III
etiology, 276, V
age, 278, V
bacillus of influenza of Pfeiffer, 276, V
bacteriology, 279, V
Pfeiffer bacillus influenzae, 279, V
virus as inciting agent, 282, V
climate, 277, V
contagion, 285, V
along routes of travel, 285, V
during incubation period, 285, V
immunity, 283, V
by preventive inoculation, 284, V
by previous attack, 283, V
modes of transmission, 283, V
coughing, 283, V
food stuffs, 283, V
utensils, 283, V
occupation, 279, V
prevention, 285, V
masks, 285, V
personal hygiene, 286, V
prevention of congregation of people, 286, V
quarantine, 286, V
segregation of patients, 286, V
race, 277, V
sex, 279, V
historical summary, 314, V
in colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
in etiology of acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
in etiology of encephalitis of cortex, 599, IX
in etiology of sciatic neuritis, 748, IX
in lower animals, 216, I
in paratyphoid infections, 643, IV
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 370, II
introduction, 275, V
mortality rate, 323, V
pathology, 309, V
abdomen, 311, V
abdominal muscles, 311, V
blood, 311, V
body surface, 310, V
bronchi, 312, V
gastro-intestinal tract, 311, V
kidneys, 311, V
liver, 311, V
lung, 313, V
pericardium, 312, V
placenta, 312, V
spleen, 311, V
suprarenal, 311, V
thorax, 312, V
uterus, 312, V
symptomatology and diagnosis, 286, V
convalescence, 297, V
course with gradual onset, 291, V
abdominal pain, 293, V
duration of case, 294, V
gastro-intestinal complaints, 292, V
general symptoms, 291, V
jaundice, 293, V
nervous systems, 293, V
respiratory tract inflammation, 292, V
variability of course, 294, V
incubation period, 286, V
laboratory findings, 296, V
blood examination, 297, V
spinal fluid examination, 297, V
urinalysis, 296, V
mode of onset, 287, V
chilliness, 288, V
fever, 288, V
headache, 290, V
pain, 291, V
pulse charts, 288, V
suddenness of attack, 287, V
physical examination, 295, V
treatment, 305, V
diet, 308, V
for complications, 309, V
preventive, 305, V
drugs, 305, V
gauze masks, 305, V
general hygienic measures, 305, V
vaccines, 305, V
serum therapy, 308, V
symptomatic, 305, V
drugs, 306, V
for collapse, 307, V
for cough, 307, V
for pain, 307, V
general management, 305, V
hydrotherapy, 306, V
mouth washes, 307, V
vaccine therapy, 308, V
venesection, 308, V
Influenza bacillus in purulent meningitis, 255, X
Infundibulin, effect, in anterior pituitary insufficiency, 369, VIII
Infundibulum, as part of posterior pituitary lobe, 340, VIII
Ingrasius, 34, I
Ingrown toe-nail, 490, VI
Inguinal adenitis complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III
cold, 501, III
glycerin compresses, 501, III
heat, 501, III
iodin, 501, III
rest, 501, III

Inguinal nodes, enlargement, in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, III
Inoculation, protective, method developed by Pasteur, in rabies, 521, III
Inotropic function of heart, 137, II
Insanity associated with acute lobar pneumonia, 52, III
differentiated from psychasthenia, 318, X
in descendants of alcoholics, 2, VIII
manic-depressive, and traumatic neuroses, 602, X
of the muscles, 471, X
relation, to alcoholism, 3, VIII
relation of, to epilepsy, 407, 434, 456, X
Instruments of Precision in Cardiovascular Studies, 281, VI. *See* Cardiovascular studies, instruments of precision in
Insufficiency, symptoms of, in mitral stenosis, 143, VI

INSULIN in
diabetes mellitus, 104, 125, IX
Intermediate nerve, 3, 34, 54, X
affections of, Hunt's syndrome in, 34, 35, X
anatomy, 34, X
lesions, tests for, 54, X
pathology, 34, 35, X
Intermittent claudication, 660, X. *See* Claudication, intermittent
Internal pachymeningitis, cervical (hypertrophic cervical pachymeningitis), 311, IX
Internal secretions, distribution, by cerebrospinal fluid, 486, I
glands, diseases, oral sepsis and, 404, I
study of, development, 96, 97, I
Interstitial hepatitis in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Interstitial keratitis in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
Interstitial nephritis, chronic, 637, VI. *See under* Nephritis
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Interstitial pneumonia in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Intestinal distomiasis, 480, V
Intestinal fermentative dyspepsia, 794, VII
diagnosis, 794, VII
etiology, 794, VII
symptomatology, 794, VII
treatment, 794, VII
Intestinal hemorrhage complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
Intestinal infections of focal origin, 347, I
Intestinal irritation following arsenobenzol injections, 408, III

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION, 639, VII
acute, of the large intestine, 642, VII
etiology, 642, VII
intussusception, treatment, 643, VII
volvulus, 642, VII
pathology, 644, VII
symptomatology, 644, VII
acute, of small intestine, 640, VII
diagnosis, differential, 641, VII
symptomatology, 640, VII
treatment, 642, VII
chronic, 644, VII
pathology, 644, VII
symptomatology and diagnosis, 644, VII
cholelithiasis, relation of, 187, VII
compression, 639, VII
constriction, 639, VII
definition, 639, VII
etiology, 640, VII
adhesions, 640, VII
embolism and thrombosis, 640, VII
foreign bodies, 640, VII
ileus, 640, VII
intussusception, 640, VII
new-growths, 640, VII
volvulus, 640, VII
ileus, 639, VII
occlusion, 640, VII
obturation, 640, VII
strangulation, 639, VII
stricture or stenosis, 639, VII
x-ray evidence and technic, 547, VII
barium enema, 652, VII
fed test per orem, 652, VII
general considerations, 649, VII
of colonic obstruction, 654, VII
of small intestine obstruction, 654, VII
open plate method, 652, VII
Intestinal parasite diseases associated with malaria, 606, III
Intestinal putrefaction, tests, 42, II
ethereal sulphate estimation, 42, II
Intestinal reaction following dose of posterior lobe pituitary extract, 466, VIII
following use of pituitrin in pituitarism, 546, VIII
Intestinal stasis, 565, 681, VII
diet, 322, VII
Intestinal syphilis, 779, VII. *See* Intestines, syphilis of
Intestinal toxemia, 680, VII
Intestinal tuberculosis in entamebic dysentery, 308, IV

INTESTINES
carcinoma of, 761, VII
diet in, 315, VII
diseases of, 315, VII
antifermentative diet, 317, VII
antiputrefaction diet, 316, VII

Rubner's absorption table for use in, 316, VII
focal infection, 329, I
function tests, 3, II
invagination of, 640, VII
motility tests, 34, II
carmine test, 34, II
charcoal test, 35, II
Einhorn bead test, 35, II
Schmidt test-diet, 36, II
administration, 36, II
examination of test-diet stool, 38, II
chemical, 39, II
macroscopic, 38, II
microscopic, 39, II
neuroses of, 785, VII
diagnosis, 786, VII
etiology, 786, VII
symptomatology, 786, VII
treatment, 787, VII
new-growths of, 761, VII
complications, 768, VII
diagnosis, 767, VII
etiology, 761, VII
x-ray, 767, VII
laboratory findings, 766, VII
stomach contents, 766, VII
pathology, 769, VII
classification of carcinoma of large intestines, 770, VII
prognosis, 769, VII
symptomatology, 762, VII
treatment, 768, VII
resection of, in tuberculosis, 778, VII
sarcoma of, 771, VII
small, Roentgen-ray examination of, 265, VII
duodenal ulcer, 266, VII
plate showing, 268, VII
spasm of, 787, VII
diagnosis, 788, VII
etiology, 787, VII
symptomatology, 787, VII
treatment, 788, VII
stricture of, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 657, VII
syphilis of, 422, III, 779, VII
association with other diseases, 783, VII
clinical varieties and types, 783, VII
complications, 782, VII
diagnosis, 782, VII
etiology, 779, VII
hereditary transmission in, 780, VII
trauma in, 780, VII
examination, special in, 782, VII
laboratory findings in, 781, VII
pathologic anatomy, 784, VII
prognosis, 783, VII
symptomatology, 780, VII
toxemia, 667, 680, VII
tuberculosis, 773, VII
complications, 777, VII
diagnosis, 776, VII
etiology, 773, VII
forms, 773, 774, VII
pathology, 778, VII
prognosis, 778, VII
symptomatology, 774, VII
treatment, 777, VII
ulcers of, diet in, 318, VII
Intima, hypertrophy of, in arteriosclerosis, 14, VI

INTOXICATION, ACUTE ALCOHOLIC, 6, VIII
diagnosis of, 6, VIII
symptomatology of, 6, VIII
decrease in clearness of perception, 6, VIII
disturbance of co-ordination, 6, VIII
loss of consciousness, 6, VIII
paralysis, 6, VIII
stupor, 6, VIII
temperature disturbances, 6, VIII
treatment of, 6, VIII
drugs in, 6, VIII
gastric lavage in, 6, VIII
as result of neurasthenia, 289, X
cerebrospinal fever differentiated, 104, III
food, 89, VIII. *See* Food-poisoning
Intramedullary growths of the spinal cord, 348, IX
Intraspinal therapy, permeability of choroid plexus and meninges, 529, I
relation of secretion and absorption, 528, I
Intrathoracic goiter, 211, VIII
Intraventricular block, electrocardiogram, 184, 186, 187, II
Intussusception, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 640, VII
Invagination of intestines, 640, VII
treatment of, 783, VII

IODIDS in
actinomycosis of lung, 651, V
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
aneurysm, 34, VI
angina pectoris, 275, VI
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 102, VII
Bell's palsy, 33, X
benign hypertension, 668, VI
brain tumors, 698, IX
bronchopneumonia, 410, V
chronic lead poisoning, 69, 71, VIII
chronic mercurial poisoning, 80, VIII
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
emphysema of lung, 551, V
glanders, 76, V
hypertension, 61, VI

influenza, 307, V
leprosy, 82, IV
lobar pneumonia, 69, III
Meniere's disease, 39, X
myocarditis, 369, VI
non-toxic goiter, 213, 216, VIII
pituitary amenorrhea, 365, VIII
plastic bronchitis, 668, V
syphilis, 387, III
syphilis of the intestines, 783, VII
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
tracheo-bronchial syphilis, 696, V
universal chronic perihepatitis, 76, VII
valvular disease of heart, 167, 169, 179, 182, 193, VI

IODIN in
actinomycosis, 122, IV
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
anthrax, 16, V
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
blastomycoses, 142, IV
constipation, 675, VII
dracontiasis, 218, V
erysipelas, 183, III
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
glanders, 76, V
gonorrhea, 501, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
nematocera, 271, V
perleche, 18, VII
Pinta disease, 139, IV
plague, 116, IV
pruritus ani, 722, VII
pyorrhea alveolaris, 19, VII
ringworm, 161, 162, IV
scarlet fever, 264, 269, III
sero-fibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
sporotrichosis, 131, IV
tetanus, 37, V
tic doloreux, 26, X
tinea imbricata, 145, IV
typhoid fever, 568, IV
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII
vaccinia, 218, III
valvular diseases of heart, 181, VI
variola, 204, III

Iodin, in thyroid gland secretion, 199, VIII

Iodin tests in hyperthyroidism, 202, II

Iodoform allergy, 161, I

Iodoform test for gastric motility, 33, II

IODOFORM in
gonorrhea, 516, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
tuberculosis of bladder, 380, V
typhoid fever, 607, IV
typhus fever, 440, IV
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII

IODOPIN in
valvular disease of heart, 168, VI

IODO-RESORCIN-SULPHONATE OF BISMUTH in
constipation, 675, VII

IPECACUANHA in
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute gastritis, 421, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
anthrax, 16, V
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
bronchial asthma, 513, V
coccidiosis, 374, IV
cholecystitis, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
diphtheria, 160, III
emphysema of lungs, 551, V
entamebic dysentery, 322, 325, 331, IV
flagellate diarrheas, 365, IV
food poisoning, 118, VIII
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
pyorrhea alveolaris, 19, VII
scarlet fever, 265, III
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII

IRON in
acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, 617, VI
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
acute myelitis, 298, IX
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 820, VI
Addison's disease, 159, VIII
chlorosis, 797, 801, 802, VI
chronic dilatation of stomach, 530, VII
chronic lead poisoning, 70, VIII
chronic posthemorrhagic anemia, 809, VI
compression myelitis, 302, IX
diphtheria, 159, III
emphysema of lung, 551, V
erysipelas, 183, III
esophageal dilatation, 372, VII
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
Gaucher's disease, 318, VIII
Hodgkin's disease, 145, V
hypothyroidism, 265, VIII
influenza, 307, 309, V
intestinal neuroses, 787, VII
intestinal tumors, 769, VII
leishmaniasis, 209, IV
malaria, 633, III
Mongolian idiocy, 170, VIII
mucous colitis, 679, VII
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
nervous dyspepsia, 566, VII
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
rickets, 157, IX

sprue, 187, IV
terminal hypoadrenia, 153, VIII
tic doloreux, 26, X
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
valvular diseases of heart, 169, VI
variola, 215, III
yellow fever, 38, IV
Iridoplegia, reflex, in tabes, 153, X
Iritis, acute, of plastic type, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
in rubeola, 289, III
in trypanosomiasis, 250, IV
syphilitic, 429, III
gummatous, in secondary stage, 352, III
in tertiary stage, 352, III
Irodocyclitis, in cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
in relapsing fever, 232, IV
in trypanosomiasis, 250, IV
Ischemia, in trauma of peripheral nerves, 676, 677, 679, X
Ischemic paralysis, 525, VI
Ischialgia, 747, IX
types, in the sciaticas, 746, IX
Isidore of Gaza, 18, I
Islands of Langerhans, source of pancreatic secretion, 93, IX
Italian medicine. history of, 29, I
Ixodiasis, 235, V
tick-bite, 236, V
tick paralysis, 237, V

Jacksonian convulsions in localization of brain tumor, 516, IX
Jacksonian epilepsy, 417, 641, IX, 421, X
Jacksonian paresis, 419, IX
Jacobus Polychrestus, 18, I

JACQUET CURVES, 310, VI
aneurysmal thrill, 312, VI
auricular fibrillation, 310, VI
presystolic murmur, 311, VI
Jail fever, 83, III, 411, IV

JALAP in
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII

JAUNDICE, 215, VII
analysis of feces in, 72, 73, 75, II
as a symptom in diseases, 230, VII
in acute delayed arsenic-poisoning, 84, VIII
in acute infectious jaundice, 236, VII
clinical course, 237, VII
differential diagnosis, 237, VII
frequency of occurrence, 237, VII
organisms in, 237, VII
in acute yellow atrophy, 235, VII
symptoms of, 230, VII
in chronic hemolytic jaundice, 231, VII
acholuric crises, 233, VII
acquired type, 231, VII
anemia, 233, VII
conjunctive type, 231, VII
enlargement of spleen, 233, VII
etiology, 233, VII
familial type, 231, VII
fragility of redblood cells, 231, VII
frequency of, 231, VII
symptomatology, 231, VII
in Hanot's disease, 234, VII
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 234, VII
splenectomy, 234, VII
symptomatology, 234, VII
in icterus neonatorum, 230, VII
cause of, 231, VII
in influenza, 293, V
in paratyphoid infections, 630, 640, 642, IV
in pernicious anemia, 234, VII
differential diagnosis, 234, VII
in plague, 114, IV
in relapsing fever, 232, IV
in typhoid fever, 535, IV
in Weil's disease, 236, VII
in yellow fever, 21, IV, 235, VII
condition of liver, 236, VII
organisms in, 235, VII
type of jaundice, 235, 236, VII
circulation of bile pigment, 218, VII
classification, 225, VII
acholuric, 226, VII
choluric, 225, VII
hematogenous, 226, VII
hepatogenous, 225, VII
obstructive, 225, VII
suppression, 226, VII
toxic, 226, VII
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 50, III
prognosis, 70, III
definition, 215, VII
differentiated from hemochromatosis, 60, IX
discussion of types, 227, VII
dissociated jaundice, 229, VII
hemolytic jaundice, 228, VII
obstructive jaundice, 227, VII
suppression jaundice, 228, VII
etiology, 215, VII
bile pigment of extrahepatic origin, 216, VII
disturbances due to liberation of pigment without obstruction to bile passages, 216, VII
disturbances due to obstruction of bile ducts, 215, VII
disturbances due to suppression of liver function 215, VII
in acute yellow atrophy, 216, VII
in jaundice of yellow fever, 216, VII

disturbance in metabolism of pigments of hemoglobin-bile-pigment series, 215, VII
mechanical nature, 216, VII
metabolism of hemoglobin and bile pigments, 217, VII
negative balance in retained pigment, 215, VII
obstruction of bile passages, 215, VII
positive balance in retained pigment, 215, VII
relationship of hemoglobin-bile-pigment series, 216, VII
experimental work on, 217, VII
bile pigment in bile-fistula dogs, 219, VII
chemical tests for bile pigments, 217, VII
Eppinger's mechanical theory, 220, VII
postulations from, 222, VII
bacterial production of urobilin, 223, VII
bile acids, 224, VII
chemical relationship of hemoglobin and bile pigments, 222, VII
destruction of liver cells, 224, VII
disintegration of hemoglobin in blood stream, 223, VII
obstruction of bile tracts, 224, VII
toxicity of bile, 224, VII
researches of Tarchanoff, 219, VII
researches of Vierordt, 218, VII
researches of Virchow, 218, VII
researches of Vossius, 218, VII
researches of Whipple and Hopper, 221, VII
spectroscopic quantitative tests for urobilin, 218, VII
Stadelmann's theories, 219, VII
technical difficulties, 217, VII
following arsenobenzol, injections, 408, III
hepatogenous origin of bile pigment, 218, VII
infectious, cerebrospinal fever differentiated, 104, III
chemical analysis of blood, 334, II
urobilin excretion test, 107, II
intestinal origin of urobilin, 218, III
syphilitic, 347, III
etiology, 347, III
prognosis, 347, III
symptoms, 347, III
Jaw jerk, etiology, 29, X
in bulbar palsy, 51, X
Jenner, Edward, 76, 90, I
discovery of variola vaccination, 219, III
Jensens, 39, I
Joint diseases, 449, VI
Joint fluid, in diagnosis of rheumatic fever, 613, II
Joint-mice, 521, VI
Joints, Charcot, in syphilis, x-ray examination, 366, III
involvement, in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
Joshua on the physician, 2, I
Joslin method in test for glycosuria, 96, IX
Julian, Emperor, 16, I
Juvenal on Themison, 9, I
Juvenile vomiting, 552, VII

Kahn method of simultaneous fractional analyses of gastric and duodenal contents, 25, II
technic in sulphoconjugation test for functional diagnosis of liver, 129, II
Kala-azar, 197, IV
differentiated from Malta fever, 104, IV
in bacillary dysentery, 392, IV
Kala dukh, 197, IV

KAMALA in
cestodes, 473, V

KAOLIN in
Asiatic cholera, 65, IV
gastric ulcer, 465, 470, VII
Kaplan test for globulin in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 511, I
Karell diet in kidney diseases, 581, 596, VI
Katzenstein's test of blood-pressure, 162, II, 50, VI

KAVA KAVA in
gonorrhea, 477, 479, III
Kekule, August, 90, I
Kelling's lactic acid test, 6, II
Kendall's thyroxin, 201, VIII
Keratitis, complicating rubeola, 289, III
complicating variola, treatment for, 205, III
interstitial, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
ulcerative, complicating scarlet fever, treatment of, 265, III
Kernig's sign, in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
in epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 609, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage, 586, IX, 245, 247, X
following explosions, 587, IX
in purulent meningitis, 257, 258, X
in sciatica, 751, IX
in tuberculous meningitis, 233, X

KEROSENE in
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
malaria, 619, III
tick-bite, 237, V
trombidiidae, 234, V
typhus fever, 434, IV
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII

KIDNEY AND URETERAL STONE, 712, VI
chemical composition of stone, 714, VI
definition, 712, VI
diagnosis, 716, VI
requisites for diagnosis, 718, VI
urinalysis, 717, VI
x-ray examination, 717, VI
differential diagnosis, 716, VI
etiology, 712, VI
age as predisposing factor, 715, VI
Cabot's theory, 713, VI
general factors, 712, VI
influence of diet, 712, VI
local conditions, 713, VI
metabolic disturbances, 713, VI
presence of foreign body, 713, VI
primary stone, 714, VI
Rainey's theory, 713, VI
secondary to kidney infection, 714, VI
sex as predisposing factor, 715, VI
systemic factors, 712, VI
number of stones, 715, VI
pathology, 699, VI
physical characteristics of calculi, 714, VI
symptomatology, 715, VI
absence of constituted symptoms, 716, VI
frequency of attacks, 716, VI
pain, 715, VI
renal colic, 716, VI
urinalysis, 716, VI
urinary symptoms, 716, VI
treatment, 718, VI
factors determining, 718, VI
of kidney stones—unilateral, 719, VI
nephrectomy, 719, VI
nephrotomy, 719, VI
removal of stone, 719, VI
of renal colic, 718, VI
of small stone—unilateral, 719, VI
catheterization, 719, VI
operative intervention, 720, VI
of stone in both kidneys, 720, VI
medical, 720, VI
operation, 720, VI

KIDNEY, CHRONIC PASSIVE CONGESTION OF, 575, VI
association with myocardial insufficiency, 576, VI
definition, 575, VI
diagnosis, 581, VI
etiology, 576, VI
pathology, 583, VI
symptomatology, 576, VI
acidosis, 577, VI
cardiac decompensation, 576, VI
complete, 576, VI
relative, 576, VI
character of edema fluid, 579, VI
Cheyne-Stokes' breathing, 577, VI
cough, 577, VI
cyanosis, 578, VI
disturbed sleep, 577, VI
dizziness, 577, VI
dyspnea, 576, VI
edema, 577, 578, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 583, VI
hemorrhoids, 579, VI
icterus, 578, VI
kidney function tests, 580, VI
orthopnea, 577, VI
pain, 578, VI
palpitation, 578, VI
physical findings, 579, VI
pleural effusion, 578, VI
physical symptoms, 579, VI
sputum, 577, VI
stasis bronchitis, 577, VI
urine, 580, VI
treatment, 581, VI
diet, 581, VI
Karell diet, 581, VI
medicinal, 582, VI
rest, 581, VI
restriction of fluids, 582, VI
salt free diet, 582, VI
symptomatic, 583, VI
venesection, 582, VI

KIDNEY, CONGENITAL ATROPHIC, 553, VI
associated genital anomalies, 554, VI
classification, 553, VI
diagnosis, 553, VI
etiology, 553, VI
arrest in embryonic development, 553, VI
defective arteriogenesis, 553, VI
sex, 553, VI
incidence, 553, VI
pathology, 554, VI
symptomatology, 553, VI
constitutional symptoms, 553, VI
cystoscopic examination, 553, VI
kidney function tests, 553, VI
pyelography, 553, VI
synonyms, 553, VI

KIDNEY, CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OF, 551, VI
congenital atrophic kidney, 553, VI
congenital single kidney, 551, VI
fused kidney, 554, VI
fused single kidney, 556, VI
horseshoe kidney, 554, VI
lobulated fetal kidney, 554, VI
variations in renal pelvis, 557, VI
variations in ureters, 557, VI

KIDNEY, CONGENITAL SINGLE, 551, VI
association with absence of adrenal gland, 552, VI
association with compensatory hypertrophy, 552, VI
association with genital hypoplasia, 552, VI
complications, 552, VI
diagnosis, 552, VI
importance in surgery, 552, VI
differential diagnosis, 552, VI
acquired single kidney, 552, VI
etiology, 551, VI
incidence, 551, VI
symptomatology, 551, VI
cystoscopy, 551, VI
palpation, 551, VI
pyelography, 551, VI
synonyms, 551, VI
Kidney, congested in beriberi, 201, IX

KIDNEY, CYSTS OF, 722, VI
bibliography, 737, VI
classification, 722, VI
dermoid cysts, 725, VI
echinococcus cysts, 725, VI
diagnosis, 726, VI
etiology, 725, VI
age, 726, VI
causative agent; tinea echinococcus, 725, VI
geographical distribution, 725, VI
growth of cyst, 726, VI
sex, 726, VI
prognosis, 727, VI
symptomatology, 726, VI
treatment, 726, VI
aspiration, 726, VI
dissection of cyst, 726, VI
drainage, 726, VI
marsupialization, 726, VI
nephrectomy, 726, VI
resection, 726, VI
large serous cysts, 722, VI
composition, 722, VI
diagnosis, 723, VI
etiology, 722, VI
age, 722, VI
sex, 722, VI
theories of origin, 722, VI
incidence, 722, VI
pathology, 723, VI
symptomatology, 722, VI
treatment, 723, VI
multiple small cysts, 722, VI
paranephritic cysts, 725, VI
polycystic degeneration, 723, VI
associated lesions, 724, VI
definition, 723, VI
diagnosis, 724, VI
etiology, 723, VI
age, 723, VI
heredity, 724, VI
sex, 724, VI
theories of origin, 723, VI
pathology, 725, VI
prognosis, 724, VI
as to life, 724, VI
duration, 725, VI
symptomatology, 724, VI
treatment, 724, VI
decortication, 724, VI
nephrectomy, 724, VI
nephropexy, 724, VI
pelvic lavage, 724, VI
puncture of cysts, 724, VI
Rovsing's operation, 724, VI
tubercular cysts, 727, VI
Kidney, decrescent arteriosclerotic, 584, VI
Kidney, diseases, oral sepsis and, 409, I
Kidney, dislocated, 558, VI

KIDNEY, ECTOPIC, 550, VI
complications, 550, VI
diagnosis, 550, VI
etiology, 550, VI
arrest of fetal development, 550, VI
incidence, 550, VI
location of kidney, 550, VI
symptomatology, 550, VI
cystoscopic examination, 550, VI
pressure, symptoms, 550, VI
pyelography, 550, VI
tumor, 550, VI
ureteral catherization, 550, VI
synonyms, 550, VI
Kidney, elongated, 557, VI
Kidney, essential hypertension, 658, VI
Kidney, floating, 558, VI

KIDNEY, FOCAL ATHEROSCLEROTIC, 584, VI
pathology, 585, VI
symptomatology, 584, VI
blood pressure, 584, VI
clinical history, 584, VI
dyspnea, 584, VI
cerebral palsies, 584, VI
eye-grounds, 584, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 584, VI
hemiplegia, 584, VI
kidney function tests, 585, VI
laboratory findings, 585, VI
mental symptoms, 584, VI
physical findings, 584, VI
symptoms of senile arteriosclerosis, 584, VI
treatment, 585, VI
Kidney fossa, abscess, 824, VII
Kidney function, individual phenolsulphonephthalein test, 256, II

KIDNEY, FUNCTIONAL DIAGNOSIS OF, 242, II
acidosis, 342, II
determination, by alveolar carbon-dioxid tension, 348, II
by carbon-dioxid tension, of blood (Van Slyke method), 346, II
by hydrogen-ion concentration of blood, 343, II
Ambard's coefficient, 306, II
clinical value, 309–314, II
chemical, 325, II
creatinin, 339, II
clinical value, 309, 314, II
creatin plus creatinin method, 341, II
preformed creatinin (method of Folin) 340, II
non-protein nitrogenous constituents, 325, II
clinical value, 327, 335, II
in infective jaundice, 334, II
in nephritis, 330, 334, II
as influenced by diet, 332, II
in normal blood, 329, II
in other diseases, 331, II
uric acid, 341, II
chromocystoscopic tests, 245, II
indigocarmine test, 245, II
methylene blue test, 245, II
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 246, II
clinical value, 250, II
in acute nephritis, 252, II
in cardiac and cardiorenal diseases, 254, II
in chronic interstitial nephritis, 253, II
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, 252, II
in injection on various tissues, 258, 259, II
in relation to amount of urinary secretion, 252, II
in relation to blood-pressure, to changes in eye-grounds, and to blood-picture, 254, II
in surgical cases, 255, II
in testing function of individual kidney, 256, II
in unilateral or bilateral surgical disease of the kidney, 257, II
in uremia, 253, II
technic, 246, II
classification of tests, 243, II
composition of blood, 303, II
composition of urine, 259, II
determined by excretion of ingested substances, 291, II
bismuth reduction test, 291, II
creatinin test, 298, II
Folin's colorimetric method, 299, II
diastase (amylase) test, 301, II
formaldehyhd tests, 298, II
phloroglucin method, 298, II
phenylhydrazin - sodium-nitroprussid method, 298, II
hippuric acid test, 293, II
lactose test, 291, II
phlorizin test, 294, II
potassium iodid test, 292, II
urea test, 300, II
urotropin test, 296, II
measured by elimination of fluids, salt and nitrogen, and the specific gravity of urine, 259, II
chlorid determination, 271, II
Volhard-Arnold method, 271, II
Volhard-Harvey method, 272, II
experimental polyuria, 273, II
opsiuric test, 275, II
Strauss-Greenwald method, 273, II
water experiment of Kovesi and Ruth-Schulz, 273, II
of Strauss, 275, II
nephritic test meal, 259, II
clinical value, 261, II
in advanced hypertensive nephritis, 269, II
in chronic diffuse (parenchymatous) nephritis, 262, 266, 267, II
in chronic interstitial nephritis, 268, II
in chronic nephritis, severe, 262, 265, II
in extreme interstitial nephritis, 270, II
in moderate cases of nephritis, 269, II
in myocardial decomposition, 271, II
in myocardial insufficiency, marked, 270, II
in normal individual, 261, 264, II
in uncomplicated interstitial nephritis, 267, II
Mosenthal's investigation, 263, 271, II
Epstein's theory of, 303, II
in normal and pathological conditions, 313, II
indicanemia, 352, II
McLean's index of urea and chlorid excretion, 314, II
clinical value, 309, 312, 319, II
physical methods, 320, II
freezing-point, refractive index and specific gravity of blood-serum, 320, II
clinical value, 322, II
pharmacological tests, 301, II
Bouchard's urotoxic coefficient, 302, II

diuretic tests, 301, II
physical methods, 275, II
freezing-point determination, 275, II
apparatus, 277, II
method of Dreser and Koranyi, 278, II
principle, 275, II
hemorenal index, 279, II
apparatus in detail, 281, II
calculation, 289, II
method and apparatus in general, 280, II
method of operation, 289, II
in diabetes insipidus, 139, IX
urea content of cerebrospinal fluid, 353, II

KIDNEY, FUSED, 554, VI
classification, 554, VI
fused single kidney, 556, VI
horseshoe kidney, 554, VI

KIDNEY, FUSED SINGLE, 556, VI
associated genital malformations, 557, VI
clinical varieties, 556, VI
lump kidney, 557, VI
scutiform kidney, 556, VI
sigmoid kidney, 557, VI
simple elongated kidney, 557, VI
complications, 556, VI
diagnosis, 556, VI
differential diagnosis, 556, VI
formation, 557, VI
incidence, 557, VI
symptomatology, 556, VI
physical examination, 556, VI
ureteral catherization, 556, VI
Kidney, genuine contracted, 658, VI
with tendency to insufficiency, 676, VI

KIDNEY, HORSESHOE, 554 VI
association with other lesions, 555, VI
complications, 555, VI
diagnosis, 555, VI
etiology, 554, VI
fusion of embryonic anlagen, 554, VI
sex, 554, VI
incidence, 554, VI
pathology, 556, VI
symptomatology, 555, VI
instrumental examination, 555, VI
pain, 555, VI
pressure, 555, VI
radiography, 555, VI
symptoms of associated lesions, 555, VI
synonyms, 554, VI

Kidney, involvement of, in lead-poisoning, 65, VIII
in mercury-poisoning, 77, VIII
Kidney, lobulated fetal, 554, VI

KIDNEY, MOVABLE, 558, VI
association with other diseases, 565, VI
bibliography, 687, VI
classification as to degree of motility, 558, VI
complications, 564, VI
diagnosis, 563, VI
x-ray examination, 563, VI
differential diagnosis, 564, VI
chronic appendicitis, 564, VI
diseases of stomach, 564, VI
hydrops of gall-bladder, 564, VI
nephrolithiasis, 564, VI
sciatica, 564, VI
tuberculosis of kidneys, 564, VI
etiology, 559, VI
active cause, 559, VI
trauma, 559, VI
predisposing causes, 559, VI
body forms, 559, VI
laxness of supporting structures, 559, VI
sex, 559, VI
historical summary, 566, VI
normal motility of kidneys, 558, VI
pathology, 566, VI
symptomatology, 559, VI
absence of symptoms, 559, VI
Dietl's crisis, 560, VI
gall-bladder symptoms, 561, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 560, VI
genito-urinary symptoms, 561, VI
albuminuria, 562, VI
dysmenorrhea, 561, VI
hematuria, 562, VI
intermenstrual pain, 561, VI
leukorrhea, 561, VI
oliguria, 561, VI
pollakiuria, 561, VI
nervous symptoms, 562, VI
pain, 559, VI
due to irritation of nerves, 559, VI
due to twisting of renal pedicle, 560, VI
physical examination, 562, VI
malnutrition, 562, VI
palpation of movable kidney, 563, VI
peculiar body form, 563, VI
reflected pain, 560, VI
reflex functional symptoms, 562, VI
swelling of kidney, 560, VI
symptoms of appendicitis, 561, VI
urinary symptoms, 560, VI

treatment, 565, VI
mechanical support, 565, VI
medical, 565, VI
nephropexy, 566, VI
prophylaxis, 565, VI
rest, 565, VI
surgical, 565, VI
Kidney pelvis, focal infection, 331, I
Kidney, red granular, 658, VI

KIDNEY, SCLEROSES OF, 657, VI
benign hypertension, 658, VI
diagnosis, 665, VI
etiology, 658, VI
age, 658, VI
heredity, 659, VI
infections, 660, VI
intoxications, 660, VI
metabolic diseases, 660, VI
sex, 658, VI
wear and tear, 659, VI
illustrative cases, 671, VI
introduction, 657, V
pathology, 669, VI
heart, 670, VI
kidney, 669, VI
prognosis, 668, VI
symptomatology, 660, VI
basal metabolism, 665, VI
cardiac symptoms, 660, VI
concentration tests, 664, VI
kidney function tests, 664, VI
laboratory findings, 663, VI
blood, 664, VI
urine, 663, VI
onset, 660, VI
ophthalmoscopic examination, 664, VI
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 664, VI
physical findings, 662, VI
blood pressure, 662, VI
edema, 663, VI
general appearance, 662, VI
heart, 662, VI
renal symptoms, 661, VI
retention tests, 665, VI
synopsis of cases, facing, 676, VI
treatment, 666, VI
avoidance of strain, 667, VI
diet, 667, VI
hydro-mechanico, and electro-therapy, 667, VI
medicinal, 668, VI
of complications, 668, VI
prophylaxis, 666, VI
psychotherapy, 667, VI
removal of foci of infection, 667, VI
bibliography, 689, VI
malignant hypertension of kidneys, 676, VI
diagnosis, 680, VI
etiology, 676, VI
age, 677, VI
intoxication, 677, VI
metabolic products, 676, VI
sex, 677, VI
illustrative cases, 681, VI
pathology, 680, VI
prognosis, 680, VI
symptomatology, 677, VI
arterial symptoms, 677, VI
cardiovascular symptoms, 677, VI
cerebral symptoms, 677, VI
Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 678, VI
headache, 678, VI
kidney function tests, 679, VI
laboratory findings, 679, VI
urine, 679, VI
onset, 677, VI
physical findings, 678, VI
blood pressure, 678, VI
heart, 679, VI
general appearance, 678, VI
physical symptoms, 678, VI
uremia, 678, VI
ophthalmoscopic examination, 679, VI
synopsis of cases, facing, 686, VI
treatment, 680, VI
Kidney, secondary contracted, 637, VI
Kidney, senile arteriosclerotic, 584, VI
Kidney, sigmoid, 557, VI
Kidney, small white, 637, VI
Kidney, stasis, 575, VI. *See* kidneys, chronic passive congestion of
Kidney stone, 712, VI
Kidneys, syphilitic involvement of, in acquired syphilis, 423, III
in hereditary syphilis, 423, 434, III

KIDNEY, TUMORS OF, 727, VI
benign renal tumors, 727, VI
classification, 727, VI
adenomata, 728, VI
angiomata, 728, VI
fibromata, 728, VI
lipomata, 728, VI
papillomata, 728, VI
diagnosis, 728, VI
differentiation from malignant tumors, 729, VI
symptomatology, 728, VI
treatment, 729, VI
nephrectomy, 729, VI
bibliography, 737, VI
incidence, 727, VI
introduction, 727, VI
malignant renal tumors, 729, VI
classification, 729, VI
adenocarcinomata, 732, VI
carcinomata, 731, VI
age incidence, 731, VI
appearance, 731, VI
structure, 731, VI
combined tumors, 732, VI

Laennec's cirrhosis, 91, VII. *See* Cirrhosis, chronic interstitial
Laminectomy, exploratory, indications for, in spinal cord tumors, 381, IX
exploratory, in differentiating hysteria and tumor of spinal cord, 376, IX
in diagnosis of spinal cord tumors, 379, IX
indications in compression myelitis, 302, IX
La Motte, 74, I
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, 62, I
Landouzy-Dejerine type of progressive muscular atrophy, 485, VI
Laryngeal lesions in plague, 117, IV
Laryngeal spasm, 44, X
Laryngeal stenosis, in leprosy, tracheotomy for, 84, IV
Laryngismus stridulus, laryngeal diphtheria differentiated from, 142, III
Laryngitis, acute simple, diphtheria differentiated from, 142, III
in acute lobar pneumonia, 39, III
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 459, 470, II
prognosis, 543, II
in rubella, 307, III
in rubeola, 290, III
simple laryngitis, 290, III
treatment, 297, III
in typhoid fever, 541, IV
in varicella, 230, III
prognosis, 230, III
in variola, 207, III
prognosis of, 207, III
Larynx, anesthesia of, 44, X
edema of, complicating erysipelas, 180, III
in rubeola, 290, III
treatment, 297, III
in angioneurotic edema, 687, X
in bulbar palsy, 51, X
papilloma of, laryngeal diphtheria differentiated from, 143, III
syphilitic involvement of, 420, III
ulcerative condition of, in variola, 197, III
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 58, I
Laudanum addiction, 20, VIII
causes, neurotic constitution, 20, VIII
frequency, 20, VIII

LEAD in
erysipelas, 183, III
sprue, 188, IV
typhoid fever, 606, IV

LEAD ACETATE in
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII
Lead cachexia, 67, VIII
Lead chromate, in food-poisoning, 105, VIII
Lead colic, in lead-poisoning, prognosis, 71, VIII
Lead intoxication differentiated from general paresis, 211, X
Lead palsy differentiated from lesion of radial nerve, 729, IX
in chronic lead-poisoning, treatment of, 70, VIII
Lead paralysis, differentiation from progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX

LEAD-POISONING, 59, VIII
acute, 59, VIII
symptomatology, 59, VIII
treatment, 59, VIII
chronic, 59, VIII
association with other diseases, 68, VIII
arteriosclerotic kidney, 68, VIII
asthma, 68, VIII
bronchitis, 68, VIII
emphysema, 68, VIII
glomerulonephritis, 68, VIII
gout, 68, VIII, 2, IV
gouty involvement of kidney, 24, IX
diagnosis, 67, VIII
differential diagnosis, 67, VIII
beriberi, 199, IX
Wassermann reaction in, 67, VIII
distribution, 73, VIII
etiology, 59, VIII
modes of entering system in, 62, VIII
predisposing factors in, 59, VIII
age, 59, VIII
chronic alcoholism, 61, VIII
heredity, 60, VIII
individual susceptibility, 60, VIII
occupation, 61, VIII
personal habits, 61, VIII
race, 60, VIII
season, 60, VIII
sex, 60, VIII
toxicity of various salts of lead in, 62, VIII
historical summary, 73, VIII
pathology, 72, VIII
circulatory system in, 72, VIII
digestive system in, 72, VIII
kidneys in, 72, VIII
neuromuscular system in, 73, VIII
respiratory system in, 72, VIII
prognosis, 71, VIII
acute lead encephalopathy, 72, VIII
lead colic, 71, VIII
lead psychoses in, 72, VIII
symptomatology, 62, VIII
course, 63, VIII
anemia, 66, VIII
basophilia, 66, VIII

cardiovascular involvement, 65, VIII
colic, 63, VIII
encephalopathies, 64, VIII
lead line, 63, VIII
lead palsies, 64, VIII
loss of weight, 66, VIII
nervous symptoms, 64, VIII
renal involvement, 65, VIII
respiratory involvement, 65, VIII
retrobulbar neuritis, 66, VIII
tendency to abortion, 66, VIII
toxic amblyopia, 66, VIII
urine, presence of lead in, 67, VIII
period of development, 62, VIII
treatment, 68, VIII
encephalopathy, 71, VIII
general management, 68, VIII
magnesium sulphate, use of, 69, 70, VIII
medicinal, 69, VIII
potassium iodid, 69, VIII
prophylaxis, 68, VIII
symptomatic, 70, VIII
colic, 70, VIII
encephalopathy, 71, VIII
lumbar puncture, 71, VIII
lead palsy, 70, VIII
use of strychnin, 70, VIII
tuberculosis, susceptibility to, 68, VIII
in etiology of apoplexy, 557, IX
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
in etiology of sciatic neuritis, 748, IX
in etiology of softening of brain, 560, IX
in etiology of tuberculosis of intestines, 462, II
industrial recognition, 74, VIII
neuritis, 769, IX

LECITHIN in
hyperthyroidia, 250, VIII
Leeuwenhoek, Antony Van, 40, I
on oral infection, 381, I
Leigh, John, 65, I
Legal's test for acetone in urine, 91, IX
Leishman-Donovan parasites, spleen as filter against, 276, VIII
Leishmania brasiliensis in leishmaniasis, 204, IV
Leishmania donovani in leishmaniasis, 204, IV
Leishmania infantum in leishmaniasis, 204, IV
Leishmania milotica in leishmaniasis, 204, IV
Leishmania tropica in leishmaniasis, 200, IV

LEISHMANIASIS, 197, IV
clinical varieties, 197, IV
American leishmaniasis, 198, IV
infantile kala-azar, 198, IV
kala-azar, 197, IV
oriental sore, 198, IV
cutaneous form, 211, IV
diagnosis, 213, IV
laboratory findings in, 213, IV
differential diagnosis, 213, IV
blastomycosis in, 213, IV
duration, 213, IV
epidemiology, 211, IV
transmission of disease, 211, IV
geographical distribution, 211, IV
mechanism of disease process of, 211, IV
pathology, 214, IV
macroscopic, 214, IV
microscopic, 214, IV
prognosis, 214, IV
symptomatology, 212, IV
clinical history, 212, IV
incubation period, 212, IV
treatment, 213, IV
curative, 214, IV
antimony, 214, IV
antiseptic dressings of ulcers, 214, IV
freezing with carbon dioxid snow, 214, IV
potassium and antimony tartrate intravenously, 214, IV
potassium and antimony tartrate solutions applied locally, 214, IV
prophylaxis, 213, IV
protection of skin from flies, 214, IV
definition, 197, IV
etiology, 200, IV
immunity, 204, IV
organisms, 200, IV
culture, 201, IV
morphology, 200, IV
relation, 204, IV
relation of insects to, 202, IV
bedbug (Cimex rotundatus) in, 203, IV
Conorhinus rubrofasciatus in, 203, IV
Ctenocephalus canis in, 203, IV
fleas in, 203, IV
flies in, 203, IV
mosquitoes in, 203, IV
pulex irritans in, 203, IV
reduviid bug in, 204, IV
stegomyia fasciata in, 203, IV
tabanid fly in, 203, IV
spontaneous infection of, in animals, 202, IV
transmission of, to animals, 201, IV

varieties of, 200, IV
Helcosoma tropicum, 200, IV
Leishmania brasiliensis, 204, IV
Leishmania donovani, 200, IV
Leishmania infantum, 200, IV
Leishmania niloticum, 204, IV
Leshmania tropica, 200, IV
geographical distribution, 204, IV
synonyms, 197, IV
visceral form, 205, IV
complications, 208, IV
cancrum oris, 208, IV
cystitis, 208, IV
diarrhea, 208, IV
infections, secondary, 208, IV
septic infections, 208, IV
tuberculosis, 208, IV
course of disease, 207, IV
diagnosis, 207, IV
laboratory methods in, 207, IV
parasite searched for in, 207, 208, IV
differential diagnosis, 207, IV
anemias, 207, IV
bacillary dysentery, 207, IV
leukemia, 207, IV
malaria, 207, IV
epidemiology of, 205, IV
general description of, 205, IV
geographical distribution of, 205, IV
mechanism of disease process in, 206, IV
pathology of, 210, IV
macroscopic, 210, IV
microscopic, 210, IV
prognosis, 210, IV
mortality, 210, IV
symptomatology, 206, IV
clinical history, 206, IV
laboratory findings, 207, IV
synonyms, 205, IV
Indian kala-azar, 205, IV
infantile kala-azar, 205, IV
treatment, 208, IV
curative, 209, IV
antimony, 209, IV
antimony and potassium tartrate, 209, IV
antimony tartrate intravenously, 209, IV
arsenic, 209, IV
iron, 209, IV
quinin, 209, IV
sodium antimony tartrate, 209, IV
food, 209, IV
general measures, 209, IV
parasites, destruction of, 209, IV
prevention of secondary infections, 209, IV
tartar emetic intravenously, 209, IV
tonics, 209, IV
local, 209, IV
prophylaxis, 208, IV
specific, 209, IV
types, 197, IV
American cutaneous type, 197, IV
Indian visceral type, 197, IV
Mediterranean visceral type, 197, IV
Oriental cutaneous type, 197, IV
Lenticular degeneration, bilateral progressive, 543, X
Lenticular degeneration (Wilson), 98, X
Lenticular nucleus, in Wilson's disease, 545, X
lesions of, tremors in, 469, X
Leonardo da Vinci, 29, 33, I

LEPROSY, 73, IV
complications, 81, IV
tuberculosis, 81, IV
syphilis, 81, IV
diagnosis, 80, IV
administrative control, 80, IV
boards of examiners, 80, IV
importance, 80, IV
differential diagnosis, 81, IV
cutaneous diseases, 81, IV
organic nervous diseases, 81, IV
skin diseases, 81, IV
distribution, 86, IV
etiology, 73, IV
exciting cause, the organism, 74, IV
experimental inoculation, 74, IV
Hansen's bacillus as, 74, IV
modes of conveyance, 75, IV
predisposing causes, 73, IV
geographical distribution, 86, IV
history, 86, IV
in etiology of neuritis, 260, IX
infection in animals, 217, I
pathology, 85, IV
leproma, 85, IV
organism in blood, 85, IV
tuberculosis and, comparison of lesions, 85, IV
prognosis, 84, IV
relation of, to vaccinia, 219, III
symptomatology, 75, IV
clinical manifestations of types, 75, IV
leprous fever, 79, IV
microscopical examination, 79, IV
mixed leprosy, 78, IV
hair, condition of, 79, IV
nerve leprosy, 77, IV
affection of the muscles, 78, IV
course and termination, 78, IV
nerve conditions, 77, IV
neuralgic pains, 77, IV
seat of bacilli, 78, IV
skin manifestations, 77, IV
ulceration and mutilation, 78, IV

nodular leprosy, 75, IV
eye symptoms, 77, IV
leonine appearance, 76, IV
lymphatic glands, 76, IV
mucous membranes, 77, IV
skin lesions, 75, IV
subjective symptoms, 76, IV
onset, 75, IV
period of incubation, 75, IV
serological tests, 80, IV
tuberculin reaction, 80, IV
Wassermann reaction, 80, IV
special tests, 79, IV
treatment, 81, IV
baths, 82, IV
biologic agents, 83, IV
food, 82, IV
general measures, 81, IV
local agents, 84, IV
caustics, 84, IV
medicinal, 82, IV
chaulmoogra oil, 82, 83, IV
gynocardate of sodium, 83, IV
iodids, 82, IV
mercury, 82, IV
salvarsan in, 82, IV
strychnin in, 82, IV
Taraktogenos kurzii oil in, 82, IV
results from, 84, IV
serum, 84, IV
surgical measures, 84, IV
for cosmetic purposes, 84, IV
tracheotomy in laryngeal stenosis in, 84, IV
vaccines, 83, IV
bacterial, 83, IV
venom of poisonous serpents, 84, IV
Leptomeningitis, acute spinal, 312, IX
chronic spinal, 316, IX
syphilitic, 425, III
Leptothricosis, pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated, 455, II
Leriche's operation, in thermalgia, 658, X
Lethargic encephalitis, 545, IX. *See* Encephalitis lethargica
choreiform movements in, 469, X
differentiated from tuberculous meningitis, 239, X
tremors in, 469, X
Leube's test of motor power of stomach, 33, II

LEUKEMIA, 833, VI
acute lymphatic, 848, VI
definition, 848, VI
diagnosis, 849, VI
etiology, 848, VI
pathology, 849, VI
prognosis, 849, VI
symptomatic treatment, 849, VI
symptomatology, 848, VI
blood picture, 848, VI
onset, 848, VI
physical findings, 848, VI
acute myeloid, 846, VI
clinical types, 847, VI
course, 846, 847, VI
etiology, 846, VI
age, 846, VI
infection, 846, VI
pathology, 847, VI
prognosis, 847, VI
symptomatic treatment, 847, VI
symptomatology, 846, VI
blood picture, 847, VI
inflammation, 846, VI
mucous membrane hemorrhages, 846, VI
bibliography, 849, VI
chronic lymphatic, 839, VI
complications, 842, VI
definition, 839, VI
diagnosis, 842, VI
pathology, 845, VI
bone marrow, 846, VI
glands, 845, VI
liver, 846, VI
spleen, 845, VI
prognosis, 845, VI
sequelae, 842, VI
etiology, 840, VI
age and sex, 840, VI
infection, 840, VI
symptomatology, 840, VI
blood picture, 841, VI
clinical history, 840, VI
fever, 840, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 841, VI
heart, 840, VI
kidneys, 840, VI
liver, 841, VI
lungs, 840, VI
nervous system, 841, VI
outward appearance, 841, VI
skin lesions, 841, VI
spleen, 840, VI
subjective symptoms, 841, VI
tonsils, 840, VI
chronic myeloid, 835, VI
complications, 839, VI
diagnosis, 839, VI
pathology, 839, VI
bone marrow, 839, VI
heart, 839, VI
liver, 839, VI
spleen, 839, VI
sequelae, 839, VI
symptomatology, 835, VI
ascites, 837, VI
blood picture, 837, VI
cardiovascular system, 836, VI
deafness, 836, VI
fever, 836, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 837, VI
genito-urinary tract, 836, VI
glands, 836, VI
hemorrhage, 835, VI
leukemic retinitis, 836, VI

liver, 837, VI
long bones, 837, VI
lungs, 835, VI
metabolism, 836, VI
nervous system, 836, VI
of atypical case, 838, VI
onset, 835, VI
outward appearance, 835, VI
purpura, 836, VI
spleen, 837, VI
striking blood picture, 838, VI
clinical varieties, 834, VI
lymphatic, 834, VI
myeloid, 834, VI
definition, 833, VI
differentiated from leukocytosis, 766, VI
from pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
from tuberculous adenitis, 585, II
etiology, 834, VI
age, 834, VI
heredity, 834, VI
infection, 834, VI
sex, 834, VI
historical note, 833, VI
treatment of chronic leukemias, 842, VI
arsenic, 844, VI
benzol, 843, VI
diet, 845, VI
general measures, 844, VI
of associated anemia, 844, VI
of hemorrhage, 844, VI
rest, 845, VI
roentgen radiation, 842, VI
splenectomy, 844, VI
thorium X, 844, VI
toxins, bacterial, 844, VI
tuberculin injections, 844, VI
x-ray, 843, VI
Leukocytes, function, in phagocytosis, 259, I
phagocytic powers, in different serums, 263, I
Leukocytosis, 766, VI. *See under* Blood Examination
discovery, 101, I
spleen, activity of, in, 276, VIII
Leukopenia in Gaucher's disease, 306, VIII
Leukoplakia buccalis, 23, VII
differentiation from syphilis, 24, VII
etiology, 24, VII
pathology, 24, VII
prognosis, 24, VII
symptomatology, 24, VII
treatment, 24, VII
Lewis-Benedict method for testing blood-sugar, 71, IX
in hyperadrenalism, 236, II
Leydig, Franz, 100, I
Libman, E., Streptococcus viridans infection and rheumatic fever, 605, 619, II
Liborius-Veillon anaerobe culture method, 413, IV
Lice, feeding habits of, 432, IV
individual susceptibility to, in typhus fever, 429, IV
infectivity period of, in typhus fever, 421, IV
infestation by, and typhus fever, 411, 412, IV
infestation of school children by, statistics of, 432, IV
Rickettsia and, 416, IV
transmission of typhus fever by, 420, 421, 434, IV
Ligneus goiter, 211, VIII
Liebig, Justus von, 96, I
Lieutaud, Joseph, 61, I
Limping, intermittent, 660, X
Lind, James, 76, I
Lingual goiter, 221, VIII

LINITIS PLASTICA, 431, VII
carcinomatous view, 431, VII
course, 431, VII
diagnosis, 431, VII
chemical analysis, 432, VII
clinical course, 432, VII
epigastric mass, 431, VII
metatases, 431, VII
roentgenograms, 431, VII
etiology, 431, VII
Leith's view, 431, VII
syphilis and alcohol as factors, 431, VII
pathology, 432, VII
symptomatology, 431, VII
anemia, 431, VII
ascites, 431, VII
emaciation, 431, VII
hematemesis, 431, VII
loss of strength, 431, VII
pain in epigastrium, 431, VII
tumor, 431, VII
vomiting, 431, VII
treatment, 432, VII
diet, 432, VII
gastro-enterostomy, 432, VII
lavage, 432, VII
palliative, 432, VII
Linnaeus, 62, I
Lipase, in blood in liver function tests, 121, II
clinical value, 122, II
determination, 122, II
in duodenal contents in pancreatic function tests, 53, II
in feces in pancreatic function tests, 66, II
Volhard-Stade method, 66, II
Lipoma, 165, VIII
in brain tumor, 641, IX
of caudal region, 389, 391, IX
of spinal column, 389, IX

LIPOMATOSIS, 53, IX
anesthesia, 54, IX
clinical history, 53, IX
clinical varieties, 54, IX
cutaneous ulcer, 54, IX
diffuse symmetric, 54, IX
adiposis tuberosa simplex, 54, IX
cerebral adiposity, 54, IX
multiple lipomatosis, 54, IX
pseudolipoma, 54, IX
dementia, 54, IX
Dercum's disease, differentiation from, 54, IX
dermographia, 54, IX
diagnosis, 54, IX
etiology, 53, IX
hallucinations, 54, IX
hyperesthesia, 54, IX
locomotor ataxia, 53, IX
multiple, 54, IX
pathology, 55, IX
physical findings, 53, IX
scleroderma, 54, IX
symptoms, 53, IX
tabes dorsalis, association with, 54, IX
treatment, 55, IX
Lipo-vaccine, 233, I
triple, 574, IV
administration and dosage of, 575, IV
preparation of, 574, IV
reaction of, 575-576, IV
Lips, paralysis of, in bulbar palsy, 51, X

LIQUOR CALCIS in
varicella, 230, III
Liquor Control Board in England, 3, VIII

LIQUOR POTASSI ARSENITIS in
influenza, 307, V
Lister, Joseph, 87, I
Little's disease (spastic diplegia), 533, 540, IX
in chronic encephalitis, 539, IX

LITHIUM in
gout, 18, IX

LIVER, 169, VII
abnormalities, 169, VII
abscess of, amebic, differentiated from kala-azar, 104, IV
accessory, 170, VII
actinomycosis of, 201, VII
benign tumors of, 205, VII
adenoma, 205, VII
clinical varieties, 205, VII
diagnosis, 205, VII
symptomatology, 205, VII
treatment, 206, VII
angioma, 206, VII
fibroma, 206, VII
carcinoma of, 211, VII. See Liver, malignant tumors
cirrhosis, chronic interstitial, 91, VII
associated diseases, 97, VIII
in diabetes mellitus, 110, IX
in hemochromatosis, 57, 58, IX
clinical varieties, 97, VII
complications, 97, VII
diagnosis, 94, VII
differential diagnosis, 96, VII
biliary hypertrophic cirrhosis, 96, VII
enteric fever, 96, VII
hepatic abscess, 96, VII
hydatid liver, 97, VII
kala-azar, 96, VII
malarial enlargement of liver, 96, VII
malignant tumor of liver, 96, VII
syphilitic liver, 96, VII
etiology, 91, VII
examination, general, 92, VII
physical, 93, VII
x-ray, 94, VII
history and distribution, 105, VII
hypertrophic biliary, 107, VII
clinical varieties, 110, VII
complications, 110, VII
differential diagnosis, 110, VII
etiology, 107, VII
examination, 109, VII
general, 109, VII
physical, 109, VII
x-ray, 109, VII
historical summary, 113, VII
laboratory findings, 109, VII
pathology, 112, VII
symptomatology, clinical history, 108, VII
mode of onset, 108, VII
treatment, 111, VII
laboratory findings, 93, VII
mode of death, 103, VII
pathology, 104, VII
prognosis, 103, VII
symptomatology, 92, VII
treatment, 98, VII
general management, 98, VII
diet, 98, VII
local treatment, 98, VII
management of convalescence, 103, VII
medicinal, 102, VII
prophylaxis, 98, VII
surgical, 102, VII
symptomatic, 99, VII
ascites, 101, VII
coma, 100, VII
constipation, 99, VII
diarrhea, 99, VII
epistaxis, 101, VII
hematemesis, 100, VII
melena, 101, VII
vomiting, 99, VII

general management, 111, VII
climate, 111, VII
diet, 111, VII
surgical, 112, VII
splenectomy, 234, VII
symptomatic, pruritus, 111, VII
congestion of, active, 64, VII
diagnosis, 65, VII
etiology, 64, VII
examination, physical, 65, VII
pathology, 66, VII
symptomatology, 65, VII
treatment, 65, VII
diet, 65, VII
local, 66, VII
medicinal, 66, VII
passive, 67, VII
complications, 70, VII
differential diagnosis, 69, VII
etiology, 67, VII
examination, physical, 68, VII
pathology, microscopical, 72, VII
postmortem, 72, VII
prognosis, 71, VII
symptomatology, clinical history, 67, VII
treatment, 70, VII
diet, 70, VII
local, 71, VII
medicinal, 71, VIII
symptomatic, 71, VII
cystic disease of, 203-205, VII
diagnosis, 204, VII
etiology, 203, VII
pathology, 204, VII
prognosis, 204, VII
symptomatology, 204, VII
theories as to origin, 203, VII
treatment, 204, VII
deformed, 170, VII
derangements of function, 59, VII
etiology, 60, VII
treatment, 62, VII
diet in diseases of, 323, VII
displacements of, 170, VII
function, discovery of, 94, I
function tests, 93, *et seq.*, II
carbohydrate tolerance tests, 94, II
galactose test of Bauer, 96, II
group-reactions, 99, II
fibrinogen test, 116, II
fibrinolytic ferment of the blood, 124, II
Ghedini's ferment test, 124, II
glycuronic conjugation test, 132, II
hippuric acid conjugation test, 132, II
levulose test of Strauss, 95, II
lipase of blood, 121, II
clinical value, 122, II
determination, 122, II
methylene blue test, 113, II
nitrogen content of blood, 118, II
amino-acid nitrogen determination, 121, II
Constantino method, 121, II
Van Slyke and Meyer method, 121, II
non-protein nitrogen, determination, 119, II
colorimetric method of Folin and Denis, 119, II
drawing blood method, 119, II
isolating non-protein nitrogen constituents method, 119, II
total non-protein nitrogen method, 120, II
trichloracetic acid method, 119, II
urea nitrogen, urease method for determination, 120, II
phenoltetrachlorphthalein test, 113, II
clinical value, 115, 117, II
saccharose test of Colrat and Lepine, 95, II
sulphoconjugation test, 124, II
Benedict's total sulphur method, 130, II
Folin's ethereal sulphates method, 131, II
Kahn's technic, 129, II
urinary nitrogen partition, 99, II
amino-acid nitrogen test (Henriques - Sorensen method), 104, II
for large amounts of ammonia, 104, II
for small amounts of ammonia, 104, II
ammonia nitrogen test (Folin's method), 103, II
total nitrogen test (Kjeldahl method), 101, II
urea nitrogen tests, 102, II
Benedict's method, 102, II
Marshall's urease method, 102, II
urobilinogen excretion tests, 106, II
clinical value, 107, II
quantitative estimation of urobilin, 109, II
in serum, 112, II
in stools, 111, II
in urine, 109, II
by colorimetric methods, 111, II
by fluorescence methods, 111, II
by gravimetric methods, 109, II
by spectroscopic methods, 110, II

significance of urobilin excretion, 106, II
furrows of, 170, VII
hydatid of, 196, VII
clinical varieties, 199, VII
complications, 198, VII
differential diagnosis, 197, VII
etiology, 196, VII
examination, general, 196, VII
physical, 196, VII
historical summary, 200, VII
mode of death, 200, VII
pathology, 200, VII
prognosis, 200, VII
special tests, 197, VII
suppuration, 199, VII
symptomatology, 196, VII
treatment, 199, VII
general management, injections, 199, VII
trocar and aspirator, 199, VII
prophylaxis, 199, VII
surgical, enucleation, 199, VII
in Gaucher's disease, 322, VIII
lobulation of, 169, VII
malignant tumors of, 207, VII
clinical varieties, 211, VII
diagnosis, differential, 209, VII
etiology, 207, VII
examination in, 209, VII
x-rays, 209, VII
laboratory findings in, 208, VII
ascitic fluid, 208, VII
feces, 209, VII
urine, 208, VII
pathology, 212, VII
macroscopical, 212, VII
microscopical, cancer, types of, 213, VII
sarcoma, types of, 213, VII
prognosis, 212, VII
symptomatology, 207, VII
treatment, 211, VII
diet, 211, VII
radium and x-ray, 212, VII
surgical, 212, VII
symptomatic, 211, VII
oral sepsis, relation of, to disease of liver, 403, I
physiologic functions of, 61, VII
sarcoma of, 210, VII. See Liver, malignant tumors of
syphilis of, 177, VII
complications, 180, VII
diagnosis, 179, VII
etiology, 177, VII
examination in, 179, VII
general, 179, VII
physical, 179, VII
historical summary, 182, VII
pathology, 182, VII
prognosis, 181, VII
symptomatology, 177, VII
in acquired hepatic syphilis, 178, VII
in early congenital syphilis, 178, VII
in late congenital syphilis, 178, VII
in multilobular cirrhosis of congenital syphilis, 178, VII
treatment, 180, VII
acquired syphilis, 181, VII
early congenital syphilis, 180, VII
late congenital syphilis, 181, VII
tuberculosis of, 174, VII
case, 176, VII
clinical varieties, 175, VII
complications, 175, VII
etiology, 174, VII
examination in, 175, VII
laboratory findings, 175, VII
miliary form, 176, VII
pathology of, 176, VII
solitary tubercle form, 176, VII
Liver, Yellow atrophy of, 213d, VII. *See* Yellow atrophy of liver

LOASIS, 208, V
clinical manifestations, 209, V
definition, 208, V
diagnosis, 210, V
epidemiology, 209, V
etiology, 208, V
Loa Loa, 208, V
evolution, 209, V
habitat, morphology and biology of larva, 208, V
morphology, 208, V
periodicity, 208, V
geographical distribution, 211, V
pathogenic action, 210, V
prophylaxis, 210, V
treatment, 210, V
Lobar Pneumonia, Acute, 1, III. *See* Pneumonia, acute lobar
Lobulated fetal kidney, 554, VI
Localized abscesses in peritonitis, 823, VII
Lockjaw, 29, X. *See also* Tetanus
Locomotor ataxia, and abducens nerve paralysis, 16, X
and neurosyphilis, 148, 153, X
and oculomotor nerve lesions, 14, X
Argyll Robertson pupil in, 18, X
Loeb, Jacques, 105, I
Loewi's adrenalin test of pancreatic function, 88, II
Loewi's epinephrin mydriasis test in hyperthyroidism, 231, II
Loffler, Friedrich, 89, I
Lorain-Levi type of pituitary insufficiency, 342, 344, VIII
of pre-adolescent hypopituitarism, genitals in, 357, VIII
Lordosis, 511, VI

LOTIO NIGRA in
gonorrhea, 501, III
Ludwig's angina, 5, VII
Lues, as cause of pituitary amenorrhea, 347, VIII
in pituitary disease, 421, VIII
Luetin test in syphilis, 364, III
specificity, 364, III
technic, 364, III
Lumbago in chronic alcoholic poisoning, 7, VIII
variola differentiated from, 193, III
Lumbar and sacral cord tumors, 361, IX
Lumbar and sacral plexuses in diseases of special nerves, 737, IX
Lumbar kyphosis in sciatica, 749, IX
Lumbar myelitis, 296, IX
Lumbar plexus in diseases of special nerves, 737, IX

LUMBAR PUNCTURE, 494, I
after-effects, 494, I
after-treatment, 506, I
acetphenetidin, 506, I
acetylsalicylic acid, 506, I
artificial respiration, 507, I
atropin, 506, I
codein, 506, I
hyoscin, 506, I
ice-cap, 506, I
morphin, 506, I
pyramidon, 506, I
rest in bed, 506, I
stimulation, 507, I
amount of fluid withdrawn, 506, I
anesthesia, 507, I
chloroform, 507, I
cocain, 507, I
ethyl chlorid, 507, I
novocain, 507, I
as a therapeutic procedure, 531, I
in acute bacterial meningitis, 531, I
in brain tumors, 518, IX
in cerebral hemorrhage, 532, I
in delirium of acute lobar pneumonia, 65, III
in diabetes insipidus, 142, IX
in headache in cerebrospinal fever, 113, III
in hydrocephalus, 532, I, 456, IX
in lead encephalopathy, 7, VIII
in meningeal hemorrhage, 592, IX, 245, 248, 251, X
in purulent meningitis, 531, I, 262, X
in relapsing fever, 233, IV
in serous meningitis, 532, I
in spastic diplegia, 543, IX
in syphilis of the nervous system, 533, I, 106, 114, 163, X
in tabes, 163, X
in traumatic neuroses, 598, X
in tumors of brain, 532, I
in tumors of pineal body, 524, IX
aseptic precautions, 498, I
death following, 495, I
headache following, 507, I
in diagnosis of apoplexy, 573, IX
in diagnosis of meningeal hemorrhage of newly born, 590, IX
in relation to blood pressure, 63, VI
needles and apparatus necessary, 498, I
position of patient, 497, I
recumbent, 497, I
sitting, 498, I
site of puncture, 500, I
technic of puncture, 501, I
Lumbar type of syringomyelia, 329, IX

LUMINAL in
esophageal spasm, 381, VII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 562, VII
valvular disease of heart, 179, 180, VI
Lumpy jaw, 119, IV
Lundborg's myoclonia, history of, 549, X
symptomatology of, 549, X
"psychoclonic" reaction in, 549, X
"psychotonic" reaction in, 549, X
"sensoclonic" reaction in, 549, X

LUNGS, ABSCESS AND GANGRENE, 554, V
complications, 562, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 42, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II
diagnosis, 560, V
differential diagnosis, 560, V
amebic abscess of liver, 561, V
bronchiectasis, 560, V
fetid bronchitis and bronchorrhea, 561, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 455, II
etiology, 554, V
bronchopneumonia, 555, V
extension from neighboring structures, 556, V
foreign bodies, 555, V
infected emboli, 555, V
lobar pneumonia, 554, V
trauma, 555, V
examination, 559, V
physical, 559, V
x-ray, 560, V
pathology, 564, V
prognosis, 564, V
symptomatology, 556, V
clinical history, 556, V
cough, 557, V
expectoration, 558, V
fever, 557, V
pain, 559, V
septic symptoms, 559, V
treatment, 562, V
Lungs as portal of infection, 205, I

Lungs, chronic passive congestion, acute lobar pneumonia differentiated from, 37, III

LUNGS, CIRRHOSIS OF, 534, V
diagnosis, 537, V
etiology, 535, V
examination, physical, 536, V
pathology, 538, V
prognosis, 538, V
symptomatology, 536, V
treatment, 538, V

LUNGS, CONGESTION OF, 519, V
diagnosis, 523, V
etiology, 519, V
active, 519, V
hypostatic, 520, V
passive, 520, V
pathology, 519, V
prognosis, 524, V
symptomatology, 520, V
treatment, 523, V

Lungs, cysts of, acute lobar pneumonia differentiated, 37, III

Lungs, diseases, 519, V. *See under* names of specific diseases

LUNGS, EDEMA OF, 524, V
diagnosis, 526, V
etiology, 524, V
pathology, 524, V
prognosis, 527, V
symptomatology, 525, V
treatment, 527, V

LUNGS, EMBOLISM OF, 531, V
diagnosis, 532, V
etiology, 531, V
pathology, 533, V
prognosis, 533, V
symptomatology, 531, V
treatment, 533, V

Lungs, emphysema of, 544, V. *See also* Emphysema

Lungs, focal infection of, 328, I

Lungs, gangrene of, 554, V
associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, 470, II
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 43, III

Lungs in acute lobar pneumonia, pathology, 73, III

Lungs in diphtheria, pathology, 166, III

Lungs in malaria, pathology, 641, III

Lungs in variola, 190, III

Lungs, infarction of, 531, V
acute lobar pneumonia differentiated from, 37, III

Lungs, infection of, chronic non-tuberculous, pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated from, 455, II
lesions in scarlatinal rheumatism, 248, III

Lungs, syphilis of, acquired, 421, III
hereditary, 434, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, differentiated from, 455, II

Lungs, thrombosis of, 531, V

Lungs, tuberculosis of, 361, II. *See* pulmonary tuberculosis

LUNGS, TUMORS OF, 565, V
bronchoscopy, 570, V
clinical varieties, 571, V
diagnosis, 570, V
differential diagnosis, 570, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 37, III
aortic aneurysm, 571, V
bronchiectatic cavities and chronic abscess of the lung, 571, V
Hodgkin's disease, 571, V
pleurisy with effusion, 571, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 455, II, 570, V
etiology, 565, V
examination, 567, V
physical, 567, V
x-ray, 569, V
pathology, 572, V
pleuritic exudate, 569, V
prognosis, 572, V
sputum, 568, V
symptomatology and clinical history, 566, V
cough, 566, V
dyspnea, 567, V
expectoration, 566, V
pressure symptoms, 566, V
treatment, 571, V

LUPULIN in
constipation, 675, VII

Lupus and erysipelas, 181, III

Lupus erythematosus simulating eruption of pellagra, 224, IX

Lupus vulgaris, differentiated from nonulcerated tuberculous syphilids, 379, III

Lymphadenitis, cervical, parotitis epidemica complicated, 319, III
parotitis epidemica differentiated from, 318, III
following scarlet fever, 248, III
prognosis, 249, III
in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, III
periarticular, parotitis epidemica, differentiated, 318, III

Lymphangitis, gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III

Lymphatic circulation, discovery, 38, I

Lymphatic glands in hemochromatosis, 61, IX
tuberculous infection, 582, II
differentiated from Hodgkin's disease, 582, II

Lymphatic leukemia, acute, 848, VI

Lymphatic leukemia, chronic, 839, VI
Lymphatic system in acquired syphilis, pathology, 419, III

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, TUBERCULOSIS OF, 577, II
acute pleurisy and relation, 582, II
serofibrinous exudate, 582, II
Bacillus tuberculosis manifestations, 577, II
cervical adenitis and, 581, II
definition, 577, II
diagnosis, 584, II
stereoscopic roentgenograms, 585, II
tuberculin tests, 585, II
differential diagnosis, 584, II
appendix inflammations, 585, II
hernia, 585, II
leukemia, 585, II
neoplasm, 585, II
syphilis, 584, II
tumors, cystic or solid, 585, II
etiology, 577, II
organism, localization and spread, 577, II
in children, history importance, 584, II
history of bronchopneumonia, 584, II
history of early diet, 584, II
history of measles, 584, II
history of pertussis, 584, II
pathology, 587, II
Bacillus tuberculosis, 588, II
prognosis, 587, II
in infancy, 587, II
influencing factors, 587, II
retroperitoneal glands, 581, II
symptomatology, 579, II
cervical glands, 580, II
lymphatic glands, 582, II
mesenteric glands, 581, II
peritoneum, 583, II
pleura, 582, II
serous membranes, 582, II
pericardium, 582, II
peritoneum, 582, II
pleura, 582, II
tracheobronchial glands, 579, II
treatment, 585, II
general measures, 586, II
aerotherapy, 586, II
change of climate, 586, II
exercise, 586, II
proper and sufficient food, 586, II
rest, 586, II
sanatorium regime, 586, II
heliotherapy, 586, II
substitutes, 587, II
Hewitt light, 587, II
quartz lamp, 587, II
roentgen ray, 587, II
medicinal treatment, 586, II
tuberculin, 586, II
prophylactic, 585, II
in children, 585, II
correction of abnormal conditions, 586, II
improvement of living conditions, 585, II
individual resistance, 585, II
open-air life, 586, II
pasteurization, 585, II
preventoria, 585, II
removal from tuberculous parents, 585, II
roentgen rays, 587, II
surgical, 587, II
for cervical adenitis, 587, II
Lymphatic tissues, of intestinal tract and tuberculous infections, 577, II
tubercle bacillus, 587, II
bovine type in children, 578, II
prognosis, 578, II
of mouth and tuberculous infections, 578, II
of pharynx and tuberculous infections, 578, II
Lymph-nodes, focal infection, 327, I
systemic diseases due to, 328, I
in Gaucher's disease, 324, VII
tuberculous infection in, 579, II
by bovine type of tubercle bacillus, 578, II
Lymphocytosis, 766, 768, VI
in neurosyphilis, 107, 148, 163, X
of spinal fluid, in general paresis, 208, X
Lymphoma, extradural, of spinal column, 389, IX
of intervertebral spaces of dural sac, 389, IX
Lysis, 267, I
complement-fixation phenomenon of Bordet-Gengou, 274, I
practical value, 275, I
investigation of phenomena, 267, I
by Bordet, 268, 272, I
by Ehrlich, 269, I
by Metchnikoff, 268, I
by Pfeiffer, 267, 268, I
nature of phenomena, 272, I
Wassermann reaction, 276, I
investigations, 276, I
modification in strength of, during syphilis, 296, I
nature, 277, I
standardization, 285, I
amboceptor titrations, 293, I
antigen, 287, I
complement or alexin, 290, I
nature amboceptor of patient, 294, I
patient's serum, 294, I
primary incubation, 295, I
serum control tube, 295, I

sheep serum suspension, 293, I
technic, 278, I
collection of serums to be tested, 278, I
preparation of amboceptor or hemolysin, 280, I
preparation of antigen, 278, I
for non-specific binding power, 279, I
for specific binding power, 279, I
preparation of complement or alexin, 280, I
preparation of suspension of sheep's corpuscles, 281, I
Wassermann test proper, 282, I
for cerebrospinal fluid, 284, I

LYSOL in
pneumonia, 58, III
Lyssa, 521, III

Maculae gonorrhoicae of Sanger, 514, 515, III
Macular syphilid, in acquired syphilis, 340, III
pathology in secondary stage, 418, III
in hereditary syphilis, 431, III
Madelung's deformity of wrist, 518, VI
Madura-foot, 125, IV
Magendie, Francois, 90, I
on cerebrospinal fluid, 476, I
Magic, medicine and, 1, 2, I

MAGNESIA in
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
esophagitis, 358, VII
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
peristaltic unrest, 789, VII

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE in
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute duodenitis, 489, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII

MAGNESIUM OXID in
acute duodenitis, 489, VII
food poisoning, 118, VIII
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII

MAGNESIUM PEROXID in
tetanus, 37, V

MAGNESIUM SALICYLATE in
acute duodenitis, 489, VII

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE in
acute bronchitis, 668, V
acute lead poisoning, 59, VIII
chronic lead poisoning, 69, 70, 71, VIII
food poisoning, 118, VIII
spasm of the intestine, 788, VII
Magpie's bite, 204, IV
Maimonides, 21, 26, I

MALARIA, 551, III
associated with other diseases, 606, III
bacteriology of organism, 564, III. *See also under* Malaria, parasites
benign, 612, III. *See under* Benign malaria
blood examination, 597, III
anemia, 597, III
hemoglobin, 597, III
leukocyte count, 597, III
parasites, 597, III
polychromatophilia, 597, III
red cells, 597, III
technic for examination of malaria plasmodia, 597, III
centrifuge method, 599, III
thick film method, 598, III
thin film method, 598, III
cachexia influencing susceptibility to, 564, III
clinical varieties and types of, 610, III
acute malaria, 611, III
benign malaria, 612, III
chills, chills and fever, 610, III
chronic malaria, 611, III
intermittent malarial fever, 611, III
malaria infection without recognizable evidence of its presence, 610, III
malaria relapse, 611, III
pernicious malaria, 612, III
remittent fever, 611, III
gastro-intestinal symptoms in, 611, III
complications and association of other diseases with, 606, III
acute lobar pneumonia, 51, III
angioneurotic edema, 687, X
bacillary dysentery, 392, IV
beriberi, 200, IX
childbirth in infected individuals, 606, III
colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
diseases of intercostal nerves, 737, IX
diseases prevalent in warm climates, 606, III
effect of, 606, III
hookworm and other intestinal parasite diseases, 606, III
inflammation or necrosis of tissue due to quinin injections, 606, III
injuries in infected individuals, 606, III
pellagra, 225, IX
pneumonia, 606, III
quinin treatment, 606, III
rupture of spleen, 284, VIII
surgical operations in infected individuals, 606, III

trypanosomiasis, 249, 262, IV
tuberculosis, 606, III
typhoid fever, 606, III, 558, IV
yellow fever, 26, IV
control, 612, III
by disinfection of infected persons, 618, III
general measures in, 612, III
elimination of breeding places in, 619, III
by clearing land of vegetation, 619, III
by drainage, 619, III
by elimination of debris and flotage in, 619, III
by filling, 619, III
by oiling, 619, III
by poisoning, 619, III
individual measures in, 620, III
bed nets in, 622, III
disinfection of infected individuals in, 625, III
protection against bites of infected mosquitoes in, 620, III
quinin prophylaxis in, 623, III
dosage in, 624, III
possible harmful effects of, 625, III
quinin treatment for infected individuals in, 622, III
screening of houses, in, 622, III
cultures of, different forms of, 575, III
debility influencing susceptibility to, 564, III
diagnosis, 602, III
clinical history, 602, III
family history, 603, III
history of previous illness, 603, III
occupation, 603, III
present illness, 603, III
chill in, occurring during the day, 603, III
intermittent and periodical chills and fever, 603, III
remittent fever, 603, III
residence, 602, III
value of, 602, III
demonstration of malaria parasites in, importance of, 602, III
laboratory findings, 604, III
blood, effect of quinin on parasites in, 605, III
malaria parasites, finding of, 605, III
physical findings in, 604, III
in acute cases, 604, III
tongue in, 604, III
in chronic cases, 604, III
liver enlargement, in, 604, III
spleen enlargement, in, 604, III
in hemorrhagic form, 604, III
skin in, 604, III
skin and tissues in pigmentation and discoloration of, 604, III
differentiation of, from cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
from Malta fever, 104, IV
from pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
from typhus fever, 426, IV
due to relapse, percentage of cases in, 563, III
estivo-autumnal parasite in, bacteriology of, 572, III
etiology, 551, III
exciting cause, 564, III
malaria parasite, 564, III
bacteriology, 564, III
cultivation, 573, III
distribution, 573, 579, III
mode of conveyance, 579, III
morphology and development, 564, III
types of infection, 584, III
predisposing causes, 551, III
age, 554, III
altitude, 553, III
association of other diseases, 564, III
chronic alcoholism, 564, III
climate, 551, III
cold, 551, III
contaminated water supply, 560, III
diet, 560, III
disorders of metabolism, 560, III
extremes of temperature, 551, III
family predisposition, 557, III
heredity, 557, III
imperfect sewerage, 560, III
individual susceptibility, 557, III
mental shock, 560, III
overexertion, 560, III
personal condition, 557, III
pregnancy, 561, III
previous attack, 563, III
race, 554, III
season, 552, III
sex, 553, III
social conditions—class diseases, 558, III
city versus country, 558, III
exposure to hardship and cold, 559, III
filth, overcrowding, bad ventilation, poor lighting, 559, III
natives versus newcomers and immigrants, 559, III
occupational diseases, 559, III
soil, 553, III
strain, 560, III
toxic agents, 560, III
acids, 560, III
drugs, 560, III
dust, 560, III

fumes, 560, III
gases, 560, III
vapors, 560, III
trauma, 560, III
childbirth, 560, III
surgical operations, 560, III
worry, 560, III
family transmission, 557, 579, III
feces, laboratory findings, in, 601, III
in hemoglobinuric fever, 601, III
in mild cases, 601, III
in pernicious malaria, 601, III
focal infections, influencing susceptibility, 564, III
following childbirth, 560, III
following surgical operations, 560, III
function tests, value of, 602, III
geographical distribution, 642, III
heredity, 557, 579, III
herpes labialis associated, 608, III
herpes zoster associated, 608, III
historical summary, 641, III
Bass, discovery of method of cultivating malaria parasite, 642, III
Bignami, 642, III
Deaderick and Thompson, 642, III
Flugge, 642, III
Koch, 642, III
Laveran, discovery of malaria parasite, 641, III
Manson, 642, III
Pelletier and Caventou, isolation of quinin from cinchona bark, 641, III
Ross's discovery of dissemination, by mosquitoes, 642, III
Torti and Morton, 641, III
in etiology of hemochromatosis, 57, IX
in etiology of sciatica, 748, IX
individual susceptibility, 557
leukemia associated, 608, III
milk, laboratory findings in, 602, III
modes of conveyance, 579, III
carriers, 579, III
mosquitoes, 580, III
mortality, 552, III
in adults, 636, III
in children, 636, III
in old persons, 636, III
influence of amount of quinin treatment, 624, III
influence of race, 637, III
in negroes, 637, III
in whites, 637, III
influence of treatment in different localities, 634, III
maximum, in southern states, 635, III
type of infection in, 635, III
variation in, in differenet parts of world, 634, III
organism in, bacteriology of, 564, III. *See below, under* Malaria, parasites of
parasites of, 564, III
cultivation, 573, III
apparatus and materials required, 574, III
capillary pipets, 575, III
centrifuge, 576, III
culture tubes, 575, 576, III
defibrinating tube, 575, III
dextrose, 575, III
graduated pipet, 575, III
incubator, 576, III
needle, 574, III
plain pipets, 576, III
rubber bulb, 576, III
rubber tube, 576, III
syringe, 574, III
discovery of method of, by Bass, 642, III
technic, 574, 576, 577, III
for more than one generation of parasites, 577, III
demonstration of, in blood, in diagnosis of malaria, importance of, 602, III
quinin affecting, 605, 606, III
postmortem, in bone marrow, 640, III
in brain, 639, III
in capillaries, 640, III
in kidneys, 639, III
in liver, 639, III
in lungs, 641, III
in spleen, 639, III
in vessels of maternal placenta, 641, III
destruction of, as prophylactic measure, 613, III
quinin in, 613, III
dosage, 625, III
differentiation of varieties, 573, III
discovery of, by Laveran, 641, III
distribution in the body, 573, III
outside the body, 579, III
examination of blood for, 597, III
centrifuge method in, 599, III
thick film method in, 598, III
thin film method in, 598, III
modes of conveyance, 579, III
by carriers, 579, III
by mosquitoes, 580, III
morphology and development, 564, III
development of sexually differentiated types, 568, III
exflagellation of gametes, 569, III
life cycle of, in man, 564, III

of sexually differentiated parasites, 568, III
parthenogenesis, 568, III
process of transmission in, to other individuals, 571, III
reproduction, by crops, 567, III
segmentation, 566, III
sexual development in mosquitoes, 569, III
way in which mosquitoes inject sporozoites, 570, III
resistance of individual to, 586, III
spleen, as filter against, 276, VIII
types of infection, 584, III
mixed, 584, III
pure, 584, III
varieties, 564, 571, III
differentiation of, 573, III
Plasmodium falciparum (estivo-autumnal parasite), 564, 572, III
Plasmodium malariae (quartan parasite), 564, 572, III
Plasmodium vivax (tertian parasite), 564, 571, III
pathology, 637, III
blood, 637, III
post-mortem findings, 638, III
in bone-marrow, 640, III
in brain, 639, III
in kidneys, 639, III
in liver, 639, III
in lungs, 641, III
in pregnancy complicating, 641, III
in skin, 638, 640, III
in spleen, 638, III
in suprarenal glands, 641, III
in vascular system, 640, III
pernicious, 612, III. *See* Pernicious malaria
pregnancy and, 561, III
prevalence in adults versus children, 554, III
in whites versus negroes, 557, III
prognosis, 633, III
as to function, 637, III
as to recovery, 633, III
degree of immunity or resistance, 637, III
mortality, 624, III
amount of quinin treatment and, 634, III
special consideration, clinical type of infection, 633, III
function of liver, 637, III
function of spleen, 637, III
proper dosage of quinin, 633, III
proper treatment, 633, III
time of administration of quinin, 634, III
quartan parasite, bacteriology, 572, III
relapses following, effect of disinfection, 563, III
effect of treatment, 563, III
frequency, 562, III
sequelae, 607, III
amaurosis, 608, III
influence of quinin treatment, 608, III
blindness, 608, III
influence of quinin treatment, 608, III
cachexia, 608, III
frequency in males versus females, 608, III
in white versus negroes, 608, III
cirrhosis of liver, 607, III
hemiparesis, 607, III
in chronic malaria, 607, III
in pernicious malaria, 607, III
dysentery, 607, III
enteritis, 607, III
hemoglobinuric form, 607, III
nephritis, 607, III
neuritis, 607, III
paraplegia, 607, III
postmalarial anemia, 608, III
anisocytosis, 608, III
nucleated cells, 608, III
polychromatophilia, 608, III
stippling, 608, III
sociological aspect, 642, III
as a community disease, 642, III
as a family disease, 642, III
spleen puncture, value of, 602, III.
stomach contents, laboratory findings in, 601, III
in hemoglobinuria, 601, III
in mild cases, 601, III
in pernicious malaria, 601, III
in severe cases, 601, III
symptomatology, 584, III
clinical history, 584, III
in pernicious malaria, 590, III
cerebral comatose type, 593, III
hemoglobinuric form, 591, III
mode of onset in, 586, III
chill, 586, III
convulsions, 587, III
fever, 587, III
general aching, 587, III
headache, 586, III
malaise, 586, III
nausea, 587, III
suddenness, 586, III
vomiting, 587, III
period of incubation, 584, III
duration, 585, III
lack of recognized symptoms in, 586, III
number of sporozoites introduced, 584, III
species of parasite, 584, III

symptoms during progress of disease, 586, 590, III
laboratory findings, 597, III
blood, 597, III
anemia, 597, III
hemoglobin, 597, III
leukocyte count, 597, III
parasites, 597, III
polychromatophilia, 597, III
red cells, 597, III
technic of blood examination for malaria plasmodia in, 597, III
feces, 601, III
in hemoglobinuric fever, 601, III
in mild cases, 601, III
in pernicious malaria, 601, III
milk, 602, III
stomach contents, 601, III
in hemoglobinuria, 601, III
in mild cases, 601, III
in pernicious malaria, 601, III
in severe cases, 601, III
tissue, 602, III
malaria pigment in, 602, III
material obtained by spleen puncture, 602, III
transudates and exudates, 601, III
urine in, 600, III
albumin, 600, III
casts, 600, III
in fever stage, 600, III
in hemoglobinuric fever, 600, III
in quartan form, 600, III
in tertian form, 600, III
iron, 600, III
polyuria, 600, III
urea, 600, III
paroxysms, 587, III
in estivo-autumnal malaria, 589, III
in quartan malaria, 588, III
in simple tertian malaria, 587, III
physical findings, 594, III
by auscultation, 596, III
in pneumonic form, 596, III
hyperemia, 596, III
parasites in lungs in, 596, III
rales in, 596, III
by observation, 595, III
in active malaria, 595, III
anemia, 595, III
in chronic cases, 595, III
cachexia, 595, III
skin, 595, III
in estivo-autumnal form, 595, III
cachexia, 595, III
in hemoglobinuric form, 595, III
skin, 595, III
in pernicious, comatose cases, 595, III
coma, 595, III
pupils, 595, III.
in severe cases, 595, III
skin, 595, III
by palpation, 595, III
liver enlargement in, 595, III
in chronic cachectic cases, 595, III
spleen changes in, 595, III
frequency of enlargement, 596, III
in chronic cases, 595, III
in estivo-autumnal malaria, 595, III
in tertian malaria, 595, III
technic for palpation, 596, III
by percussion, 596, III
liver, 596, III
spleen, 596, III
special tests, reflexes, etc., in, 596, III
special examinations in, 602, III
functional tests, 602, III
spleen puncture, 602, III
x-ray examinations, 602, III
tertian parasite, bacteriology, 571, III
transmission period, 552, III
treatment, 612, III
climatology, 627, III
diet, 627, III
general management, 626, III
bed, 627, III
bed nets, 627, III
bowels, 626, III
calomel, 626, III
enemata, 626, III
purgatives, 626, III
quinin, immediately following diagnosis, 626, III
instructions after acute attack, 627, III
local, in chronic enlargement of spleen, 628, III
red iodid of mercury ointment, for, 628, III
management of convalescence, 633, III
arsenic as tonic, 633, III
fresh air, 633, III
in chills and fever, iron and other tonics, 633, III
in severe pernicious cases, arsenic, 633, III
duration of rest, 633, III
Fowler's solution, 633, III
fresh air, 633, III
nutritious diet, 633, III.
proper quinin treatment, 633, III
iron as tonic, 633, III

nutritious diet, 633, III
protection against bites of mosquitoes, 633, III
strychnin as tonic, 633, III
medicinal, 628, III
quinin, 628, III
antidote in poisoning by, intravenous injection, 632, III
stimulants, 632, III
strychnin, 632, III
antidote in poisoning by mouth, 632, IIII
elimination of quinin from stomach, 632, III
capsules versus tablets, 631, III
contra-indications, 632, III
dosage for adults, 628, III
dosage for children, 629, III
by mouth, 629, III
intramuscular administration, 629, III
duration of treatment, 630, III
frequency of administration, 630, III
in solution, value, 631, III
menstruum, 631, III
mode of administration, 629, III
time of administration, 629, III
prophylaxis, 612, III
general, 612, III
control of extent of malaria, by disinfecting infected persons, 618, III
general mosquito control measures, 618, III
elimination of breeding places, 619, III
clearing land of vegetation, 619, III
drainage, 619, III
elimination of debris and flotage, 619, III
filling, 619, III
oiling, 619, III
poisoning, 619, III
locating infected persons in a community, 615, III
malaria carriers, disinfection, 615, III
intermittent versus daily quinin treatment, 617, III
malaria parasites in destruction, 613, III
quinin, 613, III
necessity of issuing full eight weeks' treatment at one time, 616, III
quinin for entire population, 613, III
in man, 613, III
individual, 620, III
bed nets, 622, II
disinfection of infected individuals, 622, III
protection against bites of infected mosquitoes in, 620, III
protection of malaria carriers from mosquito bites in, 620, III
quinin prophylaxis in, 623, III
dosage in, 624, III
possible harmful effects of, 625, III
quinin treatment for infected individuals in, 622, III
screening of houses in, 622, III
specific therapy in, 628, III
serums in, 628, III
vaccines in, 628, III
surgical indications for, 632, III
splenectomy in, 632, III
symptomatic, 628, III
fever, headache and general suffering in, coal tar preparations for, 628, III
in pernicious cases, baths and cold enemata, for convulsions in children in, 628, III
naseau and vomiting in, calomel for, 628, III
tremors in, 469, X
types of infection in, 584, III
influence of, on prognosis, 635, III
mixed, 584, III
pure, 584, III
urine examination in, 600, III
albumin in, 600, III
casts in, 600, III
in fever stage, 600, III
in hemoglobinuric fever, 600, III
in quartan form, 600, III
in tertian form, 600, III
iron in, 600, III
polyuria in, 600, III
urea in, 600, III
urobilin excretion test, 108, II
x-ray examinations in, value of, 602, III
Malaria, pernicious, 612, III. *See* Pernicious malaria
Malarial cachexia, 609, III
frequency of, in males versus females, 608, III
in whites versus negroes, 608, III
occurrence of, 608, III

MALE FERN in
cestodes, 472, V
flagellate diarrhea, 362, IV
ringworm, 161, IV
Malformations of esophagus, 355, VII
Malformations, congenital, of kidney, 551, VI
Malignant hypertension, 676, VI

MALLEIN (SERUM) in
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 76, V
Mallophagia, 429, IV
Malphighi Marcello, 40, I

MALT in
scarlet fever, 262, III

MALTA FEVER, 99, IV
ambulatory cases, 105, IV
among laboratory workers, 99, IV
anemia and, 105, IV
bacteriemia, 107, IV
clinical types, 105, 106, IV
complications, 105, IV
course, 99, IV
definition, 99, IV
diagnosis, 103-105, IV
agglutination test, technic of, 104, IV
blood-culture methods in, 104, IV
blood-picture, 105, IV
Eyre's blood-culture method in, 104, IV
laboratory, 104, IV
splenic culture method, 105, IV
urine culture methods, 105, IV
differential diagnosis, 103, IV
amebic hepatic abscess, 104, IV
kala-azar, 104, IV
malaria, 104, IV
pulmonary tuberculosis, 104, IV
typhoid and paratyphoid, 103, IV
epidemiology, 100, IV
bacillemia, 100, IV
goat's milk, 101-102, IV
etiology, 99-100, IV
exciting cause, the organism, 99, IV
bacteriology, 99, IV
culture, 99-100, IV
differentiation, from other organisms, 100, IV
morphology, 99, IV
resistance, 100, IV
staining, 90, IV
geographical distribution, 108,
heart-failure and, 105, IV
hematuria and, 105, IV
hemorrhage and, 105, IV
hyperpyrexia and, 105, IV
in different species, 216, I
infection of goat-herds, 106, IV
infection of goats, by contaminated food, 101, IV
history, 107-108, IV
in children, meningeal symptoms, 103, IV
intermittent type, 105, IV
joint pains, characteristic, 99, 102, IV
lactation, inhibition of, 100, IV
malignant type, 105, IV
neurasthenia and, 105, IV
orchitis and, 105, IV
paramelitensis type, 106, IV
pathology, 107, IV
pneumonia and, 105, IV
splenic enlargement, 107, IV
prognosis, 106-107, IV
drug addiction, 107, IV
neurasthenic state, 107, IV
sequelae, 105, IV
symptomatology, 102-103, IV
anemia, 103, IV
bronchial catarrh, 103, IV
cardiac disturbances, 103, IV
clinical history, 102, IV
diagnostic difficulties, 102, IV
incubation period, 102, IV
leukopenia, 103, IV
meningeal, in children, 103, IV
menstrual disturbances, 103, IV
nervous disturbances, 103, IV
peripheral neuritis, 103, IV
sciatica, 103, IV
treatment, 106, 107, IV
coal-tar drugs contra-indicated, 106, IV
diet, 106, IV
hydrotherapy, 106, IV
lacto-agglutination reaction, 106, IV
prophylaxis, 106, IV
specific therapy, 106, IV
symptomatic, 106, IV
urine disinfection essential, 106, IV
vaccine therapy, 106, IV
typhoid state, 105, IV
Mammary gland, syphilitic involvement of, in acquired syphilis, 424, III
in congenital syphilis, 424, III

MANGANESE in
chlorosis, 802, VI
Mania, association, with pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
differentiated from general paresis, 196, 197, 198, 210, X
Manteas, 8, I
Mantoux and Monssu, intradermic test in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II
Marinesco-Roseo complement-deviation test in hyperthyroidism, 202, II
Marriott's test of carbon-dioxid tension in alveolar air, 94, IX
Marshall's urease method in functional diagnosis of the liver, 102, II
Marsupials and plague, 111, IV
Martine, George, 68, I
Masseter nerve, 28, X
anatomy, 28, X

and trigeminal nerve, 21, X
clinical tests, 54, X
irritation, 29, X
lesions, tests for, 54, X
paralysis, 28, X
diagnosis, 28, 29, X
physiology, 28, X
Mastitis, in typhoid fever, 552, IV
parotitis epidemica complicated by, 319, III
Mastoid abscess, 625, IX
in etiology of brain abscesses, 625, IX
Mastoiditis, complications, 326, I
erysipelas, 180, III
hereditary syphilis, 436, III
scarlet fever, 246, III
treatment of, 266, III
variola, 197, III
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
Materia medica, history of, 62, I
Mathieu-Remond, determination of volume of gastric secretion by method of, 10, II
Mauvillain, Armand de, 42, I
Mayerhofer, potassium permanganate reduction test, in examination of cerbrospinal fluid, 511, I
Mead, Richard, 66, I
Measles, 281, III. *See* Rubeola
Meat poisoning differentiated from cholera, 56, IV
Meckel, Friedrich Theodor, 53, I
Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 53, I
Mediastinitis, 107, VI
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 44, III
Mediastinum, tumors of, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, 482, IX
Medicine, practice, history of, 66, I

MEDINAL in
acute bronchitis, 671, V
myocarditis, 369, VI
typhoid fever, 605, IV
Mediterranean phthisis, 99, IV. *See* Malta fever
Medulla and paralysis agitans, 537, X
hemorrhage of, vagus involvement in, 43, X
lesions of, and recurrent laryngeal paralysis, 44, X
Medulla oblongata and sympathetic nervous system, 629, X
lesions of, vagus involvement in, 43, X
softening of, and vagus involvement, 43, X
Megalogastria, 518, VII
Megalosporon, 145, IV
Megalosporon ectothrix, 145, IV
Megalosporon endothrix, 146, IV
Meges of Sidon, 9, I
Megrim, 381, X
Melancholia, association with pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
Melanin, in ochronosis, 66, IX
Melanosarcoma in brain tumors, 636, IX
outside dura, in spinal cord tumors, 389, IX
Melanotic sarcoma in brain tumors, 513, IX
Melanotic sarcoma, intramedullary, in tumors of spinal cord, 391, IX
Mendel, Gregor, 100, I
Mendelian law, 100, I
Mendelsohn's test for variations in pulse-rate, 156, II

MENIERE'S DISEASE, 39, X
definition, 39, X
diagnosis, 39, X
differentiated from epilepsy, 433, X
etiology, 39, X
prognosis, 40, X
treatment of, 39, X
antisyphilitic measures in, 40, X
drugs in, 40, X
general measures in, 40, X
lumbar puncture in, 39, X
suprarenal gland extract in, 40, X
varieties, 39, X
Meniere's syndrome in chronic myeloid leukemia, 836, VI

MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, 586, IX, 243, X
cerebral, differentiated from spinal, 248, X
classification, 251, X
clinical varieties and types, 250, X
complications, 250, X
definition, 243, X
diagnosis, 249, X
cerebrospinal fluid, 249, 250, X
lumbar puncture, 245, X
urine examination, 249, 250, X
differential diagnosis, 250, X
acute purulent meningitis, 250, X
cerebral hemorrhage, 250, X
cerebral syphilis, 249, X
cerebral tumor, 249, X
cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
meningitis, 249, 250, X
polioencephalitis, 250, X
poliomyelitis, 250, X
diffuse or non-encysted, 246, 247, X
etiology, 243, X
cardiovascular diseases, 244, X
causes operating in the newborn, 243, X
convulsions, 244, X
external influences, 244, X
hemorrhagic diatheses, 244, X
infectious diseases, 244, X
nervous conditions, 244, X
pathological conditions, 244, X
predisposing causes, 243, X
traumatic causes, 586, IX, 244, X

following explosions, 587, X
historical summary, 253, X
of newly born in apoplexy, 590, IX
pathogenesis, 253, X
pathology, 252, X
in diffuse meningeal hemorrhage, 253, X
prognosis, 252, X
sequelae, 250, X
spinal, 247, X
spontaneous, 243, X
symptomatology, 245, X
clinical history, 245, X
in cerebromeningeal hemorrhage of Froin, 245, X
in diffuse or non-encysted meningeal hemorrhage, 247, X
in forms due to pathological conditions, 245, X
in forms due to trauma, 245, X
in hemorrhage of the spinal meninges, 247, X
in new-born, 245, X
in pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna, 246, X
laboratory findings, 248, X
cerebrospinal fluid examination, 248, X
treatment, 251, X
general measures, 252, X
lumbar puncture, 251, X
medicinal, 252, X
serotherapy, 251, X
stimulants, 252, X
surgical, 251, X
Meningeal inflammation, absence, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
Meningeal irritation, cerebrospinal fluid, 534, I
Meninges, permeability, in relation to intraspinal therapy, 529, I
Meningism, differentiated from meningitis sympathetica, 265, X
differentiated from purulent meningitis, 260, 262, X
differentiated from tuberculous meningitis, 238, X
in endemic typhus, 428, IV
in typhoid fever, 548, IV
of infectious diseases, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I

MENINGITIS, 83, III. *See also* Cerebrospinal fever
acute bacterial, lumbar puncture in, 531, I
alcoholic, 16, VIII
treatment, 16, VIII
aseptic cerebrospinal fluid in, differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 535, I
differentiated from purulent meningitis, 266, X
basal, in etiology of compression of medulla, 485, IX
basilar, cerebrospinal fluid in, 535, I
cerebrospinal, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
epidemic. *See* Cerebrospinal fever,
cerebrospinal fluid in, 484, 488, 533, I. *See also under* forms of meningitis
in diagnosis, 533, I
sugar content, 493, I
cerebrospinal syphilitic, differentiated from gumma of brain, 638, IX
cerebrospinal syphilitic, differentiated from tumor of brain, 694, IX
differentiated from acute lobar pneumonia, 38, III
from apoplexy, 572, IX
from Asiatic cholera, 57, IV
from brain abscess, 532, IX
from cerebral palsies of childhood, 99, X
from lethargic encephalitis, 546, IV
from rabies, 534, III
from tumors of fourth ventricle, 486, IX
from variola, 193, III
diffuse septic cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
effect of arsenobenzol, 407, III
electrical treatment, 240, X
epidemic, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever,
differentiated from meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
from purulent meningitis, 260, X
from tuberculous meningitis, 239, V
lumbar puncture in, 531, I
gummatous, 144, 145, X
in acute lobar pneumonia, 47, 49, III
prognosis, 70, III
in abscess of brain, 530, IX
in etiology of focal epilepsy, 417, IX
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
in parotitis epidemica, 320, III
in paratyphoid infections, 642, IV
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 465, II
prognosis, 543, II
in rubeola, 290, III
in scarlet fever, 247, III
in trypanosomiasis, 250, 255, IV
in typhoid fever, 548, IV
treatment, 605, IV
localized, in etiology of Jacksonian epilepsy, 417, IX
malignant, 83, III
meningococcic epidemic, in tuberculous meningitis, 229, X
meningococcus, 83, III
otitic, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
purulent (not meningococcic), 255, X

complicating erysipelas, 180, III
diagnosis, 260, X
cerebrospinal fluid, 261, 262, X
history of infection, 262, X
identification of organism, 260, X
differential diagnosis, 250, X
aseptic meningitis, 266, X
brain abscess, 260, X
epidemic meningitis, 260, X
meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
meningism, 260, 262, X
meningitis sympathetica, 260, 262, 265, X
duration of disease, 259, X
etiology, 255, X
age, 255, X
infection of nose and throat, 256, X
microorganisms, 253, X
old otitis media, 255, 256, X
osteomyelitis, 256, X
pneumonia, 256, X
seasonal incidence, 256, X
sinus infection, 256, X
trauma, 256, X
historical summary, 266, X
pathology, 264, X
changes of brain substance, 264, 265, X
exudation of fibrin, 264, 265, X
exudation of pus, 264, 265, X
pial inflammation in, 264, X
spinal cord in, 264, X
spinal meninges in, 265, X
ventricles in, 264, X
prognosis, 264, X
symptomatology, 256, X
clinical history, 256, X
coma, 257, X
convulsions, 257, 259, X
course of disease, 259, X
delirium, 257, 259, X
headache, 257, X
Kernig's sign, 257, 258, X
laboratory findings, 255, 260, 261, 262, X
Macewen's sign, 258, X
mentality, 257, 259, X
mode of onset, 257, X
neck, rigidity of, 257, 258, 259, X
nystagmus, 258, X
paralysis, 258, X
period of incubation, 257, X
reflexes, 258, 259, X
remissions, 259, X
respiration, 258, X
strabismus, 258, X
stupor, 257, 259, X
vomiting, 257, 259, X
treatment, 262, X
draining cisterna magna, 264, X
lumbar puncture, 531, I
results of, 262, 263, 264, X
saline irrigation of spinal canal in, 263, 264, X
serotherapy, 262, 263, 264, X
surgical, 262, 264, X
vaccines, 262, 263, 264, X
secondary, 255, X
and meningeal hemorrhage, 248, X
septic, 255, X
serous, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 535, I
differentiated from brain tumor, 516, IX
from spinal cord tumors, 372, IX
in etiology of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
lumbar puncture in, 532, I
spinal (spinal meningitis), 310, IX
suppurative, 255, X
sympathetica, 263, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
in secondary stage, 345, III
in tertiary stage, 354, III
syphilitic, 133, X. *See* Syphilitic meningitis
tuberculous, 229, X. *See* Tuberculous meningitis.
cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 536, I
differentiated from cerebral abscess, 532, IX
from chronic encephalitis, 542, IX
from hydrocephalus, 455, IX
lumbar puncture, in, 531, I
typhoid, 83, III
vagus involvement, 43, X
Meningococcus conjunctivitis complicating cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
Meningococcus epididymitis complicating cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
Meningococcus meningitis as synonym for cerebrospinal fever, 83, III
Meningococcus sepsis as synonym for cerebrospinal fever, 83, III
Meningo-encephalitis, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 47, III
in young, 584, IX
localized, differentiated from brain abscess, 622, IX
tuberculous localized, case of, 610-612, IX
tuberculous localized in encephalitis, 609, IX
Meningomyelitic, differentiated from tabes, 163, X
in syphilis, 354, III
cerebrospinal fluid in, differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
Meningotyphoid, 548, IV

Menses, disturbances, action of glandular treatment upon, 493, VIII
associated with headache, 492, VIII
in adolescent hypopituitarism, 514, VIII
in pituitarism, 523, VIII
in pituitarism with marked abdominal pain, 498, 500, 508, 509, VIII
in pituitarism with marked constitutional symptoms, 530, VIII
in pituitary epilepsy, 569, VIII
in pituitary obesity, 471, 483, VIII
in hypopituitarism, as diagnostic factor in determining type, 560, VIII
Mental torticollis, 581, X

MENTHOL in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
bronchopneumonia, 410, X
carcinoma of gall bladder, 157, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 116, III
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
emphysema of lungs, 551, V
putrid bronchitis, 692, V
scarlet fever, 265, III
tumors of pancreas, 55, VII
varicella, 229, III
Meralgia paresthetica in lesions of sacral plexus, 739, IX

MERCUROCHROME in
chronic enterocolitis, 604, VII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
pyelitis, 668, VI
tonsillitis, 336, VII
ulceration of the bowel, 617, VII
Mercury allergy, 159, I

MERCURY in
aneurysm, 35, VI
angina pectoris, 273, VI
anthrax, 16, V
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
benign hypertension, 668, VI
blastomycosis, 145, IV
brain tumors, 698, IX
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
dracontiasis, 218, V
erysipelas, 183, III
favus, 125, IV
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
gonorrhea, 501, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
hyperthyroidia, 366, VIII
leprosy, 82, IV
malaria, 628, III
myocarditis, 369, 370, VI
onchocerciasis, 213, V
parotitis epidemica, 324, III
Pinta disease, 139, IV
rat bite fever, 6, V
ringworm, 161, 162, IV
scarlet fever, 262, III
syphilis, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 397, 398, III
syphilis of the intestines, 183, VII
syphilis of the liver, 180, 181, VII
syphilis of the stomach, 430, VII
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
tinea versicolor, 136, IV
tracheobronchial syphilis, 696, V
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
typhoid fever, 565, 607, IV
ulceration of bowel, 619, VII
universal chronic perihepatitis, 76, VII
uremia, 572, VI
valvular disease of the heart, 167, 169, 194, VI
variola, 204, 205, III

MERCURY AND SODIUM BENZOATE in
glanders, 76, V

MERCURY OXYCYANID in
gonorrhea, 479, III

MERCURY-POISONING, 75, **VIII**
acute, 76, **VIII**
bichlorid, 76, VIII
diagnosis, 77, VIII
pathology, 79, VIII
prognosis, 79, VIII
symptomatology, 76, VIII
acidosis, 77, VIII
circulatory system, 76, VIII
gastro-intestinal tract, 76, VIII
kidneys, 77, VIII
treatment, 78, VIII
immediate, 78, VIII
adrenalin chlorid, 78, VIII
prophylactic, 78, VIII
routine, 78, VIII
gastric lavage, 78, VIII
strychnin, 78, VIII
chronic, 79, **VIII**
diagnosis, 80, VIII
pathology, 81, VIII
prognosis, 81, VIII
symptomatology, 79, VIII
circulatory system, 79, VIII
digestive system, 79, VIII
excretions, 80, VIII
genito-urinary system, 80, VIII
nervous system, 80, VIII
respiratory system, 79, VIII
skin, 80, VIII
treatment, 80, VIII
atropin sulphate, 80, VIII
belladonna, 80, VIII
general, 80, VIII
potassium iodid, 80, VIII
prophylactic, 80, VIII

etiology, 75, VIII
antisyphilitic medication, 400, III, 74, VIII
bichlorid tablet, 75, VIII
calomel, 75, VIII
use of bichlorid douche, 75, VIII
industrial prevalence, 75, VIII
in etiology of sciatic neuritis, 748, IX
Merycism, 548, VII
Mesenteric lymph glands, tuberculous infection, 579, II
Mesenteric tuberculosis, general course, 581, II
Mesenteritis, chronic, 847, VII
treatment, 848, VII
Mesentery, diseases of, 847, VII
treatment, 848, VII
Mesentery, tumors of, 847, VII
Mestrezat total protein test in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 510, I
Metabolic changes in impaired heart function, 189, II
elimination of salt, 190, II
vital capacity of lungs, 189, II
Metabolic processes, in thyroid gland action, 200, VIII
Metabolism, affected by anterior pituitary lobe secretions, 410, VIII
decrease in, in pituitarism, 542, VIII
discovery, 83, I
disturbances, in neurasthenia, 294, X
in obesity, 39, IX
hyperthyroidia, influence of, upon, 227, VIII
of hemoglobin, liver, activity of, 276, VIII
spleen, function of, 276, VIII
study of, original investigation in, 96, I
test in hyperthyroidism, 211, II
clinical respiration apparatus of Benedict, 212, II
universal respiration apparatus, 212, II. *See also under* Respiration apparatus, universal
thyroparathyroid organism, influence of, upon, 227, VIII
Metallic poisoning, differentiated from cholera, 56, IV
tremors in, 467, X
Metastatic abscesses in brain abscess, 627, IX
in relapsing fever, 234, IV
Metastrongylus elongatus, 219, V
Metatarsal bones, fracture of, 451, VI
Metchnikoff, Eli, 90, I
experiments, on extracellular lysis, 268, I
theory of phagocytosis, by leukocytes, 221, 259, I

METHANE DERIVATIVES in
hypersensitiveness, 156, I

Methodist school of medicine in Rome, 8, I

METHYL-EMETIN-SULPHATE in
entamebic dysentery, 329, IV

Methylene blue test, for renal function, 245, II
in functional diagnosis of the liver, 113, II

METHYLENE BLUE in
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
cholecystitis, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
coccidiosis, 374, IV
flagellate diarrheas, 362, 365, IV
gonorrhea, 477, III

Methylguanidin, in food poisoning, presence of, 92, VIII

METHYLSALICYLATE in
chronic arsenic poisoning, 88, VIII
scarlet fever, 269, III

Metrorrhagia, in adolescent and postadolescent anterior lobe insufficiency, 346, VIII

METRORRHAGIA, PITUITARY, 371, VIII
case of, 371, VIII
examination in, 373, VIII
regional, 373, VIII
roentgen, 374, VIII
family history, 373, VIII
laboratory findings, 373, VIII
personal history, 372, VIII
physical measurements, 373, VIII
clinical varieties, 377, VIII
complications, 376, VIII
diagnosis, 374, VIII
factors determining, decreased ovarian function, 374, VIII
skeletal underdevelopment, 374, VIII
differential diagnosis, 375, VIII
dementia precox, 377, VIII
exclusion of infectious diseases in, 376, VIII
nanism, 376, VIII
neurosis, 376, VIII
etiology, 371, VIII
pathology, 380, VIII
conformation of bones, 381, VIII
gonads, histological changes in, 381, VIII
theory of hypoplasia of anterior lobe, 380, VIII
uterus in, 382, VIII
prognosis, 380, VIII
as affected by later occurrence of pituitary tumor, 380, VIII
sequelae, 376, VIII

symptomatology, 371, VIII
constipation, 372, VIII
duration, 371, VIII
progress, 371, VIII
psychic symptoms, 372, VIII
treatment, 378, VIII
antiluetic, 379, VIII
corpus luteum and corpora lutea in, 378, VIII
glandular, 378, VIII
ovarian residue in, 379, VIII
prophylactic, 378, VIII
necessity for regular measurements of bones, 378, VIII
preventive, 378, VIII
Mett method of determining peptic activity, Nirenstein-Schiff modification, 4, II
Mexican typhus, relation of, to Brill's disease, 447, IV
Microbe septicemique du salive (Pasteur), as etiological factor in acute lobar pneumonia, 5, III
Microcephalus in cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
Micrococcus lanceolatus, as etiological factor in acute lobar pneumonia, 5, III
Micrococcus melitensis, abortion produced in guinea pigs by, 100, IV
agglutinating reactions, 100, IV
agglutination test in technic of, 104, IV
bacillemia produced by, 100, IV
bacilluria produced by, 100, IV
blood-cultures, 100, IV
carbohydrate fermentation reactions, 100, IV
cause of Malta fever, 99, IV
cows' milk and serum agglutination, 100, IV
cultural characteristics, 100, IV
desiccation, 100, IV
differentiation of, from other organisms, 100, IV
discovery of, by Bruce, 99, IV
human transmission of, disproven, 101, IV
inoculation of monkeys with, 99, IV
morphology of, 99, 100, IV
resistance, 100, IV
staining reactions, 99, IV
vitality of, in urine contaminated dust, 101, IV
Micrococcus paramelitensis, 100, IV
cause of atypical Malta fever, 106, IV
Micrococcus pasteuri (Sternberg) as etiological factor in acute lobar pneumonia, 5, III
Micrococcus tetragenes, in purulent meningitis, 255, X
Micrograph of Crehore, 289, 298, VI
curves of, 302, 309, 311, VI
Microgyria, in cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
Microscope, discovery, 39, I
Microscopic investigation, growth, 39, I
Microsporon, 145, IV
audouini, 146, 158, IV
felineum, 146, IV
furfur, 132, IV
lanosum, 146, IV
minutissimum, 136, IV
tardium, 146, IV
Midbrain lesions, tremors in, 469, 470, X
Middeldorff on cerebrospinal fluid, 476, I

MIGRAINE, 12, 381, X
associated with other diseases, 392, X
angioneurotic edema, 393, X
arterial hypertension, 393, X
asthma, 393, X
brain tumor, 393, X
cardialgia, 393, X
cerebral lues, 393, X
chorea, 393, X
convulsions, 393, X
epilepsy, 393, X
gastrosuccorrhea, 393, X
giddiness, 393, X
gout, 14, IX, 392, X
hyperchlorhydria, 393, X
hysteria, 393, X
oral sepsis, 411, I
Raynaud's disease, 393, X
rheumatism, 392, X
rheumatoid arthritis, 393, X
tabes, 393, X
vascular changes, 393, X
vomiting, 393, X
writer's cramp, 393, X
xanthelasma, 392, X
clinical varieties, 393, X
dysphrenia hemicrania transitoria, 394, X
hemicrania, 394, X
hereditary familial type, 395, X
idiopathic migraine, 395, X
ophthalmoplegic migraine, 393, 394, X
status hemicranicus, 395, X
complications and sequelae, 391, X
athetosis, 392, X
convulsions, 392, X
encephalomalacia, 391, X
hemianopsia, 392, X
herpes, 392, X
ocular changes, 392, X
organic hemiplegia, 392, X
paralysis, 391, 392, 393, X
paresthesia, permanent, 392, X
thrombosis, 391, X
tremor, 392, X
unconsciousness, 392, X
definition, 381, X

diagnosis, 390, X
headache in, 390, X
in toxic cases, 391, X
differential, diagnosis, 391, X
etiology, 381, X
predisposing causes, 381, X
alcoholic excess, 382, X
auto-intoxication, 383, X
dietetic errors, 382, X
digestive disturbances, 383, X
gout, 383, X
heredity, 382, X
nasal disturbances, 383, X
nephritis, chronic, 383, X
occupation in, 382, X
ocular disturbances, 382, 383, 384, X
organic brain diseases, 383, X
pituitary disturbances, 384, X
pregnancy, 382, X
sexual disturbances, 382, X
syphilis, 382, X
thyroid instability, 383, X
tobacco, 383, X
facioplegic (Hunt), 392, X
history, 399, X
ophthalmic, 12, X
diagnosis, 13, X
etiology, 12, X
prognosis, 13, X
symptomatology, 13, X
treatment, 13, X
during attack, 13, X
general measures, in, 13, X
ophthalmoplegic, 13, 15, X
pathology, 397, X
seat of lesion in, 398, X
prognosis, 397, X
sociological aspect, 399, X
symptomatology, 385, X
atypical attacks, 388, X
clinical history, 385, X
objective symptoms, 389, X
prodromata, 385, X
cortical phenomena, 386, X
cutaneous sensations, 386, X
mental disturbances, 386, X
physical disturbances, 386, X
sight, 385, X
subjective symptoms, 387, X
frequency, 385, X
laboratory findings, 390, X
pain, location of, 388, X
physical findings, 9, X
sympathetic disturbances, 390, X
variability of attacks, 397, X
synonyms, 381, X
treatment, 395, X
adenoids, removal of, 396, X
between attacks, 395, X
change of climate, 396, X
diet, 396, X
during attacks, 395, X
analgesics, 395, X
eyes, examination of, 396, X
in auto-intoxication, 395, X
in chronic nasal disease, 395, X
in hypothyroidism, 396, X
in malarial cases, 396, X
in meningeal thickening on base of base of skull, 395, X
in nervous cases, 396, X
in ophthalmic migraine, 395, 396, X
in rheumatic or gouty cases, 395, X
in syphilitic cases, 395, X
physical agents, 396, X
tonsils, removal of, 396, X
visual acuity, variations in, 8, X

MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS, 569, II
definition, 569, II
diagnosis, 573, II
differential diagnosis, 573, II
of cerebral form, 573, II
from encephalitis, 573, II
from meningeal inflammation, 574, II
from tuberculous meningitis, 573, II
of pulmonary form, 574, II
from acute pneumonia, 574, II
from bronchitis, 574, II
from bronchopneumonia, 574, II
from lobar pneumonia, 574, II
of typhoidal form, 574, II
from typhoid fever, 574, II
roentgenographical interpretation, 446, II
etiology, 569, II
Bacillus tuberculosis, 569, II
forms, 481, II
meningeal, 482, II
pulmonary, 482, 553, II
typhoid, 481, II
general consideration, 480, II
occurrence, in the aged, 484, II
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 570, II
pathology, 552, 569, II
anatomical changes, 569, II
prognosis, 575, II
of acute general, 571, II
symptomatology, 571, II
of cerebral form, 571, II
of intermittent form, 573, II
of pulmonary form, 572, II
of typhoidal form, 572, II
treatment, 575, II
aerotherapy, 575, II
baths, 575, II
alcohol sponge, 575, II
tepid or cool water, 575, II
clothing, 575, II
proper body and bed, 575, II
expectorants, 575, II
mildly stimulating, 575, II
heat, artificial, 575, II
hydrotherapy, 575, II
ice-cap, 575, II

in cerebral form, 575, II
ice-cap, 575, II
iodids, 575, II
narcotics, 575, II
sedatives, systemic, 575, II
in pneumonic form, 575, II
expectorants, mildly stimulating, 575, II
local applications to chest, 575, II
stimulating, general cardiac and systemic, 575, II
in typhoidal form, 575, II
baths, 575, II
alcohol sponge, 575, II
tepid or cool water, 575, II
hydrotherapy, 575, II
iodids, 575, II
narcotics, 575, II
sedatives, systemic, 575, II
stimulation, 575, II

MILK OF MAGNESIA in
acute gastritis, 421, VII
esophageal spasm, 382, VII
scarlet fever, 269, III

MILK-SICKNESS, 123, VIII
definition, 123, VIII
diagnosis, 129, VIII
clinical, 129, VIII
laboratory, 129, 130, VIII
differential diagnosis, 129, VIII
pernicious vomiting in pregnancy, 129, VIII
etiology, 123, VIII
disposition to, in animals, 125, VIII
exciting cause, 125, VIII
Eupatorium ageratoides, 125, VIII
effect upon livestock, 126, VIII
transference to man of, 125, VIII
intoxication, 123, VIII
predisposing factors, 123, VIII
season, 125, VIII
in livestock, 123, VIII
pathology, 130, VIII
prognosis, 130, VIII
gravity, 130, VIII
tendency toward cardiac failure, 130, VIII
tendency toward permanent dementia, 130, VIII
tendency toward tuberculosis, 130, VIII
symptomatology, 126, VIII
in animals, 126, VIII
buzzards, 128, VIII
cattle, 126, VIII
acetone odor, 126, VIII
characteristic signs, 126, VIII
Cheyne-Stokes rhythm, 127, VIII
dogs, 128, VIII
hogs, 128, VIII
horses, 127, VIII
immunity, 128, VIII
mules, 127, VIII
aversion, to *Eupatorium ageratoides*, 127, VIII
postmortem findings, 128, VIII
sheep, 128, VIII
in man, acute form, 128, VIII
subacute or chronic form, 129, VIII
intoxication, 126, VIII
period, 126, VIII
treatment, 130, VIII
medical, 130, VIII
sodium carbonate, 130, VIII
sodium chlorid, 130, VIII
prophylactic, 130, VIII
"trembles," in cattle, 123, VIII
Milk sugar in urinalytic tests, 447 I,

MILROY'S DISEASE, 661, X
definition, 661, X
diagnosis, 662, X
differential diagnosis, 662, X
from muscular dystrophies, 662, X
from tropho-edema of legs, 662, X
etiology, 661, X
constitutional inferiority, 662, X
epilepsy, 661, X
heredity, 661, X
psychic disorders, 661, X
sex, 661, X
history, 661, X
pathogenesis, 662, X
lymphatic obstruction, 662, X
vasomotor neurosis, 662, X
prognosis, 663, X
symptomatology, 662, X
edema, 662, X
electrical reactions in, 662, X
muscles, 662, X
sensory disturbances, 662, X
swelling, 662, X
treatment, 662, X
early bandaging of extremities, 662, X
symptomatic, 662, X
Mind-blindness, 12, X

MINERAL OIL in
benign hypertension, 668, VI
Miner's nystagmus, 19, X
in occupation neuroses, 582, X
Mitral orifice, normal size of, 145, VI

MITRAL REGURGITATION, 112, VI
diagnosis, 120, VI
differential diagnosis, 120, VI
cardio-respiratory murmurs, 121, VI
chronic nephritis, 120, VI
cirrhosis of the liver, 120, VI
neurasthenia, 121, VI
pulmonary tuberculosis, 120, VI

etiology, 112, VI
chronic endocarditis, 113, VI
relative incompetence, 113, VI
rheumatic fever, 113, VI
general prognosis,154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI.
incidence, 112, VI
pathology, 126, VI
prognosis, 123, VI
symptomatology, 113, VI
general symptoms, 113, VI
cough, 114, VI
edema, 116, VI
enlargement of liver, 117, VI
fatigue, 114, VI
renal symptoms, 117, VI
respiratory disorders, 113, VI
physical findings, 118, VI
auscultation, 119, VI
inspection, 118, VI
palpation, 119, VI
percussion, 119, VI
special examinations, 120, VI
blood pressure, 120, VI
electrocardiogram, 120, VI
pulse tracing, 120, VI
x-ray, 120, VI
treatment, 164, VI

MITRAL STENOSIS, 127, VI
association with pregnancy, 141, VI
complications and sequelae, 139, VI
adherent pericardium, 141, VI
auricular fibrillation, 140, VI
enlargement of liver, 141, VI
hemorrhage from nose, 140, VI
hemorrhage from stomach, 140, VI
hemorrhage from uterus, 140, VI
hysterical manifestation, 140, VI
infarction, 140, VI
pulmonary emboli, 140, VI
pulmonary thrombosis, 140, VI
rheumatic fever, 608, II
splenic infarcts, 140, VI
thrombosis of left auricle, 139, VI
venous thrombosis, 141, VI
diagnosis, 134, VI
murmurs in, 134, VI
differential diagnosis, 135, VI
aortic regurgitation, 135, VI
cardiac thrombosis, 139, VI
pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
tricuspid stenosis, 136, VI
tuberculosis, 139, VI
etiology, 127, VI
acute infections, 128, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
pathology and pathological physiology, 144, VI
prognosis, 141
age at death, 141, VI
conditions affecting, 142, VI
mode of death, 144, VI
stage of disease, 141, VI
symptomatology, 128, VI
clinical history, 128, VI
physical findings, 130, VI
auscultation, 131, VI
inspection, 130, VI
percussion, 131, VI
pulse, 133, VI
special findings, 133, VI
blood pressure, 133, VI
electrocardiogram, 134, VI
pulse, tracing, 134, VI
x-ray, 134, VI
Mobile spasm, 552, X
Mobius' sign, elicitation of, 15, X
in exophthalmic goiter, 15, X
in exophthalmos, 21, X
in oculomotor paralysis, 15, X
Moeller, blind-worm bacillus of, 375, II
hay, bacillus of, 375, II
Moliere, 42, 45, I
Molluscum fibrosum, 279, IX
Mongolian idiocy, 169, VIII
differentiated from pituitary amenorrhea, 363, 365, VIII
etiology, 169, VIII
diet, 169, VIII
inheritance, 169, VIII
pathology, 170, VIII
physical characteristics, 169, VIII
symptomatology, 169, VIII
treatment, 169, VIII
medication, 170, VIII
Monilia, 138, IV
Monilia albicans, 176, IV
Monilia psilosis, 176, IV
Mononeuritis, 267, IX
Monoplegia, cerebral, 577, IX
localization of lesions, 577, IX
crural, 577, IX
facial, 577, IX
following violent explosions, 549, IX
hysterical, 576, IX
in apoplexy, 576, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in traumatic abscesses of psychomotor area, 621, IX
lingual, 577, IX
peripheral, 576, IX
Monroe, Alexander, 52, I
Moors, advent, into Europe, and effect on learning, 16, 21, I
Moria, 398, IX
in tumors of frontal lobe, 511, IX
Morbus hungaricus, 446, IV
Morbus sacer, 401, X
Morbus Werlhofii, 860, VI
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 60, I
Morning ptosis (Gower), 592, X
Moro, percutaneous test, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II
Morphin addiction, 19, VIII
causes, physical pain, 19, VIII
frequency, 19, VIII
tremors of, 467, X
Morphin habitue, average age, 19, VIII

MORPHIN in
acute arsenic poisoning, 85, VIII
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
acute endocarditis, 77, VI
acute enterocolitis, 592, VII
acute fibrinous pleurisy, 592, V
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, 51, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
acute peritonitis, 820, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
angina pectoris, 272, VI
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
Asiatic cholera, 64, IV
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
bacillary dysentery, 397, 399, IV
brain tumors, 698, IX
bronchial asthma, 513, V
bronchopneumonia, 409, 410, V
cancer of the stomach, 505, VII
carcinoma of gall bladder, 157, VII
cardiospasm, 555, VII
cerebrospinal fever, 112, III
cholecystitis, 150, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
chronic lead poisoning, 71, VIII
colon bacillus infections, 622, IV
congestion of lungs, 523, V
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
diphtheria, 163, III
embolism of lung, 533, V
emphysema of lung, 551, V
empyema, 627, V
entamebic dysentery, 330, 332, IV
food poisoning, 118, 120, VIII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 484, VII
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
gonorrhea, 487, 489, 503, III
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hemoptysis, 529, V
herpes zoster, 281, IX
Hodgkin's disease, 145, V
hookworm disease, 97, V
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
hyperthyroidia, 251, VIII
influenza, 307, V
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
lobar pneumonia, 61, III
malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
movable kidney, 565, VI
myocarditis, 369, VI
nervous vomiting, 553, VII
neuritis, 229, IX
opium addiction, 35, VIII
parotitis epidemica, 325, III
passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
pneumatosis, 551, VII
pulmonary abscess, 563, V
pulmonary edema, 527, V
pylorospasm, 557, VII
rabies, 545, III
relapsing fever, 233, IV
renal colic, 718, VI
scurvy, 174, IX
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
syphilis, 396, III
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
tetanus, 38, 39, V
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 17, VI
thrombosis of coronary arteries, 38, VI
tumor of lung, 571, V
tumors of pancreas, 55, VII
typhoid fever, 600, 605, 606, IV
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII
uremia, 573, VI
valvular diseases of heart, 174, 177, 178, 179, 182, 191, 200, VI
yellow fever, 38, IV
Morphin sulphate, use during withdrawal period in drug addiction, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, VIII
Morphin, method of taking, 19, VIII
hypodermics, 19, VIII
use in delirium tremens, 12, VIII
Morris' table of age in kidney and ureteral stone, 715, VI
Morton, William T. G., 91, I
Morrison's spots, 243, V
Moschcowitz, Eli, 91, I
Mosenthal's test-meal in nephrosis, 593, VI
Mosquitoes, 560, III
relation to malaria, 561, III
as disseminators of malaria, 580, III
breeding places, 581, III
flight habits of anopheles, 582, III
general control measures against, 618, III
elimination of breeding places, 619, III
clearing land of vegetation, 619, III
drainage, 619, III
elimination of debris and flotage, 619, III
filling, 619, III
oiling, 619, III
poisoning, 619, III
identification of adult anopheles, 582, III
identification of anopheles larvae, 581, III
individual control measures against, 620, III
bed nets, 622, III
disinfection of infected individuals, 622, III
protection against bites of infected mosquitoes, 620, III
protection of malaria carriers from mosquito bites, 622, III
screening of houses, 622, III
in imperfect water systems, 560, III
length of life, 583, III

manner of injection of sporozoites, 570, III
Ross' discovery of theory, 642, III
sexual development, 569, III
varieties, 580, III
Moss, microscopical agglutination test, 253, I
on agglutination of blood-serum in different individuals, 250, I
Motor center for lower extremities in pre-rolandic area, 416, IX
Motor center for muscles of head in pre-rolandic area, 416, IX
Motor centers for shoulder, arm, hand and fingers in pre-rolandic area, 416, IX
Motor center for trunk in pre-rolandic area, 416, IX
Motor center for upper extremities in pre-rolandic area, 416, IX
Motor centers, bilateral, for muscles of eye in pre-rolandic area, 417, IX
Motor co-ordination, disturbance in lesions of parietal lobe proper, 423, IX
Motor disturbances in acute non-suppurative encephalitis, 527, IX
Motor disturbances in complications of hemiplegia, 568, IX

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS, 426, VI
acid alkali balance of blood in, 441, VI
arterial oxygen tension, 439, VI
blood changes, 436, VI
blood pressure, 438, VI
circulatory changes, 436, VI
compensatory factors, 439, VI
etiology, 430, VI
history, 426, VI
mechanism of oxygen supply, 431, VI
prevention, 444, VI
pulse rate changes, 437, VI
respiratory changes, 434, VI
periodic breathing, 435, VI
symptomatology, 427, VI
synonyms, 426, VI
types, 428, VI
acute, 428, VI
cardiac, 429, VI
chronic, 428, VI
nervous, 429, VI
Mouse typhoid, 459, IV
Mouth, disorders, complicating rubella, 307, III
examination and care, in syphilis, 382, III
in rubeola, treatment, 295, III
in variola, treatment, 205, III
infection, 377, I. *See under* Oral sepsis
mucous membrane of, parotitis epidemica, 316, III
Movable Kidney, 558, VI. *See* Kidney, movable
Mucous Colitis, 575, VII. *See,* Colitis, mucous
Mucomembranous catarrh of intestines, diet in, 319, VII
Muller, Johannes, 94, I
Multiple neuritis, 755, IX
in etiology of paralysis of thoracic nerve, 726, IX
special forms, 767, IX
tabulation of types, 757, IX

MULTIPLE SCLEROSES, 317, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
association with other diseases, 321, IX
clinical varieties, 321, IX
complications, 320, IX
diagnosis, 320, IX
differential diagnosis, 320, IX
ataxic paraplegia, 320, IX
cerebrospinal syphilis, 320, IX
cerebral palsies of childhood, 97, X
epilepsy, 433, X
general paresis, 320, IX
lateral sclerosis, 320, IX
paralysis agitans, 320, IX
etiology, 317, IX
congenital defects, 317, IX
defective heredity, 317, IX
nervous ancestry, 317, IX
shock, 317, IX
toxins, 317, IX
trauma, 317, IX
historical summary, 322, IX
pathology, 322, IX
prognosis, 321, IX
symptomatology, 317, IX
during progress of disease, 317, IX
objective, 318, IX
affections of speech, 319, IX
apopletic attacks, 319, IX
disappearance of abdominal reflex, 319, IX
epileptic attacks, 319, IX
eye symptoms, 319, IX
mental symptoms, 319, IX
motor disturbances, 318, IX
nystagmus, 319, IX
paralysis of ocular muscles, 319, IX
spastic paraplegia, 318, IX
tremors, 318, IX
uncontrollable laughter, 319, IX
subjective, 319, IX
abnormalities of hearing, 320, IX
bladder disturbances, 320, IX
dizziness, 319, IX
hallucinations of smell, 319, IX
headache, 320, IX
sensory defects, 320, IX
laboratory findings, 320, IX
physical findings, 320, IX

treatment, 321, IX
diet, 321, IX
general management, 321, IX
gymnastics, 321, IX
hydrotherapy, 321, IX
massage, 321, IX
medicinal, 321, IX
symptomatic, 321, IX
Mumps, 311, III. *See* Parotitis epidemica
Murmurs, identification of, 87, VI
aortic regurgitation, 88, VI
aortic stenosis, 89, VI
mitral regurgitation, 87, VI
mitral stenosis, 88, VI
tricuspid regurgitation, 89, VI
Muscle tonus, influence of anterior lobe of the hypophysis upon, 357, VIII

MUSCLES, INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF, 527, VI
dermatomyositis, 536, VI
clinical history, 537, VI
etiology, 536, VI
histology, 540, VI
pathology, 542, VI
physical findings, 537, VI
symptoms, 536, VI
treatment, 541, VI
gonorrheal myositis, 545, VI
gout, 543, VI
symptoms, 543, VI
treatment, 543, VI
muscle inflammation, 527, VI
case history, 527, VI
differential diagnosis, 528, VI
etiology, 527, VI
examination of a muscle, 528, VI
symptoms, 528, VI
muscular atrophy and joint disease, 545, VI
pathological physiology, 546, VI
muscular rheumatism, 530, VI
case histories, 530, 531, VI
physical findings, 532, VI
symptoms, 530, VI
myositis fibrosa, 543, VI
secondary to focal infection, 351, I
myocarditis, 353, I
myositis, 354, I
secondary to oral sepsis, 406, I
syphilitic myositis, 544, VI
trichinosis, 545, VI
Muscles, pharyngeal, postdiphtheritic paralysis, 147, III
respiratory, postdiphtheritic paralysis, 146, III
spasms of, 582, X
muscular atrophy, and joint disease, 545, VI
muscular atrophy, progressive, 289, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
complete, in injuries of peripheral nerves, 248, IX
progressive, cerebrospinal fluid in, 540, I
syphilitic progressive, 221, X
Muscular dystrophies, 331, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
Muscular rheumatism, 530, VI
Muscular system, disorders complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
in diphtheria, pathology, 168, III
in syphilis, acquired, pathology, 426, III
in secondary stage, 352, III
in tertiary stage, 352, III
Mushroom-poisoning, 103, VIII
symptoms, 103, VIII
treatment, 104, VIII
atropin, 104, VIII

MUSTARD in
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
valvular disease of heart, 181, VI
Mutism, as result of hereditary syphilis, 436, III
Myalgia, 343, VII
Myasthenia gastrica, 517, VII
Myasthenia gravis (*asthenic bulbar paralysis*), 482, IX
differentiated from polio-encephalitis, 480, IX
dysarthria in, 411, IX
Mycelium, in cheese infection, 99, VIII
tonsillitis, 352, VI
typhoid fever, 349, VI
typhus fever, 349, VI
variola, 197, III

MYCETOMA, 125, IV
course, 127, IV
definition, 125, IV
diagnosis, 128, IV
etiology, 126, IV
organism in, 126, IV
Streptothrix freeri, 126, IV
pathology, 126, IV
abscesses, 127, IV
cysts, 127, IV
histological, 126, IV
sinuses, 128, IV
prognosis, 128, IV
symptomatology, 127, IV
lymph-node involvement, 128, IV
onset, 127, IV
subjective symptoms, 128, IV
varieties, 127, IV
synonyms, 125, IV
treatment, 128, IV
caustics, 128, IV
curettage, 128, IV
excision, 128, IV
iodin internally, 128, IV
vaccine therapy, 128, IV
varieties, 127, IV

MYCOSES, 119, IV. *See also under* Individual names

actinomycosis; 119, IV
blastomycosis, 139, IV
erythrasma, 136, IV
favus, 122, IV
mycetoma, 125, IV
myringomycosis, 132, IV
Pinta disease, 138, IV
protozoic dermatitis, 143, IV
ringworm, 145, IV
sporotrichosis, 128, IV
sprue, 173, IV
tinea imbricata, 143, IV
tinea versicolor, 132, IV
Mydriasis, 18, X
etiology, 18, X
mechanism of, 18, X

MYELITIS, 293, IX
acute, 293, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
association with other diseases, 296, IX
childbirth, 296, IX
focal infection, 296, IX
general sepsis, 296, IX
gonorrhea, 296, IX
syphilis, 296, IX
toxemia, 296, IX
tuberculosis, 296, IX
central, 297, IX
cervical, 296, IX
symptoms, 296, IX
complications, 295, IX
diagnosis, 295, IX
disseminated, 297, IX
dorsal, 296, IX
etiology, 293, IX
childbirth, 293, IX
exposure, 293, IX
gonorrhea, 293, IX
infectious diseases, 293, IX
muscular strain, 293, IX
tuberculosis, 293, IX
lumbar, 296, IX
pathology, 298, IX
macroscopic, 298, IX
microscopic, 298, IX
prognosis, 298, IX
as to recovery, 298, IX
mode of death, 298, IX
sequelae, 295, IX
symptomatology, 294, IX
clinical history, 294, IX
objective symptoms, 294, IX
atrophy, 294, IX
fever, 294, IX
paralysis, 294, IX
reflexes, 294, IX
spasticity, 294, IX
trophic disturbances, 294, IX
subjective symptoms, 294, IX
malaise, 294, IX
pain, 294, IX
sensory disturbance, 294, IX
sphincter involvement, 294, IX
tingling and heaviness in legs, 294, IX
weakness, 294, IX
laboratory findings, 295, IX
slight anemia, 295, IX
spinal fluid negative, 295, IX
trace of albumin, 295, IX
physical examination, 295, IX
observation, 295, IX
palpation, 295, IX
special tests, 295, IX
transverse, 296, IX
treatment, 297, IX
diet, 297, IX
general management, 297, IX
massage, 297, IX
medicinal, 298, IX
of complications, 297, IX
symptomatic, 297, IX
chronic, 303, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
clinical varieties, 304, IX
complications, 304, IX
diagnosis, 304, IX
etiology, 303, IX
historical summary, 304, IX
pathology, 304, IX
prognosis, 304, IX
symptomatology, 303, IX
clinical history, 303, IX
objective symptoms, 303, IX
changes in reflexes, 303, IX
paralysis, 303, IX
trophic disturbances, 303, IX
subjective symptoms, 303, IX
heaviness in legs, 303, IX
loss of use of extremities, 303, IX
pain, 303, IX
sensory disturbances, 303, IX
sphincter involvement, 303, IX
weakness, 303, IX
laboratory findings, 304, IX
physical examination, 303, IX
x-ray examination, 304, IX
treatment, 304, IX
compression, 299, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
clinical varieties, 301, IX
complete, 301, IX
incomplete, 301, IX
complications, 301, IX
definition, 299, IX
diagnosis, 301, IX
pathology, 302, IX
prognosis, 302, IX
symptomatology, 299, IX
clinical history, 299, IX
objective symptoms, 299, IX
atrophy, 299, IX
changes in reflexes, 299, IX
deformity, 299, IX
electrical changes, 299, IX

paralysis, 299, IX
spastic gait, 299, IX
stiffness, 299, IX
trophic changes, 299, IX
subjective symptoms, 300, IX
pain, 300, IX
sensory changes, 300, IX
sphincter disturbances, 300, IX
tenderness on motion, 300, IX
laboratory findings, 300, IX
physical examination, 300, IX
treatment, 301, IX
diet, 301, IX
general management, 301, IX
hydrotherapy, 302, IX
local, 301, IX
massage, 302, IX
medicinal, 302, IX
prophylactic, 301, IX
radium, 302, IX
surgical, 301, IX
symptomatic, 301, IX
x-ray, 302, IX
Myeloid leukemia, acute, 846, VI
Myeloid leukemia, chronic, 835, VI
Myeloma of vertebral column, 388, IX
Myelophthisic anemia, 807, VI
Myiasis, 263, V
cutaneous, 263, V
furunculous, 263, V
larva migrans, 263, V
phantom tumors, 263, V
diagnosis, 265, V
intestinal, 265, V
of cavities, 264, V
auditory canal, 265, VI
bladder, 265, VI
conjunctival sac, 265, VI
nasal cavities, 264, VI
vagina, 265, VI
wounds, 265, VI
prognosis, 267, V
treatment, 266, V
Myocardial decompensation, nephritic test-meal in, 271, II
Myocardial dilatation reflex in functional diagnosis of the heart, 189, II
Myocardial function, vital capacity of lungs as a test, 189, II
Myocardial insufficiency, marked, nephritic test-meal, 270, II
Myocardial retraction reflex in functional diagnosis of the heart, 188, II

MYOCARDITIS, 319, VI
association with other diseases, 349, VI
acute lobar pneumonia, 45, III
diphtheria, 349, VI
endocarditis, 350, VI
fatty heart, 355, VI
pathological forms, 355, VI
focal infection, 353, I
hypertrophy in beriberi, 199, IX
influenza, 351, VI
neuroses, 351, VI
effort syndrome, 351, VI
causes, 351, VI
symptoms, 353, VI
pericarditis, 350, 356, VI
pernicious malaria, 607, III
pneumonia, 349, VI
puerperal sepsis, 349, VI
pulmonary tuberculosis, 471, II
rheumatic fever, 606, II
in children, 611, II
rheumatism, 350, VI
scarlatinal rheumatism, 248, III
syphilis, 351, VI
blood supply of neuromuscular system in, 330, VI
cardiac anatomy, 327, VI
cardiac function, physiology of, 323, VI
cardiogram, 178, II
clinical variations, 356, VI
brown atrophy, 356, VI
chronic degenerated form, 356, VI
cachexias in, 356, VI
fibroid tumors of uterus in, 356, VI
infections in, 356, VI
intoxications in, 356, VI
symptoms, 357, VI
infectious myocarditis, 356, VI
of chronic form, 357, VI
arteriosclerotic type, 358, VI
cardio-renal type, 357, VI
without renal complications, 357, VI
complications, 349, VI
acute infections, 349, VI
purulent pericarditis, 349, VI
definition, 319, VI
diagnosis, 347, VI
arrhythmias, 347, VI
cyanosis, 348, VI
chronic kidney disease, 348, VI
dyspnea, 348, VI
edema, 348, VI
extra systoles, 347, VI
fibrillation, 348, VI
flutter, 348, VI
in infectious disease, 347, VI
instrumental examination, 347, VI
of chronic myocarditis, 347, VI
pain, 348, VI
rhythm, 347, VI
syphilis, 348, VI
electrocardiogram in, 181, II
etiology, 319, VI
cardionephritis, 321, VI
endocrine equilibrium, 321, VI
focal infections, 321, VI
general infections, 319, 322, VI
hypertension, 321, VI
of acute infective myocarditis, 319, VI
of chronic myocarditis, 320, VI
of suppurative infective myocar-

ditis, 319, VI
pyorrhea, 321, VI
rheumatism, 320, VI
syphilis, 320, VI
normal cardiac output, 325, VI
oxygen consumption of heart, 326, VI
pathology, 375, VI
in acute myocardial degeneration, 375, VI
in acute rheumatic endocarditis, 376, VI
in chronic myocarditis, 377, VI
in fatty degeneration, 375, VI
in syphilis, 376, VI
relation of, to symptoms, 377, VI
physiology of muscular exercise, 323, VI
prognosis, 372, VI
of acute myocarditis, 372, VI
conditions affecting, 372, VI
acute endocarditis, 372, VI
alternation of pulse, 373, VI
arborization block, 373, VI
diphtheria, 372, VI
heart block, 373, VI
paroxysmal tachycardia, 373, VI
pneumonia, 372, VI
pulse deficit, 372, VI
rheumatic endocarditis, 372, VI
rhythms, 372, VI
syphilis, 372, 373, VI
of chronic myocarditis, 373, VI
cardio-nephritic type, 374, VI
conditions affecting, 373, VI
care of patient, 374, VI
intercurrent infections, 373, VI
pregnancy, 375, VI
sexual activity, 374, VI
symptoms, 373, VI
sequelae, 349, VI
Starling's law of heart action, 323, VI
symptomatology, 322, VI
auricular fibrillation, 342, VI
auricular flutter, 341, VI
auricular ventricular rhythm, 343, VI
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 335, VI
congested kidneys, 337, VI
convulsion, 345, VI
dyspnea, 333, VI
edema, 336, 341, VI
extra systoles, 339, VI
heart blocks, 343, VI
idioventricular rhythm, 344, VI
lack of vigor of circulation, 334, VI
loss of consciousness, 345, VI
nervous symptoms, 337, VI
delirium, 337, VI
depression, 337, VI
dizziness, 337, VI
drowsiness, 337, VI
fatigue, 337, VI
hallucinations, 337, VI
headache, 337, VI
mental impairment, 337, VI
retinal hemorrhages, 337, VI
of acute myocarditis, 330, VI
acute heart failure, 331, VI
arrhythmia, 331, VI
associated endocarditis, 332, VI
bradycardia, 332, VI
dyspnea, 331, VI
pulse rate, 331, VI
of chronic myocarditis, 332, VI
pain, 336, VI
paroxysmal tachycardia, 340, VI
pulse-rate, 330, 332, 333, 334, VI
pulsus alternans, 346, VI
sinoauricular block, 344, VI
sinus arrhythmia, 338, VI
Stokes-Adams syndrome, 345, VI
ventricular fibril ation, 346, VI
treatment, 359, VI
of acute myocarditis, 359, VI
adrenalin, 359, VI
alcohol, 359, VI
caffein, 359, VI
camphor, 359, VI
diet, 359, VI
digitalis, 359, 360, VI
rest, 359, VI
of arrhythmias, 370, VI
digitalis, 370, VI
quinidine, 370, VI
quinin, 371, VI
of chronic myocarditis, 360, VI
alcohol, 365, VI
antiluetics, 369, VI
baths, 360, VI
blood pressure measurement of cardiac reserve, 362, VI
cactus, 369, VI
caffein, 368, VI
climate, 365, VI
diet, 363, VI
in cardio-renal type, 363, VI
Karell, 364, VI
salt free diet, 364, VI
digitalis, 365, VI
administration, 366, VI
comparison, of digitalis compounds, 365, VI
contra-indications, 367, 368, VI
dosage, 366, VI
standardization, 366, VI
exercises, 361, VI
gastro-intestinal tract, 363, VI
hypnotics, 369, VI
psychological influences, 361, VI
self-restraint, 363, VI
spartein, 369, VI
strychnin, 369, VI
teeth and tonsils, 363, VI
theobromine, 369, VI

theophyllin, 369, VI
tobacco, 364, VI
of heart block, 371, VI
of pulsus alternans, 371, VI
of sudden heart failure, 371, VI
intracardial injections, 371, VI
adrenalin, 371, VI
epinephrin, 371, VI

MYOCLONIAS, 547, X
clinical types, 549, X
Lundborg's myoclonia, 549, X
myotonoclonia, 549, X
nystagmus-myoclonia, 549, X
paramyoclonus multiplex, 547, X.
Unverricht's myoclonia, 548, X
definition, 547, X
diagnosis, 550, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 550, X
cerebellum, 551, X
muscle fibers, hypertrophy of, 551, X
parathyroid glands, 551, X
spinal cord lesions, 550, X
thyroid glands in, 551, X
prognosis, 550, X
treatment, 550, X
hydrotherapy, 550, X
medicinal, 550, X
psychotherapy, 550, X
thyroid extract, 550, X
Myoidema, relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 393, II
Myolipoma in caudal region, 391, IX
Myomalacia cordis, 38, VI
Myosis, 18, X
in cerebral hemiplegia, 495, IX
in lesions of medulla, 476, IX
in lesions of pons, 467, IX
Myositis, 527, VI
case history, 528, VI
diffuse syphilitic, 426, III
fibrosa, 543, VI
gonorrheal, 545, VI
in diseases of cervical nerves, 712, IX
in indurative headache, 710, IX
in typhoid fever, 553, IV
secondary to focal infection, 354, I
syphilitic, 544, VI
Myositis, rheumatic, case of, 531, VI
Myospasin impulsiva, 579, X.

MYOTONIA, ACQUIRED, 566, X
amyotrophic, 566, X
and paralysis agitans, 532, X
and myoclonias, 550, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 569, X
prognosis, 568, X
treatment, 568, X
Myotonia acquisita, 566, X

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA, 563, 566, X
and cataracts, 566, 567, X
definition, 566, X
etiology, 566, X
pathology, 568, X
symptomatology, 566, 567, X

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (OPPENHEIM), 556, X
definition, 556, X
diagnosis of, 557, X
differential diagnosis, 557, X
anterior poliomyelitis, 557, X
cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X
intrapartum paralysis, 557, X
joint hypotonia, 557, X
rickets, 557, X
syphilitic pseudoparalysis, 557, X
etiology, 556, X
history, 556, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 558, X
brain, 558, X
ductless glands, 558, X
muscles, 558, X
peripheral nerves, 558, 559, X
spinal cord, 558, 559, X
prognosis, 558, X
symptomatology, 556, X
treatment, 558, X
electrotherapy, 558, X
general hygienic measures, 558, X
general tonic measures, 558, X

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (Thomsen's Disease), 563, X
clinical types, 566, X
myotonia acquisita, 566, X
myotonia atrophica, 566, X
paramyotonia congenita, 568, X
pseudomyotonia hemiplegica, 566, X
definition, 563, X
diagnosis, 565, X
etiology, 563, X
predisposing causes, 563, X
geographical distribution, 569, X
historical summary, 569, X
symptomatology, 564, X
cranial nerves, 565, X
mental disturbances, 565, X
muscles, 564, X
myotatic irritability, 565, X
reflexes, 565, X
synonyms, 563, X
Myotonic reaction, 566, X
Myotyrbie, 471, X

MYRINGOMYCOSIS, 132, IV
definition, 132, IV
diagnosis, 132, IV
differential diagnosis, 132, IV
dermatitis seborrheica, 132, IV
eczema, 132, IV
etiology, 132, IV
organisms, 132, IV
Aspergillus glaucus, 132, IV
Aspergillus niger, 132, IV
prognosis, 132, IV

symptomatology, 132, IV
treatment, 132, IV
alcohol, 132, IV
ear specialist, 132, IV
hyposulphite of sodium, 132, IV
silver nitrate, 132, IV

MYRTOL in
pulmonary abscess, 563, V

MYXEDEMA, 261, VIII
carbohydrate tolerance in, 82, IX
definition, 261, VIII
description, 261, VIII
differentiated from obesity, 42, IX
differentiated from pituitary headache, 491, VIII
effect of thyroid gland administration, 200, VIII
effect upon, of Kendall's thyrotoxin, 201, VIII
etiology, 261, VIII
causal factors, 261, VIII
infectious diseases, 261, VIII
predisposing causes, 261, VIII
age, 261, VIII
heredity, 261, VIII
local lesions, 261, VIII
sex, 261, VIII
infantile, 254, VIII. *See* Cretinism
in hyperthyroidia, 233, VIII
in hypothyroid goiter, non-toxic, 210, 211, VIII
larval, 263, VIII. *See* Hypothyroidism
pathogenesis, 261, VIII
symptomatology, 262, VIII
deficient oxidation, 262, VIII
treatment, 262, VIII
thyroid feeding, 262, VIII
thyroid grafting, 263, VIII
Myxomata of spinal column, 388, IX

Nails, involvement in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
in secondary stage of syphilis, 337, III

NAPHTHALENE in
typhus fever, 440, IV
Narcolepsy in infundibular syndrome, 449, IX
Nasal catarrh, in congenitally syphilitic infants, 430, III
Nasal diphtheria, 150, III
antitoxin, 150, III
prognosis, 150, III
Nasal hemianopia, and lesions of optic nerve, 6, 8, X
bilateral, 6, X
unilateral, 6, X
Nasal mucosa, in drug addiction, 26, VIII
erysipelas of, diagnosis, 180, III
Nasal sinus as portal of infection, 205, I
Nasal tract, etiologic focal infection in, 321, I
in accessory sinuses, 321, I
in nasopharynx, 321, I
relation to systemic disease, 323, I
Nasopharynx, infection, 321, I
tumors of, in involvement of pituitary body, 465, IX
Navel, erysipelas of, characteristics of, 182, III
prognosis, 182, III
Necrosis of pancreas, 52, VII
Necrotizing nephrosis, 601, VI
Neisser, Albert, 89, I
Negri bodies, in rabies, bacteriology of, 522, III
discovery of, 522, 547, III
in brain of experimental animals, importance of, in diagnosis, 534, III
in ganglion cells, pathology of, 546, III
relation of rabies virus to, 522, III
Negro lethargy, 239, IV. *See* Trypanosomiasis
Nemathelminthes, 159, V
acanthocephala, 220, V
classification of ova, 221, V
gordiacea, 220, V
nematoda, 159, V
in blood and lymph, 189, V. *See also* Filariasis
in digestive tract, 160, V. *See also* specific diseases
ankylostomiasis, 172, V
ascariasis, 160, V
oxyuriasis, 168, V
strongyloidiasis, 187, V
trichiniasis, 175, V
trichuriasis, 173, V
in subcutaneous tissue, 216, V. *See also* Dracontiasis, in viscera, 219, V

NEOARSPHENAMIN in
aneurysm, 35, VI
Hodgkin's disease, 143, V
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
Neoplasms of Pericardium, 240, VI. *See* Pericardium, Neoplasms of

NEO-SALVARSAN in
anthrax, 16, V
entamebic dysentery, 336, IV
Hodgkin's disease, 142, V
relapsing fever, 233, IV
syphilis, 385, III
syphilis of intestines, 783, VII
pacity of circulation, 196, 197, II
Nephrectasis, 707, VI
Nephritic hypertension, functional capacity of circulation, 196, II

Nephritic test-meal in renal function, 259, II
clinical value, 261, II
in advanced hypertensive nephritis, 269, II
in chronic diffuse (parenchymatous nephritis), 262, 266, 267, II
in chronic interstitial nephritis, 268, II
in chronic nephritis, severe, 262, 265, II
in extreme interstitial nephritis, 270, II
in moderate nephritis, 269, II
in myocardial decompensation, 271, II
in myocardial insufficiency, marked, 270, II
in normal individual, 254, 261, II
in uncomplicated interstitial nephritis, 267, II
Mosenthal's investigation, 263–271, II

NEPHRITIDES, FOCAL, 654, VI
acute focal glomerulonephritis, 654, VI
diagnosis, 655, VI
illustrative case, 654, VI
pathology, 655, VI
prognosis, 655, VI
symptomatology, 654, VI
kidney functional tests, 654, VI
physical examination, 654, VI
uremia, 654, VI
urinary findings, 654, VI
treatment, 655, VI
decapsulation, 655, VI
removal of foci of infection, 655, VI
rest, 655, VI
restricted protein diet, 655, VI
styptics, 655, VI
chronic focal glomerulonephritis, 656, VI
embolic focal nephritis, 656, VI
association with infectious endocarditis, 656, VI
pathology, 657, VI
septic interstitial nephritis, 656, VI
etiology, 656, VI
pathology, 656, VI

NEPHRITIS, 656, VI
acute, blood tests, 311, II
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 252, II
albuminuria in, 459, I
origin, 457, I
prognosis, 459, I
association with other diseases, acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III
treatment, 65, III
Asiatic cholera, 61, IV
diabetes mellitus, 100, IX
diphtheria, 147, III
treatment, 164, III
hereditary syphilis, interstitial form, 434, III
parenchymatous form, 434, III
erysipelas, 181, III
albuminuria in, 181, III
malaria, 607, III
quinin in, effect of, 607, III
parotitis epidemica, 320, III
pernicious malaria, 607, III
plague, 114, IV
pulmonary tuberculosis, 472, II
significance, 396, II
rheumatic fever, 617, 625, II
rubella, 307, III
rubeola, 290, III
scarlet fever, 249, 266, III
prognosis, 250, III
symptoms, 249, III
typhoid fever, 559, IV
typhus fever, 426, IV
varicella, 226, III
prognosis, 230, III
variola, 197, III
blood-pressure in, 62, VI
chemical analysis of blood, 330, 337, II
as influenced by diet, 332, 334, II
chronic, blood tests in, 312, II
blood-sugar in, 75, IX
composition of blood, 313, II
early, blood tests, 311, II
in hypertension, 55, VI
interstitial, characteristics, 463, I
differentiated from diabetes insipidus, 140, IX
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 253, II
parenchymatous, phenolsulphonephthalein test, 252, II
with edema, analysis of blood-serum, 323, II
with edema and uremia, analysis of blood-serum, 323, II
with uremia, analysis of blood-serum, 323, II
without edema, 637, VI
definition, 459, I
differential diagnosis, beriberi, 199, IX
brain tumor, 696, IX
gout, 35, IX
effect on nervous system in gout, 14, IX
effect on renal threshold for glucose, 77, IX
embolic focal, 656, VI
generalized parenchymatous, 459, I
characteristic changes, 460, I
acids, 460, I
albumin and casts, 461, I
etiology, 461, I
in etiology of apoplexy, 557, IX

interstitial chemical analysis of blood, 333, II
nephritic test-meal, 261, II
in advanced hypertensive, 269, II
in chronic diffuse, 262, 266, II
in chronic interstitial, 268, II
in chronic severe, 262, 265, II
in uncomplicated interstitial, 267, II
parenchymatous, 588, VI
relation to gout, 4, 10, 12, IX
rheumatic, 628, II
secondary chronic interstitial, 637, VI
secondary to focal infection, 350, I
septic-interstitial, 656, VI
tonsilectomy in, 344, VII
tubular, 588, VI
urinalysis, 464, I
urobilin excretion, 109, II

NEPHROLITHIASIS, 712, VI
composition of stone, 714, VI
definition, 712, VI
diagnosis, 716, VI
differential diagnosis, 717, VI
appendicitis, 717, VI
diseases of the central nervous system, 717, VI
disease of the gall-bladder and ducts, 717, VI
diseases of uterine adnexa, 717, VI
lesions of the spine, 717, VI
ulcerations of duodenum, 717, VI
ulcerations of stomach, 717, VI
etiology, 712, VI
influence of diet, 712, VI
influence of local condition, 713, VI
mechanical factors in, 713, VI
physical characteristics of calculi, 714, VI
primary stone, 714, VI
secondary stone, 714, VI
symptomatology, 715, VI
colic, 715, VI
pain, 715, VI
vesical irritability, 716, VI
urinary findings, 716, VI
treatment, 718, VI
of kidney stones, 719, VI
of renal colic, 718, VI
of small stones, 719, VI
of stones in both kidneys, 720, VI
Nephropathies, congenital, 550, VI
Nephropathies included under the term Bright's Disease, 585, VI. *See* Bright's Disease

NEPHROPATHIES OF CIRCULATORY ORIGIN, 575, VI
bibliography, 687, VI
classification, 575, VI
active hyperemia of kidney, 575, VI
anemia of kidney, 575, VI
atherosclerosis, 575, VI
chronic passive congestion, 575, VI
hemorrhagic infarcts, 575, VI
diagnosis, 575, VI
symptomatology, 575, VI
Nephropathy, degenerative, 588, VI
Nephroptosis, 558, VI, 737, VII

NEPHROSIS, 588, VI
bibliography, 688, VI
clinical varieties, 594, VI
complications, 594, VI
definition, 588, VI
clinical, 588, VI
pathological, 588, VI
diagnosis, 594, VI
etiology, 588, VI
of cases of known origin, 588, VI
cachectic conditions, 590, VI
endogenous toxins, 589, VI
infectious agents, 588, VI
acute infectious diseases, 589, VI
chronic suppurative processes, 589, VI
syphilis, 589, VI
tuberculosis, 589, VI
metallic poisons, 590, VI
pregnancy, 589, VI
of genuine nephrosis, 588, VI
incidence, 588, VI
pathology, 597, VI
of amyloid kidney, 599, VI
of simple nephrosis, 597, VI
first stage, 597, VI
second stage, 598, VI
third stage, 598, VI
fourth stage, 599, VI
prognosis, 597, VI
as to life, 597, VI
as to recovery, 597, VI
symptomatology, 590, VI
functional tests, 593, VI
onset, 590, VI
physical findings, 591, VI
blood, 592, VI
edema, 591, VI
cause of, 591, VI
character of fluid, 591, VI
urine, 592, VI
subjective symptoms, 590, VI
table of etiological factors, 590, VI
treatment, 595, VI
active, 595, VI
diet, 596, VI
Karell diet, 596, VI
of causative disease, 595, VI
of complications, 597, VI
of convalescence, 597, VI
of severe edema, 596, VI
prophylaxis, 595, VI
rest, 596, VI
sodium carbonate, 595, VI
transfusion, 596, VI

NEPHROSIS, NECROTIZING, 601, VI
case history, 601, VI
pathology, 604, VI
macroscopic, 604, VI
microscopic, 604, VI
prognosis, 603, VI
symptomatology, 601, VI
blood pressure, 603, VI
clinical history, 601, VI
edema, 602, VI
general constitutional symptoms, 603, VI
urinary symptoms, 602, VI
treatment, 603, VI
eliminative, 603, VI
mercury antidotes, 603, VI
nutrition, 603, VI
of anuria, 603, VI
of hemorrhage, 603, VI
Nerve deafness, 36, X
tests, 36, X
Nerve grafting, 684, X
Nerve tumor of (neuroma), 276, IX
Nerve tumors, classification, 277, IX
Nerves, involvement, in beriberi, 196, IX

NERVES, PERIPHERAL DISEASES OF, 267, IX
anatomy, 237, IX
composition, 238, IX
herpes zoster, 278, IX
definition, 278, IX
etiology, 278-280, IX
pathology, 281, IX
prognosis, 281, IX
symptomatology, 280, IX
treatment, 281, IX
location, 237, IX
neuralgia, 275, IX
diagnosis, 276, IX
etiology, 276, IX
pathology, 276, IX
symptomatology, 275, IX
treatment, 276, IX
neuritis, 267, IX
definition, 267, IX
degenerative, 274, IX
diagnosis, 271, IX
differential diagnosis, 272, IX
etiology, 268, IX
interstitial, 274, IX
parenchymatous, 274, IX
pathology, 274, IX
prognosis, 274, IX
symptomatology, 269, 271, IX
treatment, 272, IX
types, 267, IX
neuroma, 277, IX
benign, 277, IX
elephantiasis neuromatosa, 277, IX
false, 277, IX
malignant, 277, IX
multiple, 277, IX
pigmentation of skin, 277, IX
true, 277, IX
treatment, 278, IX
neurofibroma, cutaneous, 277, IX
process of degeneration, 238, IX
regions innervated by, 238, IX
specific conductivity of fibers, 244, IX

NERVES, PERIPHERAL, INJURIES OF, 237, IX
anatomy, 237, IX
spinal nerves, location, 237, IX
causalgia, 255, IX
treatment, 257, IX
clinical history, 245, IX
etiology, 242, IX
hematoma in war injuries, 243, IX
hyperplasia, regressive, 240, IX
physical findings, 248, 255, IX
in complete nerve lesions, 248, IX
in incomplete nerve lesions, 255, IX
prognosis, 265, IX
regeneration process, 240, IX
electrical test, 261, IX
Tinel's sign in, 260, IX
trophic and vasomotor innervation, 259, IX
vicarious innervation, 261, IX
wallerian degeneration, 239, IX
symptomatology, 244, IX
acute nerve lesions, 254, IX
anesthetic area, 252, IX
concussion, 248, IX
division of nerve, 248, IX
general examination, 245, IX
history, 245, IX
nerve compression, 248, IX
paralysis, 245, IX
ulceration, 254, IX
synesthesalgie, 256, IX
thermalgia, 256, IX
treatment, 261, IX
general, 261, IX
operative, 262, 265, IX
electrotherapy, 265, IX
massage, 265, IX
radiotherapy, 265, IX
Nerves, peripheral, vasomotor and trophic disturbances in trauma of, 673, X. *See* Vasomotor and trophic disturbances in trauma of peripheral nerves

NERVES, SPECIAL, DISEASES OF, 709, IX
axillary nerve, 728, IX
treatment, 731, IX
brachial plexus, 714, IX
anatomy, 714, IX
cervical rib, 721, IX
combined palsy, 721, IX
disease, 716, IX
Duchenne-Erb birth palsy, 719, IX

Duchenne-Erb, or upper type of palsy, 717, IX
etiology, 716, IX
lesions of lower trunk, 719, IX
lesions of upper trunk, 717, IX
obstetric paralysis, 719, IX
palsies, combined, of upper extremity, 717, IX
cervical nerve diseases, 709, IX
diagnosis, 712, IX
etiology, 712, IX
prognosis, 712, IX
symptomatology, 712, IX
treatment, 712, IX
common peroneal nerve, 745, IX
Duchenne-Erb palsy, 717, IX
external cutaneous nerve, 739–741, IX
meralgia paresthetica, 739, IX
external popliteal nerve, 745, IX
femoral nerve, 741, IX
paralysis and neuritis, 741, IX
intercostal nerves, 737, IX
disorders, 737, IX
herpes of trunk, 737, IX
neuralgia, 737, IX
internal popliteal nerve, 744, IX
Klumpke paralysis, 719, IX
lumbar plexus, 737, IX
injury, 739, IX
neuritis, 737, IX
median nerve, 732, IX
paralysis, 733, IX
multiple neuritis, 755, IX
complications, 764, IX
course, 766, IX
diagnosis, 763, IX
pathology, 766, IX
etiology, 757, 759, IX
prognosis, 766, IX
special forms, 767, 773, IX
symptomatology, 759, IX
treatment, 765, IX
types, 756, IX
musculospiral nerve, 729, IX
musculocutaneous nerve, 732, IX
obturator nerve, 741, IX
phrenic nerve, 713, IX
diagnosis, 714, IX
prognosis, 714, IX
symptomatology, 713, IX
plantar nerves, 746, IX
posterior thoracic nerve, 725, IX
paralysis, 726, IX
radial nerves, 729, IX
paralysis, 729, IX
diagnosis, 731, IX
prognosis, 731, IX
symptomatology, 730, IX
treatment, 731, IX
sacral plexus, 739, IX
sciatic nerve, 743, IX
paralysis of the nerve, 743, IX
symptomatology, 744, IX
sciaticas, 746, IX
complications, 754, IX
definition, 746, IX
diagnosis, 753, IX
etiology, 747, IX
laboratory examination, 753, IX
paralysis, 743, IX
pathology, 755, IX
prognosis, 755, IX
symptomatology, 749, IX
treatment, 754, IX
types, 747, IX
superior gluteal nerve, 742, IX
suprascapular nerve, 727, IX
paralysis, 727, IX
tibial nerve, 744, IX
ulnar nerve, 734, IX
diagnosis, 736, IX
etiology, 735, IX
paralysis, 735, IX
prognosis, 736, IX
symptomatology, 735, IX
treatment, 736, IX
Nervenerythismus, 269, X
Nervosisme, 269, X
Nervous affections of the intestines, diet in, 320, VII
Nervous anorexia, diet in, 315, VII

NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA, 565, VII
diet in, 315, VII
etiology, 565, VII
association with other diseases, 565, VII
hyperthyroidism, 566, VII
nervous strain, 565, VII
prognosis, 566, VII
symptomatology, 566, VII
appetite, 566, VII
epigastric distress, 566, VII
eructation, 566, VII
gastric analysis, 566, VII
vomiting, 566, VII
treatment, 566, VII
for anemia, 566, VII
for nervous depression, 566, VII
for stomach secretions, 566, VII
medical, 566, VII
Nervous exhaustion, 269, X
Nervous gastric affections, diet in, 315, VII

NERVOUS NAUSEA, 554, VII
association with nervous disorders, 554, VII
diagnosis, 554, VII
occurrence, 554, VII
treatment, 554, VII
Nervous prostration, 269, X
Nervous system, central, in rabies, changes in, 545, III

demonstration of virus in, 521, III
congenital hypoplasia in myasthenics, 483, IX
diseases, oral sepsis and, 410, I
secondary to focal infection, 351, I
chorea, acute, 353, I
herpes, 353, I
myelitis, 352, I
neuritis, 351, I
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, 352, I
disorders, association with other diseases, acute lobar pneumonia, 19, 25, 46, III
cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
diphtheria, pathology, 167, III
parotitis epidemica, 322, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
rubella, 307, III
rubeola, 290, III
treatment, 298, III
scarlet fever, pathology, 276, III
syphilis, 103, X. *See* Neurosyphilis
varicella, 227, III

NERVOUS VOMITING, 551, VII
diagnosis, 553, VII
diet in, 315, 553, VII
etiology, 551, VII
mechanism of vomiting, 551, VII
prognosis, 553, VII
symptomatology, 553, VII
treatment, 553, VIII
diet, 315, 553, VII
duodenal tube, 553, VII
medical, 553, VII
removal of cause, 553, VII
types, 551, VII
Neuhof, S., on etiology of rheumatic fever, 595, II

NEURALGIA, 276, IX
cervico-occipital, in diseases of cervical nerves, 710, IX
diaphragmatic, as symptom in diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
differentiated, from cervical rib, 725, IX
from headache, 374, X
from neuritis, 276, IX
essential, of fifth nerve, 88, X
facial, 88, X
glossopharyngeal, 25, X
in chronic alcoholic poisoning, 7, VIII
in diabetes mellitus, 100, IX
minor, treatment, 79, X
of all three branches, 68, X
of fifth cranial nerve, and trigeminal neuralgia, 57, X
of mandibular nerve, 67, X
of maxillary nerve, 66, X
of ophthalmic nerve, 66, X
surgical, 88, X
trifacial, 24, X
trigeminal, 57, 70, X. *See* Trigeminal neuralgia
following withdrawal of drug in addicts, 28, VIII
quinti major, 88, X
Neuralgia torticollis, 48, X

NEURASTHENIA, 269, X
association with other diseases, 299, X
functional hypoadrenia, 146, VIII
Malta fever, 105, IV
pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
cardiovascular symptoms, 292, X
physical findings, 293, X
subjective symptoms, 292, X
clinical varieties, 301, X
complications, 299, X
constitutional, 310, X
definition, 269, 309, X
diagnosis, 295, X
differential diagnosis, cyclothymia, 298, X
dementia praecox, 298, X
exhaustions in organic disease, 296, X
hysteria, 297, X
insanity, 298, X
pellagra, 225, IX
psychasthenia, 299, X
psychoneuroses, 297, X
psychoses, 297, 298, X
etiology, 274, X
age, 274, X
brain work, 276, X
chronic intoxications and poisoning, 279, X
emotional reactions, 276, X
exciting causes, 276, X
exhaustion, 278, 279, X
hemorrhage, 279, X
heredity, 275, X
hyperirritability of nerve-cells, 278, X
individual personality, 275, X
infective fevers, 277, X
lack of food, 278, X
lack of sleep, 278, X
predisposing causes, 274, X
severe muscular effort, 278, X
sex, 274, X
social status, 276, 279, X
syphilis, 279, X
trauma, 277, X
following violent explosions, 549, IX
gastro-intestinal system, 290, X
physical findings, 292, X
subjective symptoms, 290, X
genito-urinary system, 294, X
inebriety in, 4, VIII
occurrence, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 390, 411, II
pathogenesis, 307, X
pathology, 306, X
preliminary survey, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, X

prognosis, 306, X
respiratory system, 293, X
physical findings, 294, X
subjective symptoms, 293, X
sequelae, 299, X
symptomatology, 279, X
acidosis, 291, X
anemia, 291, 293, X
arrhythmias, functional, 293, X
automatic nervous system, 290, X
genito-urinary system, 294, X
respiratory system, 293, X
blood, 293, X
cerebrospinal nervous system, 281, X
relation of symptoms to emotion, 288, X
special tests, 287, X
symptoms referable to, 281, 283, 284, 285, X
clinical history, 279, X
mode of onset, 279, X
course of disease, 280, X
period of incubation, 279, X
physical findings, 280, X
prodromal symptoms, 279, X
subjective symptoms, 280, X
constipation, 290, 292, X
diarrhea, 290, 292, X
emaciation, 291, X
headache, 283, X
hypersensitiveness, 281, X
intoxications, 289, X
kidney function, 294, X
menstrual disturbances, 294, X
metabolism, disturbances of, 293, X
nystagmoid movements, 286, X
pulse, 282, 293, X
reflexes, 287, X
sleeping, disturbances of, 283, X
sweating, 282, X
vertebral spines, tenderness of, 284, X
tendon jerks, 287, X
urine, laboratory findings in, 294, X
vomiting, 285, 291, X
synonyms, 269, X
treatment, 301, X
coexisting diseases, 306, X
dietetic, 302, X
drugs, 305, X
education, 302, X
electrical, 302, X
gastric disturbances, 305, X
general management, 304, 306, X
hydrotherapeutic methods, 305, X
hypnosis, 302, X
occupational therapy, 304, X
period of isolation, 304, X
psychotherapy, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, X
tremors, 466, 468, X
Neurasthenia gastrica, 565, VII
Neuraxis, inflammatory lesions, 539, I
Neurinoma, 278, IX
Neuritic sciatica, 747, IX

NEURITIS, 267, IX
alcoholic, and nystagmus, 19, X
in special forms of multiple neuritis, 767, IX
arsenical, 768, IX
ascending sensory, and trophedema, 663, X
association with other diseases, pulmonary tuberculosis, 473, II
trigeminal neuralgia, 81, 82, X
central, resemblance to pellagra, 216, IX
degenerative, 274, IX
descending, 275, IX
diabetic, 769, IX
differentiated from cervical rib, 725, IX
from tumor of spinal cord, 372, IX
from neuralgia, 276, IX
Eichhorst's, 275, IX
idiopathic, of lumbar plexus, 737, IX
idiopathic, of sacral plexus, 739, IX
interstitial, 274, IX
in etiology of lesion of upper trunk, 718, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
lead-poisoning, 768, IX
leprous, nodular enlargements along nerve-trunks in, 269, IX
migrans (ascending form), 275, IX
multiple, differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 99, X
in diseases of special nerves, 755, IX
vagus involvement in, 43, X
multiple peripheral, differentiated from rheumatic fever, 616, II
of cauda equina, case of, 376, IX
of femoral nerve, 742, IX
of intercostal nerves, 737, IX
optic, association with other diseases, cerebral abscess, 10, X
lead-poisoning, 10, X
nephritis, 10, X
scotoma, 10, X
Sydenham's chorea, 485, X
tuberculous meningitis, 10, X
parenchymatous, and acute decubitus, 668, X
peripheral, association with other diseases, arsenic-poisoning, 83, 84, 86, 87, VIII
diseases of special nerves, 755, IX
Malta fever, 103, IV
typhoid fever, 550, IV
pressure, and hysteria, 350, X
progressive interstitial, hypertrophic, 771, IX
retrobulbar, association with other diseases, diabetes, 10, X
lead-poisoning, 66, VIII, 10, X

rheumatoid infection, 10, X
syphilis, 10, X
syphilitic, nodular enlargements along nerve-trunks in, 270, IX
trigeminal, 23, X
without motor symptoms, 272, IX
Neuritis fascians, 275, IX
Neuritis migrans, 275, IX
Neuro-arthritic pseudo-elephantiasis, 665, X
Neurocirculatory asthenia, functional capacity of circulation, 192, 195, 196, II
Neuro-epithelioma in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
Neurofibroma along nerve roots, 391, IX
tumor of nerves, 278, IX

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, 665, X
clinical varieties, 667, X
definition, 665, X
etiology, 666, X
symptomatology, 666, X
treatment, 667, X

NEUROMA, 276, IX
excision of, in nerve injuries, 262, IX
in injuries of peripheral nerves, 247, IX
in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
of trunk in etiology of paralysis of sciatic nerve, 743, IX
Neurotitis, 772, IX

NEUROSES, ANTICIPATORY, 587, X
anxiety (Freud), and traumatic neuroses, 596, X
and vagotonia, 46, X
association with other diseases, camptocormia, 578, X
myoclonias, 550, 551, X
paralysis agitans, 542, X
spasm of muscles of neck, 574, X
trigeminal neuralgia, 59, 71, X
commotion, and traumatic neurosis, 598, X
compensation, and traumatic neuroses, 602, X
concussional, and traumatic neuroses, 598, X
differentiated from pituitary metrorrhagia, 377, VIII
expectation, 587, 602, X
intestinal, 683, VII. *See* Intestines, neuroses of
litigation, 587, X
occupation, 582, X
course, 583, X
diagnosis, 583, X
differentiated diagnosis, 582, 583, X
agraphia, 583, X
disseminated sclerosis, 583, X
hemiplegia, 583, X
hysteria, 583, X
neurasthenia, 583, X
paralysis agitans, 583, X
tabes, 583, X
etiology, 582, X
pathology, 583, X
prognosis, 583, X
symptomatology, 582, X
treatment, 583, X
general measures, 583, X
hydrotherapy, 583, X
varieties, 582, X
graphospasm, 582, X
neuralgic form, 582, X
paralytic form, 582, X
post-typhoid, 551, IV
traumatic, 586, X. *See* Traumatic neuroses
trophic, 625, 649, 685, X
vasomotor, 625, 649, X
visceral, and vagotonia, 46, X
war, and neurasthenia, 278, X
Neurosyphilis, 103, X. *See* Syphilis of Nervous System
acquired, pathology, 425, III
symptoms, secondary stage, 338, 353, III
tertiary stage, 353, III
cerebrospinal fluid in, 523, I
prognostic value of reactions, 525, I
significance of pathologic fluid, 524, I
hereditary, and primary optic atrophy, 11, X
involvement, 435, III
interstitial, and gummatous meningitis, 144, 145, X
psychoses, differentiated from general paresis, 210, X
luetin test in diagnosis, 110, X
lumbar puncture in, 533, I
Noguchi globulin test, 108, X
Nonne's test, 108, 109, 111, 112, X
parenchymatous, and atrophy, interstitial muscular, 223, X
routine examination, in syphilis, 383, III
treatment, specific, 115, 117, 121, 122, 123, 173, 180, 182, X
Collins' methods, 118, X
intraspinal therapy, 120, X
Wassermann test, 105, 125, 136, 160, 161, 163, 185, X

NEUTRALON in
gastric ulcer, 486, VII
New-growths of the intestines, 761, VII. *See* Intestines, new growths of
Night sweats in pulmonary tuberculosis, 407, II
treatment, 516, II
Nightingale, Florence, 105, I
Nigrities, 26, VII
Nirenstein-Schiff modification of Mett method of determining peptic activity, 4, II

NITER CAKE in
malaria, 619, III

NITROGLYCERIN in
Addison's disease, 158, VIII
angina pectoris, 272, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
benign hypertension, 668, VI
bronchial asthma, 513, V
chronic lead poisoning, 70, VIII
enteralgia, 793, VII
hemoptysis, 529, V
hypertension, 61, VI
lobar pneumonia, 64, III
Meniere's disease, 39, X
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
syphilitic aortitis, 22, VI
thrombosis of coronary arteries, 38, VI
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
valvular disease of heart, 174, 193, VI

Nitrogen, non-protein, in kidney disease, 311, 312, II
urea, in kidney disease, 310, 312, II

Nitrogen content of blood in functional diagnosis of the liver, 118, II
amino-acid nitrogen determination, 121, II
Constantino method, 121, II
Van Slyke-Meyer method, 121, II
non-protein nitrogen determination, 119, II
colorimetric method of Folin and Denis, 119, II
drawing blood method, 119, II
isolating non-protein nitrogen method, 120, II
total non-protein nitrogen method, 120, II
trichloracetic acid method, 119, II
urea nitrogen in, urease determination, 120, II

Nitrogen partition tests, urinary, in functional diagnosis of liver, 99, II
amino-acid nitrogen test (Henriques-Sorensen), 104, II
for large amounts of ammonia, 104, II
for small amounts of ammonia, 104, II
ammonia nitrogen test of Folin, 103, II
total nitrogen test of Kjeldahl, 101, II
urea nitrogen tests, 102, II
Benedict's method, 102, II
Marshall's urease method, 102, II

NITROHYDROCHLORIC ACID in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII

Nitrous oxid anesthesia, 91, I

Nits, methods for removal, 434, IV

Nocardiosis of pleura, 651, V. *See* Pleuromycoses

Nodular goiter, 211, VIII

Noguchi, Hideyo, 89, I
butyric acid test, for globulin in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 510, I

Noma, 15, VII. *See* Stomatitis gangrenosa

Nonne, spinal fluid syndrome, 488, I

Nonne and Apelt Phase I reaction in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 510, I, 363, III

Nonne-Froin reaction (xanthochrome reaction), in spinal cord tumors, 379, IX

Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of blood in testing of renal function, 325, II
clinical value, 327, 335, II
in infective jaundice, 334, II
in nephritis, 330, 334, II
as influenced by diet, 332, II
in normal blood, 329, II
in other diseases, 331, II

Non-surgical drainage of biliary passages, 114, VII. *See* Biliary passages, non-surgical drainage of

Nose, involvement, in parotitis epidemica, treatment, 323, III
in rubeola, 289, III
treatment, 295, III
in syphilis, acquired, tertiary stage, 420, III
hereditary, 435, III
primary syphilis, 420, III

NOVARGON in
gonorrhea, 479, III

NOV-ARSENOBENZOL in
syphilis, 401, et seq., III
syphilis of stomach, 430, VII

NOVATOPHAN in
gout, 19, IX

NOVOCAIN in
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
gonorrhea, 495, 516, III
herpes zoster, 281, IX
neuritis, 229, IX
serofibrinous pleurisy, 609, V

Nursing, advances in, 105, I

NUX VOMICA in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
atony of the stomach, 524, VII
chronic alcoholic poisoning, 8, VIII
dilatation of the stomach, 530, VII
emphysema of lung, 551, V
influenza, 309, V
nervous dyspepsia, 566, VII

NYSTAGMUS, 19, X
and albinism, 19, X
congenital, 17, 19, X
etiology, 17, 19, X
in alcoholic neuritis, 19, X
in cerebellar disease, 17, 19, X
in eye-muscle weakness, 17, X
in Friedreich's ataxia, 19, X
in hydrocephalus, 19, X
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
in multiple sclerosis, 17, 19, X
in purulent meningitis (not meningococcic), 258, X
in syringomyelia, 19, X
miners', and occupation neuroses, 582, X
reflex, and total ophthalmoplegia, 17, X
rotary, 19, X
symptomatology, 17, 19, X
tests, 17, 19, X
tremors and, 464, 466, 470, X
varieties, 17, 19, X
vertical, 19, X
vestibular, 19, X
Nystagmus-myoclonia, 549, X
Ober operation for club-foot, 514, VI

OBESITY, 39, IX
anesthetics, 49, IX
angina pectoris, 49, IX
apoplexy, 49, IX
appendectomy, 49, IX
as main symptom in early bilobar hypopituitarism, 346, VIII
association with other diseases, 42, IX
adolescent hypopituitarism, 514, 515, 516, VIII
pituitarism with marked abdominal pain, 498, 499, VIII
pituitarism with marked constitutional symptoms, 525, VIII
localization of, 525, 526, 530, 531, 535, 541, VIII
pituitary epilepsy, 560, 567, 569, 571, VIII
localization of, 560, 567, 569, 571,
pituitary headache, 485, VIII
posterior lobe hypopituitarism, cause of, 416, VIII
pre-adolescent, bilobar aneoplastic, pituitary insufficiency type of, 445, 448, 449, 450, 454, VIII
"classical," as hormonic sign of posterior lobe hypopituitarism, 414, VIII
complications, 42, IX
diagnosis, 41, IX
etiology, 39, IX
familial character of, 460, VIII
following typhoid, posterior hypopituitarism in, 420, VIII
Frohlich's syndrome, 41, IX
girdle, in pre-adolescent, bilobar aneoplastic, pituitary insufficiency, 447, 448, 449, VIII
in diagnosis of pre-apoplectic period, 571, IX
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, 92, IX
in etiology of meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
pathology, 49, IX
physical findings, 40, IX
anemic type, 41, IX
plethoric type, 40, IX
pituitary, 345, VIII
postadolescent, 470, VIII
association with other diseases, 479, VIII
case of, course and duration, 471, VIII
effect of anterior lobe substance upon menses, 483, VIII
family history, 472, VIII
laboratory findings, 476, VIII
blood, 476, VIII
measurements, 475, VIII
personal history, 471, VIII
sella turcica, 477, VIII
symptomatology, 470, VIII
general examination, 472, VIII
regional examination, 475, VIII
roentgen examination, 477, VIII
clinical varieties, 479, VIII
complications, 479, VIII
diagnosis, 477, VIII
hormonic diagnostic factors in, 478, VIII
etiology, 470, VIII
pathology, 483, VIII
prognosis, 483, VIII
sequelae, 479, VIII
sugar tolerance, 477, VIII
symptomatology, 470, VIII
treatment, 483, VIII
pre-adolescent, 445, VIII
association with other diseases, 460, VIII
case, absence of secondary characteristics, 448, 451, 454, VIII
blood, 451, VIII
chief complaints, 445, VIII
course and duration, 446, VIII
examination, general, 447, VIII
roentgen, 452, 454, VIII
factors excluding tumor, 458, VIII
laboratory findings, 451, VIII
personal history, 446, VIII
sella turcica, 452, VIII
sugar tolerance, 457, 458, VIII

symptomatology, 445, VIII
general examination, 447, VIII
regional examination, 449, 450, VIII
clinical varieties, 461, VIII
complications, 459, VIII
secondary glandular involvement, 459, 460, VIII
degree of insufficiency, as affecting prognosis, 459, VIII
diagnosis, 452, VIII
factors determining, 452, 453, VIII
etiology, 445, VIII
familial tendency, 445, 447, 460, VIII
pathology, 469, VIII
blood, 470, VIII
bones, 469, VIII
genital system, 470, VIII
teeth, 469, VIII
thyroid, 470, VIII
prognosis, 460, 469, VIII
as affected by degree of insufficiency, 459, VIII
susceptibility of patient to infections, 469, VIII
symptomatology, 445, VIII
dedentition, 446, 450, VIII
laboratory findings in, 451, VIII
sexual symptoms, 445, VIII
skeletal underdevelopment, 456, VIII
treatment, 465, VIII
active, 465, 466, VIII
organotherapeutic, 466, VIII
polyglandular, 467, VIII
prophylactic, 465, VIII
surgical, 465, 468, 469, VIII
x-ray and radium, 469, VIII
prognosis, 49, IX
relation, to menstrual disturbances, 518, VIII
to pituitary disease, 433, 434, VIII
special examinations, 41, IX
symptoms, 39, IX
treatment, 42, IX
Bergonic method, 48, IX
diet, 43, 47, IX
Banting's diet, 44, IX
Barker's diet, 43, IX
Ebstein's diet, 44, IX
Locke's diet, 46, IX
Uber's diet, 45, IX
exercise, 48, IX
general management, 42, IX
hydrotherapy, 47, IX
massage, 48, IX
mechanotherapy, 47, IX
medicinal, 49, IX
organotherapy, 48, IX
prophylaxis, 42, IX
Obstetrical paralysis in diseases of brachial plexus, 719, IX
Obstetrical palsy differentiated from spastic diplegia, 542, IX
group of, in diseases of brachial plexus, 718, IX
in etiology of injuries of peripheral nerves, 242, IX
Obstetrics, blood-pressure in, 64, VI
history of, 73, I
occupation neurosis, 582, X

OCHRONOSIS, 65, IX
diagnosis, 66, IX
etiology, 65, IX
laboratory findings, 65, IX
pathology, 66, IX
symptoms, 65, IX
treatment, 66, IX
Ocular conjunctivae, peculiar changes in, 306, VIII
Ocular muscles, external, paralysis, in syphilis, in secondary stage, 353, III
in tertiary stage, 352, III
weakness, and exophthalmos, 20, X
Ocular syphilis, 338, III
Oculomotor nerve, 3, 14, 54, X
lesions, tests for, 54, X
paralysis, 14, X
O'Halloran, Sylvester, 77, I
Oidium albicans as related to thrush, 10, 11, VII
Oil test-breakfast, in testing regurgitated duodenal contents for pancreatic function, 58, II
Olfactory nerve, 3, 4, 53, X
lesions, tests for, 53, X
Oligo-erythrocythemia in acute lobar pneumonia, 30, III

OLIVE OIL in
chronic dilatation of stomach, 530, VII
constipation, 674, 676, VII
diphtheria, 160, III
mucous colitis, 677, 679, VII
renal calculus, 719, VI
renal colic, 718, VI
rubeola, 297, III
sprue, 188, IV
trichuriasis, 182, V
typhus fever, 434, IV
varicella, 229, III
Omentitis, 847, VII
symptomatology, 847, VII
treatment, 847, VII
Omentum, carcinoma of, 847, VII
Omentum, diseases, 847, VII
Omentum, tuberculosis of, 847, VII
Onchocera volvulus, 211, V

ONCHOCERCIASIS, 211, V
clinical manifestations, 212, V
definition, 211, V
diagnosis, 213, V
epidemiology, 212, V

etiology, 211, V
habitat, morphology, and biology of larva, 212, V
geographical distribution, 213, V
pathogenic action, 213, V
prophylaxis, 213, V
treatment, 213, V
Onychia, syphilitic, 337, III
in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
Onychomycosis, 160, IV
Oophorectomy, and acroparesthesia, 659, X
Operation, Forster's, in tabes, 176, X
Franke's, in tabes, 177, X
Ophthalmia, complicating gonorrheal vulvovaginitis in children, 517, III

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM, 510, III
diagnosis, 510, III
prognosis, 510, III
prophylaxis, 510, III
symptomatology, 510, III
treatment, 510, III
argyrol, 511, III
cold applications, 510, III
mica spectacle plate, 511, III
silver nitrate, 511, III
Ophthalmic migraine, 12, X
Ophthalmoplegia, acute infective in encephalitis, 609, IX
association with other diseases, lesions of corpora quadrigemina, 440, IX
migraine, 391, X
superior progressive poliomyelitis, 17, X
tabes, 157, X
externa, and hysteria, 15, 351, X
external, 17, X
internal, 17, X
nuclear, 17, X
total, 17, X
progressive nuclear, 477, IX
with ptosis of eyelids, 608, IX
Opisthorcis felineus, 479b, V
Opisthotonos, association with other diseases, acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 603, IX
acute spinal leptomeningitis, 313, IX
epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 609, IX
epilepsy, 417, X
lesion of inferior vermis, 496, IX
Opium, addiction to, 18, VIII. *See* Morphinism
personal factor, 19, VIII
derivatives, morphin, 19, VIII
in drug addiction, 18, VIII
influence, on peristalsis, 34, VIII
preparation, for use, 18, 19, VIII
use, by yellow race, 25, VIII

OPIUM in
achylia gastrica, 438, VII
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute diarrhea, 685, 686, VII
acute enterocolitis, 594, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII
acute ileocolitis of children, 711, VII
acute peritonitis, 820, VII
aneurysm, 34, VI
appendicitis, 635, VII
bacillary dysentery, 397, 399, IV
cancer of stomach, 504, 505, VII
carcinoma of bladder, 157, VII
chronic diarrhea, 697, 699, VII
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
entamebic dysentery, 330, 332, IV
enteralgia, 793, VII
food poisoning, 118, VIII
gout, 19, IX
influenza, 306, V
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
lobar pneumonia, 61, 62, III
malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
myocarditis, 369, VI
nervous diarrhea, 790, VII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
pericarditis, 218, VI
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
spasms of the intestines, 788, VII
sprue, 188, IV
syphilis, 397, 412, III
syphilis of the intestines, 783, VII
tumor of the lung, 571, V
typhoid fever, 600, 601, 602, 603, 606, IV
typhus fever, 443, IV
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII
valvular diseases of the heart, 182, 191, 201, VI
Opium-poisoning, abstinence and withdrawal symptoms, 28, VIII
acute, symptoms, coma, 25, VIII
cyanosis, 25, VIII
psychic, 25, VIII
pupillary reactions, 25, VIII
chronic, symptoms, constipation, 25, 26, VIII
dizziness, 26, VIII
gastro-intestinal, 26, VIII
headache, 26, VIII
loss of weight, 26, VIII
nasal mucosa, involvement, in sniffing heroin, 26, VIII
psychic, 25, VIII
respiratory symptoms, 26, VIII
skin, 27, VIII
tremors in, 467, X
Opium smoking, 18, VIII
absence of abstinence and withdrawal symptoms, 18, VIII
Oppenheim phenomena in tumor of cervical cord, 355, IX
phenomena in tumor of thoracic cord, 361, IX
Oppenheim's disease, 560, X
Opsiuria test in renal function diagnosis, 275, II

Opsonic index, 262, I
in auto-inoculation following vaccination, 266, I
in chronic staphylococcus infections, 265, I
in negative phase following vaccination, 265, 266, I
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 440, II
principle of, 262, I
reasons for failure, 263, I
technic, 263, I
value, 265, I
as a guide to dosage of bacterial vaccines, 265, I
Opsonins, in immunity, 260, I
relation to phagocytosis, 260, I
in immune serum, 260, 261, 262, I
in normal serum, 261, 262, I
Ophthalmology, history of, 77, I
Optic atrophy, 10, X
association, with other diseases, cerebellar tumors, 497, IX
lesions at base of brain, 463, IX
sinus thrombosis, 594, IX
tumors of hypophysis, 466, IX
disk atrophy in tumors of hypophysis, 665, IX
nerve atrophy in diabetes mellitus, 101, IX
primary, 11, X
secondary, 11, X
Optic chiasm, 6, 7, 8, X

OPTIC NERVE, 3, 6, 53, X
anatomy, 6, 8, X
trophy, in general paresis, 191, X. *See also under* Atrophy, optic
in tabes, 157, 162, 166, 167, 174, 175, 182, X
changes in tabes, 150, X
examination, 9, X
lesions, 6, 7, 8, X
tests, 53, X
visual acuity, 8, X
physiology, 6, X
Optic neuritis, association with other diseases, acute superior-polio-encephalitis, 473, IX
deep brain abscess, 620, IX
diseases of pons, 467, IX
hydrocephalus, 453, IX
marantic form of thrombosis of intracranial sinuses, 594, IX
multiple sclerosis, 319, IX
polio-encephalitis, 608, IX
pseudo-bulbar palsy, 481, IX
syphilis, acquired, secondary stage, 352, III
tertiary stage, 352, III
hereditary, 435, III
thrombosis of intracranial sinuses, 593, IX
trypanosomiasis, 250, IV
tumors of hypophysis, 466, IX
homolateral retrobulbar, in lesions of base of brain, 463, IX
Optic thalamus, 6, X
in Wilson's disease, 545, X
Optochin, in pyorrhea alveolaris, 19, VII

OPTOCHIN in
pyorrhea alveolaris, 19, VII
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII
Oral focal infection, 326, 327, I
in dental and alveolar tissues, 326, I
frequency, in systemic disease, 326, I
infective agent, 326, I
systemic diseases secondary, 326, 327, I
in salivary glands, 327, I

ORAL SEPSIS, 377, I, 20, VII
association, with other diseases, 21, VII
asthma, 401, I
blood diseases, 399, I
brain diseases, 411, I
bronchitis, 401, I
cardiovascular disease, 403, I
chorea, 411, I
diabetes, 405, I
diseases of the bones and joints, 406, I
diseases of the digestive system, 402, I
diseases of the ear, 406, I
diseases of the endocrine glands, 404, I
diseases of the eye, 405, I
diseases of the kidneys, 409, I
diseases of the muscles and fascia, 406, I
diseases of the nervous system, 410, I
diseases of the skin, 407, I
diseases of the spinal cord, 411, I
diseases of the urinary tract, 410, I
epilepsy, 411, I
gastro-intestinal disease, 402, I
glandular enlargement, 399, I
liver disorders, 403, I
migraine, 411, I
neurasthenia, 410, I
neuritis, 411, I
obstetrical cases, 415, I
pleurisy, 401, I
pneumonia, 401, I
psychoneuroses, 411, I
respiratory diseases, 400, I
rheumatism, 406, I
surgical cases, 416, I
systemic disease, 396, I
in chronic oral infections, 397, I
thyroid enlargement, 404, I
tic doloreux, 411, I
tonsillitis, 400, I
tuberculosis, 402, I
definition, 377, I
diagnosis, 411, I, 21, VII
local, 412, I
systemic, 412, I

etiology, 381, I, 20, VII
exciting cause, 381, I
microorganisms, 381, I
modes of conveyance, 384, I
predisposing causes, 384, I
historical summary of study, 378, I
increase, with mechanical dentistry, 398, I
insurance, and, 416, I
local manifestations, 377, I
mode of distribution, 22, VII
mouth examination, 391, I
general, 391, I
x-ray, 394, I
pathology, 386, I, 23, VII
in teeth, 386, I
prognosis, 413, I
regarding local conditions, 413, I
regarding systemic conditions, 413, I
treatment, 413, I, 23, VII
extraction of teeth, 414, I
indications, 415, I
seriousness of, 414, I
oral prophylaxis, 413, I
Orchitis, association with other diseases, 316, IX
acute spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Malta fever, 103, 105, IV
parotitis epidemica, 318, III
treatment, 324, III
trypanosomiasis, 250, IV
typhoid fever, 552, IV
variola, 197, III
suppurative, following acute lobar pneumonia, 46, III

OREXIN in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
Organizing pneumonia, symptoms, 57, III
Oriental sore, 197, IV
Orthodiagraph in functional diagnosis of heart, 185, II
myocardial dilatation reflex, 189, II
myocardial retraction reflex, 188, II
variations in size of heart during and after work, 185, II

ORTHOFORM in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
variola, 203, III
Osler, William, 103, I
Osler's disease (erythremia), 863, VI
Osler's test, in pyorrhoea alveolaris, 19, VII
Osseous system, influence of anterior lobe of the hypophysis, 354, VIII
Osteo-arthritis, 505, VI
Osteo-arthritis, proliferative or hypertrophic, 507, VI
Osteo-arthropathy, hypertrophic, 461, VI
Osteochondritis, syphilitic, 428, 433, III
Osteochondromata of spinal column, 388, IX
Osteogenesis imperfecta (fragilitas ossium), 488, VI
Osteomalacia, 488, VI
Osteomata of the spinal column, 388, IX
Osteomyelitis, 477, VI
acute, and rheumatic fever, in children, differentiated, 615, II
association with other diseases, compression myelitis, 301, IX
hereditary syphilis, 432, III
scarlet fever, 247, III
sciatica, 748, IX
typhoid fever, 554, IV
of vertebrae, 389, IX
secondary to focal infection, 354, I
Ostitis, in hereditary syphilis, 432, III
Otitic meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
Otitis, in diphtheria, symptoms, 151, III
treatment, 164, III. *See also under* Diphtheria
in etiology of abscess of cerebellum, 500, IX
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
Otitis media, associated with other diseases
acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
brain abscess, 528, IX
cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
paracentesis for, 116, III
diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
diphtheria, 147, III
endemic typhus, 428, IV
erysipelas, 180, III
metastatic complications, 325, I
plague, 114, IV
rubella, 307, III
rubeola, 291, III
scarlet fever, 246, III
prognosis of, 246, III
typhoid fever, 552, IV
varicella, 227, III
purulent, complicating variola, 197, III
syphilitic, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
Otology, history of, 77, I
Otorrhea, in diphtheria, treatment of, 164, III

OUABIN in
myocarditis, 366, 368, VI
chronic passive congestion of kidneys, 582, VI

OVARIAN RESIDUE in
pituitary metrorrhagia, 379, VIII

OVARIAN SUBSTANCE in
pituitary amenorrhea, 366, VIII
pituitary metrorrhagia, 379, VIII

Ovaries, dysfunction, relation to pregnancy, 382, VIII
endocrinic disturbances, 178, VIII
endocrinic insufficiency, 180, VIII. *See* Endocrinic ovarian insufficiency
endocrinic overactivity, 184, VIII. *See* Endocrinic ovarian overactivity
general anatomy, 178, VIII
general description, 178, VIII
general physiology, 178, VIII
trypanosomiasis, 266, IV
insufficiency, anterior pituitary involvement, 375, VIII
interstitial cells, in pituitary metrorrhagia, 381, VIII
involvement, danger of operation until differential diagnosis is established, 375, VIII
physiology, endocrine ovarian structures, 178, VIII
corpus luteum, 178, VIII
"cyclical functions," 179, VIII
endocrine ovarian tissues, "noncyclical functions," 179, VIII
functions, 180, VIII
interstitial tissue, 178, VIII
removal of, effects of, upon eunuchoid types, 179, VIII
upon metabolism of calcium, 179, VIII
of phosphorus, 179, VIII
upon oxygen consumption, 179, VIII
syphilitic involvement of, 425, III
Ovaritis, parotitis epidemica complicated by, 319, III

OX GALL in
carcinoma of gall-bladder, 157, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
constipation, 676, VII
duodenal diverticulum, 493, VII
typhoid fever, 568, IV

OXYNTIN in
chronic interlobular pancreatitis, 57, VII

OXYURIASIS, 168, V
definition, 168, V
diagnosis, 170, V
epidemiology, 169, V
etiology, 168, V
exciting cause, 168, V
Oxyuris vermicularis, 168, V
evolution, 169, V
habitat, 169, V
morphology, 168, V
predisposing causes, 168, V
geographical distribution, 171, V
pathogenic action, 171, V
prognosis, 171, V
prophylaxis, 170, V
symptomatology, 169, V
treatment, 170, V
Oysters, contaminations, by bacillus typhosus, 479, IV

Pachymeningitis, external, 310, IX
Pachymeningitis hemorrhagica, 243, X
Pachymeningitis hemorrhagica interna, 589, IX, 246, X
in apoplexy, 589, IX
symptomatology, 246, X
Pachymeningitis, hypertrophic cervical, 311, IX
differentiated from spinal cord tumor, 311, IX
Pachymeningitis, internal, 311, IX
Pachymeningitis purulent, in origin of brain abscess, 626, IX
Pachymeningitis, syphilitic, 425, III
Paget's disease, 489, VI
Painful heel, 489, VI
Palatal paralysis, complicating diphtheria, 145, III

PALATINE TONSIL, DISEASES OF, 334, VII
classification of inflammations, 334, VII
catarrhal tonsilitis, 334, VII
follicular tonsilitis, 334, VII
parenchymatous tonsilitis, 334, VII
suppurative tonsilitis, 334, VII
clinical course, 334, VII
complications, 336, VII
albuminuria, 336, VII
cardiac lesions, 336, VII
ear troubles, 336, VII
joint lesions, 336, VII
paralysis, 336, VII
diagnosis, 335, VII
differential diagnosis, 335, VII
diphtheria, 335, VII
etiology, 334, VII
predisposing causes, 334, VII
age, 334, VII
condition of tonsils, 334, VII
infected food, 334, VII
infections of nose and nasopharynx, 334, VII
other diseases, 334, VII
season, 334, VII
examination, 335, VII
prognosis, 336, VII
symptoms, 334, VII
local, 334, VII
general, 334, VII
treatment, 336, VII
dietetic, 336, VII
medical, 336, VII
rest, 336, VII
Palfyn, Jean, 74, I
Pallesthesia, tests of, 529, VI
Palmer's method of hemoglobin determination, 757, VI

Palmin test-meal in testing pancreatic function, 58, II
Palsy, acute bulbar, 474, IX
Palsy, Bell's, 32, X
Palsy, birth (Duchenne), differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 96, X
Palsy, bulbar, 51, X
Palsy, cerebral, of childhood, 91, X. *See under* Cerebral palsies of childhood
Palsy, chronic bulbar, 477, IX
  differentiated from pseudobulbar palsy, 482, IX
  due to lesion of medulla oblongata, 477, IX
Palsy, Duchenne-Erb type, from injury to upper trunk of brachial plexus, 717, IX
Palsy, lead, 64, VIII
Palsy, obstetric, 96, X
  differentiated from injury to brachial plexus, 719, IX
Palsy, ocular, in tabes, 157, 160, 167, X
Palsy of cranial nerve, in tabes, 158, X
Palsy of face, in acute inferior polioencephalitis, 474, IX
Palsy of palate, differentiated from chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 479, IX
Palsy of upper extremity in brachial plexus disease, 717, IX
Palsy, pseudo-bulbar, 480, IX
  differentiated from bulbar palsy, 482, IX, 51, X
  differentiated from chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 479, IX
Palsy, shaking, 522, X

PANCREAS, 29, VII
  anatomic relations of, 29, VII
  anomalies of ducts, 35, VII
  autodigestion, 30, VII
  diseases of, 29, VII
    diet, 325, VII
    examination of feces, 31, VII
    general diagnosis, 31, VII
    general pathology, 29, VII
    urine, 32, VII
  diseases of blood-vessels, 45-46, VII
    etiology, 45, VII
    pathology, 46, VII
    symptomatology, 46, VII
  necrosis of, 52, VII
    diagnosis, 53, VII
    etiology, 52, VII
    pathology, 53, VII
    symptomatology, 52, VII
  physiologic functions, 29, VII
  syphilitic involvement of, 423, 434, III
  tumors, 53, VII
    diagnosis, 54, VII
    examination, 53, 54, VII
      general, 53, VII
      physical, 53, VII
    pathology, 55, VII
    symptomatology, 53, VII
    treatment, 55, VII
Pancreatic abscess, 52, VII

PANCREATIC CALCULI, 38, VII
  complications, 39, VII
  diagnosis, 38, VII
  differential diagnosis, 39, VII
  etiology, 38, VII
  pathology, 40, VII
  prognosis, 40, VII
  symptomatology, 38, VII
  treatment, 39, VII

PANCREATIC CYSTS, 40, VII
  classification, 40, VII
  complications, 44, VII
  diagnosis, 42, VII
  differential diagnosis, 42, VII
  etiology, 40, VII
  examination, physical, 41, VII
  pathology, 44, VII
  prognosis, 44, VII
  symptomatology, 41, VII
    general, 41, VII
    pancreatic, 41, VII
    regional, 41, VII
  treatment, 44, VII
Pancreatic diabetes, 451, I, 98, IX
  stools in, 98, IX

PANCREATIC FUNCTION TESTS, 51, II
  carbohydrate tests, 90, II
  classification, 51, II
  duodenal contents, regurgitated, analysis, by examination of stomach contents, 57, II
    Boldyreff-Volhard oil test-breakfast, 58, II
    Ehrmann's palmin test-meal, 58, II
  duodenal intubation, 52, II
    amylase, 53, II
    lipase, 53, II
    protease, 53, II
    results of study, 54, II
  feces, analysis for pancreatic enzymes, 59, II
    amylase, 62, II
    azotorrhea, 68, II
    Cammidge studies, 70, II
    chemical, following Schmidt-Strassburger test, 66, II
    creatorrhea, 80, II
    lipase, 66, II
    Sahli's glutoid capsule test, 81, II
    Schmidt cell-nuclei test, 81, II
    steatorrhea, 70, II
    trypsin, 59, II
  Loewi's adrenalin test, 88, II

urinalysis, 83, II
Cammidge reaction, 86, II
diastase, in, 83, II
Wohlgemuth's method, 85, II
Pancreatic glycosuria, 450, I

PANCREATIN in
carcinoma of the gall bladder, 157, VII
chronic diarrhea, 698, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
sprue, 188, IV

PANCREATITIS, 46, VII
acute hemorrhagic, 46, VII
complications, 51, VII
differential diagnosis of, 49, VII
etiology, 47, VII
examination in, 48, VII
general, 48, VII
physical, 48, VII
pathology, 51, VII
prognosis, 51, VII
symptomatology, 48, VII
treatment, 51, VII
acute interstitial, of focal origin, 348, I
chronic, in hemochromatosis, 58, IX
chronic interstitial, 55, VII
etiology, 55, VII
types, 56, VII
chronic interlobular, 56, VII
complications, 57, VII
diagnosis, 56, VII
differential, diagnosis, 57, VII
pathology, 56, VII
prognosis, 58, VII
symptomatology, 56, VII
treatment, 57, VII
Pander, Christian, 99, I
Pandy test for globulin in cerebrospinal fluid, 511, I
in neurosyphilis, 108, X

PANTOPON in
gastritis, 459, VII
intestinal tumors, 768, VII

PAPAIN in
carcinoma of gall bladder, 157, VII

PAPAVERINE in
gastric ulcer, 459, VII
renal colic, 718, VI
Papilla, atrophy of, from lesions of optic tracts, 427, IX
Papillitis, 716, VII, 10, X
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
Papillo-edema, in brain tumor, 642, IX
etiology, 642, IX
in intracranial hypertension, 507, IX
operative decompression, 642, IX
Paracelsus, 41, I
Paracentesis abdominis, 198, VI
Paracentesis pericardii, treatment of, 219, VI
Para-epilepsy (Dana), 420, X
Paragangliomas, 165, VIII
Parageusia, 25, VII
case of, 25, VII
Paragraphia, 407, IX
Parakinesis in nerve regeneration, 261, IX
Paraldehyd addiction, 55, VIII
absence of withdrawal symptoms, 56, VIII
case histories, 55, VIII
necessity for institutional treatment, 56, VIII
relation of, to alcoholism, 55, VIII
to prohibition, 55, VIII
symptomatology, 55, VIII
delirium, 55, VIII
treatment, 56, VIII
prolonged baths, 56, VIII

PARALDEHYD in
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
valvular disease of heart, 180, VI

PARALYSIS AGITANS, 522, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 540, I
clinical varieties, 532, X
atypical forms, 534, X
forme douloureuse, 529, 534, X
formes frustes, 533, X
formes rheumatismale, 534, X
hemiplegic type, 533, X
hypotonic types, 534, X
juvenile type, 533, X
monoplegic type, 533, X
paralytic type, 534, X
paraplegic type, 533, X
symptomatic forms, 534, X
types with peculiar attitudes, 534, X
complications, 532, X
acquired myotonia, 532, X
arteriosclerosis, 532, X
Basedow's disease, 532, X
diabetes mellitus, 532, X
epilepsy, 532, X
hemiplegia, 532, X
intermittent cerebral claudication. 532, X
mental failure, 532, X
myopathy, 532, X
myxedema, 532, X
semi-catalepsy, 532, X
course, 536, X
diagnosis, 531, X
pallidal palsy syndrome, 527, X
differential diagnosis, 531, X
arteriosclerosis of brain and cord, 531, X
arthritis deformans, 532, X

cerebellar disease, 532, X
chorea, 532, X
hemiplegia, unilateral spastic, 531, X
hysteria, 531, X
multiple sclerosis, 320, IX, 531, X
other tremors, 531, 532, X
paresis, 531, X
traumatic neuroses, 531, X
Wilson's disease, 532, X
etiology, 522, X
age, 522, X
emotional excitement, 523, X
hereditary influences, 523, X
infectious diseases, 524, X
race, 522, X
sex, 522, X
social influences, 523, X
trauma, 524, X
facial expression, 526, X
historical summary, 542, X
in lesions of corpora striata, 436, IX
joints, 530, X
pathology and pathogenesis, 537, X
adrenals, 541, X
brain, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, X
cellular changes, 538, 540, X
ganglion cells, 539, 540, X
glia cells, 538, 539, 540, X
hypophysis, 541, X
lenticular nucleus, 538, 539, X
muscle changes, 540, 542, X
neuroglia cells, 537, 539, X
optic thalamus, 538, 540, X
parathyroids, 541, X
peripheral nerves, 537, 542, X
spinal cord, 537, 539, 542, X
thyroid gland, 541, X
prognosis, 536, 537, X
symptomatology, 524, X
bulbar symptoms, 528, X
clinical history, 524, X
eye symptoms, 528, X
gastro-intestinal tract, 530, X
laboratory findings, 530, X
mode of onset, 524, X
movements, 525, 526, 529, X
muscles, 525, 526, 528, 529, X
physical findings, 524, X
prodromal symptoms, 524, X
psychic symptoms, 530, X
reflexes, 528, X
sensation, 529, X
skin, 530, X
special findings, 530, X
tremor, 524, 525, 526, 528, X
synonyms, 522, X
treatment, 535, X
electrotherapy, 535, X
general, 535, X
glandular extracts, 536, X
hydrotherapy, 535, X
medicinal, 536, X
symptomatic, 535, X
Paralysis agitans sine tremore, 533, X
Paralysis, asthenic bulbar, 482, IX
differentiated from chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 479, IX
Paralysis, bulbar, dysarthria in, 411, IX
Paralysis, cerebral, of children, 533, IX
Paralysis, complete, termination of progressive muscular atrophy, 290, IX
Paralysis, congenital, in lesions of femoral nerve, 742, IX
Paralysis, contralateral of limbs in compression of pons, 471, IX
Paralysis, crossed or alternate, in lesions of base of brain, 462, IX
Paralysis, crossed sensorimotor, in pontine lesions, 470, IX
Paralysis due to pontine compression, 471, IX
Paralysis, facial, 32, X
Paralysis, flaccid in chronic myelitis, 303, IX
in lesion of bulbar nuclei, 475, IX
Paralysis following antirabic vaccination, 540, III
Paralysis following removal of tumor of spinal cord, 383, IX
Paralysis, glossolabiolaryngeal, in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 305, IX
Paralysis, hypertonic in neuritis, 271, IX
Paralysis, hysterical, 351, X
of tongue, 50, 51, X
Paralysis in acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 603, IX
Paralysis in acute myelitis, 294, IX
Paralysis in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 313, IX
Paralysis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 306, IX
Paralysis in cerebral hemiplegia, 561, IX
Paralysis in cerebral palsies of childhood, 93, 94, X
Paralysis in cervical rib, 724, IX
Paralysis in chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
Paralysis in compression myelitis, 299, IX
Paralysis in diffuse meningeal hemorrhage, 247, X
Paralysis in diphtheria, ciliary, 146, III
of extremities, 146, III
of nerves, 147, III
of pharyngeal muscles, 147, III
of respiratory muscles, 146, III
palatal, 145, III
result of diphtheria toxin, 145, III
treatment, 163, III
Paralysis in lesions of corpora quadrigemina, 440, IX
Paralysis in lumbar and sacral cord tumors, 362, IX

Paralysis in meningeal hemorrhage, 245, 247, 248, X
Paralysis in multiple neuritis, 761, IX
Paralysis in phase of contracture of hemiplegia, 563, IX
Paralysis in primary ventricular hemorrhage, 460, IX
Paralysis in purulent meningitis, 258, X
Paralysis in root involvement in tumors of spinal cord, 343, IX
Paralysis in subacute cord degeneration, 323, IX
Paralysis in syringomyelia, 327, IX
Paralysis in tuberculous meningitis, 233, X
Paralysis in tumors in cervical region of cord, 351, IX
Paralysis, infantile, differentiated from chronic encephalitis, 542, IX
differentiated from infantile scurvy, 185, IX
differentiated from rheumatic fever, 616, II
Paralysis, inferior crossed, 469, IX
Paralysis, ischemic, 525, VI
Paralysis, Klumpke type, from lesion of lower brachial nerve trunk, 719, IX
Paralysis, labioglossolaryngeal, 477, IX
due to lesion of medulla oblongata, 477, IX
in acute inferior polio-encephalitis, 474, IX
in hemorrhage of the medulla, 485, IX
Paralysis, lead, 64, VIII
differentiated from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 308, IX
differentiated from progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX
Paralysis, motor in external pachymeningitis, 310, IX
Paralysis of abdominal wall in lesions of intercostal nerves, 737, IX
Paralysis of associated movement of eyes (Foville's syndrome), in diseases of pons, 469, IX
in cerebellar tumors, 512, IX
in tumors of fourth ventricle, 512, IX
Paralysis of bladder and rectum, in conus tumors, 365, IX
Paralysis in fracture of spine, 450, VI
Paralysis of bulbar nuclei, identical with acute poliomyelitis, 476, IX
Paralysis of common peroneal nerve, 745, IX
Paralysis of extensor muscles as symptom of femoral neuritis, 742, IX
Paralysis of extrinsic eye muscles in diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
Paralysis of eye in chronic superior polio-encephalitis, 477, IX
Paralysis of facial nerve, 30, X
Paralysis of femoral nerve, 741, IV
Paralysis of glossopharyngeal nerve, 41, X
Paralysis of hypoglossal nerve, and multiple sclerosis, 50, X
Paralysis of inferior gluteal nerve, 743, IX
Paralysis of larynx in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 478, IX
Paralysis of levator palpebrarum in lethargic encephalitis, 546, IX
Paralysis of limbs, in focal epilepsy, 418, IX
Paralysis of lips in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 478, IX
Paralysis of masticator muscles in diseases of pons, 470, IX
Paralysis of median nerve, 733, IX
Paralysis of ocular movements in pressure upon aqueduct of Sylvius, 449, IX
Paralysis of palate, and vagus nerve, 43, 50, X
and vocal cords in softening of medulla, 485, IX
in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 478, IX
Paralysis of posterior muscles of thigh in lesion of sciatic nerve, 744, IX
Paralysis of quadriceps extensor muscle, 741, IX
Paralysis of radial nerve, 729, IX
Paralysis of respiratory center in acute myelitis, 298, IX
Paralysis of respiratory muscles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 305, IX
Paralysis of sciatic nerve, 743, IX
Paralysis of thoracic nerve, 726, IX
Paralysis of tibial nerve, 745, IX
Paralysis of trochlear nerve, and cerebellopontine tumors, 15, X
and diplopia, 15, 19, 20, X
and polio-encephalitis, 15, X
Paralysis of ulnar nerve, 735, IX
Paralysis of vocal cords, 50, X
in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 478, IX
Paralysis pseudobulbar, dysarthria in, 410, IX
Paralysis recurrent laryngeal, 44, X
vagus nerve involvement in, 44, X
Paralysis, spastic, in syphilis of spinal cord, 138, 139, X
Paralysis sternomastoid, 50, X
Paralysis, vagus, and gastric symptoms, 43, X
pharynx in, 43, X
respiration in, 43, X
Paramelitensis fever, 106, IV

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX, 547, X
etiology, 548, X
symptomatology, 547, X
cranial nerves, 548, X

diaphragm, 547, X
glycosuria, 548, X
joints, 548, X
larynx, 547, X
muscles, 547, 548, X
onset, 548, X
reflexes, 548, X
Paramyotonia congenita, 568, X
Paranephritic cysts of kidney, 725, VI
Parapellagra, 223, IX
Paraphasia, 405, IX
due to glioma of parietal lobe, 406, IX
in acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 603, IX
in localization of brain diseases, 405, IX
Paraplegia, association with internal pachymeningitis, 311, IX
Paraplegia associated with malaria, 607, III
Paraplegia associated with meningeal hemorrhage, 248, X
Paraplegia associated with parotitis epidemica, 320, III
Paraplegia associated with variola, 197, III
Paraplegia ataxic, differentiated from multiple sclerosis, 320, IX
in syphilis, in secondary stage, 354, III
in tertiary stage, 354, III
Paraplegia, family spastic, differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 97, X
Paraplegia flaccid in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis 305, IX
Paraplegia following violent explosions, 549, IX
Paraplegia, motor and sensory, in transverse compression of cord in tumors of spinal cord, 348, IX
Parathyroid and thyroid, functional interrelation, 202, VIII
physiological characteristics, comparison of, 202, VIII

PARATHYROID EXTRACTS in parathyroid tetany, 267, VIII
Parathyroid glandule, structure of, 202, VIII
Parathyroid tetany, 265, VIII. *See* Hypoparathyroidia
Parathyroids, 201, VIII
external, discovery of, 201, VIII
functions, 201, VIII
internal discovery of, 201, VIII
position, 202, VIII
removal, effect, 202, VIII
tetany, appearance of, 202, VIII
upon nervous system, 202, VIII
Paratyphoid bacteria, in food-infections, 93, 97, VIII
Paratyphoid-enteritidis organisms, differentiation of, 459, IV

PARATYPHOID FEVER, 629, IV
clinical varieties, 645, IV
mild forms, 645, IV
complications, 645, IV
hemorrhage, 645, IV
perforation, 645, IV
vaccination, 645, IV
definition, 629, IV
diagnosis, 642, IV
clinical, 642, IV
influenza, 643, IV
paratyphoid fever and typhoid fever differentiation, 643, IV
Wiltshire's points of diagnosis, 643, IV
laboratory, 644, IV
agglutination test, 645, IV
blood-culture, 644, IV
fecal culture, 644, IV
etiology, 629, IV
exciting causes, the organism, 630, IV
agglutination, 521, IV
distribution, inside body, 630, IV
outside body, 630, IV
morphology, 630, IV
oyster or shellfish infection, 95, VIII
flies, 631, IV
historical summary, 647, IV
in colon bacillus infections, 657, IV
jaundice, 630, IV
modes of conveyance, 630, IV
carriers, 631, IV
contact, 630, IV
water, 630, IV
pathology, 647, IV
prevalence, 632, IV
prognosis, 646, IV
toxemia, 647, IV
relative incidence of paratyphoid infections A and B in, 633, IV
symptomatology, 633, IV
gastro-intestinal inflammations, 641, IV
abdominal tenderness, 641, IV
cholera nostras, 641, IV
cold, wet skin, 641, IV
coma, 641, IV
convalescence, 641, IV
duration, 641, IV
period of incubation, 641, IV
rose spots, 641, IV
small pulse, 641, IV
stupor, 641, IV
temperature, 641, IV
local inflammations, 641, IV
cholecystitis, 642, IV
jaundice, 642, IV
meningitis in, 642, IV
paratyphoid bacteriemia, 633, IV
abdominal symptoms, 637, IV
catarrhal inflammation, 637, IV
clinical history, 633, 634, IV
convalescence, 635, IV

jaundice, 640, IV
liver enlargement, 640, IV
nervous symptoms, 641, IV
pea soup stool, 640, IV
period of incubation, 634, IV
period of invasion, 634, IV
pulse, 635, IV
relapse, 635, IV
respiratory tract, 637, IV
rose rash, 635, IV
spleen, 640, IV
temperature, 635, IV
treatment, 645, IV
antiparatyphoid vaccination, 575, 646, IV
carriers, 646, IV
convalescence, 646, IV
medical, 646, IV
prophylaxis, 645, IV
types, 631, IV
local infection, 632, IV
mild infection, 631, IV
typical infection, 631, IV
Pare, Ambroise, 43, I
on diseases of the teeth, 379, I
Paregoric addiction, 20, VIII
frequency, 20, VIII

PAREGORIC in
typhoid fever, 602, IV
Parenchymatous goiter, non-toxic, 210, VIII
Parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, 588, VI

PARESIS
accommodation, in chronic drug addiction, 28, VIII
agitated form, and general paresis, 198, X
atonic, in tumors of cerebellum, 682, IX
cerebral, 203, X
colloidal gold test, 522, I
conjugal, 187, X
demented form, 187, 192, X
depressed form, 201, X
differentiated from brain tumor, 694, IX
differentiated from multiple sclerosis, 320, IX
dysarthria in, 412, IX
expansive form, 187, 196, X
galloping, 199, X
general, 186, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 484, 525, I
course, 192, 196, 198, 202, 211, X
diagnosis, 208, X
Argyll Robertson pupil, 18, 211, X
laboratory findings in, 193, 207, 211, X
Lange test, 208, 210, 218, X
luetin test, 218, X
Wassermann test, 211, X
pathological, 220, X
differential diagnosis, 208, X
chronic alcoholism, 210, X
dementia praecox, 211, X
epilepsy, 432, X
lead intoxication, 211, X
mania, 210, X
melancholia, 209, X
multiple sclerosis, 320, IX
neurasthenia, 208, X
paranoid dementia praecox, 211 X
psychoses of interstitial neurosyphilis, 210, X
senile dementia, 211, X
duration, 202, X
etiology, 186, X
occurrence, 186, X
syphilis, 186, X
in etiology of herpes zoster, 279, IX
leukocytosis in, 212, X
lipomatosis in, 54, IX
pathogenesis, 221, X
pathology, 219, X
macroscopical, 219, X
microscopical, 219, X
in brain, 219, 220, X
spinal cord, 220, X
prognosis, 218, X
symptomatology, 187, X
apoplectiform attacks, 190, 193, 199, 204, X
arthropathies, 203, X
ataxia, 191, 193, 203, X
catatonic symptoms, 211, X
contractures in, 197, X
crises, 203, X
epileptic seizures, 190, 199, 204, X
eye disturbances, 191, X
headache, 190, 192, 196, 201, X
in agitated form, 198, X
in demented form, 192, X
in depressed form, 201, X
in expansive form, 196, X
in juvenile form, 187, 204, X
in taboparesis, 203, X
laboratory findings, 207, 208, X
mental symptoms, 189, 192, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, X
muscular disturbances, 190, 199, 202, X
onset, 192, 196, 198, X
paralytic attacks, 190, 193, X
physical symptoms, 190, X
prodromal symptoms, 198, X
reflexes, 190, 191, 203, 211, X
remissions, 192, 196, 198, 199, 202, X
sexual disturbances, 192, 197, 201, X
stages of disease, 192, 193, X
tremors, 191, 199, 211, 467, 468, X

treatment, 212, X. *See also* Syphilis of the nervous system; *see also* Tabes dorsalis
general hygiene, 217, X
institutional, 217, X
intraspinal method, 213, 214, 215, 216, X
medicinal, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, X
prophylactic, 212, X
specific therapy, 212, X
spinal drainage, 212, X
symptomatic, 216, X
warm baths, 216, X
in compression of cord in tumors of spinal cord, 347, IX
in etiology of chronic superior polioencephalitis, 477, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 144, IX
in superficial brain abscess, 619, IX
Jacksonian, in Jacksonian epilepsy, 419, IX
juvenile, 204, X
diagnosis, 204, X
etiology, 204, X
pathology, 204, X
symptomatology, 204, X
of associated movements of eyes in compression of pons, 471, IX
of soft palate in tumor of pons, 673, IX
spastic, in third stage of acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, 604, IX
tremor in, 468, X
Parkinson's disease, 522, X
Parietal lobe proper in localization of brain diseases, 421, IX
Parietal lobe, tumor of, 655, IX

PAROTITIS, 4, VII
complications, 5, VII
course, 5, VII
differential diagnosis, 4, VII
etiology of, 4, VII
in pneumonia, 5, VII
in typhoid fever, 5, VII
pathology, 5, VII
prognosis, 5, VII
symptomatology, 4, VII
treatment, 5, VII
Parotitis, acute, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III

PAROTITIS EPIDEMICA, 311, III
blood, laboratory findings of, 317, III
causative organism, 312, III
complications, 318, III
general, 319, III
of gastro-intestinal tract, 319, III
acute gastric irritation, 320, III
acute pancreatitis, 319, III
of genito-urinary system, kidneys, 320, III
acute nephritis, 320, III
albuminuria, 320, III
hematuria, 320, III
testes, orchitis in, 318, 324, III
of heart, 320, III
of joints, 320, III
arthritis, 320, III
of mouth and pharynx, 320, III
sore throat, 320, III
stomatitis, 320, III
of nervous system, 320, III
aphasia, 320, III
auditory disturbance, 320, III
deafness, 320, III
delirium, 320, III
facial nerve involvement, 320, III
formication, 320, III
hemiplegia, 320, III
mania, 320, III
meningitis, 320, III
monoplegia, 320, III
neuritis, 320, III
optic disturbance, 320, III
paraplegia, 320, III
paresthesia, 320, III
restlessness, 320, III
tinnitus, 320, III
vertigo, 320, III
vomiting, 320, III
respiratory tract, 320, III
bronchitis, 320, III
bronchopneumonia, 320, III
edema of glottis, 320, III
in the female, 319, III
cervical lymphadenitis, 319, III
mastitis, 319, III
ovaritis, 319, III
suppurative parotitis, 319, III
thyroid enlargement, 319, III
in the male, 318, III
scarlet fever, 251, III
definition, 311, III

diagnosis, 317, III

differential diagnosis, 318, III
cervical lymphadenitis, 318, III
diphtheria, 318 III
parotitis, non-specific, 318, III
periauricular lymphadenitis, 318, III
tonsilitis, 318, III

etiology, 311, III
exciting causes, 312, III
predisposing causes, 311, III
age, 311, III
exposure, 311, III
fatigue, 311, II
overcrowding, 311, III
sex, 311, III
unhygienic conditions, 311, III
historical summary, 327, III
immunity, 312, III
laboratory findings, 317, III
blood, 317, III
leukocytosis, 317, III
lymphocytosis, 317, III
methods of control, 322. III
mode of conveyance, 312, III
mucous membranes of mouth, 316, III

pathology, 326, III
prognosis, 326, III
salivary glands, enlargement, 315, III
salivary secretions, 316, III
second attacks, 312, III
sequelae, 321, III
genital tract, 321, III
heart, 322, III
kidneys, 321, III
nervous system, 322, III
symptomatology, 312, III
anomalies or irregular types, 314, III
chronic type, 315, III
mild or abortive type, 314, III
relapsing type, 315, III
severe type, 315, III
systemic type, 315, III
constitutional symptoms, 317, III
earache, 317, III
epistaxis, 317, III
fever, 317, III
glandular involvement, 317, III
gastro-intestinal disturbance, 317, III
malaise, 317, III
pain in joints and limbs, 317, III
pharyngitis, 317, III
tinnitus aurium, 317, III
invasional symptoms, 313, III
laboratory findings, 317, III
period of incubation, 312, III
prodromal or invasional period, 313, III
special symptoms, consideration of, 315, III
constitutional symptoms, 317, III
mucous membrane of mouth, 316, III
salivary glands, 315, III
salivary secretions, 316, III
synonyms, 328, III
third attacks, 312, III
treatment, 322, III
bowels, 323, III
calomel, 323, III
calomel with rhubarb and soda or phenolphthalein, 323, III
castor oil, 323, III
salines, 323, III
convalescence, 326, III
curative, 323, III
fever, 323, III
hydrotherapy, 323, III
purgation, 323, III
general management, 323, III
baths in, 323, III
bowels in, 323, III
convalescence, 326, III
diet, 323, III
drugs as local treatment, 324, III
fever, 323, III
inflamed glands, 324, III
mouth, 323, III
nose, 323, III
orchitis, 324, III
throat, 323, III
inflamed glands, 324, III
cold applications, 324, III
cold packs, 324, III
electric pads, 324, III
hot compresses, 324, III
hot-water bottles, 324, III
ice bags, 324, III
ice-water cloths, 324, III
inflammation of testicles, 325, III
guaiacol, 325, III
meningeal irritation (meningismus), 325, III
atropin, 325, III
bromids combined with chloral hydrate, 325, III
gelsemium, 325, III
hydrotherapy, 325, III
morphin, 325, III
purging, 325, III
nose and throat, 323, III
sprays, 323, III
of boric acid, 323, III
of carbolic acid, 323, III
of chlorazene, 323, III
orchitis, 324, III
bowels, 325, III
delirium, 325, III
bromids, 325, III
gelsemium, 325, III
potassium bromid, 325, III
sodium bromid, 325, III
diet in, 325, III
fever, 325, III
acetphenetidin, 325, III
hydrotherapy, 325, III
prophylactic, 322, III
methods of control, 322, III
special symptoms, complications and sequelae in, 324, III
Parotitis, non-specific, parotitis epidemica differentiated from, 318, III
Parotitis, suppurative, parotitis, epidemica complicated by, 319, III
Paroxysmal tachycardia, electrocardiogram, 184, II
functional capacity of circulation in, 191, II
Pars intermedia, 340, VIII, 136, IX
Pasteur, 84, 89, I
Pasteurization, first use, 88, I
Patella, congenital dislocation of, 495, VI
recurrent dislocation of, 497, VI
traumatic dislocation of, 496, VI
Patheticus nerve, 3, X
Pathogenic bacteria, in meat infections, 92, VIII
Pathological anatomy, history, 60, I
Pathology, history of study, 58, 93, I
Patin, Guy, 44, I
Paulus of Ægina, 18, I
Pavloff, Ivan Petrovich, 95, I

Pavor nocturnus (nightmare), and epilepsy, 420, X
Payne-Poynton infection in muscular rheumatism, 531, VI
Pearce's modification of Lewis-Benedict method in estimation of sugar content of blood in hyperadrenalism, 237, II
Pecquet, Jean, 38, I

PEDICULOSIS, 242, V
diagnosis, 243, V
symptomatology, 243, V
pediculosis capitis, 243, V
pediculosis corporis, 243, V
pediculosis pubis, 243, V
synonyms, 242, V
treatment, 244, V
boric acid, 244, V
carbolic acid, 244, V
destruction of lice, 434, IV
zinc ointment, 244, V
Pediculus humanus, life history of, 429, IV
Pediculus humanus capiti, 429, IV
statistics of infestation of, 432, IV
Pediculus humanus corporis, 429, IV
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease, differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 97, X

PELLAGRA, 205, IX
association with other diseases, 225, IX
clinical history, 212, IX
mode of onset, 212, IX
course, 213, IX
cutaneous eruption, 216–222, IX
gastro-intestinal, 214, IX
genito-urinary, 222, IX
loss of weight, 214, IX
nervous symptoms, 215, IX
spinal fluid, 222, IX
temperature, 222, IX
clinical types, 226, IX
complications, 225, IX

diagnosis, 223, IX

differential diagnosis, 224, 225, IX
acrodynia, 224, IX
Addison's disease, 225, IX
appendicitis, 225, IX
cholecystitis, 225, IX
chronic indigestion, 225, IX
dysentery, 225, IX
eczema, 225, IX
epileptiform seizures, 225, IX
melancholia, 225, IX
neurasthenia, 225, IX
ovarian disease, 225, IX
pernicious anemia, 225, IX
sprue, 224, IX
sunburn, 225, IX
vaginitis, 225, IX
distribution, 210, 233, IX

etiology, 205, IX
alcoholism, 212, IX
diet, 205–210, IX
economic factors, 208, IX
drinking water containing colloidal silica, 206, IX
faulty hygiene, 212, IX
infectious versus dietary origin, 206, IX
pregnancy and lactation, 212, IX
psychic factors, 212, IX
race, 211, IX
surgical operation, 212, IX
experiments on convicts, 207, 208, IX
first named in literature, 232, IX
historical summary, 231, IX
not recognized post mortem, 231, IX

pathology, 231, IX

prognosis, 230, IX
regarded as leprosy, 231, IX
sequelae, 213, 225, IX
sites of eruption, 220, IX
stages, 212, IX

symptomatology, 212, IX
acid eructations, 215, IX
appetite, 215, IX
blood picture, 222, IX
blood pressure, 222, IX
Casal's collar, 220, IX
clinical history, 212, IX
course, 213, IX
effect on pregnancy, 222, IX
eruption, 213, 216, IX
loss of strength, 214, IX
loss of weight, 214, IX
mental condition, 215, IX
nervousness, 215, IX
oral fissures, 215, IX
pain, 215, IX
paraesthesia, 215, IX
pulse, 222, IX
redness of tongue, 214, IX
reflexes, 216, IX
remission, 213, IX
salivation, 214, IX
season, 213, IX
urine, 223, IX
synonyms, 205, IX

treatment, 226, IX
climatology, 228, IX
complications, 228, IX
curative, 227, IX
diet, 227, IX
hospital, 228, IX
local, 228, IX
medicinal, 229, IX
preventive, 226, IX
Pelvic abscess, 824, VII
Pelvis, asymmetry and contraction of, in rickets, 151, IX
Pelvis, contracted and shallow in rickets, 157, IX
Pelvis, diseases of, in etiology of paralysis of sciatic nerve, 743, IX

Pelvis, malformations of, in etiology of sciatica, 748, IX
Penicillium, 138, IV
Penzoldt table of digestibility of food, 288, VII

PEPPERMINT OIL in
flatulence, 757, VII

PEPSIN in
achylia gastrica, 437, VII
atony of the stomach, 524, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
carcinoma of the gall bladder, 157, VII
cestodes, 473, V
chronic diarrhea, 689, VII
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
intestinal myiasis, 267, V
sprue, 188, IV
Peptic activity, determination, 4, II
Percutaneous test of Moro, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437, II
Perez's sign in diseases of pericardium, 227, VI
Periapical abscess of teeth, 385, 387, I
definition, 377, I
Periapical infection of teeth, 385, 387, 392, 393, I

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA, 40, VI
definition, 40, VI
diagnosis, 40, VI
etiology, 40, VI
age, 40, VI
sex, 40, VI
theories of cause, 40, VI
infectious, 40, VI
mechanical, 40, VI
syphilitic, 40, VI
pathology, 41, VI
prognosis, 41, VI
symptomatology, 40, VI
onset, 40, VI
pain, 40, VI
physical findings, 40, VI
weakness, 40, VI
treatment, 41, VI
diet, 41, VI
supportive measures, 41, VI
Pericardial fluid, 234, VI
character of, 234, VI
normal amount, 234, VI

PERICARDITIS, 205, VI
acute, differentiated from mitral regurgitation, 123, VI
acute, in prognosis of chronic valvular disease, 161, VI
acute plastic, 208, VI
diagnosis, 210, VI
differential diagnosis, 210, VI
dryness of sac, 210, VI
mitral regurgitation, 210, VI
pleurisy, 210, VI
symptomatology, 208, VI
clinical history, 208, VI
dyspnea, 209, VI
fever, 209, VI
pain, 208, VI
palpitation, 209, VI
physical findings, 209, VI
auscultation, 209, VI
palpation, 210, VI
association with other diseases, acute endocarditis, 74, VI
acute lobar pneumonia, 44, III
prognosis, 71, III
acute spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
chorea in rheumatic fever, 610, II
erysipelas, 180, III
gonococcal infections, 508, III
malignant rheumatic fever, 605, II
pleurisy in rheumatic fever, 617, II
rheumatic fever, in children, 610, II
scarlatinal rheumatism, 248, III
variola, 197, III
chronic, 217, VI
focal infection in, 336, I
course, duration and termination, 221, VI
definition, 205, VI
etiology, 206, VI
acute infections, 207, VI
age, 206, VI
bacteriology, 208, VI
chronic wasting diseases, 207, VI
exposure to cold, 206, VI
focal infections, 336, I, 206, VI
general sepsis, 207, VI
gonorrheal infections, 207, VI
gout, 24, IX
neighboring infections, 207, VI
pulmonary disease, 207, VI
rheumatism, 206, VI
sex, 207, VI
tonsilitis, 207, VI
trauma, 206, VI
tuberculosis, 207, VI
hemorrhagic, 216, VI
in etiology of adherent pericardium, 224, VI
in etiology of angina pectoris, 253, VI
luetic, 217, VI
morbid anatomy, 222, VI
pathological physiology, 223, VI
pericarditis sicca, 216, VI
prognosis, 221, VI
purulent, 216, VI
serofibrinous, 216, VI
syphilitic, 419, III, 217, VI
treatment, 217, VI
combating the inflammation, 218, VI
paracentesis pericardii, 219, VI

prevention of cardiac failure, 218, VI
prevention of pericardial complication in infectious diseases, 217, VI
relief of patient, 218, VI
tuberculous, 217, VI
with effusion, 210, VI
diagnosis, 215, VI
differential diagnosis, 215, VI
cardiac dilatation, 215, VI
pleurisy with effusion, 216, VI
pneumonia with pericardial effusion, 216, VI
etiology, 210, VI
clinical history, 210, VI
physical findings, 211, VI
auscultation, 212, VI
inspection, 212, VI
palpation, 212, VI
percussion, 211, VI
roentgen examination, 213, VI

PERICARDIUM, ADHERENT, 224, VI
definition, 224, VI
diagnosis, 228, VI
differential diagnosis, 228, VI
aortic regurgitation, 228, VI
cardiac dilatation, 228, VI
pseudocirrhosis, 228, VI
etiology, 224, VI
morbid anatomy, 231, VI
cardiac lesions, 231, VI
hepatic lesions, 232, VI
mediastinal and neighboring tissue lesions, 231, VI
pericardial lesions, 231, VI
pathological physiology, 233, VI
prognosis, 229, VI
symptomatology, 224, VI
clinical history, 224, VI
of cases with Pick's syndrome, 225, VI
of cases with symptoms of chronic heart disease, 224, VI
of silent group, 224, VI
physical signs, 225, VI
auscultation, 226, VI
inspection, 225, VI
percussion, 226, VI
Perez's sign, 227, VI
Pick's syndrome, 227, VI
pulse, 227, VI
Skoda's sign, 227, VI
Tuczek and Riegel's sign, 227, VI
roentgen examination, 227, VI
synonyms, 224, VI
treatment, 228, VI
medical, 228, VI
surgical, 229, VI

PERICARDIUM, DISEASES OF, 205, VI
adherent pericardium, 224, VI
bibliography, 242, VI
gummata of, 419, III
hemopericardium, 235, VI
history, 241, VI
hydropericardium, 234, VI
neoplasms, 240, VI
pericarditis, 205, VI
pneumopericardium, 237, VI
secondary to focal infections, 336, I
acute pericarditis, 336, I
chronic pericarditis, 336, I

PERICARDIUM, NEOPLASMS OF, 240, VI
benign neoplasms, 241, VI
malignant neoplasms, 240, VI
diagnosis, 241, VI
incidence, 240, VI
primary growths, 240, VI
prognosis, 241, VI
secondary growths, 240, VI
symptoms and physical signs, 241, VI
aspiration, 241, VI
roentgen examination, 241, VI
treatment, 241, VI

PERIHEPATITIS, CHRONIC UNIVERSAL, 73, VII
association with other diseases, 76, VII
arteriosclerosis, 76, VII
chronic nephritis, 76, VII
empyema, 76, VII
gout, 76, VII
mediastinitis, 76, VII
pericarditis, 76, VII
pleurisy, 76, VII
rheumatism, 76, VII
syphilis, 76, VII
tuberculosis, 76, VII
diagnosis, 75, VII
differential diagnosis, 76, VII
etiology, 73, VII
pathology, 423, III, 77, VII
macroscopical, 77, VII
microscopical, 78, VII
prognosis, 77, VII
symptomatology, 74, VII
clinical history, 74, VII
examination, 75, VII
laboratory findings, 75, VII
treatment, 76, VII
diet, 76, VII
medicinal, 76, VII
specific, 77, VII
surgical, 77, VII
Perimyositis, 528, VI
Perimyositis acuta, 536, VI

PERINEPHRITIC ABSCESS, 704, VI
definition, 704, VI
diagnosis, 705, VI

differential diagnosis, 706, VI
etiology, 704, VI
age, 705, VI
colds, 704, VI
hematogenous infections, 704, VI
infectious disease, 704, VI
secondary to focal infections, 704, VI
trauma, 704, VI
pathology, 706, VI
prognosis, 706, VI
symptomatology, 705, VI
blood-picture, 705, VI
edema, 705, VI
fever, 705, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 705, VI
onset, 705, VI
pain, 705, VI
pulmonary symptoms, 705, VI
tenderness, 705, VI
urinalysis, 705, VI
treatment, 706, VI
Perinephritis, 704, VI. *See* Perinephritic abscess

PERIODIC CONTINUOUS HYPERSECRETION, 567, VII
diagnosis, 568, VII
symptomatology, 567, VII
constipation, 568, VII
epigastric discomfort, 568, VII
history, 567, VII
pain, 568, VII
pulse, 568, VII
thirst, 568, VII
vomiting, 568, VII
treatment, 568, VII
for acidity, 568, VII
for dehydration, 568, VII
for pyloric obstruction, 568, VII
for pyloric spasm, 568, VII
medical, 568, VII
surgical, 568, VII
Periodical vomiting, 552, VII
Perionychia, in syphilis, acquired, 338, III
hereditary, 432, III
Periostitis, 476, VI
association with other diseases, erysipelas, 180, III
hereditary syphilis, frequency of, 432, III
malignant endocarditis, 80, VI
scarlet fever, 247, III
Peripheral nerves, anatomy of, 237, IX
diseases of, 267, IX
injuries of, 237, IX
Peripheral neuritis, in arsenic-poisoning, 84, VIII
chronic, 86, VIII
Peristalsis, influence of, opium upon, 34, VIII

PERISTALTIC UNREST, 547, 788, VII
definition, 547, VII
diagnosis, 547, 789, VII
differentiation from organic obstruction of pylorus, 548, VII
etiology, 547, 788, VII
association with pyloric obstruction, 547, VII
in neurasthenic individuals, 547, VII
in neurotic individuals, 547, VII
prognosis, 548, 789, VII
symptomatology, 547, 789, VII
discomfort in stomach, 547, VII
nausea, 547, VII
sour eructations, 547, VII
treatment, 548, VII
electric, 548, VII
improvement of general condition, 548, VII

PERITONEUM
localized abscesses of, 823, VII
tumors of, 837, VII
benign tumors, 837, VII
etiology, 837, VII
malignant tumors, 838, VII
epiblastic, 838, VII
mesoblastic, 838, VII
mesodermic tumors, 838, VII
endothelioma, 838, VII
sarcoma, 838, VII
lymphadenoma, 838, VII
pseudomyxoma, 839, VII
symptomatology, 838, VII
treatment, 839, VII
syphilitic involvement of, 423, III

PERITONITIS, ACUTE, 797, VII
anatomy, 797, VII
in male and female, 797, VII
nerve supply, 798, VII
surface of peritoneum, 797, VII
clinical course, 807, VII
complications, 822, VII
acute dilation of stomach, 822, VII
acute lobar pneumonia, 49, III
fecal fistula, 823, VII
gonorrheal vulvovaginitis in children, 517, III
kidney disease, 823, VII
mechanical ileus, 822, VII
paralytic ileus, 822, VII
phlebitis, 823, VII
pulmonary tuberculosis, 462, II
spastic ileus, 822, VII
suppurating pericarditis, 823, VII
suppurating pleurisy, 823, VII
thoracic disease, 823, VII
urinary retention, 823, VII
definition, 798, VII
diagnosis, 808, VII
differential diagnosis, 808, VII
abdominal arteriosclerosis, 812, VII
abdominal cyst, 813, VII

abdominal symptoms of thoracic disease, 808, VII
acute appendicitis, 813, VII
acute congestion of ovary, 813, VII
acute congestion of testicle, 813, VII
acute intestinal obstruction, 814, VII
acute suppurative nephritis, 814, VII
adrenal disease, 813, VII
aneurysm of abdominal aorta, 812, VII
cardiac lesions, 809, VII
chest injuries, 809, VII
cholecystitis, 813, VII
colic, 810, VII
crises of tabes, 810, VII
distention of urinary bladder, 813, VII
embolism of abdominal vessels, 811, VII
enterocolitis, 810, VII
hernia, 814, VII
infections of abdominal wall, 813, VII
injury of abdominal wall, 812, VII
lead colic, 810, VII
meningitis, 813, VII
mucous colitis, 810, VII
neuroses, 812, VII
orchitis, 813, VII
pancreatitis, 813, VII
phlegmonous gastritis, 813, VII
pleurisy, 808, VII
pneumonia, 808, VII
Pott's disease, 813, VII
rupture of ectopic gestation, 813, VII
ruptured viscus, 812, VII
salpingitis, 813, VII
throat infections, 810, VII
thrombosis of abdominal vessels, 811, VII
torsion of spermatic cord, 813, VII
tuberculosis of spine, 813, VII
typhoid fever, 811, VII
visceral crises of angioneurotic edema, 810, VII

etiology, 800, VII
acute infections of other organs, 801, VII
appendicitis, 800, VII
bacteria, 801, VII
distention of obstructed bowel, 801, VII
duodenal ulcer, 801, VII
gastric ulcer, 801, VII
perforation, 800, VII
rupture of aseptic organs, 801, VII
salpingitis, 801, VII
subcutaneous rupture, 801, VII
wounds of abdomen, 801, VII

pathogenesis, 798, VII
effect of invasion, 798, VII
invasion of organisms, 798, VII
by blood, 798, VII
by Fallopian tube, 798, VII
by lymphatics, 798, VII
by wounds, 798, VII
physiology, 799, VII
relation of, to scarlet fever, 250, III
secondary to focal infection, 337, I
sequelae, 822, VII

symptomatology, 801, VII
blood pressure, 804, VII
changes in pulse rate, 804, VII
changes in temperature, 804, VII
cyanosis, 805, VII
distention of abdomen, 805, VII
fluid in peritoneal cavity, 805, VII
hiccough, 803, VII
jaundice, 805, VII
laboratory examinations, 806, VII
blood, 806, VII
anemia, 806, VII
blood cultures, 806, VII
leukocytosis, 806, VII
non-protein nitrogen, 806, VII
urine, 806, VII
muscle spasm, 803, VII
nausea, 802, VII
pain, 801, VII
rigidity of muscles, 803, VII
shock, 802, VII
tenderness, 803, VII
vomiting, 802, VII

treatment, 814, VII
abstinence from food, 816, VII
enemas, 821, VII
external heat, 820, VII
general considerations, 816, VII
hypodermoclysis, 818, VII
lavage, 817, VII
medical, 816, 820, VII
non-operative, 814, VII
posture, 817, VII
proctoclysis, 818, VII
prophylaxis, 822, VII
purgatives, 821, VII
serums, 821, VII
specific indications, 816, VII
stimulants, 821, VII
surgical, 814, VII
vaccines, 821, VII

PERITONITIS

acute tuberculous, 831, VII
blood examination, 831, VII
symptomatology, 831, VII

carcinomatous, 836, VII
etiology, 836, VII
location, 836, VII
prognosis, 836, VII

chronic, 834, VII
clinical course, 835, VII
etiology, 834, VII
symptomatology, 835, VII

treatment, 836, VII
removal of cause, 836, VII
surgical, 836, VII
types, 834, VII
chronic tuberculous, 831, VII
symptomatology, 831, VII
types, 832, VII
diet in, 325, VII
diffuse, 800, VII
diffuse gonorrheal, 828, VII
diagnosis, 828, VII
treatment, 828, VII
gonorrheal, 828, VII
localized, 799, VII
pneumococcus, 828, VII
blood examination, 829, VII
etiology, 828, VII
stages of disease, 829, VII
symptomatology, 829, VII
treatment, 829, VII
specific varieties of, 827, VII
spreading, 800, VII
streptococcus, 827, VII
association with other diseases, 827, VII
etiology, 827, VII
prognosis, 827, VII
treatment, 828, VII
subacute tuberculous, 831, VII
tuberculous, 829, VII
difficulty, of diagnosis, 583, II
pathology, 829, VII
treatment, 833, VII
general hygienic management, 833, VII
heliotherapy, 833, VII
oxygen inflation, 833, VII
surgical operation, 833, VII
tuberculin, 833, VII
x-ray, 833, VII
varieties, 830, VII
adhesive form, 830, VII
ascitic form, 830, VII
ulcerative type, 831, VII
Periurethral abscess, complicating acute anterior urethritis, 452, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III
hydrogen peroxid, ethereal solution of, 501, III
incision, 501, III
plastic operation, 501, III
Periurethral lesions, gonococcus vaccine, 458, III

PERLECHE, 17, VII
association with pellagra, 225, IX
definition, 17, VII
diagnosis, 18, VII
etiology, 17, VII
symptomatology, 17, VII
synonyms, 17, VII
treatment, 18, VII
curative, 18, VII
prophylactic, 18, VII
Pernicious anemia, idiopathic aplastic, 804, VI
jaundice in, 284, VII
pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated from, 456, II

PERNICIOUS MALARIA, 612, III
algid type, symptoms, 612, III
bilious remittent type, symptoms, 612, III
blood, 591, III
pathology, 637, III
anemia, 638, III
cerebral comatose type, 593, III
blood, 594, III
coma, 593, III
delirium, 594, III
estivo-autumnal parasite, 593, III
fever, 594, III
onset, 594, III
symptoms, 612, III
unconsciousness, 594, III
congestive chill, 591, III
convulsions, 591, III
in children, treatment, 628, III
eclamptic type, symptoms, 612, III
feces, laboratory examination, 601, III
fever, 591, III
treatment, 628, III
forms, 612, III
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 591, III
general management, 626, III
hematuria, 591, III
hemoglobinuric form, 591, III
blood-pressure, 593, III
chills, 592, III
color of urine, 591, III
depression, 591, III
hemoglobin, 591, III
jaundice, 591, III
temperature, 592, III
urine, 592, III
mortality, 635, III
prognosis, 635, III
quotidian estivo-autumnal parasite, 590, III
sequelae, 607, III
dysentery, 607, III
enteritis, 607, III
in hemoglobinuric form, 607, III
myocarditis, in hemorrhagic form, 607, III
nephritis, 607, III
in acute stage, 607, III
in hemoglobinuric cases, 607, III
stomach contents, laboratory examination, 601, III
Peroneal type of progressive muscular atrophy, 484, VI
Perspiration reflex center, 336, VI

PERTUSSIS, 463, V. *See* Whooping Cough.
Pes cavus, 514, VI
Pestilential fever, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Petechial fever, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
Petit, Jean-Louis, 77, I

PETROLEUM in
malaria, 619, III
Pettenkofer, Max von, 96, 104, I
Pfeiffer, investigation of bacteriolysis, 267, 268, I
phenomenon, 267, I
Phagocytes and thyroid gland, 201, VIII
endothelial, activity of, on spleen reticulum, 276, VIII
reticulo-endothelial, function of, in catabolism of hemoglobin, 276, VIII
in spleen filtration, 276, VIII
Phagocytosis in immunization, 90, 221, 259, I
chemotaxis, 259, I
leukocytes, functions, 259, I
Metchnikoff cellular theory, 221, I
opsonins in relation, 260, I
in immune serum, 260, 261, 262, I
in normal serum, 261, 262, I
other theories, 222, I
Phagosin, 259, I
Pharmacology, growth, 103, I
Pharyngeal tonsil, diseases of, 332, 334, VII
Pharyngismus, 573, X
Pharyngitis, complicating parotitis epidemica, 317, III
complicating rubella, 307, III
complicating variola, 190, III
prognosis, 207, III

PHENACETIN in
brain tumors, 698, IX
colon bacillus infection, 662, IV
dengue, 96, IV
herpes zoster, 281, IX
influenza, 306, V
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
neuritis, 229, IX
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 17, VI
tonsillitis, 336, VII
typhoid fever, 600, IV
valvular disease of heart, 179, VI
variola, 202, III
yellow fever, 39, IV

PHENOLPHTHALEIN in
acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, 617, VI
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
chlorosis, 801, VI
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
constipation, 675, VII
rubella, 323, III

Phenolsulphonephthalein test for kidney function, 246, II
clinical value, 250, II
in acute nephritis, 252, II
in cardiac and cardiorenal diseases, 254, II
in chronic interstitial nephritis, 253, II
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, 252, II
in injection on various tissues, 258, 259, II
in relation to amount of urinary secretion, 252, II
in relation to blood-pressure, to changes in eye-grounds and to blood-picture, 254, II
in surgical cases, 255, II
in testing function of the individual kidney, 256, II
in unilateral or bilateral surgical disease of the kidney, 257, II
in uremia, 253, II
technic, 246, II
for colon bacillis infections, 656, IV
for recognition of internal hydrocephalus, 453, IX
Phenylhydrazin - sodium - nitroprussid method in formaldehyd test of urine, 298, II
Phenylhydrazin test in glycosuria, 84, IX

PHENYLSALICYLATE in
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
Phenoltetrachlorphthalein test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 113, II
clinical value, 115, 117, II
Philolaos, 4, I
Phlebitis, gonococcal complications, 508, III
treatment, 508, III
in gout, 12, IX
of sinus cavernosus associated with cerebral abscesses, 626, IX
of sinuses in etiology of abscess of cerebellum, 500, IX
of sinuses in etiology of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
Phlegmasia dolens, 665, X
Phlorizin test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 294, II
Phloroglucin method in formaldehyd test of urine, 298, II
Phlyctenae, cutaneous, in thermalgia, 658, X
Phlyctenular ulcerations complicating rubeola, 289, III

PHOSPHATE OF LIME in
sprue, 188, IV

PHOSPHORIC ACID in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII

PHOSPHORUS in
rickets, 155, 156, IX
Phosphorus-poisoning, jaundice due to, 226, 228, 229, VII
Photophobia in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 313, IX
in concussion of brain, 547, IX
Phthalein output, in clinical renal cases, 310–312, II. *See also* Phenolsulphonephthalein test.
in normal cases, 310, II
Phthiriasis, 242, V
Phthirius pubis, 429, IV
bath tubs and, 434, IV
habitat, 434, IV
incidence, in returned troops, 440, IV
Phthisis, 361, II. *See under* Pulmonary Tuberculosis
complicating pneumococcus pneumonia, 4, III
syphilitic, in acquired form, 421, III
in congenital syphilis, 421, III
Phthisis abdominalis, 173, IV

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF GASTRO-INTESTINAL PATIENTS, 391, VII
abdomen, 393, VII
397, VII
epigastrium, 396, VII
palpation of, 396, VII
inspection, 393, VII
bulging, 394, VII
cutaneous surface, 393, VII
dilated veins, 393, VII
general appearance, 393, VII
visible gastric contractions, 394, VII
visible peristaltic waves, 394, VII
visible pulsation of abdominal aorta, 394, VII
left hypochondrium, 396, VII
palpation of, 396, VII
left inguina, 396, VII
palpation of, 396, VII
palpation, 394, VII
position in, 394, VII
presence of tumor, 394, VII
rigidity of abdominal muscles, 394, VII
sensitiveness, 395, VII
percussion, 397, VII
for free fluid, 397, VII
for stomach outline, 397, VII
for tumors, 397, VII
regional palpation, 395, VII
right hypochondrium, 395, VII
palpation of, 395, VII
right inguina, 396, VII
palpation, 396, VII
appendix, 396, VII
auscultation in abdominal examination,
auscultation of deglutition sounds in esophagus, 397, VII
buccal mucosa, 393, VII
cecum, 396, VII
colon, 396, VII
fecal masses, 397, VII
palpation, 395, VII
genito-urinary organs, 396, VII
gums, 392, VII
kidneys, 396, VII
palpation, 396, VII
tumor, 396, VII
liver, 395, VII
palpation, 395, VII
mouth, 392, VII
omentum, 396, VII
pancreas, 396, VII
plan of, 391, VII
position, 392, VII
pyloric tumors, 395, VII
palpation, 395, VII
rectum, 396, VII
small intestine, 396, VII
spleen, 396, VII
tumor, 396, VII
stomach, 396, VII
palpation, 396, VII
tumor, 396, VII
suprapubic regions, 397, VII
palpation, 397, VII
teeth, 392, VII
throat, 393, VII
tongue, condition, 392, VII
tonsils, 393, VII
umbilical region, 397, VII
palpation, 397, VII
uterus, 396, VII
palpation, 396, VII
tumors, 396, VII
Physiological chemistry, development, 95, I
Physiology, history of study, 50, 93, I

PHYSOSTIGMIN in
acute dilatation of stomach, 537, VII
typhoid fever, 662, IV
Pia mater, affections of, 312, IX
Picada de pito, 204, IV
Pigeon breast, 455, VI
in ochronosis, 65, IX
in rickets, 150, IX
Pigmentary syphilid, in acquired syphilis, 343, III

PILOCARPIN in
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111 VII
pancreatic calculi, 40, VII
sialoangitis, 37, VII
tinnitus aurium, 37, X
valvular disease of the heart, 174, VI

PINEAL GLAND, 176, VIII
abnormalities in muscular dystrophies, 334, IX
anatomy, 176, VIII, 520, IX
description, 176, VIII
extract in treatment of muscular dystrophies, 335, IX

histology, 176, VIII
location, 176, VIII
insufficiency, in backward children, 178, VIII
knowledge concerning insufficiency, 178, VIII
physiology, 176, VIII, 521, IX
feeding experimentation, 176, VIII
functions, 176, VIII
endocrine system, 177, VIII
nervous system, 177, VIII
symptoms of, in brain tumors, 666, IX

PINEAL TUMOR, 177, VIII, 520, IX
in localization of brain diseases, 520, IX
incidence in children, 632, IX
symptomatology, 177, VIII
treatment, 177, VIII

PINTA DISEASE, 138, IV
course, 138, IV
definition, 138, IV
etiology, 138, IV
organisms, 138, IV
pathology, 138, IV
prognosis, 139, IV
symptomatology, 138, IV
general symptoms, 138, 139, IV
lesions, 138, IV
treatment, 139, IV
chrysarobin, for involvement of deep layers, 139, IV
iodin, tincture of, 139, IV
mercury, ammoniated, 139, IV
ointments, 139, IV
salicylic acid, 139, IV
sulphur, 139, IV

PITUITARISM, ADOLESCENT, 517, VIII
familial occurrence, 347, VIII
with marked abdominal pain, 497, VIII
associated with other diseases, 513, VIII
cases of, 498, 504, 508, VIII
chief complaints, 498, 504, 508, 510, VIII
course and duration, 498, 504, 508, VIII
examination, general, 502, 507, 509, VIII
regional, 503, 507, 509, VIII
roentgenological, 504, 507, 509, VIII
family history, 506, 509, VIII
laboratory findings, 504, 507, 509, VIII
sugar tolerance, 504, VIII
measurements, 502, VIII
onset of symptoms, 498, 504, 508, VIII
personal history, 501, 506, 508, VIII
progress, 505, VIII
symptoms, 498, VIII
cause of pain, 511, VIII
character of pain, 510, VIII
complications, 513, VIII
constipation, 514, VIII
diagnosis, 509, VIII
factors determining, 510, VIII
etiology, 497, VIII
infectious diseases, 497, 498, VIII
pregnancy, 497, 498, VIII
trauma, 497, VIII
mistaken for appendicitis, 499, 508, 510, VIII
pathology, 521, VIII
prognosis, 520, 521, VIII
as affected by treatment, 521, VIII
relation of pain to menstruation, 512, VIII
sella turcica, 503, 504, 507, 509, VIII
sequelae, 513, VIII
symptomatology, 498, VIII
menstrual symptoms, 498, 500, 504, 505, VIII
ocular symptoms, 500, VIII
osseous development, 504, 505, VIII
psychic symptoms, 500, 501, VIII
sugar tolerance, 507, VIII
treatment, 500, 518, VIII
active, 518, VIII
glandular, 518, 519, 520, VIII
prophylactic, 518, VIII
results, 512, VIII
with marked constitutional symptoms, 523, VIII
associated with other diseases, 542, VIII
case of, 523, 529, 535, VIII
chief complaints, 523, VIII
dermal, 535, VIII
gastro-intestinal, 529, 536, VIII
menstrual, 530, 535, 536, VIII
nervous, 529, VIII
obesity, 535, VIII
course and duration, 524, 530, 531, 536, VIII
examination, general, 526, 532, 537, VIII
ocular, 535, VIII
regional, 533, 538, VIII
roentgenological, 535, 538, VIII
family history, 525, 532, 537, VIII
laboratory findings, 533, 538, VIII
onset of symptoms, 524, 530, 536, VIII
personal history, 525, 531, 532, 537, VIII
physical measurements, 533, VIII
treatment, 529, 531, VIII
clinical varieties, 543, VIII
complications, 541, VIII
polyglandular involvement, 542, VIII

tendency to acute infections, 541, 542, VIII
diagnosis, 539, VIII
polyglandular therapy as an aid, 545, VIII
differential diagnosis, 539, 540, VIII
etiology, 523, VIII
obesity, 525, 526, VIII
pathology, 549, VIII
gonads, 550, VIII
thymus, 550, VIII
polyglandular treatment, as aid in diagnosis, 544, VIII
prognosis, 549, VIII
as affected by degree of lobar involvement, 549, VIII
as affected by type of disease, 549, VIII
sella turcica, 535, 538, VIII
sequelae, 541, VIII
symptomatology, 523, 538, VIII
treatment, 543, VIII
active, 543, VIII
glandular extracts, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, VIII
depending upon activity of each lobe, 548, VIII
effect of, 544, 545, 546, 548, VIII
local, 548, VIII
prophylactic, 543, VIII
necessity for early diagnosis, 543, VIII
surgical, 547, 549, VIII
symptomatic, 548, VIII
Pituitary amenorrhea, 347, VIII. *See* Amenorrhea, pituitary
Pituitary dysmenorrhea, 385, VIII. *See* Dysmenorrhea, pituitary
Pituitary epilepsy, 553, VIII. *See* Epilepsy, pituitary

PITUITARY BODIES in
acute dilatation of stomach, 537, VII
Addison's disease, 159, VIII
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
myxedema, 263, VIII

PITUITARY EXTRACT in
endocrine ovarian overactivity, 184, VIII
terminal hypoadrenia, 153, VIII

PITUITARY GLAND ANTERIOR AND POSTERIOR in
pituitary obesity, 466, VIII

PITUITARY GLAND
anterior and bilobar insufficiency, 553, VIII. *See* Epilepsy, pituitary.
anterior lobe of, hyperactivity of, 343, VIII
hypoactivity of, 342, VIII
sexual symptoms of, 342, VIII
influence of marriage, 478, VIII
influence of, upon muscle tonus, 357, VIII
insufficiency, ocular symptoms, 383, VIII
postadolescent aneoplastic type, 371, 385, VIII
pre-adolescent aneoplastic type, 347, VIII
general constitutional disturbances in, 367, VIII
liability to infections in, 367, VIII
liability to neoplasm formation, 367, VIII
pathology, 367, VIII
prognosis, 366, VIII
secretion, effect of, in animal experiments, 369, VIII
bilobar heteroactivity, results of, 343, VIII
bilobar hyperactivity, results of, 343, VIII
bilobar hypoactivity, results of, 343, VIII
bilobar insufficiency, occurring late in life, 393, VIII
associated with infections, 393, VIII
postadolescent, aneoplastic, 470, 485, 497, 523, VIII
considered as one gland, 353, VIII
description of, 136, IX
diagram of, 136, IX
disorders of, 337, VIII
acromegaly, 623, VIII
anatomico-physiological classification, 342, VIII
asthenic bulbar paralysis, 482, IX
classification, 337, VIII
clinical types, 346, VIII
diagnosis, danger of basing upon physical findings, 338, VIII
former theories as to diagnostic factors, 353, VIII
Frohlich's syndrome, 41, IX
functional inactivity classified as overactivity, 339, VIII
general consideration, 337, VIII
hibernation, 587, VIII. *See* Pituitary somnolence
hyperphysopathies, 607, VIII. *See* Hyperpituitarism
in diabetes insipidus, 135, IX
necessity for determining function of gland at time of observation, 338, VIII
obesity, 39, IX
osseous overgrowth of maxilla and hands, 353, VIII
physical findings, misleading character of, in diagnosis, 338, VIII
pituitary somnolence, 587, VIII
preadolescent, bilobar variety, 667, VIII

case of, 667, VIII
course, 667, VIII
diagnosis, 673, VIII
differential diagnosis, 673, VIII
duration, 667, VIII
examination, 668, VIII
general, 668, VIII
regional, 670, VIII
abdomen, 671, VIII
chest, 670, VIII
extremities, 671, VIII
eyes, 670, VIII
genitalia, 671, VIII
head, 670, VIII
heart, 671, VIII
mouth, 670, VIII
neck, 670, VIII
nose, 670, VIII
reflexes, 671, VIII
facial characteristics, 669, VIII
family history, 668, VIII
laboratory findings, 671, VIII
blood, 671, VIII
feces, 671, VIII
sputum, 671, VIII
urine, 671, VIII
past history, 668, VIII
personal history, 668, VIII
present complaints, 667, VIII
asthma, 667, VIII
coryza, 667, VIII
general nervousness, 667, VIII
severe headaches, 667, VIII
sella turcica, 672, VIII
special examinations, roentgenological, 671, 672, VIII
subsequent course, 672, VIII
symptomatology, 667, VIII
early deficiency, sociological aspect of, 371, VIII
embryological evolution, 340, VIII
extract of, action on kidneys, 136, IX
action on mammary gland, 136, IX
action on voluntary muscle, 136, IX
administration, in diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
in diagnosis of diabetes insipidus, 139, 140, IX
functional diagnosis, 232, II
in hyperpituitarism, 232, II
by means of gas exchanges, 232, II
glycosuria, spontaneous and alimentary, 232, II
in hypopituitarism, 232, II
functional disturbances, factors affecting, age, 339, VIII
tumor, 340, VIII
hyperfunction, change of, to hypofunction during course of disease, 338, VIII
lobar function, change, during course of disease, 338, VIII
classification, 337, VIII
Cushing's views, 337, VIII
necessity for recognizing dual character of gland, 338, VIII
lobes, anatomical consideration, 340, VIII
individual functions and composition, 340, VIII
structure, 340, VIII
posterior lobe, disorders, carbohydrate tolerance in, 414, VIII
extracts, followed by general reaction, 415, VIII
followed by intestinal reaction, 416, VIII
hormonic effects, 412, VIII
hormonic signs, 413, VIII
hyperactivity, results, 343, VIII
hypoactivity, results, 343, VIII
in pituitary metrorrhagia, 382, VIII
insufficiency, decrease of hyperglycemia, 375, VIII
postadolescent neoplastic, case of, 420, 421, VIII. *See* Tumor, pituitary
etiology, 420, VIII
symptomatology, 421, VIII
pre-adolescent neoplastic, 405, VIII
relative functions of two lobes, 462, VIII See Pituitary gland, lobar function classification.
removal, causing diuresis, 136, IX
uniformly fatal, 367, VIII
syphilitic involvement, 428, III
tethelin, derived from, 136, IX
tumor, 405, VIII
in lipomatosis, 55, IX
Pituitary glycosuria, 659, VIII
Pituitary headache, 485, VIII
Pituitary metrorrhagia, 371, VIII
Pituitary obesity, 445, VIII
Pituitary polyuria, 641, VIII

PITUITARY SOMNOLENCE, 587, VIII
associated diseases, 596, VIII
case of, 587, VIII
chief complaints, 587, VIII
course, 587, VIII
duration, 587, VIII
examination, 590, VIII
ophthalmic, 593, VIII
family history, 590, VIII
laboratory findings, 592, VIII
blood, 593, VIII
feces, 592, VIII
urine, 592, VIII
past history, 589, VIII
personal history, 590, VIII
progress, 588 ,VIII
reexamination, general, 598, VIII
regional, 600, VIII
abdomen, 592, VIII
chest, 592, VIII
ears, 592, VIII

eyes, 592, VIII
head, 591, VIII
heart, 592, VIII
mouth, 592, VIII
neck, 592, VIII
nose, 592, VIII
treatment, subsequent course and therapy, 598, VIII
clinical varieties, 596, VIII
complications, 596, VIII
diagnosis, 593, VIII
etiology, 587, VIII
pathology, 601, VIII
prognosis, 601, VIII
sella turcica, 594, VIII
sequelae, 596, VIII
symptomatology, 587, VIII
examination, regional, 591, VIII
roentgenological 593, VIII
hand characteristics, 590, VIII
treatment, 598, VIII
anterior lobe pituitary extract, 600, VIII
pituitrin, 600, VIII
reexamination, 598, VIII
summary, effect, 600, VIII
thyroid, 600, VIII

PITUITARY TUMOR, 405, VIII
association, with other diseases, 438, VIII
typhoid fever, 439, VIII
case of, 405, 421, VIII
chief complaints, 405, 421, VIII
course and duration, 405, 421, VIII
examination, general, 406, 423, VIII
regional, 407, 423, VIII
family and past history, 405, VIII
laboratory findings, 408, 425, VIII
ophthalmic examination, 409, VIII
perimeter examination, 427, VIII
personal history, 423, VIII
postoperative findings, 432, 433, 434, VIII
decrease in obesity, 433, VIII
general examination, 431, VIII
laboratory examinations, 431, VIII
regional examinations, 431, VIII
roentgen examinations, 432, VIII
results of operation, 420, 430, 432, 433, VIII
report of operation, 427, VIII
reontgen examinations, 409, 426, VIII
symptomatology, 407, VIII
clinical varieties, 411, 439, VIII
complications, 411, 437, VIII
secondary involvement of thyroid, 436, 438, VIII
diagnosis, 409, VIII
factors determining, 409, VIII
obesity, 432, VIII
osseous changes, 432, 433, VIII
sella turcica, enlargement of, 409, VIII
state of long bones, 409, VIII
vision, disturbances of, 409, VIII
etiology, 405, VIII
trauma, 405, VIII
focal disturbances referable to, 417, VIII
intracranial pressure symptoms referable to, 417, VIII
laboratory findings, 425, 437, VIII
ocular symptoms referable to, 418, VIII
operation, 428, VIII
pathology, 420, VIII
blood, 442, VIII
overdevelopment of long bones, 420, VIII
skin, 441, VIII
physical signs, postoperative, 436, VIII
posterior lobe, postadolescent neoplastic, 420, VIII
pathology, 441, VIII
prognosis, 440, VIII
symptomatology, 421, VIII
treatment, 440, VIII
pressure symptoms, 417, 418, 419, 434, VIII
prognosis, 419, 428, 440, VIII
as influenced by treatment, 419, 420, 440, 441, VIII
recurrences after operation, 428, VIII
results of operation, 435, VIII
sella turcica, 426, VIII
sequelae, 411, 438, VIII
sugar tolerance, 425, VIII
symptomatology, 405, VIII
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 422, 435, VIII
treatment, 419, 440, VIII
operation, 440, VIII
results, 428, 430, 432, 433, VIII
organotherapy, 419, VIII
post-operative, 440, VIII
radium, 440, VIII
substitution glandular therapy, 440, VIII
radium, 419, VIII
surgical, 419, VIII
x-ray, 419, VIII

PITUITRIN in
acromegaly, 638, VIII
brain tumors, 698, IX
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
pituitary obesity, 466, VIII
pituitary polyuria, 649, VIII
terminal hypoadrenia, 153, VIII
typhoid fever, 602, IV
Pituitrin injections, effect on blood-pressure, 53, VI
in pituitarism, reactions following, 546, VIII

Pityriasis, rosea, differentiated from secondary stage of syphilis, 377, III
Pityriasis versicolor, relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 392, II

PLAGUE, 109, IV
animals protected from fleas escape, 110, IV
association with other diseases, aphasia, 114, IV
aphonia, 114, IV
jaundice, 114, IV
mental weakness, 114, IV
nephritis, 114, IV
pneumonia, 114, IV
primary, 109, IV
secondary, 109, IV
typhus, 445, IV
blood picture, 117, IV
buboes, 109, IV
secondary, 109, IV
bubonic, 109, IV
clinical varieties, 114, IV
complications and sequelae, 114, IV
definition, 109, IV
diagnosis, 114, IV
isolation of bacillus pestis, 114, IV
sputum filled with bacillus pestis, 114, IV
epidemiology, 110, IV
animals susceptible, 111, IV
ceratophyllus fasciatus as carrier, 111, IV
flea-bite infectivity, 111, IV
flea transmission, 110, IV
Indian Commission, report of, 110, IV
meteorological conditions, 111, IV
multiplicity of bacilli in fleas, 111, IV
persistence of plague in rodents, during interplague periods, 112, IV
protection against fleas, 110, IV
rat immunity, 111, IV
rat plague precedes human infections, 111, IV
xenopsylla cheopis, 111, IV
etiology, 109, IV
exciting cause, the organism, 109, IV
staining reactions of bacillus pestis, 109, IV
Haffkine's vaccine therapy, 115, IV
infection in different species, 116, IV
pathology, 117, IV
alimentary tract, lesions, 118, IV
blood-picture, 117, IV
buboes, 117, IV
cardiac lesions, 117, IV
cerebral lesions, 118, IV
hydrothorax, 118, IV
larynx and trachea, 117, IV
liver and gall-bladder, 118, IV
lung lesions, 117, IV
microscopical aspect of buboes, 117, IV
pleural lesions, 118, IV
renal lesions, 118, IV
splenic lesions, 117, IV
vesical lesions, 118, IV
primary focus, 109, IV
prognosis, 117, IV
rat fleas, types of, 111, IV
septicemia and, 114, IV
primary, 109, IV
septicemic, 109, IV
symptomatology, 112, IV
abortion, 114, IV
buboes, development of, 113, IV
bubonic type, 112, IV
clinical history, 112, IV
clinical varieties, 114, IV
hemorrhages, subcutaneous, 113, IV
hemorrhagic form simulating black death in, 114, IV
incubation period, 112, IV
internal buboes, 113, IV
nervous disturbance, 113, IV
onset, typical, 113, IV
pneumonia, secondary, 114, IV
pneumonic type, 114, IV
primary pustule, 113, IV
septicemic type, 114, IV
vesicopustular lesions, 113, IV
treatment, 114, IV
medicinal and general, 116, IV
carbolic acid by mouth, 116, IV
digitalis and strophanthus, 116, IV
hydrotherapy, 116, IV
iodin, internally, 116, IV
prophylaxis, 114, IV
general, 114, IV
destruction of rodents and fleas, 114, 115, IV
disinfestation of plague centers, 115, IV
quarantine, 115, IV
segregation and disinfection of pneumonic plague patients, 115, IV
individual, 115, IV
Haffkine's vaccine, 115, IV
individual inoculation, 115, IV
inoculation symptoms, 116, IV
nucleoprotein extract, 116, IV
Shiga's suspension of bacillus pestis, 115, IV
specific therapy, 116, IV
Yersin-Roux antiplague serum, 116, IV
Verjbitsky's experimental work, 110, IV
Plasmodium falciparum, bacteriology, 564, III
estivo-autumnal malaria due to, prognosis, 635, III
Plasmodium malariae, bacteriology, 564, III
quartan malaria due to, prognosis, 635, III

Plasmodium vivax, bacteriology, 564, III
tertian malaria due to, prognosis, 635, III
Plethora, 742, VI
Plethysmograph, 151, II
Pleura, as site of tuberculous infection, 582, II
Pleura, diseases of, classification, 577, V. *See also* Pleurisy.

PLEURA, ECHINOCOCCUS DISEASE, 654, V
complications, 655, V
diagnosis, 654, V
pathology, 655, V
prognosis, 655, V
symptomatology, 654, V
treatment, 655, V

PLEURA, TUMORS OF, 652, V
acute lobar pneumonia differentiated, 37, III
carcinoma, 652, V
diagnosis, 653, V
etiology, 652, V
prognosis, 653, V
symptomatology, 652, V
treatment, 653, V
sarcoma, 653, V
Pleural effusion, delayed resolution in, 43, III
Pleural lesions in plague, 118, IV

PLEURISY, 578, V
acute fibrinous, 579, V
association with other diseases, 586, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 39, 71, III, 588, V
focal infection, 587, V
tuberculosis, 586, V
of the lymphatic system, 582, II
serofibrinous exudate in, 582, II
clinical varieties, 589, V
diaphragmatic, 589, V
primitive dry, 591, V
definition, 579, V
diagnosis, 585, V
differential diagnosis, 585, V
etiology, 579, V
examination, 583, V
general, 583, V
physical, 583, V
special, 584, V
x-ray, 584, V
laboratory findings, 584, V
pathology, 593, V
prognosis, 592, V
sequelae, 586, V
symptomatology, 580, V
clinical history, 580, V
mode of onset and course, 580, V
objective symptoms, 581, V
period of incubation, 580, V
prodromal symptoms, 580, V
subjective symptoms, 582, V
treatment, 591, V
association with other diseases, acute lobar pneumonia, 39, 71, III
fibrinous, 39, III
purulent, mortality in, 71, III
serofibrinous, prognosis, 71, III
serous, prognosis, 71, III
acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
origin of metastatic abscesses of brain, 627, IX
pulmonary tuberculosis, 370, 389, 457, II
prognosis, 543, II
treatment, 457, II
adhesive strapping, 457, II
binders, 457, II
capsicum, 457, II
heat, 457, II
ice-bag, 457, II
iodin, 457, II
mustard, 457, II
opiates, 457, II
posture, 457, II
sandbags, 457, II
relapsing fever, 232, IV
rheumatic fever, 617, II
rubeola, 281, III
trypanosomiasis, 250, IV
variola, 197, III

hemorrhagic, 630, V

purulent, 615, V. *See* Empyema.

serofibrinous, 593, V
classification, 593, V
clinical varieties, 610, V
complications, 609,V
diagnosis, 607, V
differential diagnosis, 607, V
carcinoma of kidney, 609, V
chylothorax, 608, V
empyema, 608, V
hemothorax, 608, V
hydrothorax, 608, V
intrathoracic tumors, 609, V
multiple bronchiectatic cavities, 607, V
pericarditis with effusion, 608, V
thickened pleura, 609, V
etiology, 594, V
relation to bacillus tuberculosis, 594, V
examination, 597, V
general, 597, V
physical, 597, V
x-ray, 606, V
laboratory findings, 603, V
blood-picture, 603, V
effusion, 604, V
urine, 604, V
pathology, 615, V
prognosis, 614, V
sequelae, 610, V
symptomatology, 595, V
clinical history, 595, V

mode of onset, 595, V
objective symptoms, 596, V
prodromal symptoms, 595, V
subjective symptoms, 597, V
treatment, 611, V
aspiration in, 611, V
technic, 612, V
general measures, 611, V
local, 611, V
medicinal, 611, V
serum therapy, 613, V
Pleuritis, acute, secondary to focal infection, 336, I

PLEUROMYCOSES, 650, V
actinomycosis, 650, V
complications, 651, V
definition, 650, V
etiology, 651, V
prognosis, 651, V
symptomatology, 651, V
treatment, 651, V
nocardiosis, 651, V
streptothricosis, 651, V
Pliny, the younger, 9, I
Plotz antityphus vaccine, 443, IV
Pneumonatist school of Rome, 9, I

PNEUMATOSIS, 550, VII
association with other disease, 550, VII
definition, 550, VII
symptomatology, 550, VII
cyanosis, 551, VII
dyspnea, 551, VII
over-distention of stomach, 550, VII
palpitation, 551, VII
treatment, 551, VII
medical, 551, V
stomach-tube, 551, VII

PNEUMOCOCCUS
as etiological factor, in acute lobar pneumonia, 5, III
determination of types by agglutination tests, 249, I
by precipitin test, 257, I
differentiation from streptococcus, 6, III
bile solubility test, 6, III
focal infections, relation, to pneumonia, 4, III
frequency, in buccal secretions of healthy individuals, 11, III
in saliva, 11, III
types, 12, III
immunity to, 13, III
agglutins, 14, III
bacteriotropins, 14, III
lysins, 14, III
opsonins, 14, III
other antibodies, 14, III
phagocytosis, 14, III
infection in different species, 217, I
injection of partly autolyzed, in acute lobar pneumonia, 68, III
of sensitized vaccines of, in acute lobar pneumonia, 68, III
isolation of, from sputum, in acute lobar pneumonia, 35, III
outside the body, 12, III
relation of type of, to mortality, in acute lobar pneumonia, 71, III
Pneumococcus meningitis, cerebrospinal fever differentiated from, 104, III
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
Pneumococcus mucosus differentiated from Streptococcus mucosus, 7, III
Pneumococcus peritonitis, 828, 829, VII
Pneumococcus pneumonia, phthisis complicated by, 4, III
predisposing to disseminated tuberculosis, 4, III
Pneumococcus septicemia, 453, V. *See* Septicemia, pneumococcus.
Pneumogastric nerve, 42, 55, X. *See* Vagus nerve.

PNEUMONIA, ACUTE LOBAR, 1, III
association with other diseases, 4, 50, III
in acute nephritis, 613, VI
alcoholic meningitis, 16, III
alcoholism, 52, III
Asiatic cholera, 61, IV
cardiac disease, 52, III
cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
diabetes, 4, 52, III, 112, IX
diptheria, 51, III
erysipelas, 180, III
heat stroke, 52, III
infectious diseases, 50, III
influenza, 4, 50, III
insanity, 52, III
malarial fever, 51, III, 606, III
Malta fever, 105, IV
non-infectious diseases, 52, III
pregnancy, 56, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, 4, 52, III, 470, II
relapsing fever, 232, IV
renal disease, 52, III
rheumatic fever, 617, II
rubella, 301, III
rubeola, 51, III, 281, III
scarlet fever, 51, III
tryponosomiasis, 255, IV
typhoid fever, 4, 51, III, 544, IV
variola, 197, III
clinical varieties—types of, 52, III
abortive, 53, III
apical, 52, III
asthenic, 53, III
central, 52, III
following immersion in water, 56, III
in infancy and childhood, 54, III
in pregnancy, 56, III
latent, 52, III

massive, 53, III
migratory, 53, III
organizing, 57, III
postoperative, 55, III
secondary, 57, III
short term, 53, III
terminal, 54, III
terminating, 54, III
traumatic, 56, III
typhoid, 56, III
complications, 39, III
cardiovascular system in, 44, III
embolism of abdominal aorta, 46, III
embolism of arteries, 46, III
endocarditis, 44, III
prognosis of, 71, III
myocarditis, 45, III
pericarditis, 44, III
prognosis, 71, III
peripheral venous thrombosis, 45, III
gastro-intestinal system, 48, III
acute dilation of stomach, 49, III
appendicitis, 49, III
arthralgia, 48, III
arthritis, 48, III
bursitis, 48, III
colitis, 49, III
duodenal ulceration, 49, III
enteritis, 49, III
gastric ulceration, 49, III
gastritis, pneumococcus, 49, III
glands of internal secretions, 49, III
glossitis, 48, III
hiccough, 49, III
intestinal hemorrhage, 49, III
jaundice, 50, III
meningitis, 49, III
meteorism, 49, III
otitis media, 48, III
parotitis, acute, 49, III
peritonitis, 49, III
synovitis, 48, III
vomiting, 49, III
genital system, 46, III
suppurative orchitis, 46, III
jaundice, prognosis, 71, III
muscular system, 48, III
arthralgia, 48, III
arthritis, 48, III
bursitis, 48, III
synovitis, 48, III
nervous system, 46, III
coma, 46, III
delirium, 46, III
hemiplegia, 48, III
meningeal irritation, 46, III
meningitis, 47, III
prognosis, 71, III
meningo-encephalitis, 47, III
neuritis, 47, III
paralysis of cranial nerves, 47, III
paresis, 47, III
psychomotor agitation, 47, III
stupor, 46, III
organs of special sense, 48, III
ocular complications, 48, III
otitis media, 48, III
pleurisy, 39, III
fibrinous, 39, III
purulent, 71, III
serofibrinous, prognosis, 71, III
serous, prognosis, 71, III
pneumothorax, 42, III
respiratory system, 39, III
bronchial lymph glands, enlarged, 44, III
bronchitis, 42, III
delayed resolution, 43, III
empyema, 39, III
encapsulated interlobar, 41, III
metapneumonic, 40, III
parapneumonic, 40, III
prognosis, 71, III
epistaxis, 42, III
laryngitis, 42, III
lungs, abscess, 42, III
gangrene, 43, III
mediastinitis, 44, III
skin affections, 46, III
erysipelas, 46, III
erythema, 46, III
erythema nodosum, 46, III
furunculosis, 46, III
herpes simplex, 46, III
herpes zoster, 46, III
metastatic pneumococcic dermatitis, 46, III
pemphigus, 46, III
postpneumonic symmetrical gangrene, 46, III
purpura, 46, III
sudamina, 46, III
subphrenic abscess, 43, III
urinary system, 46, III
glomerulonephritis, 46, III
hematuria, 46, III
hemoglobinuria, 46, III
nephritis, 46, III
definition, 1, III
delayed resolution in, differentiated from interlobar empyema, 43, III
from pleural effusion, 43, III
from pulmonary abscess, 43, III
from pulmonary tuberculosis, 43, III

diagnosis, 35, III

differential diagnosis, 36, III
abdominal diseases, acute, 38, III
atelectasis, 37, III
bronchopneumonia, 36, III
cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
empyema, interlobar, 37, III
infections, non-tuberculous basal, 37, III
influenza, 37, III
lung affections, chronic congestion, 37, III
cysts, 37, III

infarction, 37, III
tuberculosis, 552, III
tumors, 37, III
meningitis, 38, III
pleural effusions, 36, III
pleural tumors, 37, III
pneumonia, acute tuberculosis, 552, II, 36, III
central, 37, III
pulmonary form of miliary tuberculosis, 574, II
pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
typhoid fever, 37, III
x-ray examination in, 38, III
diet in, 61, III
diplococcus pneumoniae (Weichselbaum) as etiological factor, 5, III
etiology, 2, III
exciting cause, the organism, 5, III
biological classification, 8, III
cultural characteristics, 6, III
determination of type, 9, III
isolation, 9, III
specific precipitin reaction in urine, 10, III
differential cultural reactions, 6, III
isolation, 9, III
by lung puncture, 10, III
from blood culture, 10, III
from spinal fluid, 10, III
from sputum, 9, III
mouse inoculation, 9, III
stained smear preparations, 9, III
in empyema, 10, III
morphology, 5, III
spread, carriers as a means of, 11, III
epidemics as a means of, 11, III
isolation, 11, III
synonyms, 5, III
toxin formation as a result, 7, III
viability, 7, III
virulence, 7, III
predisposing causes in, 2, III
age, 3, III
alcoholism, 4, III
altitude, 2, III
association with other diseases, 4, III
climate and season, 2, III
cold, 2, III
dust, 3, III
geographical distribution, 2, III
immersion in water, 56, III
occupation, 3, III
overexertion and worry, 3, III
pregnancy, 4, III
previous attack, 4, III
race, 3, III
sex, 3, III
toxic agents, 3, III
trauma, 4, III
focal infections with the pneumococcus, and, etiological relationship of, 4, III
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 64, III
hiccough, 65, III
morphin for, 65, III
peritonitis and other intra-abdominal complications, 65, III
surgical intervention, 65, III
vomiting, 65, III
gastric sedatives, 65, III
ice compresses, 65, III
lavage, 65, III
limited diet, 65, III
mustard plaster, 65, III
historical summary, 76, III
immunity, 13, III
agglutinins, 14, III
bacteriotropins, 14, III
lysins, 14, III
opsinins, 14, III
other antibodies, 14, III
phagocytosis, 14, III
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
in etiology of acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
in etiology of sciatica, 748, IX
location and extent of consolidation in, relation of, to prognosis, 71, III
lungs in, distribution of changes in, 76, III
microbe septicemique de salive (Pasteur) as etiological factor, 5, III
micrococcus lanceolatus, as etiological factor, 5, III
micrococcus pasteuri (Sternberg) as etiological factor, 5, III
mortality, relation to type of pneumococcus to, 71, III
sex, 70, III
oral sepsis and, 401, I
pathogenesis, 13, III
aspiration or inhalation theory, 13, III
pathology, 73, III
distribution of changes in lungs, 76, III
heart changes, 76, III
lungs, 76, III
processes, 74, III
stage of engorgement, 74, III
stage of gray hepatization, 74, III
stage of red hepatization, 74, III
stage of resolution or purulent softening, 75, III
spleen, 76, III
pneumococcus (Fraenkel) as etiological factor, 5, III
pneumococcus sepsis as prognostic factor, 72, III
prognosis, 70, III
duration of disease, 73, III
influencing factors, 70, III
age, 70, III

altitude, 70, III
association with other diseases, 71, III
clinical manifestations, 71, III
complications, 71, III
dominance of type of pneumococci, 70, III
location and extent of consolidation, 71, III
previous attacks, 70, III
race, 70, III
relation of type of pneumococcus to mortality, 71, III
sex, 70, III
modes of death, 72, III
mortality, 70, III
pneumococcus sepsis, 72, III
relapse, 73, III
vasomotor collapse, 72, III
relation, to pulmonary tuberculosis, 390, II

symptomatology, 15, III
clinical history, 16, III
abdominal pain, 18, III
acidosis, 19, III
cardiac failure, 19, III
Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 19, III
circulatory system, 21, III
arhythmia, 22, III
blood-pressure, 22, III
bradycardia, 22, III
cyanosis, 21, III
heart changes, 23, III
pulse, 21, III
cough, 19, III
crisis, 17, III
cyanosis, 19, III
defervescence, 17, III
dyspnea, 19, III
empyema, 20, III
fever, 16, 17, III
by crisis, 17, III
by lysis, 17, III
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 25, III
abdominal distention, 25, III
abdominal pain, 25, III
anorexia, 25, III
constipation, 25, III
enlargement of cervical and inguinal nodes, 25, III
hiccough, 25, III
liver changes, 25, III
lymphadenitis, 25, III
meteorism, 25, III
nausea, 25, III
splenic dullness, 25, III
splenic enlargement, 25, III
sordes, 25, III
tongue, 25, III
tympanites, 25, III
vomiting, 25, III
hyperthyroidism, 22, III
incubation period, 16, III
nervous manifestations, 19, 25, III
coma, 26, III
convulsions, 26, III
delirium, 26, III
headache, 25, III
insomnia, 26, III
meningismus, 26, III
meningitis, 26, III
mental disturbances, 26, III
somnolence, 26, III
torpor, 26, III
onset, 16, III
polypnea, 19, III
prodromal symptoms, 16, III
pseudocrisis, 17, III
pulmonary involvement, 19, III
respiratory tract, 19, III
skin changes, 24, III
erythema, 24, III
facial herpes, 24, III
furunculosis, 25, III
herpes simplex, 24, III
labial herpes, 24, III
miliaria crystallina, 25, III
miliaria rubra, 25, III
nasal herpes, 24, III
purpura, 25, III
sweating, 24, III
sputum, 20, III
blood, 20, III
brown, 21, III
character of, 20, III
green, 21, III
pneumonic, 21, III
prune juice, 21, III
variations in, 20, III
tachypnea, 19, III
toxemia, 19, III
laboratory findings, 30, III
blood, 30, III
anemia, 30, III
coagulation time, 32, III
cultures, 33, III
technic of, 33, III
differential count, 31, III
hemoglobin content, 30, III
leukocytosis, 30, III
leukopenia, 30, III
megaloblasts, 30, III
normoblasts, 30, III
oligo-erythrocythemia, 30, III
oxygen content, 32, III
polycythemia, 30, III
sputum, 35, III
cultures, 35, III
isolation of pneumococcus from, 35, III
urine, 34, III
acidity, 34, III
albumin, 34, III
albuminuria, 34, III
alkalinity, 34, III
amount, 34, III
calcium, 34, III
casts, 34, III
chlorids in, 34, III
chlorin, 34, III

color, 34, III
creatin, 35, III
creatinin, 35, III
diazo-reaction, 34, III
glycuronic acid, 34, III
magnesium, 34, III
nitrogen, 34, 35, III
organic acid, 34, III
potassium, 34, III
sodium, 34, III
specific gravity, 34, III
sulphur, 35, III
physical findings, 26, III
auscultation, 28, III
inspection, 26, III
palpation, 27, III
percussion, 27, III
typical case, 15, III
synonyms, 1, III
treatment, 57, III
chemotherapy, 69, III
antimony, 69, III
camphor, 69, III
cinchona, 69, III
creosote, 69, III
digitalis, 69, III
ethylhydrocuprein, 69, III
guaiacol carbonate, 69, III
iodids, 69, III
iron, 69, III
optochin, 69, III
quinin, 69, III
salicylates, 69, III
chill, 62, III
heat, 62, III
whiskey, 62, III
circulatory disturbances, 63, III
adrenalin, 64, III
alcohol, 64, III
ammonia, aromatic spirit of, 64, III
atropin, 64, III
caffein sodium benzoate, 64, III
camphor, in olive oil, 64, III
cardiac stimulants, 63, III
digalen, hypodermic injections, 63, III
subcutaneous injections, 64, III
digipuratum, 63, III
digitalin, hypodermic injections, 63, III
subcutaneous injections, 64, III
digitalis, 63, III
massage, deep, 64, III
nitroglycerin, 64, III
strophanthin, intravenous administration, 63, 64, III
intramuscular administration, 64, III
strychnin, 64, III
venesection, 64, III
convalescence, 66, III
cardiac stimulants during, 66, III
change of climate during, 66, III
diet, 66, III
exercise, graduated, 66, III
fresh air, 66, III
hematinics during, 66, III
massage, general, 66, III
respiratory gymnastics during, 66, III
rest during, 66, III
tonics during, 66, III
cough, 62, III
codein sulphate, 62, III
expectorants, 63, III
heroin hydrochlorid, 62, III
morphin, 62, III
crisis, 65, III
atropin, hypodermic injections, 66, III
caffein, hypodermic injections, 66, III
camphor in oil, hypodermic injections, 66, III
heat, 66, III
sodium benzoate, hypodermic injections, 66, III
stimulants, 65, III
delayed resolution, 66, III
counterirritants, 66, III
fibrolysin, injections, 66, III
fresh air, 66, III
general measures, 66, III
local measures, 66, III
overfeeding, 66, III
pulmonary gymnastics, 66, III
rest, 66, III
sodium cacodylate, 66, III
thoracotomy, 66, III
x-ray, use of, 66, III
fever, 62, III
antipyretic drugs, value, 62, III
hydrotherapy, 62, III
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 64, III
acute dilatation, 65, III
lavage, 65, III
anorexia, 64, III
bowels, 64, III
calomel, 64, III
Seidlitz powder, 64, III
soapsuds enema, 64, III
sodium phosphate, 64, III
colitis, 65, III
bowel irrigations, 65, III
diet, 65, III
distention, 64, III
enemata, 64, III
hot stupes, 64, III
pituitrin, hypodermic injections, 65, III
restricted diet, 64, III
turpentine stupes, 64, III
general management, 59, III
aerotherapy, 62, III

alcohol, 61, III
baths, 60, 61, 62, III
blood-cultures, 60, III
brandy, 61, III
cardiac depressants, avoidance, 61, III
codein, 61, III
cold sponges, 61, III
diaphoretics, 61, III
diet, 61, III
Dobell's solution, 60, III
Dover's powder, 61, III
expectorants, 61, III
hydrotherapy, 61, III
internal hydrotherapy, 62, III
isolation, 60, III
laxatives, 61, III
liquid vaselin, 60, III
liquor alkalinus antisepticus, 60, III
lowering of blood-pressure, 61, III
milk, 61, III
morphin, 61, III
oxygen, 61, III
pulse, 60, III
respiration, 60, III
sputum examinations, 60, III
stimulants, 61, III
temperature-taking, 60, III
urine-examinations, 60, III
water, 61, III
whiskey, 61, III
general measures, 58, III
genito-urinary complications, 65, III
nephritis, 65, III
bowel stimulation, 65, III
glucose, intravenous injections of, 65, III
protection from chilling, 65, III
purin-free, protein-poor diet in, 65, III
restriction of salt, 65, III
stimulation of skin and bowels, 65, III
nervous disturbances, 65, III
delirium, 65, III
brandy, 65, III
depressant drugs, contra-indication of, 65, III
full diet, 65, III
lumbar puncture, 65, III
morphin, 65, III
sedatives, 65, III
sponging, 65, III
whiskey, 65, III
exhaustion psychosis, 65, III
full diet, 65, III
general upbuilding, 65, III
headache, 65, III
acetyl salicyclic acid, 65, III
camphor monobromate, 65, III
codein sulphate, 65, III
cold compresses, 65, III
ice-cap, 65, III
insomnia, 65, III
chloral, value of, 65, III
codein, 65, III
hydrotherapy, 65, III
hypnotics, 65, III
morphin, 65, III
paraldehyd, 65, III
sulphonal, 65, III
trional, 65, III
veronal, 65, III
meningitis, 65, III
antipneumococcus serum, intraspinal injections of, 65, III
pleural and pulmonary complications, 63, III
prophylactic, 57, III
serum therapy, 66, III
skin, 65, III
herpes, 65, III
benzoin, compound tincture of, 65, III
camphor water, 65, III
niter, spirits of, 65, III
zinc oxid, 65, III
zinc stearate, 65, III
specific measures, 59, III
vaccination, 59, III
symptomatic, 62, III
thoracic pain, 62, III
codein, 62, III
cold application, 62, III
counterirritants, 62, III
cupping, 62, III
Dover's powder, 62, III
fixation of the thorax, 62, III
heat, application of, 62, III
ice-cap, 62, III
leeches, 62, III
Leiter's coil, 62, III
opium and derivatives, 62, III
sedatives, 62, III
toxemia, 66, III
aerotherapy, 66, III
alcohol, 66, III
alkalis, 66, III
eliminants, 66, III
general measures, 66, III
glucose, intravenous injection of, 66, III
hydrotherapy, 66, III
hypodermoclysis, 66, III
salt solution, enteroclysis of, 66, III
intravenous injection, 66, III
sodium bicarbonate, 66, III
stimulants, 66, III
vaccine therapy, 68, III
with pneumococci, partially autolyzed, 68, III
sensitized, 68, III
urobilin excretion test, 108, II

Pneumonia, acute tuberculous, acute lobar pneumonia differentiated from, 36, III
apical, definition, 52, III
differentiated from pulmonary tuberculosis, 4, III
mortality, 53, III
asthenic, 53, III
bronchial, 37, III. *See* Bronchopneumonia central, acute lobar pneumonia differentiated
definition, 52, III
mortality, 53, III
in infancy and childhood, 54, III
interstitial, in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
latent, 52, III
lobar, 5, III
massive, definition, 52, III
mortality, 53, III
migratory, 53, III
organizing, symptoms, 57, III
pneumococcus, phthisis complicated by, 4, III
predisposing to disseminated tuberculosis, 4, III
postoperative, 55, III
recurrent, 73, III
secondary, symptoms, 57, III
senile, 53, III
short term, 53, III
terminal, 54, III
terminating, 54, III
traumatic, 56, III
tuberculous, 552, II
typhoid, ambiguity of term, 56, III
definition, 4, III
white, in congenital syphilis, 421, III
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
Pneumonic phthisis, differentiated from pneumonia, 552, II. *See also* Tuberculous pneumonia.
Pneumonic plague, 109, IV
in Manchuria, origin, 112, IV
segregation and disinfection of patients, 115, IV
sputum filled with bacillus pestis, 114, IV

PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, 541, V
diagnosis, 542, V
etiology, 541, V
accumulation of iron and coal dust, 541, V
of anthracosis, 541, V
of chalicosis, 541, V
of siderosis, 541, V
examination, physical, 542, V
pathology, 543, V
prognosis, 543, V
symptomatology, 542, V
treatment, 542, V

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, 237, VI
artificial, 238, VI
definition, 237, VI
diagnosis, 239, VI
differential diagnosis, 239, VI
distention of stomach, 239, VI
pneumothorax, 239, VI
traumatic emphysema, 239, VI
etiology, 237, VI
gas-producing organisms, 238, VI
penetrating wounds, 237, VI
perforation, 237, VI
putrefaction, 238, VI
morbid anatomy, 239, VI
prognosis, 239, VI
symptomatology 238, VI
auscultation, 238, VI
cardiac failure, 238, VI
percussion, 238, VI
roentgen examination, 238, VI
treatment, 239, VI
surgical, 239, VI
symptomatic, 239, VI

PNEUMOTHORAX, 613, V
artificial, 514, II
for hemoptysis, 514, II
for uncontrollable cough, 518, II
in pulmonary tuberculosis, dangers of the operation, 532, II
indications, 526, II
physical signs following operation, 530, II
results of treatment following, 528, II
Robinson's apparatus, 531, II
roentgenographic interpretation, 447, II
technic, 529, II
closed or puncture method, 529, II
open or incision method, 529, II
value, 526, II
association with other diseases, 643, V
bronchiectasis, 644, V
bronchopneumonia, 644, V
emphysema, 643, V
gangrene of the lung, 644, V
pulmonary abscess, 644, V
pulmonary embolus and thrombosis, 644, V
pulmonary tuberculosis, 643, V
clinical varieties, 644, V
complications, 643, V
acute lobar pneumonia, 42, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, 458, II
development, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 391, II
diagnosis, 642, V
etiology, 631, V
of hydropneumothorax, 635, V
of idiopathic type, 635, V
of simple primary type, 632, V
of spontaneous type, 634, V
examination, 636, V
general, 636, V
physical, 637, V

amphoric respiration, 639, V
coin sound, 640, V
metallic tinkling, 640, V
succussion splash, 641, V
x-ray, 641, V
idiopathic, 391, II
laboratory findings, 641, V
partial, in pulmonary tuberculosis, revealed by x-rays, 449, II
pathology, 646, V
pleural diseases which lead to, 644, V
prognosis, 646, V
sequelae, 643, V
spontaneous, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, prognosis, 543, II
spontaneous partial, in pulmonary tuberculosis, roentgenographical interpretation, 447, II
symptomatology, 635, V
treatment, 645, V
Pneumotyphoid, 612, IV
Podagra (gout), 35, IX

PODOPHYLLIN in
constipation, 675, VII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
Poikilocytosis, 742, VI
Poisoning, arsenic, and traumatic neuroses, 587, X
Poisoning, chronic alcoholic, 6, VIII
acne rosacea, in, 7, VIII
association with other diseases, 7, VIII
lumbago, 7, VIII
neuralgia, 7, VIII
sciatica, 7, VIII
catarrhal conditions, 7, VIII
prognosis, 8, VIII
sensibility to pain, 7, VIII
symptomatology, 6, VIII
cirrhosis of the liver, 6, VIII
mental, 7, VIII
skin changes, 6, VIII
stomach disturbances, 7, VIII
tremor, 6, VIII
treatment, 7, VIII
calomel and soda, 7, VIII
diet, 8, VIII
general measures, 8, VIII
irrigation, 8, VIII
medicinal treatment, 8, VIII
removal of underlying cause, 7, VIII
phosphorus, in traumatic neurosis, 587, X
with opium and its derivatives, 25, VIII. *See* Opium-poisoning
Poisonous plants, in food-poisoning, 102, VIII
Policeman's heel, 489, VI
Polio-encephalitis, acute inferior, 474, IX
acute superior, 473, IX
chronic inferior, 477, IX
chronic superior, 477, IX
differentiated from meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
differentiated from tuberculous meningitis, 239, X
hemorrhagic, in etiology of pseudo-brain tumors, 690, IX
superior, 607, IX

POLIOMYELITIS, ACUTE, 335, V
associated with diphtheria, 149, III
associated with lobar pneumonia, 30, III
associated with multiple neuritis, 756, IX
carriers, 356, V
clinical types, 348, V
communicability, 357, V
stage of, 357, V
definition, 335, V
diagnosis, 348, V
lumbar puncture, 349, V
differential diagnosis, 349, V
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 308, IX
cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, 99, X
epidemic encephalitis, 330, V
epidemic meningitis, 349, V
meningeal hemorrhage, 250, X
rabies, 534, III
tuberculous meningitis, 350, V, 237, 239, X
distribution of virus in host, 353, V
blood, 353, V
central nervous system, 353, V
cerebrospinal fluid, 353, V
lymph glands, 353, V
nasal washings, 353, V
stools, 353, V
tonsils, 354, V
dromedary type, 343, V
etiology, 336, V
cultivation experiments, 338, V
density of population, 337, V
focal infection, 352, I
season, 337, V
susceptibility, 336, V
the virus, 337, V
animal inoculation with, 337, V
description of, 338, V
examination of patient, 348, V
physical examination, 348, V
position of patient, 349, V
historical summary, 358, V
in animals, 218, I
infectious nature, 335, V
instruction during epidemic periods, 358, V
intercostal nerves in, 737, IX
mechanisms of defense, 355, V
pathology, 339, V
distribution of microscopic lesions in brain and cord, 342, V
gross appearance of brain and cord, 349, V
lesions outside central nervous system, 343, V

microscopic examination, 340, V
permeability of choroid plexus, 478, I
prognosis, 358, V
mortality rate, 358, V
spinal fluid cell count in, 358, V
references, 359, V
routes of infection, 354, V
gastro-intestinal, 355, V
in monkeys, 354, V
nasal, 355, V
subcutaneous, 355, V
symptomatology, 343, V
blood examination, 345, V
blood examination in monkeys after inoculation, 346, V
dysarthria, 411, IX
local areas of sweating, 345, V
mode of onset, 343, V
pain, 345, V
paralysis, 347, V
rash, 345, V
reflexes, 347, V
sphincter control, 345, V
spinal fluid examination, 537, I, 104, II, 346, V
tremors, 469, X
treatment, 350, V
drugs, 352, V
general management, 352, V
individual prophylactic, 357, V
instruction during epidemic periods, 358, V
laxatives, 352, V
of pain, 352, V
of paralysis, 352, V
prophylactic, 352, V
isolation, 353, 357, V
vaccination, 352, V
serum treatment, 350, V
amount of serum injected, 351, V
collection of serum, 350, V
results, 351, V
selection of serum, 351, V
without paralysis, 335, V
Poliomyelitis, acute posterior, 278, IX
Poliomyelitis, choreic, 519, X
Poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, differentiated from progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX
differentiated from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 307, IX
Pollantin, 179, I
Pollen allergy, 179, I. *See* Hay-fever
Polyarthritis in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
Polychrestus, Jacobus, 18, I
Polycystic degeneration, 723, VI
Polycythemia, 862, VI
association with circulatory stasis, 863, VI
bibliography, 868, VI
blood concentration in, 862, VI
definition, 862, VI
in tricuspid stenosis, 149, VI

POLYGRAPH, 295, VI
cardiographic evidence of loss of tonicity of heart-muscle by means of, 175, II
curves of, 295, VI
interpretation of venous pulse curves, 303, VI
measurements, 303, VI
methods of making, 299, VI
reading of, 300, VI
significance, 304, VI
jugular curves, 304, VI
auricular types, 304, VI
ventricular types, 304, VI
diagnosis of polygraphic curves, 305, VI
effect of cough upon sphygmographic curve, 173, II
in functional diagnosis of heart, 169, II, 288, 289, VI
interpretations of sphygmographic tracings, 170, II
invention, 288, VI
Jaquet type of instrument, 295, VI
curves of, 302, 310, VI
loss of tonicity of heart-muscle shown, 175, II
Mackenzie type, 295, VI
measurements, 293, VI
Zimmerman type, 297, VI
Polymyositis, 542, VI

POLYGRAPHIC TRACINGS, 299, VI
auricular fibrillation, 299, VI
heart block, 301, VI
pulsus alternans, 300, VI
pulsus bigeminus, 300, VI
tricuspid regurgitation, 301, VI
ventricular extrasystoles, 299, VI

POLYNEURITIS, 15, VIII
acute febrile, 772, IX
alcoholic, 15, VIII
symptomatology, 15, VIII
anhidrosis, 15, VIII
edema, 15, VIII
hyperidrosis, 15, VIII
paralysis, 15, VIII
trophic disturbances, 15, VIII
waddling gait, 15, VIII
due to absence of water-soluble B from diet, 180, IX
etiologic classification, 757, IX
gallinarum, due to feeding with decorticated rice, 191, IX
of pigeons cured by a hydroxy-pyridin, 180, IX
recurrent, 771, IX
toxic, differentiated from beriberi, 199, IX
Polyphagia, in diabetes mellitus, 94, 97, 101, IX
in hemochromatosis, 59, IX
in lesions of hypophyseal region, 465, IX
in tumors of pineal body, 522, IX

POLYURIA, 675, VIII
cerebrospinal fluid in, 484, I
experimental, in renal function diagnosis, 273, II
opsiuria test, 275, II
Strauss-Greenwald method, 273, II
water experiment of Kovisi and Roth-Schulz, 273, II
water experiment of Strauss, 275, II
following operation in pituitary tumor, 434, VIII
in diabetes mellitus, 97, 98, IX
in pituitary headache, 486, VIII
in posterior lobe hypopituitarism, cause of, 415, VIII
in typhoid fever, 546, IV
pituitary, 641, VIII
associated diseases, 648, VIII
case of, 642, VIII
examinations, 643, VIII
general, 643, VIII
regional, 643, VIII
eunuchoid type, 642, VIII
family history, 643, VIII
laboratory findings, 643, VIII
basal metabolism, 643, VIII
blood, 643, VIII
carbohydrate tolerance, 643, VIII
stomach analysis, 643, VIII
urine, 643, 644, VIII
past history, 643, VIII
personal history, 643, VIII
present history, 642, VIII
special findings, 643, VIII
subsequent course, 645, VIII
pituitary liquid, 645, VIII
pituitary substance, 645, VIII
pituitrin, 645, VIII
clinical varieties, 648, VIII
complications, 648, VIII
diagnosis, 645, VIII
differential diagnosis, 647, VIII
cephalalgia, 647, VIII
chronic nephritis, 648, VIII
diabetes mellitus, 648, VIII
polyuria, 647, VIII
psychoneurosis, 647, VIII
etiology, 641, VIII
pathology, 653, VIII
prognosis, 653, VIII
sequelae, 648, VIII
symptomatology, 642, VIII
treatment, 649, VIII
extract of placenta, 652, VIII
pituitrin, 645, VIII
radium, 652, VIII
surgical, 652, VIII

POMEGRANATE ROOT in
cestodes, 473, V
Ponos, 197, IV
Pons in localization of brain diseases, 467, IX
in symptoms of brain tumors, 671, IX
infiltrating tumor, case, 671, IX
symptoms, in brain tumors, 675, IX
Pontine hemorrhage differentiated from intracranial hemorrhage, 470, IX
"Poor man's gout," 2, IX
Porencephalus, in cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
Porencephaly in pathology of chronic encephalitis, 534, IX
Poriomania, 437, X
Post, Wright, 73, I
Postdiphtheritic paralysis, 145, III
Posterior lobe pituitarism, 641, VIII. *See* Polyuria, pituitary
Posterior lobe hypersecretion, 659, VIII. *See* Glycosuria, pituitary
Posterior root ganglion, disease of, 278, IX
Postmalarial anemia, 608, III
symptomatology, 608, III
anisocytosis, 608, III
nucleated cells, 608, III
polychromatophilia, 608, III
stippling, 608, III
Postoperative pneumonia, 55, III
Postscarlatinal nephritis, avoidance of, 266, III
Postvaccinal exanthem, 217, III
differential diagnosis, 217, III
measles, 217, III
rubella, 217, III
symptomatology, 217, III

POTASSIUM ACETATE in
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
acute mercury poisoning, 78, VIII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
rubella, 308, III
rubeola, 294, III

POTASSIUM BITARTRATE in
acute endocarditis, 76, VI

POTASSIUM CHLORATE in
aphthous stomatitis, 10, VII
scarlet fever, 264, III
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in
Asiatic cholera, 66, IV

POTASSIUM CITRATE in
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
gonorrhea, 477, 479, 515, III
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
scarlet fever, 262, 267, III
Potassium iodid test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 292, II

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE in
Asiatic cholera, 64, IV
chronic diarrhea, 691, 693, VII
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
glanders, 76, V
gonorrhea, 479, 480, 489, 490, 516, 518, III

ischiorectal abscess, 719, VII
pigmentation of bowel, 723, VII
variola, 204, 205, III
Potassium permanganate reduction test in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 511, I
Potato-poisoning, 100, VIII
Pott, Percival, 72, I
Pott's disease, 469, VI, 387, IX, 672, X
in etiology of paralysis of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
Pouchet, 85, I
Praxagoras, 7, I
Precapillary arterioles, 3, VI
Precipitin reaction of Vincent and Bellot, in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 518, I
with antipneumococcus serum, in urine of acute lobar pneumonia, to determine type of pneumococcus, 10, 35, III
Precipitin test, practical uses, 256, I
determination of types of pneumococcus, 257, I
differentiation of blood-stains, 256, I
Precipitins, definition, 254, I
group reaction, 255, I
in Ehrlich's side-chain theory, 228, I
in immunization, 254, I
nature, 236, 255, I
Precipitinogens, definition, 254, I
relation of anaphylactogens, 121, I

PREGNANCY,
chloasma in, 481, VIII
goiter in, 206, VIII
in acute lobar pneumonia, 4, 56, III
in diabetes mellitus, 92, IX
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, 97, IX
in etiology of meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
in etiology of neurasthenia, 279, X
in etiology of pellagra, 212, IX
in etiology of pituitary epilepsy, 553, VIII
in hypopituitarism, 382, VIII
in malaria, postmortem findings in, 641, III
relation of, 561, III
in pellagra, 222, IX
in pituitarism with marked abdominal pain, 513, VIII
in pituitary disease, 497, 498, VIII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 474, II
influenza of, 370, II
in syphilis, early diagnosis of, 415, III
treatment, 413, 439, III
arsenic in, effect of, 415, III
arsenobenzol, 414, III
injections, 415, III
with mercury, 414, III
cyanid of mercury, 415, III
decrease in mortality resulting from, 415, III
degree of, 415, III
early, 415, III
effect of, on subsequent pregnancies, 414, III
gray oil injections, 415, III
mercury injections, 415, III
plan of, 413, III
in variola, prognosis of, 207, III
oral sepsis and, 415, I
pernicious vomiting, differentiated from milk-sickness, 129, VIII
rheumatic fever influenced by, 599, II
vomiting and vagotonia, 46, X
Prepatellar bursitis, 521, VI
Pressure, barometric, morbid conditions due to, 395, VI
Preventive medicine, history of, 74, I

PRIESSNITZ COMPRESS in
acute enterocolitis, 592, VII
mucous colitis, 678, VII
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII
Priestley, Joseph, 58, I
Pringle, Sir John, 74, I
Proctoscope in syphilis, 368, III
Progressive interstitial, hypertrophic neuritis, 771, IX
Progressive lenticular degeneration (Wilson), differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X
Progressive muscular atrophy, 484, VI, 289, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 540, I
differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX
Progressive muscular atrophy, syphilitic, 221, X. *See* Syphilitic progressive muscular atrophy
Prohibition, sociological aspects, 3, VIII
Prostate, focal infection of, 331, I
syphilitic involvement of, 425, III
Prostatic abscess complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 502, III
symptomatology, 502, III
treatment, 503, III
argyrol instillations, 503, III
hot rectal douche, 503, III
hot-water bag, 503, III
rectal suppositories, 503, III
rest, 503, III
surgical treatment, 503, III
vaccines, 503, III
Prostatitis in etiology of sciatica, 748, IX
Prostatitis of gonorrheal origin, acute, 502, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 502, III
symptomatology, 502, III
treatment, 503, III
argyrol instillations, 503, III
hot rectal douche, 503, III
hot-water bag, 503, III
rectal suppositories, 503, III
rest, 503, III
surgical, 503, III
vaccines, 458, 503, III

catarrhal, pathology of, 461, III
chronic, bacteriology of organism in, 459, III
pathology, 462, III
symptomatology, 467, III
reflex pains, 467, III
in back, 467, III
perineal pains, 468, III
urethral pains, 468, III
sexual disturbances, 468, III
prostatorrhea, 468, III
spermatorrhea, 468, III
urinary symptoms, 467, III
follicular, pathology of, 462, III
pathology, 461, III
Prostatorrhea, as result of chronic inflammation of prostate, 468, III

PROTARGOL in
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
chronic diarrhea, 691, VII
gonorrhea, 479, et seq., III
Protein administration, effect, on virulence of infection, 209, I
Protein sensitization, 110, VIII
cure, 110, VIII
Protein tests in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 510, I
Proteins, bacterial, action, 213, I
Proteins in urine, 455, I. *See* Albuminuria
Prowazek, 448, IV

PRURITUS ANI, 721, VII
definition, 721, VII
diagnosis, 721, VII
etiology, 721, VII
treatment, 722, VII
Pruritus in gout, 13, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 99, IX
in hemochromatosis, 59, IX
in hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, treatment, 111, VII
Pruritus vulvae, in diabetes mellitus, 99, IX
Psammoma, of brain, 513, 641, IX
of spinal column, 389, IX
outside dura, in spinal cord tumors, 389, IX
Pseudo-angina, 269, VI
differentiated from angina pectoris, 265, VI
Pseudo-apraxia, 448, IX
Pseudobulbar paralysis in lesions of corpora striata, 437, IX
Pseudo-brain tumor, 686, IX
Pseudo-diphtheria bacillus, differentiated from Klebs-Loffler bacillus, 134, III
Pseudo-elephantiasis, neuro-arthritic, 665, X
Pseudolipoma, 54, IX
Pseudo-paralysis in infantile scurvy, 182, IX
Pseudo-paralytica of Erb and Goldflam, 482, IX
Pseudoparesis, 15, VIII
Pseudo-pellagra, 211, 223, IX
Pseudoptyalism, 2, VII
Pseudotabes, in alcoholics, 16, VIII
Psilosis linguae et intestina (sprue) pellagra, 232, IX
Psilosis pigmentosa, early description of pellagra, 232, IX
Psoriasis, complicating rubeola, 289, III
differentiated from papular lesions of secondary stage of syphilis, 378, III
in gout, 13, IX

PSYCHASTHENIA, 310, X
complications, 318, X
diagnosis, 317, X
differential diagnosis, 317, X
agitated depressions, 318, X
dementia praecox, 318, X
hysteria, 317, X
insanities, 318, X
neurasthenia, 299, 318, X
other psychoneuroses, 317, X
paranoiac reactions, 318, X
etiology, 310, X
age, 310, 311, X
constitutional deficiency, 310, X
education, 310, X
emotional shock, 312, X
exciting causes, 312, X
heredity, 310, X
period of adolescence, 310, X
physical stigmata of degeneracy, 311, X
predisposing causes, 310, X
sex, 310, X
syphilis, hereditary, 310, X
tuberculosis, hereditary, 310, X
frequency, 327, X
geographical distribution, 325, X
historical summary, 325, X
pathogenesis, 323, 324, X
pathology, 323, X
prognosis, 322, X
sequelae, 318, X
symptomatology, 313, X
choreiform movements, 316, X
clinical history, 313, X
electric chorea, 316, X
loss of hair, 317, X
obsessions, 313, 314, 315, X
phobias, 315, X
physical findings, 317, X
sexual disturbances, 317, X
subjective symptoms, 313, X
tics, 315, 316, X
tonic muscular contractions, 315, X
synonyms, 310, X
treatment, 318, X
attention to body functions, 322, X
baths, 320, X
developed disorder, 320, X
educational measures, 319, X
general hygiene, 322, X

habit-forming drugs, exclusion of, 322, X
hypnosis, 321, X
massage, 320, X
occupational therapy, 322, X
prophylaxis, 318, X
rest, prolonged periods, 322, X
sedative measures, 320, X
segregation, 319, 320, X
sex hygiene, 319, X
symptomatic treatment, 320, X
Psychic disturbances, cerebrospinal fluid in, 542, I
ethical, in opium addiction, 26, VIII
in migraine, 386, 387, 388, X
Psychic vomiting, 552, VII
Psychoclonic reaction, in Lundborg's myoclonia, 549, X
Psychoneuroses, relation of, to hysteria, 340, 356, X
to oral sepsis, 411, I
Psychoses, alcoholic, 4, VIII
chronic paranoid alcoholism, 13, VIII
confused with drug addiction, 29, VIII
in cocain addiction, 54, VIII
Korsakow's disease, 14, VIII
lead, prognosis, 72, VIII
maniac-depressive, differentiated from neurasthenia, 298, X
of interstitial neurosyphilis, differentiated from general paresis, 210, X
traumatic, and traumatic neuroses, 602, X
Psychotic form of uremia, 570, VI
Ptomain-poisoning, 90, 114, VIII
Ptomains, methyguanidin, in food-poisoning, 90, 92, VIII
Ptosis, in chronic superior polio-encephalitis, 477, IX
in epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 609, IX
in hysteria, 351, 352, X
in oculomotor paralysis, 14, X
in ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
in tabes, 157, 166, 170, X
of the spleen, 737, VII
Puerperal scarlatina, 254, III
Pulex irritans, 203, IV
Pulmonary abscess and gangrene, 554, V
differentiated from delayed resolution in acute lobar pneumonia, 43, III
Pulmonary circulation, discovery, 35, 36, I
Pulmonary congestion, in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
Pulmonary distomiasis, 479c, V
Pulmonary disturbances in acute lobar pneumonia, 19, III
in scarlatinal rheumatism, 248, III
in scarlet fever, 248, III
in varicella, 227, III
in variola, prognosis, 208, III
Pulmonary edema, 524, V
in beriberi, 200, IX
treatment of, in chronic valvular disease, 174, VI
Pulmonary focal infection, 328, I

PULMONARY REGURGITATION, 152 VI
differential diagnosis, 153, VI
aortic regurgitation, 153, VI
etiology, 152, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
mitral stenosis, 153, VI
pathology and pathological physiology, 154, VI
prognosis, 153, VI
symptomatology, 153, VI
dyspnea, 153, VI
physical signs, 153, VI
sepsis, 153, VI
treatment, 164, VI

PULMONARY STENOSIS, 151, VI
diagnosis, 152, VI
etiology, 151, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
pathology and pathological physiology, 152, VI
prognosis, 152, VI
symptomatology, 151, VI
general symptoms, 151, VI
physical signs, 151, VI
auscultation, 151, VI
inspection, 151, VI
palpation, 151, VI
percussion, 151, VI
treatment, 164, VI

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, 361, II
acute, bronchopneumonic form, 480, II
general consideration, 480, II
pneumonic form, 480, II
association with other diseases, 469, II
abscess of lung, 470, II
anemia, 471, II
appendicitis, 472, II
arteriosclerosis, 471, II
asthma, 470, II
bronchiectasis, 470, II
bronchitis, 470, II
bronchopneumonia, 470, II
cardiovascular disorders, 471, II
common colds, 469, II
coryza, 469, II
diabetes mellitus, 111, IX
digestive disorders, 472, II
emphysema, 471, II
endocrine gland disorders, 473, II
gangrene of the lung, 470, II
goiter, exophthalmic, 473, II
simple, 473, II
grip, 469, II
hernia, 472, II
influenza, 470, II
intercurrent diseases, 469, II
laryngitis, 470, II
menstruation disorders, 473, II

mental diseases, 473, II
hysteria, 473, II
insanity, 473, II
mania, 473, II
melancholia, 473, II
neurasthenia, 473, II
metabolic diseases, 475, II
diabetes mellitus, 475, II
gout, 475, II
myocarditis, 471, II
nephritis, 472, II
nervous diseases, 473, II
neuritis, 473, II
new growths, 475, II
carcinoma, 475, II
pneumonia, 470, II
pregnancy, 474, II
respiratory diseases, 469, II
stomach disorders, 472, II
tapeworm, 472, II
tonsillitis, 472, II
valvular lesions, 471, II
venereal diseases, 474, II
gonorrhea, 474, II
syphilis, 474, II

bacteriology, 370, II
chemistry, 371, II
cultivation of tubercle bacillus, 372, II
distribution of tubercle bacilli, 375, II
in the body, 375, II
outside the body, 376, II
human and bovine types of bacillus, differentiation, 374, II
culture-growing, 374, II
morphology, 374, II
reaction of media, 374, II
virulence, 375, II
local infections, 385, II
mixed infections, 385, II
modes of conveyance of tubercle bacilli, 376, II
alvine discharges, 383, II
carriers, 382, II
contact infection, 381, II
flies, 382, II
food, 381, II
hereditary transmission, 382, II
ingestion, 380, II
inhalation, 378, II
morphology of organism, 371, II
pleomorphism, 371, II
powers of resistance of tubercle bacillus, 372, II
prevalence of infection, 384, II
tuberculin tests, 384, II
putrefaction of sputum and tuberculous organs, 373, II
resistance of tubercle organs, 373, II
secondary invading organisms, 385, II
staining properties, of micro-organism, 371, II
types of infection with tubercle bacilli, 383, II
typical infection, 384, II
varieties of tubercle bacillus, 373, II
avian type, 373, II
bovine type, 373, II
human type, 373, II
piscine, reptilian or cold-blooded types, 375, II
chest pains, treatment, 517, II
chronic, 479, II
clinical varieties and types, 475, II
acute pulmonary, 480, II
chronic pulmonary, 479, II
miliary, 481, II
complications, 457, II
appendicitis, 463, II
arthralgia, 464, II
laryngitis, 459, II
meningitis, 465, II
headache, 411, II
peritonitis, 462, II
pleurisy, 457, II
pneumothorax, 458, II
tuberculosis of the appendix, 463, II
tuberculosis of the bones and joints, 463, II
tuberculosis of the breasts, 464, II
tuberculosis of the ear, 460, II
tuberculosis of the eye, 460, II
tuberculosis of the genitalia, 543, II
tuberculosis of the genito-urinary system, 464, II
tuberculosis of the heart valves, 466, II
tuberculosis of the intestines, 461, II
tuberculosis of the mouth, 461, II
tuberculosis of the muscles, 464, II
tuberculosis of the nose, 460, II
tuberculosis of the skin, 464, II
tuberculosis of the tonsils, 461, II
tuberculous rheumatism, 463, II
constipation, treatment, 517, II
cough, treatment, 510, II
uncontrollable, artificial pneumothorax, 511, II
cremation of dead, 486, II
demineralization theory of Robin and the French school, 396, II

diagnosis, 449, II
difficulties, 449, II
relative value of symptoms, 452, II
diarrhea, treatment, 517, II

differential diagnosis, 454, II
abscess of lung, 455, II
actinomycosis, 455, II
asthma, 455, II
bronchiectasis, 454, II
bronchitis, 454, II
bronchopneumonia, 456, II
cardiac disorders, 456, II
chronic non-tuberculous lung infection, 455, II
emphysema, 455, II
exophthalmic goiter, 456, II

fungus infections, 455, II
influenza, 454, II
leptothricosis, 455, II
leukemia, 456, II
lobar pneumonia, 456, II
malaria, 456, II
malta fever, 104, IV
mitral stenosis, 456, II
pernicious anemia, 456, II
septic endocarditis, 456, II
streptothricosis, 455, II
syphilis of the lung, 455, II
tumors of the lung, 455, II
typhoid fever, 456, II
digestive disturbances in, 390, II
treatment, 517, II
distribution, 565, II
dyspnea, treatment, 515, II
etiology, 361, II
exciting cause: the organism, 370, II
bacteriology, 370, II. *See also* Tubercle bacillus
predisposing causes, 361, II
acute respiratory infections, 370, II
age, 363, II
blood-vascular diseases, 370, II
chemical fumes, 367, II
chronic alcoholism, 369, II
cities versus country, 365, II
climate, 362, II
colds, frequent, 370, II
deformities of the chest, 370, II
diabetes mellitus, 370, II
disordered digestion, 367, II
dust particles, 367, II
exposure to hardship and cold, 365, II
fatigue, 368, II
faulty metabolism, 367, II
faulty or insufficient diet, 367, II
focal infections, chronic, 370, II
heart diseases, 370, II
heredity, 363, II
imperfect sewerage, 369, II
improper food, 367, II
individual susceptibility, 364, II
influenza, 370, II
injury, 368, II
insane asylums, 366, II
institutional diseases, 366, II
institutions, 366, II
labor, physical exertion of, 369, II
lactation, strain of, 369, II
living conditions, 366, II
loss of blood, 368, II
malformations, 369, II
measles, 370, II
mental exertion, 368, II
metal or quartz dust, 367, II
natives versus newcomers and immigrants, 365, II
occupations, 367, II
other diseases, 370, II
overexertion, 368, II
physical strain, 368, II
pleurisy, 370, II
pregnancy, 369, II
previous attacks, 369, II
prisons, 366, II
race, 363, II
recurrent bronchitis, 370, II
recurrent tracheitis, 370, II
rest in bed, 368, II
scarlet fever, 370, II
scrofula, 370, II
seasons, 362, II
sepsis, 368, II
severe coughing, 370, II
sex, 362, II
shock, 368, II
social conditions, 365, II
stenosis of pulmonary orifice, 370, 471, II
surgical operations, 368, II
anesthetics, 369, II
tonsilitis, 370, II
trauma, 368, II
typhoid, 370, II
water supply, contaminated, 369, II
whooping-cough, 370, II
worry, 368, II
expectoration, 398, II
far advanced stage, 478, II
fever, 404, II
significance, 406, II
focal infections, chronic, predisposing to, 370, II
habitus incompatible with special type of person, 391, 409, II
hemoptysis, diet following, 515, II
sudden, following overexertion, predisposing to, 368, II
treatment, 512, II
hemorrhage, immediate results, 402, II
remote results, 402, II
hereditary transmission, 491, II
high altitude, effect on blood-pressure, 395, II
historical summary, 564, II
home treatment versus sanatorium or health resort, 499, II
immunity, not produced by previous attacks, 369, II
in aged, 482, II
in army and navy, incidence discovered through medical examination in recent draft, 568, II
in children, 482, II
in infants, prognosis, 540, II
in institutions, 366, II
incipient stage, definition, 476, II
insomnia, treatment, 517, II
intestinal disturbances, 390, II
length of treatment, 501, II
lowered resistance and, relation, 493, II
malaria and, relation, 390, II
metabolic processes and, relation, 396, II

miliary tuberculosis and, pathology, 552, II
prognosis, 552, II
mitral stenosis and, relation, 471, II
moderately advanced stage, definition, 477, II
mortality, 544, 566, II
among diabetics, 370, II
as to sex, 541, II
decrease, 545, II
due to chronic alcoholism, 369, II
during treatment, 544, 545, II
in prisons and asylums, 366, II
increase, at age of puberty, 493, II
statistics, 544, II
ultimate, 544, II
nephritis, significance, 396, II
neurasthenic symptoms and, relation of 390, II
night sweats, treatment, 516, II
occupations and, relation of, 367, II
onset, simulating lobar pneumonia, 390, II
opsonic index in, 266, I
other diseases predisposing, 370, II
pathological development, lack of uniformity to type, 548, II
pathology, 545, II
allergy, 560, II
immunity, 561, II
results of experiments, 563, II
macroscopic lesions, 549, II
lack of uniformity, 549, II
microscopic picture, 545, II
collateral inflammation, 548, II
of anatomic forms, 552, II
bronchopneumonic tuberculosis, 553, II
cavitation, 555, 556, II
fibroid phthisis, 553, II
miliary tuberculosis, 552, II
pneumonic phthisis, 552, II
ulcerative caseous tuberculosis, 554, II
of bronchial lymph glands, 551, II
of ear, 559, II
of eye, 559, II
of genito-urinary organs, in female, 559, II
in male, 559, II
of heart, 559, II
of intestines, 558, II
of kidneys, 559, II
of larynx, 558, II
of liver, 559, II
of mastoid region, 559, II
of meninges, 559, II
of skin, 559, II
of spleen, 559, II
of ureters, 559, II
resistance, 561, II
tubercle formation, 562, II
pre-tuberculous stage, definition, 478, II
preventoria, value, 502, II
prevalence, 567, II
prognosis, 538, II
age, 540, II
environment, 541, II
extent and location of disease, 543, II
financial condition, 541, II
heredity, 541, II
modes of death, 544, II
occupation, 541, II
of complications, 543, II
glandular, bone and joint types of tuberculosis, 543, II
intestinal tuberculosis, 543, II
laryngeal disease, 543, II
meningitis, 543, II
pleurisy, 543, II
renal tuberculosis, 543, II
spontaneous pneumothorax, 543, II
tuberculosis of the genitalia, 543, II
sex, 541, II
stage of disease, 540, II
symptoms, 542, II
cyanosis, 542, II
dyspnea, 542, II
fever, 542, II
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 543, II
hemoptysis, 542, II
onset, 542, II
pulse, 542, II
weight, 542, II
type of disease, 540, II
prophylaxis, 484, II
general, 484, II
control of milk and dairies, 489, II
disinfection of rooms, 486, II
expectoration, dangers, 485, II
housing regulations, 487, II
improvement of living conditions, 487, II
in factories and shops, improvement of conditions, 488, II
medical inspection of employees, 488, II
protection from dust and fumes, 488, II
in prisons and insane asylums, 489, II
in schools, improvement of conditions, 488, II
in trades, improvement of conditions, 488, II
inspection of animals to be used for meat, 490, II
inspection of fowls for avian tuberculosis, 490, II
inspection of meat in slaughter houses, 490, II
isolation of tuberculous patients, 487, II
pasteurization of milk, 490, II
prevention of sale of "fake cures" and patent medicines, 491, II

prevention of spread of tubercle bacillus, following death, 486, II
from feces, 485, II
from pus, 485, II
from sputum, 485, II
from urine, 485, II
from sewage disposal, 486, II
in sweeping and dusting, 486, II
rules for patients and attendants, 486, II
protection of edibles, from dust and contamination, 489, II
public education as to dangers of infection, 489, II
reporting of cases, 486, II
vacuum cleaners, 486, II
ventilation, 488, II
individual, 484, II
in adults, 493, II
in children, 491, II
dangers of kissing, 492, II
during time of puberty, 493, II
sewage disposal, 486, II
respiration influenced by condition of heart, 404, II
secretions of ductless glands, influence, 368, II
sequelae, 466, II
sociological aspects, 565, II
advisability of marriage, 568, II
estimation of national loss, 566, II
in army and navy, 568, II
maintenance of public sanatoria and hospitals and, 567, II
mortality, 566, II
prevalence of disease and, 567, II
spinalgia of Petruschky, 403, II
stages, 476, II
classification, 476, II
far advanced, 478, II
incipient, 476, II
moderately advanced, 478, II
pretuberculous, 478, II
suggestion, effect of, 519, II
symptomatology, 386, II
childhood infection, importance of knowledge of, 387, II
clinical history, 386, II
period of incubation, 386, II
laboratory findings, 427, II
blood, 427, II
bacteriology, 428, II
examination, 427, II
exudates, 434, II
feces, 429, II
milk of nursing women, 434, II
sputum, 428, II
stomach contents, 429, II
tissue examination, 434, II
urine, 428, II
marital and social relations of patient, importance of knowledge, 387, II
modes of onset, 387, II
amenorrhea, 389, II
anemia, 389, II
aphonia, 390, II
catarrh, 388, II
chlorosis, 389, II
digestive disturbances, 390, II
dysmenorrhea, 389, II
fever, 389, II
fistula-in-ano, 389, II
glandular disorders, 389, II
hemoptysis, 389, II
hoarseness, transient, 390, II
insidious or latent, 388, II
ischiorectal abscesses, 389, II
laryngeal diseases, 390, II
malaria, 390, II
menstrual disturbances, 389, II
neurasthenia, 390, II
pleurisy, 389, II
pneumonic, 390, II
pneumothorax, development, 391, II
typhoid fever, 390, II
objective symptoms, 391, II
anemia, 393, II
blood-pressure changes, 394, II
hypotension, 394, II
complexion, 391, II
contraction of muscles, 393, II
cyanosis, 393, II
enlargement of glands, 392, II
enlargement of thyroid gland, 396 II
habitus, 391, II
hair changes, 392, II
in cardiovascular system, 393, II
in digestive system, 395, II
in urinary system, 396, II
myoidema, 393, II
nail changes, 392, II
pupil changes, 393, II
skin changes, 392, II
tachycardia, 394, II
vasomotor instability, 392, II
physical findings, 412, II
importance, 426, II
revealed by auscultation, 419, II
breath sounds, 421, II
rales, 424, II
significance, 423, II
voice changes, 423, II
revealed by inspection, 413, II
cardiac impulse, location and extent, 415, II
examination of breast in females, 415, II
form of chest, 413, II
respiratory movements, 415, II
unilateral changes, 414, II
revealed by palpation, 416, II
summary, 426, II
pretuberculous stage, 387, II
special examinations and tests, 434, II

complement-fixation reaction, 439, II
instrumental, 440, II
thoracoscopy, 440, II
opsonic index, 440, II
pneumatometry, 440, II
roentgen ray, 440, II
serological tests, 439, II
spirometry, 440, II
tuberculin tests, 434, II. *See also under* Tuberculin tests.
subjective symptoms, 396, II
abnormal increase of sleep, 408, II
anorexia, 410, II
cachexia, 409, II
chills, 407, II
constipation, 411, II
cough, 397, II
diarrhea, 411, II
dyspnea, 403, II
expectoration, 398, II
fever, 404, II
headache, severe, persistent, 411, II
hemoptysis, 399, II
hemorrhage, 400, II
hoarseness, 403, II
insomnia, 408, II
introspection, 411, II
irritability, 411, II
loss of mental control, 411, II
loss of sleep, 408, II
less of strength, 408, II
loss of weight, 409, II
mental symptoms, 411, II
nausea, 411, II
neurasthenia, 411, II
pain, 402, II
sexual symptoms, 411, II
sweating, 407, II
voice changes, 403, II
tachycardia, from coughing, 398, II
teeth, disorders, and, 472, II
temperature-taking, possible errors, 404, II
thymus disorders and, 473, II
thyroid gland, enlargement, 396, II
significance, 396, II
toxemia, influence, on respiration, 404, II

treatment, 484, II
classification of results, by National Tuberculosis Association and American Sanatorium Association, 467, II
general management, amusements, 499, II
clothing, importance of proper, 498, II
supervision, 498, II
coöperation of patient and physician, 501, II
elimination of worry, 494, II
fresh air, importance, 497, II
hygiene of the mouth, 500, II
of advanced cases, hospitals for, 503, II
of early cases, sanatoria for, 503, II
out-patient clinic, as clearing house for hospital class of tuberculous patients, 502, II
preventoria values, in pretuberculous stage, 502, II
recording daily temperature, 500, II
regularity of daily regime, 501, II
regulation of bowels, 500, II
rest, 494, 507, 511, 513, 515, 522, II
tuberculosis classes, 502, II
home *versus* sanatorium or health resort, 499, II
hydrotherapy, 518, II
length, 501, II
local, 510, II
direct inhalations, 510, II
camphor, 510, II
carbolic acid, 510, II
chloroform, 510, II
creosote, 510, II
eucalyptol, 510, II
formaldehyd, 510, II
hydrofluoric acid, 510, II
iodin, 510, II
menthol, 510, II
direct injection of antiseptics, 510, II
iodoform, 510, II
volatile substances, 510, II
management of convalescence, 536, II
care after leaving sanatorium, 536, II
danger signals of beginning relapse, 538, II
general considerations, 536, II
mechanotherapy, 518, II
medicinal, 524, 526, II
alcohol, 525, II
arsenic, 525, II
cantharides, 525, II
cinnamic acid, 526, II
cod-liver oil, 526, II
copper, colloidal preparations, 525, II
copper salts, 525, II
creosote, 525, II
creosote carbonate (creosotal), 525, II
creosote formaldehyd, 525, II
cyanocuprol, 525, II
dioradin, 525, II
duotal (guaiacol carbonate), 525, II
gold, colloidal preparations, 525, II
guaiacol, 525, II
guaiacol carbonate (duotal), 525, II
guaiacose, 525, II
hetol, 526, II

hydrochloric acid, 525, II
ichthalbin, 525, II
ichthoform, 525, II
ichthyol, 525, II
iodin, 525, II
iodipin, 525, II
iodoform, 525, II
iodomenthal, 525, II
methylene blue, 525, II
nucleic acid, 526, II
pneumin, 525, II
potassium iodid, 525, II
pulmoform, 525, II
silver, 525, II
thiocol, 525, II
urea, 526, II
yeast, 526, II
zintsaure, 526, II
of pleurisy, 457, II
adhesive strapping, 457, II
binders, 457, II
capsicum, 457, II
heat, 457, II
ice bag, 457, II
iodin, 457, II
mustard, 457, II
opiates, 457, II
posture, 457, II
sandbags, 457, II
of tuberculosis of the intestines, 461, II
bismuth salts, 462, II
gallic acid, 462, II
iodin, 462, II
iodoform, 462, II
lead, 462, II
opium, 462, II
salol, 462, II
sulphuric acid, 462, II
surgery, 462, II
tannic acid, 462, II
organotherapy, 518, II
psychotherapy, 518, II
prophylaxis, 484, II. *See under* prophylaxis.
radiant light and heat therapy, 518, II
radium, 520, II
roentgenotherapy, 519, II
specific therapy, 520, II
autohemotherapy, 524, II
autoserotherapy, 524, II
chemotherapy, 524, II
hydrotherapy, 518, II
mechanotherapy, 518, II
organotherapy, 518, II
psychotherapy, 518, II
radiant light and heat therapy, 518, II
radium therapy, 520, II
roentgenotherapy, 519, II
serotherapy, 523, 524, II
tuberculin, 520, II
method of administering, 522, II
vaccines, 523, II
for secondary organisms, 523, II
Friedmann's, 523, II
surgical, 526, II
artificial pneumothorax, 526, II
dangers, 532, II
indications, 526, II
physical signs, following, 530, II
results of treatment following, 528, II
Robinson's apparatus, 531, II
technic, 529, II
closed or punctured method, 529, II
open or incision method, 529, II
value, 526, II
resume, 535, II
symptomatic, 510, II
for chest pains, 517, II
for constipation, 517, II
for cough, 510, II
for diarrhea, 517, II
for digestive disturbances, 517, II
for dyspnea, 515, II
for expectoration, 512, II
for fever, 515, II
for hemoptysis, 512, II
for insomnia, 517, II
for night sweats, 516, II
therapeutic measures, 494, II
climatology, 508, II
diet, 505, II
alcoholic drinks, 508, II
carbohydrates, 508, II
coffee, 508, II
eggs, 508, II
fats, 507, II
fluids, 508, II
milk, 508, II
mixed, 508, II
proteid foods, 507, II
salts, 508, II
tea, 508, II
vitamins, 508, II
water, 508, II
exercise, 503, II
gymnastic, 503, II
respiratory, 504, II
general management, 494, II
management of convalescence, 536, II
massage, 505, II
medicinal treatment, 524, II
surgical, 526, II
resume, 535, II
tubercle bacilli, complete calcification 547, II
developmental processes, 546, II
calcification, 548, II
caseation or necrosis, 547, II
exudation, 546, II
fibrosis, 547, II
proliferation, 546, II
dissemination, processes, 550, II
by bronchogenous spread, 550, II

by contiguity or direct extension, 550, II
by hematogenous spread, 550, II
by lymphogenous spread, 550, II
lack of typical form, 548, II
vaccine therapy, 266, I, 523, II
danger of, 266, I
Friedmann's, 523, II
value, 523, II
weight, decrease, 409, II
increase, 409, II
Pulse, anacrotic, 174, II
changed quality, in impaired heart function, 145, 148, II
dicrotic, 172, II
normal, tracing, 172, II
Pulse-rate variations, in functional diagnosis of heart, 155, II
effect of changed position, 155, II
effect of exercise (Mendelsohn test), 156, II
Herz's test, 159, II
hopping test, 158, II
stair-climbing test of Selig, 156–158, II
in impaired heart function, 145, II
in bradycardia, 145, II
in tachycardia, 145, II
Pulse-tracing in mitral stenosis, 134, VI
Pulsion Diverticulum of Esophagus, 373, VII. *See* Esophagus, Diverticulum Pulsion
Pulsus alternans, 148, II, 309, 346, 371, 373, VI
in digitalis poisoning, 65, VI
in myocardial insufficiency, 65, VI
Pulsus bisferiens, 174, II
Pulsus celer, 172, II
Pulsus irregularis perpetuus, 145, II
Pulsus irregularis respiratorius, 141, II
Pulsus paradoxus, 211, VI
of Kussmaul in diseases of pericardium, 227, VI

PULVIS GLYRRHIZAE COMPOSITUS in
scarlet fever, 261, III
Pupillary reactions in drug addiction, 23, 28, 29, VIII
Pupils, and optic atrophy, 14, X
contracted, and myosis, 18, X
dilatation of, psychic, 18, X
dilated, and mydriasis, 18, X
in abducens nerve paralysis, 16, X
in functional disease, 14, X
in general paresis, 191, 203, X
in hysteria, 347, 353, 354, X
in neurosyphilis, 14, 18, X
in oculomotor irritation, 14, X
in oculomotor paralysis, 14, X
in ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
in organic brain disease, 14, X
in primary optic atrophy, 11, X
in purulent meningitis (not meningococcic), 258, 259, 261, X
in tabes, 150, 152, 153, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 182, X
in total ophthalmoplegia, 17, X
in Wilson's disease, 545, X
paradoxical dilatation of, 18, X
Purging, white, 173, IV
Purin bodies, endogenous, 27, IX
exogenous, 27, IX
Purin content of foodstuffs in gout, 17, IX
Purin-free test-diet in gout, 17, IX
Purin molecule and its derivatives, structure, 26, IX
Purin nucleus, structure, 26, IX

PURPURA, 859, VI
bibliography, 867, VI
blood-platelet deficiency, 859, VI
clinical varieties, 859, VI
arthritic purpuras, 860, VI
complicating purpura, 859, VI
fulminating purpura, 860, VI
Henoch's purpura, 860, VI
morbus werlhofii, 860, VI
peliosis rheumatica, 860, VI
purpura hemorrhagica, 860, VI
Schonlein's disease, 860, VI
differentiated from scurvy, 170, IX
simple purpura, 860, VI
definition, 859, VI
diagnosis, 861, VI
differential diagnosis, 861, VI
hemophilia, 862, VI
scurvy, 862, VI, 170, IX
etiology, 861, VI
age, 861, VI
blood-platelet deficiency, 861, VI
infections, 861, VI
mechanical origin, 861, VI
sex, 861, VI
toxins, 861, VI
in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, 46, III
in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
in chronic myeloid leukemia, 836, VI
in diabetes mellitus, 99, IX
in etiology of apoplexy, 557, IX
in etiology of hemochromatosis, 57, IX
prognosis, 862, VI
relation of oral sepsis, 407, I
symptomatology, 861, VI
treatment, 862, VI
Pustulocrustaceous syphilid in acquired syphilis, 342, III
Pustulous exanthemata of septic diseases, variola differentiated, 196, III
Putrefaction, intestinal, tests for, 42, II
spontaneous generation and, 85, I

PYELITIS, 691, VI
bibliography, 735, VI
classification, 692, VI

course, 694, VI
in acute pyelitis, 694, VI
in chronic pyelitis, 694, VI
definition, 691, VI
diagnosis, 695, VI
cystoscopic examination, 695, VI
kidney function tests, 695, VI
pyelogram, 695, VI
ureter catheter examination, 695, VI
urinalysis, 695, VI
wax tip bougie examination, 695, VI
x-ray examination, 695, VI
differential diagnosis, 695, VI
hydronephrosis, 695, VI
pyelonephritis, 696, VI
renal calculus, 695, VI
renal tuberculosis, 695, VI
tumor, 695, VI
ureter stricture, 695, VI
etiology, 692, VI
alteration of urine, 692, VI
bacterial invasion, 692, VI
elimination of irritant drugs, 692, VI
lowered resistance, 692, VI
methods of invasion, 692, VI
indirectly from without, 692, VI
hematogenous, 692, VI
urogenous, 692, VI
obstruction of urinary tract, 692, VI
predisposing causes, 693, VI
age, 693, VI
sex, 693, VI
pyogenic microörganisms, 692, VI
traumatism, 692, VI
frequency of cure, 699, VI
in colon bacillus infections, 649, 657, IV
incidence, 691, VI
pathology, 699, VI
secondary to focal infection, 351, I
symptomatology, 694, VI
in acute pyelitis, 694, VI
chill, 694, VI
coma, 694, VI
fever, 694, VI
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 694, VI
pain, 694, VI
renal colic, 694, VI
uremic convulsions, 694, VI
urinary symptoms, 694, VI
in chronic pyelitis, 694, VI
clinical history, 694, VI
urinary symptoms, 694, VI
treatment, 696, VI
contra-indications for instrumental treatment, 696, VI
diet, 696, VI
during pregnancy, 698, VI
emptying of the uterus, 698, VI
pelvic lavage, 698, VI
removal of kidney, 698, VI
free catharsis, 696, VI
in acute colon bacillus pyelitis, 696, VI
in chronic cases, 696, VI
in subacute cases, 696, VI
indirect, 698, VI
antiseptic douches, 698, VI
care of gastro-intestinal tract, 698, VI
care of genito-urinary tract, 698, VI
removal of focal infections, 698, VI
medical, 696, VI
of children, 697, VI
cystoscopic methods, 697, VI
pelvic lavage, 697, VI
drugs, 697, VI
technic, 697, VI
rest, 696, VI
selection of cases, 698, VI
vaccine therapy, 696, VI
Pyelonephritis, 691, VI. *See* Pyelitis
Pyemia complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
Pyemic form of malignant endocarditis, 79, VI
Pylephlebitis, 84, VII. *See* Hepatitis, acute suppurative
Pyloric disease (Genevrier), 530, VII

PYLORIC STENOSIS, 525, VII
symptomatology, 528, VII
examination of gastric contents, 528, VII
intermittent hardening, 528, VII
pain, 528, VII
peristaltic waves, 528, VII
variations according to original cause, 529, VII
variations according to rapidity of course, 529, VII
rapid course, 529, VII
slow course, 529, VII
vomiting, 528, VII
vomitus, 528, VII
character, 528, VII
treatment, 529, VII
medical, 529, VII
fresh butter, 530, VII
lavage, 529, VII
oil of almonds, 530, VII
olive oil, 530, VII
syrupus ferri phosphatis with quinine and strychnine, 530, VII

PYLORIC STENOSIS IN INFANTS, 530, VII
diagnosis, 532, VII
differential diagnosis, 532, VII
duration, 534, VII
etiology, 530, VII
anatomical causes, 531, VII
hyper-adrenalism, 531, VII
the congenital theory, 530, VII
the neoplastic theory, 530, VII
prognosis, 534, VII

symptomatology, 531, VII
anorexia, 531, VII
constipation, 531, VII
diminished urine, 531, VII
emaciation, 531, VII
epigastrium prominent, 531, VII
fluoroscopic picture, 531, VII
hyperexcitability of the stomach, 531, VII
lack of symptoms in first stage, 531, VII
loss of weight, 531, VII
visible peristalsis, 531, VII
vomiting, 531, VII
when manifested, 531, VII
synonyms, 530, VII
treatment, 532, VII
atropin, 533, VII
breast milk and butter milk, 534, VII
enemata, 533, VII
feeding, 533, VII
gastric lavage, 533, VII
maltose dextrin, 533, VII
operative procedure, 534, VII
Ringer's solution, 534, VII
wet compresses, 534, VII

PYLOROSPASM, 556, VII
definition, 556, VII
diagnosis, 556, VII
roentgenological examination, 556, VII
differential diagnosis, 556, VII
etiology, 556, VII
functional origin, 556, VII
local irritation, 556, VII
reflex irritation, 556, VII
symptomatology, 556, VII
acidity in gastric contents, 556, VII
dilation of stomach, 556, VII
pain in region of pylorus, 556, VII
vomiting, 556, VII
treatment, 557, VII
diet, 557, VII
gastric lavage, 557, VII
medical, 557, VII
of nervous system, 557, VII
pyloroplasty, 557, VII
Pyocephalia, associated with cerebrospinal fluid circulation changes, 458, IX
associated with cortical adhesions, 458, IX
associated with meningeal infiltration, 458, IX
in etiology of cerebral enlargement, 458, IX
in localization of brain diseases, 458, IX

PYOGENIC INFECTIONS, 421, V. SEE SEPTICEMIA.
bacillus mucosus capsulatus septicemia, 452, V
bacillus pyocyaneus septicemia, 443, V
bibliography, 454, V
colon bacillus septicemia, 439, V
gonococcus septicemia, 454, V
introduction, 421, V
meningococcus septicemia, 453, V
micrococcus tetragenous septicemia, 453, V
pneumococcus septicemia, 453, V
staphylococcus septicemia, 433, V
streptococcus septicemia, 422, V

PYONEPHROSIS, 700, VI
definition, 700, VI
diagnosis, 702, VI
cystoscopic examination, 702, VI
pyelography, 702, VI
renal function tests, 702, VI
ureter catheterization, 702, VI
x-ray, 702, VI
etiology, 700, VI
method of invasion, 700, VI
obstruction of urinary flow, 700, VI
pyelonephritis, 700, VI
in colon bacillus infections, 657, IV
pathology, 703, VI
prognosis, 703, VI
symptomatology, 701, VI
associated with pyelitis, 701, VI
constitutional symptoms, 701, VI
palpation of kidney, 701, VI
pus in urine, 701, VI
renal pain, 701, VI
variability of symptoms, 701, VI
vesical symptoms, 701, VI
treatment, 702, VI
mechanical methods, 702, VI
irrigations, 703, VI
pelvic lavage, 702, VI
ureter catheterization, 702, VI
operative, 703, VI
contra-indications, 703, VI
nephrectomy, 703, VI
nephrostomy, 703, VI
nephrotomy, 703, VI

PYORRHOEA ALVEOLARIS, 390, I, 18, VII
definition, 377, I, 18, VII
diagnosis, 19, VII
etiology, 204, I, 18, VII
role of Entameba gingivalis, 327, I
pathology, 19, VII
symptomatology, 18, VII
synonyms, 18, VII
treatment, 19, VII

PYRAMIDON in
brain tumors, 698, IX
herpes zoster, 281, IX
Hodgkin's disease, 145, V
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
neuritis, 229, IX
ophthalmic migraine, 13, X
typhoid fever, 600, 604, IV

Pyramidon in lumbar puncture, 506, I
Pythagoras, 3, I
Pyuria in colon bacillus infections, 657, IV
Quack remedies, early, 62, I
Quadrant hemianopia, 8, X
Quartan malaria, prognosis, 635, III
  symptomatology, 588, III
Quartan parasite in malaria, bacteriology, 572, III

QUASSIA in
  oxyuriasis, 171, V

QUINIDIN in
  myocarditis, 370, VI

QUININ AND UREA HYDROCHLORID in
  hemorrhoids, 716, VII

QUININ in
  acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
  acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
  acute suppurative hepatitis, 87, VII
  Addison's disease, 158, VIII
  balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
  chronic dilatation of the stomach, 530, VII
  entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
  esophageal dilatation, 372, VII
  esophageal paralysis, 384, VII
  erysipelas, 183, III
  gonorrhea, 487, 489, 503, III
  Hodgkin's disease, 145, V
  hypersensitiveness, 156, I
  hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
  influenza, 305, 306, V
  leischmaniasis, 209, V, 297, VIII
  lobar pneumonia, 69, III
  malaria, 613, et seq., III
  pellagra, 229, IX
  peristaltic unrest, 549, VII
  rabies, 545, III
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 57, V
  rubella, 308, III
  rubeola, 296, III
  syphilis of the liver, 180, 181, VII
  tic doloreux, 26, X
  trigeminal neuralgia, 71, X
  typhoid fever, 60, IV
  universal chronic perihepatitis, 76, VII
Quinin, allergy, 160, I
  amaurosis due to, in malaria, 608, III
  blindness due to, in malaria, 608, III
  poisoning, 632, III
Quincke's disease, 687, X
Quinquaud's phenomenon, 467, X
Quinsy, 336, VII

RABIES, 521, III
  antirabic vaccination in, accidents during, 540, III
    availability, 542, III
    contra-indications, 542, III
    development and methods, 537, III
      Högyes, 537, 538, III
        form of treatment, 539, III
      Pasteur, 537, III
        form of treatment, 538, III
    factors influencing results, 542, III
    immunity, 544, III
      heredity, 544, III
      mechanism, 544, III
    indications, 536, III
    local reaction, 540, III
    paralysis treatment, duration, 541, III
      etiology, 541, III
      prognosis, 541, III
      symptoms, 541, III
      time of appearance, 540, III
    results, 542, III
  definition, 521, III
  diagnosis of, 530, III
    in dog, 530, III
      clinical, 530, III
      laboratory, 531, III
    in man, 534, III
  differential diagnosis, 534, III
    delirium tremens, 534, III
    drug poisoning, 534, III
    epilepsy, 433, X
    meningitis, 534, III
    poliomyelitis, 534, III
    tetanus, 534, III
  drug poisoning differentiated from, 534, III
  epidemiology, 524, III
    dog in, 524, III
    mode of inoculation, 524, III
    spread of infection, 524, III
      rabid animals, 524, III
    susceptibility, 525, III
      age, 525, III
      season, 525, III
  etiology, 521, III
    mode of transmission, 521, 525, III
    virus, cultivation of, 524, III
      demonstration of filterability, by Remlinger, 522, III
      fixed, 521, III
      in central nervous system, 521, III
      in salivary glands, 521, III
      street, 521, III
      subcutaneous injection of, in experimental animals, 525, III
  geographical distribution, 548, III
  history, 547, III
  in animals. *See below, under* Rabies in animals
  in dog. *See below, under* Rabies in dog
  mechanism of disease process in, 525, III
    virus in, 525, III
  methods of antirabic vaccination in, by Högyes, 537, 538, III
    by Pasteur, 537, 547, III

mortality, 530, 535, 545, III
Negri bodies in, bacteriology of, 522, III
discovery of, 522, III
in brain of experimental animals, importance of, in diagnosis, 534, III
rabies virus, relation of, 522, III
paralysis treatment following vaccination, 540, III
duration, 541, III
etiology, 541, III
prognosis, 541, III
symptoms, 541, III
time of appearance, 540, III
paralytic or dumb, 530, III
symptoms of, 530, III.
prodromal stage in, 530, III
stage of excitement in, 530, III
Pasteur's work on, 88, I
pathology, 545, III
macroscopic, 545, III
microscopic, 545, III
blood-vessel changes, 545, III
central nervous system, 545, III
Negri bodies in ganglion cells, 546, III
nerve cells, 545, III
neuroglia, 547, III
spinal cord, 545, III
prognosis, 545, III
mortality, 545, III
prophylactic inoculation, 530, III
method developed by Pasteur, 521, III
spasmodic, 529, III
duration, 530, III
symptoms, 529, III
paralytic stage, 530, III
prodromal stage, 529, III
stage of excitement, 529, III
susceptibility, variation in different animals, 525, III
symptomatology, 526, III
in dog, 526, 527, III
in lower animals, 526, III
in man, 528, III
incubation period, 528, III
synonyms, 521, III
transmission, 524, III
by saliva of infected animal, 525, III
dog, 524, III
treatment, 534, III
of a developed attack, 544, III
atropin, 545, III
bromids, by enema, 545, III
calabar bean, 545, III
chloral, by enema, 545, III
chloroform inhalations, 545, III
curare, 545, III
morphin hypodermic injections, 545, III
phenol solution injections, 545, III
quiet, 544, III
quinin, 545, III
rectal feeding, 544, III
rest, 544, III
salvarsan, 545, III
sedatives, 545, III
prophylactic, 535, III
antirabic vaccination, accidents during, 540, III
availability, 542, III
contra-indications, 542, III
development and methods, 537, III
factors influencing results, 542, III
immunity following, 544, III
indications, 536, III
local reaction following, 540, III
paralysis following, 540, III
results, 542, III
treatment paralysis following, 540, III
general, 534, III
for dogs, 534, III
for lower animals, 535, III
history of the dog in, 535, III
immunization against rabies, 535, III
local treatment of wound, 535, III
cauterization with nitric acid, 535, III
cleansing of wound with antiseptic solution, 535, III
personal, 535, III
Rabies in animals, experimental, means of prevention, 535, III
immunity following an attack, 526, III
importance of prompt diagnosis, 530, III
prognosis, 546, III
symptomatology, 526, III
incubation period, 527, III
RABIES IN DOG, 530, III
diagnosis, 530, III
clinical, 530, III
laboratory, 531, III
brain, microscopical findings, 531, III
direct examination for Negri bodies, 531, III
Heidenhain's hematoxylin stain, 533, III
Lentz method for staining smears, 532, III
Williams method for staining smears, 532, III
inoculation tests with brain emulsion, 533, III
stomach findings, 531, III
dumb or paralytic, 528, III
forms, 527, III
furious, 527, III
prognosis, 545, III

symptomatology, 526, III
in dumb or paralytic form, 528, III
duration, 528, III
paralytic symptoms, 528, III
prodromal stage, 528, III
stage of excitement, 528, III
in furious form, 527, III
duration, 528, III
paralytic stage, 527, III
prodromal stage, 527, III
stage of irritation, 527, III
incubation period, 527, III
Rabies tubercles of Babes, 546, III
Rabinowitsch, butter bacillus of, relation to tubercle bacillus, 375, II
Rachitis, 145, IX. *See* Rickets
Radium and X-ray in treatment of gout, 20, IX
Radium in treatment of brain tumors, 698, IX
treatment in spinal cord tumors, 383, IX

RADIUM OR X-RAY in
Hodgkin's disease, 141, 143, V
Rainey's theory of kidney and ureteral stone, 713, VI
Rambam, 21, 26, I
Ramizzini, Bernardino, 74, I
history of, 77, I
Rash, due to digestive disturbances, variola differentiated from, 196, III
due to drugs, variola differentiated from, 196, III
in secondary stage of acquired syphilis, 418, III

RAT-BITE FEVER, 1, V
clinical varieties, 5, V
afebrile type, 5, V
continuous type, 5, V
intermittent type, 5, V
miscellaneous types, 5, V
complications, 5, V
definition, 1, V
diagnosis, 5, V
differential diagnosis, 5, V
etiology, 1, V
exciting causes, 2, V
predisposing causes, 1, V
examination, physical, 4, V
historical summary and distribution, 7, V
laboratory findings, 5, V
pathology, 6, V
prognosis, 6, V
sequelae, 5, V
symptomatology, 3, V
course of disease, 3, V
mode of onset, 3, V
period of incubation, 3, V
prodromal symptoms, 3, V
treatment, 6, V
general, 6, V
prophylactic, 6, V
symptomatic, 6, V
Rats, blood infestation of, with plague germs, 110, IV
destruction, in plague prophylaxis, 115, IV
immunity, acquired, to plague, 111, IV
Rat-proofing of buildings as plague preventive, 115, IV

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, 649, X
associated with epilepsy, 652, X
hysteria, 652, X
organic nervous diseases, 652, X
paralysis of extremities, 652, X
scleroderma, 652, X
clinical varieties, 652, X
peripheral gangrene, 652, X
simple asphyxiation of extremities, 652, X
definition, 649. X
diagnosis, 652, X
differentiated from thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 652, X
etiology, 649, X
predisposing causes, 649, X
pathogenesis, 650, X
nervous theory, 650, X
vascular theory, 650, X
vasomotor theory, 650, X
prognosis, 651, 653, X
symptomatology, 650, X
fingers, 650, X
gangrene, 650, 651, X
localization of lesions, 651, X
nails, 651, X
paroxysms, 651, X
skin, 650, 651, X
trophic disturbances, 651, X
synonyms, 649, X
treatment, 652, X
constitutional, 652, X
hygienic measure, 652, X
medicinal, 652, X
removal of probable cause, 652, X
surgical (Veillet), 652, X
Reaumur, Rene -A, -F. de, 54, I
Rectal examination in diagnosis of focal infection, 361, I

RECTUM, 727, VII
chancroids of, 727, VII
treatment, 727, VII
diseases, 713, VII
focal infection of, 330, I
foreign bodies in, 731, VII
complications and sequelae, 732, VII
diagnosis, 732, VII
symptomatology, 732, VII
treatment, 732, VII
gonorrhea of, 512, III, 727, VII
in female, 512, III
etiology, 512, III

in male, 512, III
diagnosis, 512, III
etiology, 512, III
pathology, 512, III
symptoms, 512, III
treatment, 512, III, 727, VII
argyrol injections, 512, III
silver nitrate cauterization, 512, III

hemorrhoids, 715, VII. *See* **Hemorrhoids.**

infections, 725, VII

non-specific infection of, 728, VII
diagnosis, 728, VII
sequelae of, 728, VII
symptomatology, 728, VII
treatment, 729, VII
proctoscopic examination of, 714, VII

prolapse of, 730, VII
complete, 730, VII
diagnosis, 731, VII
etiology, 730, VII
symptomatology, 730, VII
treatment, 731, VII
incomplete, 730, VII
diagnosis, 730, VII
etiology, 730, VII
symptomatology, 730, VII
treatment, 730, VII

rupture, injuries, and wounds of, 731, VII
diagnosis, 731, VII
symptomatology, 731, VII
treatment, 731, VII

stricture of, 729, VII
clinical varieties, 729, VII
complications, 729, VII
diagnosis, 729, VII
etiology, 729, VII
pathology, 730, VII
prognosis, 730, VII
symptomatology, 729, VII
treatment, 729, VII

syphilis of, 726, VII
condylomata, 726, VII
gumma, 726, VII
treatment, 727, VII

tuberculosis of, 728, VII

tumors of, 732, VII
benign, 732, VII
malignant, 733, VII
diagnosis, 734, VII
etiology, 733, VII
symptomatology, 733, VII
treatment, 734, VII
Recurrent erysipelas, 182, III
Recurrent laryngeal nerves, anatomy, 43, X
Recurrent pneumonia, 73, III
Redi, 85, I
Red-light treatment in variola, 206, III
Reflex vomiting, 552, VII
association with other diseases, 552, VII
Reflexes, increased in chronic inferior polio-encephalitis, 479, IX
increased, in meningeal hemorrhage of newly born, 591, IX
in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 307, IX
in chronic myelitis, 303, IX
in diabetes insipidus, 139, IX
in diabetes mellitus, 139, IX
in external pachymeningitis, 310, IX
in multiple neuritis, 762, IX
in multiple sclerosis, 320, IX
in syringomyelia, 321, IX
in thoracic cord tumors, 361, IX
lost in lumbar and sacral cord tumors, 362, IX
lost in muscular dystrophies, 332, IX
tendon, change in, in pressure upon aqueduct of Sylvius, 449, IX
Refractive index of blood-serum in testing of renal function, 320, II
Refrigeration, as food preservative, 106, VIII

REGURGITATION, 549, VII
diagnosis, 549, VII
definition, 549, VII
symptomatology, 549, VII
treatment, 549, VII
psychotherapy, 549, VII
Rehfuss method of fractional analysis of gastric secretion, 12, II
Rehfuss-Clarke technic in gastro-albumorrhea test, 28, II
Reichmann's Disease, 566, VII

RELAPSING FEVER, 221, IV
clinical varieties, 232, IV
complications, 232, IV
definition, 221, IV
diagnosis, 231, IV
direct examination of blood, 231, IV
injection of blood into monkeys, 231, IV
laboratory findings, 231, IV
differential diagnosis, 231, IV
clinical history in, 231, IV
typhus fever, 426, IV
epidemiology, 225, IV
etiology, 221, IV
exciting cause, the organisms, 222, IV
cultivation, 224, IV
development, 222, IV
in arthropod host, 223, IV
in bedbugs, 224, IV
in lice, 224, IV
in ticks, 223, IV
in vertebrate host, 222, IV
morphology, 222, IV
spirochaeta berbera, 224, IV

spirochaeta duttoni, 222, IV
spirochaeta kochi, 224, IV
spirochaeta novyi, 224, IV
spirochaeta obermeieri, 224, IV
transmission, to lower animals, 225, IV
predisposing causes, 221, IV
geographical distribution, 236, IV
history, 235, IV
immunity, 229, IV
in colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
in trypanosomiasis, 249, IV
mechanism of disease process, 228, IV
pathology, 234, IV
bone marrow, 235, IV
heart muscle, 235, IV
hemorrhages, 234, IV
macroscopic, 234, IV
microscopic, 234, IV
spleen, 234, IV
prognosis, 233, IV
symptomatology, 229, IV
clinical history, 229, IV
during progress of the disease, 229, IV
liver, 230, IV
meningeal symptoms, 230, IV
onset, 229, IV
gradual, 230, IV
sudden, 229, IV
period of incubation, 229, IV
pseudo-crisis, 230, IV
re-infection, 230, IV
relapse, 230, IV
spleen, 230, IV
temperature, 230, IV
temperature fall, 230, IV
by crisis, 230, IV
by lysis, 230, IV
synonyms, 221, IV
treatment, 232, IV
acid drinks, 233, IV
antimony, 233, IV
aspirin, 233, IV
cool sponging, 233, IV
counterirritation, 233, IV
cough mixtures, 233, IV
cracked ice, 233, IV
crisis, stimulants for, 233, IV
diet, 233, IV
general management, 233, IV
hot fomentations, 233, IV
kidneys, 234, IV
liver, 234, IV
lumbar puncture, 233, IV
metastatic abscesses, 234, IV
morphin, 233, IV
neosalvarsan, 233, IV
prophylaxis, 232, IV
salvarsan, 233, IV
Remak, Robert, 99, I
Renal distention, 707, VI
Renal function tests, 242, II. *See* Kidney, functional diagnosis of
Renal functional efficiency tests in gout, 10, IX
Renal infarct in chronic septic endocarditis, 83, VI
Renal infection complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 506, III
treatment of, 506, III
Renal pelvis, variations in, 557, VI
diagnosis, 557, VI
etiology, 557, VI
in form, 557, VI
in position, 557, VI
Renal tumors, 727, VI. *See* Kidney, tumors of
Rennin in gastric juice, detection, 403, VII

RESINS in
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Resolution, delayed, differentiated from pulmonary tuberculosis, 4, III

RESORCIN in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
filariasis, 199, V
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
gastric ulcer, 466, VII
ringworm, 162, IV
tinea imbricata, 145, IV

RESORCINOL in
food poisoning, 119, VIII
Respiration apparatus, clinical, of Benedict, 212, II
universal, for metabolism studies, 212, II
acid trap, 213, II
alcohol check tests, 224, II
balances, 218, II
barometer, 219, II
blower, 213, II
carbon-dioxid absorbing system, 214, II
carbon-dioxid production determined, 224, II
control tests, 224, II
gas meter, 216, II
manometer, 218, II
oxygen consumption determined, 225, II
aqueous-vapor tension measurement, 226, II
barometric pressure measurement, 227, II
errors in measurement, 227, II
temperature measurements, 227, II
oxygen supply, 216, II
principle, 212, II
pulse-rate recording, 222, II
respiration chamber, 219, II
circulation of air inside, 221, II
connections with, 219, II
temperature measurements and control, 221, II

routine of an experiment, 228, II
sodium-bicarbonate can, 215, II
spirometer or tension-equalizer, 217, II
testing, 222, II
tightness, testing of, 222, II
tubing and piping, 214, II
two-way valve, 214, II
water-absorbers, 213, II
Respiration, artificial, in lumbar puncture, 507, I
Respiratory diseases, oral sepsis and, 400, I
Respiratory process, physiology of, chemistry of, 136, VIII
Respiratory system, secretory theory, 136, VIII
avidity for oxygen, 136, VIII
Retention-meal, 14, II
Retinal hemorrhages as symptoms in polioencephalitis superior, 608, IX
Retinitis, 11, X
albuminuric, 11, X
association with other diseases, diabetes mellitus, 112, IX
hereditary syphilis, 435, III
syphilitic, 11, X
Retinochoroiditis, 11, X
Retrobulbar neuritis, 10, X
Retroperitoneal lymph glands, tuberculous infection of, 581, II
Retropharyngeal abscess, complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
laryngeal diphtheria differentiated from, 142, III
Rhazes, 19, I
Rheumatic carditis, 156, VI

RHEUMATIC FEVER, 589, II
absence, notable, during participation in war, 621, II
alveolar abscess influencing, 603, II
association with other diseases, 618, II
arthritis deformans, 618, II
cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
chorea, 609, 618, II
sex as factor in frequency, 599, II
with pericarditis or endocarditis, 610, II
endocarditis, due to streptococcus viridans, 620, II
infective, 619, II
lenta, 619, II
focal infection, 338, I, 603, II
neuritis, 269, IX
oral sepsis, 406, I
rheumatic carditis, 589, II
rheumatoid arthritis, 618, II
scarlet fever, 618, II
scurvy, 170, IX
tonsillitis, relation of, 599, 600, 603, II
cardiac diseases as mortality factor, 589, II
cardiac involvement, shock therapy, 634, II
subjective symptoms, 603, II
time of onset, 604, II
clinical types, 601, II
complications and sequelae, 616, II
arthritis, chronic, 617, II
cerebral disturbances, 617, II
cerebral rheumatism, 603, II
chorea, 617, II
hyperpyrexia, 616, II
nephritis, 617, 625, II
pleurisy, 617, II
pneumonia, 617, II
rheumatic iritis, 617, II
consideration as a disease of the heart, 589, II
definition, 589, 600, II
diagnosis, 613, II
in adults, 613, II
in children, 613, II
differential diagnosis, 613, II
arthritic conditions, 604, II
arthritis, gonococcal, 614, II
rheumatoid, 614, II
syphilitic, 615, II
traumatic, 616, II
tuberculous, 615, II
Barlow's disease (infantile scurvy), 615, II
cerebrospinal fever, 616, II
epiphysitis, acute, 615, II
foot strain, 616, II
gout, acute, 616, II
joint conditions, septic, 614, II
joint pains of secondary lues, 615, II
neuritis, multiple peripheral, 616, II
osteomyelitis, acute, 615, II
paralysis, infantile, 616, II
purpuric conditions, 615, II
scurvy, 615, II
etiology, 590, II
predisposing causes and factors favoring development, 595, 599, II
age, 598, II
altitude, 597, II
climate, 596, II
dampness, 599, II
epidemics, 600, II
frontal sinus infection, 603, II
heredity, 595, II
outside the body, 599, II
poor nutrition, 599, II
pregnancy, 596, 599, II
previous attacks or concurrent disease, 596, 599, II
racial differences, 595, II
season, 597, II
sex, 598, II
social conditions, 599, II
tonsillitis, 599, II
variation in course of development, 599, II

specific organism, 590, II
changes caused in the tissues, 594, II
diversity of opinions, 590, 600, II
mode of infection, 593, II
resistance of host, 593, II
frontal sinus infection predisposing, 603, II
general consideration, 589, II
in adults, 600, II
prognosis, 600, II
symptoms, 600, II
in children, 600, II
anemia following, 636, II
association of chorea and carditis, prognosis, 611, II
compared with adult type, 610, II
differential diagnosis, 613, II
Barlow's disease (infantile scurvy), 615, II
cerebrospinal fever, 616, II
epiphysitis, acute, 615, II
osteomyelitis, acute, 615, II
paralysis, 616, II
onset, 601, II
pathology, subcutaneous nodules, 642, II
frequency, 642, II
prognosis, 642, II
prognosis, 600, II
in acute attack, 637, II
in first attack, mortality, 637, II
ultimate, 637, II
symptomatology, 600, II
anemia, 611, II
arthritis, 610, II
chorea, 609, II
clinical course, 610, II
course of the disease, 612, II
endocarditis, 610, 611, II
fever, 610, II
heart disease, 610, II
myocarditis, 611, II
nervousness, 603, II
nodules, 610, II
pericarditis, 605, 610, 611, II
skin affections, 611, II
throat trouble, 610, II
myocarditis, significance, 606, II
pathology, 638, II
arthritic changes, 642, II
blood-vessels, 640, II
brain, 642, II
in chorea, 642, II
in hyperpyrexia, 642, II
in rheumatisme-cerebrale, 642, II
heart, 638, II
dilatation, 639, II
endocardial changes, 639, II
hypertrophy, 639, II
myocardial changes, 639, II
pericardial changes, 638, II
ulcerative lesions, 640, II
kidneys, 641, 642, II
lungs and pleura, 641, II
spinal cord, 642, II
spleen, 642, II
subcutaneous nodules, 642, II
diplococcus rheumaticus demonstrable, 642, II
prognosis, 636, II
age a factor, 638, II
cardiac damage, degree of, a factor, 638, II
chorea in, 638, II
in acute attack, 637, II
in adults, 637, II
in children, 637, II
in first attack, 637, II
mortality, 637, II
in adults, 637, II
in children, 637, II
rest in, 638, II
tonsils, infected, 638, II
ultimate, 637, II
in adults, 637, II
in children, 637, II
relation, to other diseases, 618, II
removal of tonsils, 603, II
streptococci in, 600, II
symptomatology, 600, II
arthritis, 601, II
carditis, 603, II
chorea, 609, II
dilatation of heart, acute, 606, II
endocarditis, 604, II
fever, 601, II
headache, 603, II
heart disease, 603, II
inflammation in joints and periarticular tissues, 602, II
of tendon sheaths, 602, II
laboratory findings, 612, II
in blood, 612, II
in joint fluid, 613, II
in urine, 612, II
mitral stenosis, 608, II
mode of onset and clinical course, 601, II
myocarditis, 606, II
prognosis, 606, II
of different types, 604, II
fibroid type, 604, II
malignant type, 605, II
simple or mild type, 604, II
pain, 602, II
pericarditis, 605, II
period of incubation, 600, II
influence of tonsillitis, 600, II
pharyngitis, diffuse, 603, II
prostration, 603, II
pulse-rate, 601, II
sore throat, 603, II
special examinations, 613, II
x-ray, 613, II
sweats, 602, II
tonsillitis, 600, 603, II
similarity of symptoms, 601, II
tonsils, 603, II
valvulitis, 607, II

weakness, 603, II
teeth and gums, relation of, 603, II
treatment, 620, II
active, 622, II
after-treatment, 634, II
avoidance of heart strain, 634, II
correction of anemia, 636, II
importance, 634, II
prevention of overexertion, 635, II
prevention of undue fibrosis, 635, II
rest, 634, II
throat prophylaxis, 634, II
intravenous therapy, 630, II
control of carditis, 632, II
safety, 631, II
value, 631, II
medicinal, 624, II
arsenic, 636, II
as Fowler's solution, 636, II
as sodium cacodylate, subcutaneous use, 636, II
aspirin, 628, II
fibrolysin, 636, II
iodin, 635, II
iron, 636, II
Blaud's pill, 636, II
citrate of, intramuscular use, 636, II
iron albuminate, 636, II
reduced iron, 636, II
syrup of ferric iodid, 636, II
local applications, of Epsom salt, 623, II
of magnesium sulphate, 623, II
of methyl salicylate ointment, 624, II
morphin, 623, 624, II
potassium iodid, 635, II
salicylates, 624, 625, II
sodium bicarbonate, 625, II
thiosinamin, 636, II
water, 624, II
prophylactic, 620, II
carditis, prevention, 622, II
focal infection, prevention or eradication, 620, II
isolation, in tonsillitis and respiratory infections, 621, II
specific inoculation, 621, II
tonsils, 620, II
removal, 620, II
shock therapy, 634, II
specific methods aiming at prevention or control of infection, 629, II
bee stings, 629, II
intramuscular injections, iron, 636, II
iron citrate, 636, II
intravenous injections, 630, II
colloid metals, 630, II
colon bacilli, 630, II
deutero-albumose, 630, II
formaldehyd, 632, II
formalin, 633, II
mercury salts, 630, II
secondary proteose, 630, II
dosage, 633, II
typhoid bacilli, 633, II
dosage, 633, II
serum, antistreptococcus, 629, II
subcutaneous injections, 629, 636, II
of arsenic, 636, II
as sodium cacodylate, 636, II
of milk, 630, II
vaccine therapy, 629, II
phylacogen (Schaefer's vaccine), 630, II
typhoid vaccine, 630, II
symptomatic, of acute stage, 622, II
alcohol bathing, 622, II
cold applications, 624, II
dry heat, 624, II
drying of skin, 622, II
extension, 623, II
local applications, 623, II
medicinal treatment, 624, II
radiant heat, 624, II
rest, 622, II
splints, 622, II
tapping, 624, II
types, influenced by course of carditis, 604, II
fibroid, 604, II
malignant, 605, II
simple or mild, 604, II
Rheumatic myositis, case of, 531, VI
Rheumatism, acute articular, 590, III. *See* Rheumatic fever
cerebral, complicating rheumatic fever, 603, II
gonorrhea, in male, 506, III
muscular, 530, VI
case history, 530, VI
scarlatinal, 247, III
tuberculous, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 463, II
Rheumatoid arthritis, 344, VII
Rhinorrhea, cerebrospinal, due to pressure in pituitary tumor, 419, VIII
complicating scarlet fever, 246, III
treatment of, 265, III

RHUBARB in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
atony of bowel, 792, VII
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
cholecystitis, 151, VII
constipation, 675, VII
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
Ribs, absence of, 454, VI
supernumerary, 455, VI
in etiology of radicular monoplegia, 577, IX
Rice bodies in tuberculosis of joints, 503, VI

RICKETS, 145, IX
association with other diseases, 154, IX
epilepsy, 403, 412, X
hydrocephalus, 453, IX
co-existent with hereditary syphilis, 155, IX
complications, 153, IX
confused with scurvy, 154, IX
definition, 145, IX
deformity in, 146, IX
diagnosis, 152, IX
differential diagnosis, cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X
hydrocephalus, 455, IX
infantile scurvy, 185, IX
etiology, 145, IX
age, 145, IX
artificial feeding, 147, IX
diet, 147, IX
economic status, 146, IX
faulty hygiene, 147, IX
heredity as regards race, 146, IX
organic acids, 148, IX
experimental studies, 148, IX
historical summary, 159, IX
in etiology of hydrocephalus, 453, IX
laboratory findings, 152, IX
blood, 152, IX
feces, 152, IX
x-ray findings, 152, IX
nervous system involvement, 145, IX
pathology, 157, IX
chemical changes, 158, IX
gross changes, 157, IX
minute changes, 158, IX
muscular changes, 158, IX
osseous changes, 157, IX
visceral changes, 158, IX
prognosis, 157, IX
sequelae, 154, IX
sociologic aspect, 159, IX
symptomatology, 149, IX
circulatory system, 152, IX
digestive system, 152, IX
glandular system, 152, IX
muscles, 149, IX
nervous system, 152, IX
nutritional, 152, IX
osseous system, 149, IX
physical findings, 149, IX
treatment, 155, IX
diet, 156, IX
medicinal, 156, IX
prophylaxis, 155, IX
Richter, August Gottleib, 72, I
Rickettsia, bacteria or protozoa, 416, IV
in trench fever lice, 416, IV
in typhus lice, 416, IV
Riedel's lobe (of liver), 170, VII
Riegel, test-dinner, 4, II
Riegel's disease, 211, VIII
Riegel's method of detection of rennin in gastric juice, 6, II
Rigg's disease, 18, VII. *See* Pyorrhea alveolaris
Riggs, John R., 380, I
RINGER'S SOLUTION in
acute dilatation of the stomach, 537, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 710, VII
chronic diarrhea, 693, 694, VII
mucous colitis, 695, VII
pyloric stenosis in infants, 534, VII
RINGWORM, 145, IV
definition, 145, IV
differentiated from secondary stage of syphilis, 377, III
etiology, 147, IV
organisms, 145, 146, 147, IV
cultural methods, 147, IV
distribution, 146, IV
growth, 146, IV
sources of contagion, 147, IV
varieties:
epidermophyton inguinale, 146, IV
megalosporon, 145, IV
megalosporon ectothrix, 145, IV
megalosporon endothrix, 146, IV
microsporon, 145, IV
microsporon audouini, 146, 158, IV
microsporon felineum, 146, IV
microsporon tardium, 146, IV
trichophyton acuminatum, 146, IV
trichophyton crateriforme, 146, IV
trichophyton cerebriforme, 146, IV
trichophyton violaceum, 146, IV
predisposing causes, 147, IV
frequency, 145, 146, 147, IV
history, 145, IV
pathology, 147, IV
hair, 147, IV
skin, 147, IV
prognosis, 170, 171, IV
treatment, 161, IV
alcohol, 162, IV
antiseptics, 161, IV
beta-naphthol, 162, IV
calamin lotion, 161, IV
chrysarobin, 161, IV
dusting powders, 161, IV
epilation with x-ray, 163, IV
formalin, 161, IV
iodin preparations, 161, IV
mercuric chlorid, 162, IV

mercury ammoniated, 162, IV
yellow oxid of, 161, 162, IV
ointments, 161, 162, IV
resorcin, 162, IV
salicylic acid, 161, IV
silver nitrate, aqueous solution, 161, IV
sulphur, 161, IV
tar, 162, IV
Unna's "rosin stick," 162, IV
vaccines, 162, IV
washing with soap and soft water, 162, IV
Whitfield's ointment, 161, 162, IV
x-ray, 162, IV
types, 149, IV
ringworm of the beard, 160, IV
diagnosis, 160, IV
differential diagnosis, dermatitis seborrheica, 160, IV
eczema, 160, IV
sycosis, 160, IV
symptomatology, 160, IV
ringworm of the genitocrural region, 152, IV
diagnosis, 153, IV
differential diagnosis, dermatitis seborrheica, 156, IV
eczema, 156, IV
erythrasma, 156, IV
laboratory examination, 156, IV
organism, 152, IV
symptomatology, 152, IV
ringworm of the glabrous skin, 149, IV
clinical groups, 149, IV
diagnosis, 153, IV
differential diagnosis, dermatitis seborrheica, 155, IV
pityriasis rosea, 154, IV
psoriasis, 153, IV
etiology, 150, 151, 152, 153, IV
occurrence, 153, IV
seasonal influence, 153, IV
lesions, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, IV
distribution, 150, 151, 152, 153, IV
fungi, 152, IV
staphylococci, 153, IV
symptomatology, 150, 151, 152, 153, IV
dermatitis, 152, IV
eczema, 152, IV
itching, 152, IV
pompholyx, 152, IV
subjective symptoms, 151, IV
symbiosis, 153, IV
ringworm of the nails, 160, IV
diagnosis, 160, IV
differential diagnosis, eczema, 160, IV
favus, 160, IV
psoriasis, 160, IV
recovery of fungus, 160, IV
etiology, fungi in, 160, IV
pathology, 160, IV
symptomatology, 160, IV
ringworm of the scalp, 156, IV
age of occurrence, 156, IV
clinical varieties, 158, IV
bald ringworm, 159, IV
black-dot ringworm, 159, IV
disseminated ringworm, 159, IV
gray-patch ringworm, 158, IV
pustular ringworm, 159, IV
diagnosis, 159, IV
differential diagnosis, alopecia areata, 159, IV
eczema, 159, IV
dermatitis seborrheica, 159, IV
favus, 159, IV
symptomatology, 156, IV
onset, 156, IV
varieties, 147, IV
Rinne's test, in nerve deafness, 36, X
Riolan, Jean, 44, I
Riva-Rocci sphygmomanometer, 151, II
Robert-Strassburger method in analysis of feces for amylase, 62, II
Robinson's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, 531, II
Rock squirrel and plague, 111, IV

ROCKY MOUNAIN SPOTTED FEVER, 49, V
chart of typical case, 55, V
definition, 49, V
diagnosis, 54, V
differential diagnosis, 54, V
typhus fever, 426, IV
eruption, p ate showing, facing, 54, V
etiology, 49, V
modes of transmission, 49, V
geographical distribution, 60, V
map showing, in United States, 61, V
historical summary, 59, V
pathology, 58, V
blood-vessels, 58, V
lymph-glands, 59, V
skin, 59, V
spleen, 59, V
prevalence, 52, V
symptomatology, 53, V
chill, 53, V
coated tongue, 54, V
conjunctive congested, 54, V
eruption, 53, V
headache, 53, V
hyperesthesia, 53, V
photophobia, 53, V
pulse, 54, V
sloughing of palate, 54, V
sloughing of scrotum, 54, V
soreness of muscles and bones, 53, V
temperature, 54, V

treatment, 56, V
general measures, 58, V
prophylactic, 56, V
prevention of infection, 57, V
tick eradication, 56, V
serum therapy, 58, V
types, 52, V
Bitter root strain, 53, V
Idaho strain, 53, V

ROENTGEN RAY EXAMINATION, 272, VII
acute appendicitis, 272, VII
location of tenderness, 275, VII
signs of pathological conditions, 276, VII
visibility of appendix, 274, VII
chronic appendicitis, 273, 276, VII
chest in pulmonary tuberculosis, 440, 441, II
methods, 441, II
fluoroscopic, 441, II
roentgenographic, 441, II
interpretation of plates, 441, II
value, 440, II
colon, 269, VII
adhesions, 283, VII
appearance of normal colon, 270, VII
chronic colitis, 283, VII
dilatation of cecum with retention, 278, VII
adhesions and angulations, 281, VII
association with appendicitis, 279, VII
diverticulitis, 284, VII
incompetent ileocecal valve, 278, VII
movements in colon, 271, VII
tuberculous ulcerations, 281, VII
intestinal hypermotility, 281, VII
ulcerations due to carcinoma, 283, VII
diagnosis, 283, VII
location of, 283, VII
esophagus, 242, VII
carcinoma, 245, VII
cardiospasm, 243, VII
diverticulum, 247, VII
evanescent spasms, 242, VII
luetic stricture, 246, VII
picture of normal esophagus, 242, VII
stricture, 244, VII
time for examinations, 242, VII
functional diagnosis of heart, 185, II
showing myocardial dilatation reflex, 189, II
showing myocardial retraction reflex, 188, II
showing variations in size of heart during and after work, 185, II
gastro-intestinal tract, 241, VII
errors in, 241, VII
shadow casting substances in, 242, VII
small intestines, 265, VII
adhesions from gall-bladder, 268, VII
carcinoma of duodenal cap, 268, VII
chronic inflammatory condition, 269, VII
diverticula, 268, VII
duodenal cap, 269, VII
duodenal ulcer, 265, VII
filling defects, 268, VII
idiopathic dilatations, 268, VII
ulcers of second and third portions of duodenum, 268, VII
stomach, 247, VII
abnormalities, 263, VII
appearance of normal stomach, 247, VII
detection of foreign bodies, 263, VII
determination of extent of healing, 264, VII
differential diagnosis, 261, VII
filling defects, 261, VII
growth external to stomach, 260, VII
lesions of the stomach, 251, VII
benign tumors, 509, VII
carcinoma, 256, VII
of body of stomach, 257, VII
of cardiac end, 256, VII
of pylorus, 257, VII
syphilis, 263, VII
ulcer, 252, VII
delayed emptying time, 254, VII
filling defect, 254, VII
formation of incisura, 253, VII
increased peristaltic activity, 252, VII
sources of error in diagnosis, 255, VII
motility, 251, VII
peristalsis, 249, VII
spasm, 260, VII
tuberculosis of the lymphatic system, 587, II
Roger glycuronic conjugation test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 132, II
Roman y Cajal, 101, I
Romans, medicine among, 8, I
Romberg's sign, in Huntington's chorea, 512, X
in paresis, general, 203, X
in tabes, 150, 153, 162, X
Romberg's test, in cerebellar abscess, 501, IX
Rome, fall of, 15, I
Roseola, syphilitic, 340, III

Ross-Jones globulin test, in neurosyphilis, 108, X
Ross-Jones modification of Nonne and Apelt Phase I reaction, 510, I
Rotation spasm, 574, X
Rous' test for hemosiderin crystals in urine in hemochromatosis, 60, IX
Rowntree, Marshall and Chesney, tests, for determination of nitrogen in blood in functional diagnosis of liver, 118, II

RUBELLA, 301, III
complications and sequelae, 306, III
in air passages, 307, III
bronchitis, 307, III
laryngitis, 307, III
pneumonia, 307, III
in mouth and throat, 307, III
catarrh of eustachian tubes, 307, III
earache, 307, III
otitis media, 307, III
pharyngitis, 307, III
stomatitis, 307, III
tonsillitis, 307, III
in nervous system, 307, III
convulsions, 307, III
delirium, 307, III
fever, 307, III
prostration, 307, III
in urinary system, 307, III
nephritis, 307, III
definition, 301, III
diagnosis, 305, III
differential diagnosis, 306, III
rubeola, 306, III
scarlet fever, 306, III
etiology, 301, III
causative agent, 307, III
transmission, method, 307, III
prevention, 307, III
mode of conveyance, 301, III
predisposing factors, 301, III
age, 301, III
carriers, 301, III
cold, 301, III
historical summary, 309, III
immunity, 301, III
methods of control, 307, III
pathology, 309, III
prognosis, 308, III
complications and sequelae in, 309, III
mortality, 308, III
rubeola associated with, 289, III
scarlet fever differentiated, 244, 246, III
symptomatology, 301, III
eruptive stage, 303, III
anomalies of rash, 303, III
catarrhal symptoms, 305, III
fever, 304, III
glandular enlargement, 305, III
invasional or prodromal stage, 302, III
short duration, 302, III
period of desquamation, 305, III
period of incubation, 301, III
treatment, 307, III
bowels, 308, III
calomel, 308, III
saline, 308, III
curative, 308, III
bowels, 308, III
daily bath, 308, III
diet, 308, III
during active symptoms, 308, III
isolation, 308, III
kidneys, 308, III
quinin, sulphate of, 308, III
special symptoms, 308, III
water, 308, III
prophylactic, 307, III
methods of control, 307, III
skin, 308, III
carbolized vaselin, 308, III
eucalyptus, oil of, 308, III
olive oil, 308, III
special symptoms, 308, III

RUBEOLA, 281, III
association with other diseases, 289, III
diphtheria, 289, III
rubella, 289, III
scarlatina, 289, III
typhoid fever, 289, III
vaccinia, 289, III
varicella, 289, III
variola, 289, III
whooping-cough, 289, III
complications, 289, III
air-passages, 290, 291, III
edema of the larynx, 290, III
empyema, 290, III
pleurisy, 290, III
pneumonia, 290, III
simple laryngitis, 290, III
tracheobronchitis, 290, III
tuberculosis, 290, III
diphtheria, 290, III
ear, 289, III
eyes, 289, III
blepharitis marginalis, 289, III
conjunctivitis, 289, III
corneal ulcerations, 289, III
edema of the lids, 289, III
granular lids, 289, III
hordeolum, 289, III
iritis, 289, III
keratitis, 289, III
phlyctenular ulcerations, 289, III
sty, 289, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 290, III
diarrhea, 290, III
peritonitis, 290, III
stomatitis, 290, III
heart, 290, III
kidneys, 290, III

nervous system, 290, III
brain substance involvement, 290, III
meningitis, 290, III
neuritis, 290, III
nose, 289, III
skin, 289, III
eczema, 289, III
erythema, 289, III
impetigo, 289, III
pemphigus, 289, III
psoriasis, 289, III
whooping-cough, 290, III
definition, 281, III

diagnosis, 288, III

differential diagnosis, 288, III
drug eruptions, 289, III
erythemata, 289, III
rubella, 306, III
scarlet fever, 306, III
typhoid fever, 288, III
typhus fever, 288, III

etiology, 281, III
exciting cause, the organism, 282, III
experimental inoculation, 282, III
mode of conveyance, 282, III
predisposing causes, 281, III
age, 281, III
altitude, 281, III
climate, 281, III
cold, 281, III
race, 281, III
seasonal changes, 281, III
sex, 281, III
historical summary, 300, III
immunity, 281, III
methods of control, 292, III
mortality, 298, III
pathology, 299, III
complications and sequelae, 299, III
heart, 300, III
kidneys, 300, III
liver, 300, III
mucous membranes, 299, III
skin, 299, III
spleen, 300, III
previous attacks, 281, III
prognosis, 298, III
sequelae, 290, III
air passages, 290, III
bronchitis, 290, III
empyema, 291, III
laryngitis, 290, III
pneumonia, 290, III
tubercular engraftment, 291, III
ears, 291, III
deafness, 291, III
otitis media, 291, III
kidneys, 291, III
Bright's disease, 291, III
nephritis, 291, III

symptomatology, 283, III
desquamation period, 288, III
eruptive stage, 286, III
catarrhal symptoms, 287, III
fever, 287, III
variations of rash, 287, III
incubation period, 283, III
laboratory findings, 288, III
period of invasion, 284, III
catarrhal symptoms, 284, III
general or systemic disturbances, 284, III
symptoms of the exanthem, 284, III

treatment, 291, III
air passages, 294, 297, III
bicarbonate of soda solutions, 294, III
boric acid solutions, 294, III
carbolic acid solutions, 294, III
gargles, 294, III
sprays, 294, III
bowels, 295, III
calomel, 293, 295, III
diet, 295, III
enema, 294, III
oil, 294, III
saline, 294, 295, III
bronchitis, 297, III
codein, 297, III
cold compresses, 297, III
heat, 297, III
mustard paste, 297, III
phosphate of codein, 297, III
sulphate of codein, 297, III
syrup of hydriodic acid, 297, III
conjunctivitis, 293, III
colored glasses, 293, III
eye shade, 293, III
screen, 293, III
cough, 294, III
anodyne expectorants, 294, III
curative, 292, III
drugs, 293, III
immunizing agents, 293, III
sera, 293, III
symptomatic treatment, 294, III
vaccines, 293, III
ear, 296, III
boracic acid solution, 296, III
carbolic acid in glycerin, 296, III
dry heat, 296, III
incision of drum membrane, 296, III
edema of larynx, 297, III
adrenalin chlorid, 297, III
intubation, 297, III
local blood-letting, 297, III
scarifying, 297, III
sprays, 297, III
eyes, 294, III
argyrol solution, 294, III
boric acid solution, 294, III
normal saline solution, 294, III
vaselin, for eyelids, 295, III

fever, 295, III
hydrotherapy, 295, III
stimulants, 296, III
general management, 293, III
daily bath, 293, III
diet, 293, III
fluids, 293, III
fresh air, 293, III
isolation, 293, III
warmth, 293, III
heart, 298, III
invasional stage, 294, III
quinin, 294, III
relieve itching, 294, III
carbolized vaselin, 294, III
kidneys, 297, III
fever mixture, 298, III
fluids, 298, III
laryngitis, 297, III
benzoin inhalations, 297, III
compresses, 297, III
eucalyptus inhalations, 297, III
ice water compresses, 297, III
inhalations, 297, III
local applications, 297, III
sprays, 297, III
nervous system, 298, III
bromids, 298, III
hydrotherapy, 298, III
nose, nasopharynx and mouth, 295, III
antiseptics, 295, III
boric acid, 295, III
chloramin, 295, III
chlorazene, 295, III
Dakin's solution, 295, III
Dobell's solution, 295, III
gargles, 295, III
nitrate of silver, 295, III
sodium bicarbonate, 295, III
sprays, 295, III
prophylactic, 291, III
antiseptic precautions, 293, III
methods of control, 292, III
skin, 296, III
bicarbonate of soda solution, 297, III
carbolized vaselin, 297, III
hot drinks, 296, III
oil of eucalyptus, 297, III
olive oil, 297, III
quinin, 296, III
sinapism, 296, III
warmth, 296, III

RUMINATION, 548, VII
definition, 548, VII
diagnosis, 549, VII
etiology, 548, VII
predisposing causes, 548, VII
age, 548, VII
heredity, 548, VII
nerve strain, 548, VII
occupation, 548, VII
sex, 548, VII
temperament, 548, VII
prognosis, 549, VII
symptomatology, 548, VII
gastric analysis, 549, VII
mode of onset, 548, VII
time of occurrence, 549, VII
treatment, 549, VII
auto-suppression, 549, VII
medical, 549, VII
Rush, Benjamin, 70, I
Russian breathing test of right heart efficiency, 169, II
Russo's methylene blue test in typhoid fever, 525, IV

Saccharin, as food substitute, 107, VIII
Saccharomyces albicans buccalis, as related to thrush, 10, VII
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 526, II
Sacro-iliac injury, 496, VI
Saddle-nose, due to sniffing drugs, 27, VIII
Sahli's desmoid reaction in testing gastric emptying power, 34, II
glutoid capsule test in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 81, II, 32, VII
hemoglobinometer, 351, II
sphygmobolometer, 151, II
Saint Vitus' dance, 471, X

SALICIN in
scarlet fever, 262, III

SALICYLATES in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IX
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 189, VII
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
functional derangements of liver, 63, VII
gout, 19, IX
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
lipomatosis, 55, IX
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
sialoangitis, 37, VII
suppurative cholangitis, 163, VII
tonsillitis, 336, VII

SALICYLIC ACID in
actinomycosis, 125, IV
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
bacillary dysentery, 399, IV
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
filariasis, 199, V
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
Pinta disease, 139, IV
pruritus ani, 722, VII
ringworm, 161, IV

serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
tinea versicolor, 136, IV
valvular diseases of the heart, 167, VI
Salicylic acid, in food-poisoning, 106, VIII

SALINES in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute congestion of liver, 66, VII
acute diarrhea, 685, VII
acute diffuse glomerulonephritis, 617, VI
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, 101, VII
bacillary dysentery, 395, IV
benign hypertension, 668, VI
beri beri, 202, IX
bichloride kidney, 603, VI
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
cholecystitis, 151, VII
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
chronic catarrhal cholangitis, 161, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
chronic gastritis, 426, VII
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI
delirium tremens, 11, VII
erysipelas, 183, III
entamebic dysentery, 330, IV
functional derangements of liver, 63, VII
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
hookworm disease, 95, V
hyperthyroidia, 246, VIII
influenza, 306, V
malaria, 676, III
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
plague, 116, IV
scarlet fever, 261, III
serofibrinous pleurisy, 611, V
sprue, 181, IV
sialoangitis, 37, VII
tetanus, 39, 40, V
tonsillitis, 336, VII
ulceration of the bowel, 617, VII
valvular diseases of the heart, 176, VI
yellow fever, 31, IV

SALIPYRIN in
brain tumors, 698, IX
Saliva, pneumococcus in, 11, III
determination of types, 12, III
in rabies, difficulty of demonstration of infectivity, 525, III
of infected animal, transmission of rabies through, 525, III

SALIVARY CALCULI, 5, VII
complications, 6, VII
diagnosis, 6, VII
etiology, 5, VII
symptomatology, 5, VII
treatment, 6, VII

SALIVARY GLANDS, DISEASE OF, 1, VII
calculi of, 5, VII. *See* Salivary calculi
diminished secretion, 3, VII
treatment, 3, VII
enlargement, 3, VII
in acquired syphilis, 421, III
in parotitis epidemica, 315, III
focal infection, 327, I
general symptomatology, 1, VII
in rabies, demonstration of virus, 521, III

SALOL in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute enterocolitis, 594, VII
angina pectoris, 274, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of the liver, 99, VII
bacillary dysentery, 397, IV
carcinoma of gallbladder, 157, VII
chlorosis, 801, VI
filariasis, 197, V
food poisoning, 119, VIII
gonorrhea, 477, 479, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, 111, VII
influenza, 306, IV
myocarditis, 363, VI
sprue, 187, IV
typhoid fever, 602, IV
variola, 203, III
tumors, 6, VII
Salol test of gastric motility (Ewald-Sievers), 32, II
Salomon method in gastro-albumorrhea test, 25, II
Salt, elimination, as an index of heart function, 190, II

SALT SOLUTION in
acute arsenic poisoning, 85, VIII
acute dilatation of the stomach, 537, VII
acute enterocolitis, 594, VII
acute gastroenteritis, 710, VII
acute ileocolitis of children, 711, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of the liver, 100, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 604, VII
diphtheria, 159, III
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
non-toxic goiter, 215, VIII
opium addiction, 35, VIII
scarlet fever, 261, III
tetanus, 39, V
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 17, VI

thyroiditis, 224, VIII
typhoid fever, 603, IV
yellow fever, 37, IV

SALVARSAN in
Addisonian pernicious anemia, 821, VI
aortic insufficiency, 108, VI
anthrax, 16, V
balantidial dysentery, 357, III
entamebic dysentery, 336, IV
Hodgkin's disease, 142, V
leprosy, 82, IV
leukoplakia buccalis, 24, VII
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
Meniere's disease, 39, X
myocarditis, 369, 370, VI
pituitary amenorrhea, 366, VIII
rabies, 545, III
relapsing fever, 233, IV
scarlet fever, 262, III
syphilis, 385, 401, 408, III, 696, V
syphilis of the liver, 181, VII
ulceration of the bowel, 619, VII
valvular disease of heart, 168, VI
Salvarsan, allergy, 161, I
association with other diseases, leukoplakia buccalis, 23, VII
syphilis of intestines, 783, VII
syphilis of liver, 181, VII
discovery, 90, I

SALYPRIN in
glandular fever, 459, V

SANDALWOOD OIL in
gonorrhea, 477, 478, 479, 488, 515, III
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V
tuberculosis of bladder, 379, V
tuberculosis of kidney, 374, V
Sandifort, Edward, 61, I

SANTOL OIL in
colon bacillus infections, 662, IV

SANTONIN in
ascariasis, 166, V
cestodes, 473, V
oxyuriasis, 171, V
sprue, 188, IV
Santorini, G. D., 61, I
Santoro, Santorio, 44, I
Santoro iatro-mathematical school, 44, I
Saponin, in food-poisoning, 108, VIII
Saprophytes, infection by, 201, I
Saracens, advent, into Europe, and effect on learning, 16, I
Sarcoma, association with other diseases, diseases of peripheral nerves, 276, IX
malignant goiter, 222, VIII
spinal cord tumors, 389, IX
of brain, 513, 632, 636, IX
of intestines, 771, VII. *See* Intestines, new-growths
of liver, 210, VII. *See* Liver, malignant tumors
of lung, 565, V. *See* Lung, tumors
of rectum, 721, VII. *See* Rectum, tumors
of spinal column, 388, 390, IX
vertebral, age incidence, 338, IX
Sarcomatosis of cord, 390, IX
Savonarola, Girolamo, 30, I
Scabies, 229, V. *See* Acariasis, sarcoptic
differentiated from primary stage of syphilis, 376, III
Scapula, congenital elevation of (Sprengel's deformity), 461, VI
Scapula crepitus, 523, VI
Scarlatin, 236, III
Scarlatina, puerperal, 254, III
surgical, 254, III
Scarlatina maligna, prognosis, 254, III
symptoms, 254, III
Scarlatina simplex, prognosis, 252, III
symptoms, 252, III
Scarlatina, puerperal, 254, III
Scarlatina sine exanthem, 254, III
Scarlatina, angina, faucial diphtheria differentiated from, 139, III
symptoms, 253, III
Scarlatinal nephritis, prognosis, 249, III
symptoms, 249, III
Scarlatinal rheumatism, complicating scarlet fever, 248, III
etiology, 248, III
heart complications, 248, III
myocarditis, 248, III
pericarditis, 248, III
physical signs, 247, III
symptoms, 248, III

SCARLET FEVER, 233, III
association with other diseases, 251, III
acute lobar pneumonia, 51, III
appendicitis, 250, III
colon bacillus infections, 651, IV
diabetes mellitus, 250, III
diphtheria, 148, 251, III
erysipelas, 251, III
hyperthyroidism, 250, III
measles, 251, III
membranous angina, 251, III
mumps, 251, III
neuralgia, 250, III
peritonitis, 250, III
rheumatic fever, 618, II
rubeola, 288, III
sinusitis, 250, III
suprarenal lesions, 250, III
typhoid, 251, III, 558, IV
varicella, 251, 257, III
prognosis, 230, III
variola, 251, III
whooping-cough, 251, III

blood, laboratory findings, 243, III
differentia. count, 243, III
leukocytosis, 243, III
clinical varieties, 252, III
puerperal scarlatina, 254, III
scarlatina anginosa, 253, III
scarlatina maiigna, 254, III
scarlatina simplex, 252, III
scarlatina sine exanthem, 254, III
surgical scarlatina, 254, III
complications and sequelae, 246, III
blepharitis, 265, III
cerebral abscess, 247, III
conjunctivitis, 265, III
deafness, 247, III
ear disorders, 246, III
eye disorders, 265, III
hemorrhage, 247, III
prognosis, 247, III
keratitis, ulcerative, 265, III
lymphadenitis, 248, III
prognosis, 249, III
mastoiditis, 246, 266, III
treatment, 266, III
external heat, 266, III
free drainage, 266, III
ice-bags, value of, 266, III
meningitis, 247, III
osteomyelitis, 247, III
otitis media, 246, III
prognosis, 246, III
periostitis, 247, III
postscar atinal nephritis, 266, III
pulmonary lesions, 248, III
pulmonary tuberculosis, 370, II
pyemia, 247, III
recurrences, 250, III
relapses, 250, III
retropharyngeal abscess, 247, III
rhinorrhea, 246, 265, III
scarlatinal nephritis, 250, III
scarlatinal rheumatism, 248, III
sciatica, 748, IX
synovitis scarlatinosa, 247, III
thrombosis of the lateral sinus, 247, III
vaccinia, 219, III
danger of infection, 260, III
definition, 233, III
diagnosis, 243, III
differential diagnosis, 244, III
cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
diphtheria, 141, III
in desquamating stage, 246, III
rubella, 246, 306, III
serum rash, 246, III
simple erythema, 246, III
in early stage, 244, III
acute lobar pneumonia, 244, III
influenza, 244, III
quinsy, 244, III
tonsillitis, 244, III
in eruptive stage, 244, III
drug rashes, 244, III
eruptions due to gastro-intestinal toxemias, 244, III
eruptions due to sepsis, 244, III
measles, 244, 306, III
rubella, 244, 306, III
serum rashes, 246, III
varicella, 245, III
variola, 245, III
secondary stage of syphilis, 377, III
typhus fever, 426, IV
variola, 193, III
etiology, 233, III
exciting cause, the organism, 235, III
bacil us scarlatinae, 236, III
bacteriology, 235, III
diplococcus scarlatinae, 235, III
food-poisoning, in milk infections, 98, VIII
"inclusion bodies," 235, III
modes of conveyance, 237, III
search for specific, 235, III
streptococcus, 236, III
predisposing causes, 233, III
age, 233, III
altitude, 233, III
heredity, 234, III
individual susceptibility, 234, III
race, 234, III
season, 233, III
sex, 233, III
skin lesions, 234, III
social conditions, 234, III
historical summary, 277, III
immunity, 251, III
"incidentals," 238, III
infection in animals, 217, I
modes of conveyance, 237, III
carriers, 238, III
direct contact, 237, III
intermediaries, 237, III
milk as a factor, 237, III
pathology, 272, III
blood, 276, III
circulatory system, 273, III
heart, 273, III
lymphatic glands, 273, III
digestive system, 274, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 274, III
liver, 274, III
spleen, 274, III
endocrine glands, 275, III
nervous system, 276, III
osseous system, 276, III
respiratory system, 273, III
skin, 276, III
prognosis, 271, III
as to functional results, 272, III
mortality, 272, III
age, 272, III
race, 272, III
sex, 272, III
quadruple infections, 252, III

recovery cases, 239, III
recurrences, 250, III
relapses, 250, III
return cases, 238, III
scarlatin as a skin test for immunity, 236, III
second attacks, 250, III

symptomatology, 239, III
clinical history, 239, III
mode of onset, 240, III
period of incubation, 239, III
symptoms during progress of disease, 240, III
eruption, 242, III
hard palate, 240, III
laboratory findings, 243, III
blood, 243, III
urine, 243, III
nose, 240, III
pulse, 241, III
rash, 241, III
respiration, 241, III
skin, 242, III
desquamation, 242, III
miliary vesicles, 242, III
soft palate, 240, III
submaxillary glands, 240, III
temperature, 241, III
tongue, 240, III
tonsils, 240, III

treatment, 255, III
after-care, 260, III
aphthous stomatitis, 265, III
bowels, 261, III
castor oil, 261, III
hydragogue cathartic, 269, III
magnesium sulphate, 261, 267, III
oleum ricini, 267, III
pulvis glycyrrhizae compositus, 261, III
pulvis jalapae compositus, 267, III
bull-neck, 270, III
drainage, 270, III
free incision, 270, III
cervical adenitis, 269, III
cold applications, 269, III
colloidal silver, 269, III
ice-bags, 269, III
heat, 269, III
ichthyol, 269, III
iodin petrogen, 269, III
methyl salicylate, 269, III
cervical cellulitis, 269, III
hot fomentations, 269, III
incision, 269, III
collar-neck, 270, III
drainage, 270, III
free incision, 270, III
cracked lips, prevention of, 265, III
camphor water compresses, 265, III
hydrogen peroxid glycerin, 265, III
wine of ipecac and water, 265, III
diaphoresis, 267, III
electric light baths, 267, III
hot wet pack, 267, III
vapor baths, 267, III
diuresis, 267, III
ammonium acetate solution, 267, III
Basham's mixture, 267, III
free intake of fluids, 267, III
potassium citrate, 267, III
during acute stage, 261, III
acidosis, 261, III
alkalis, 261, III
tests for acetone, 261, III
tests for diacetic acid, 261, III
during convalescence, 262, III
syrup of iodid of iron and syrup of hypophosphites, 262, III
ear, 266, III
dry treatment, 266, III
early treatment, 266, III
incision of drum membrane, 266, III
irrigations of saline solution, 266, III
irrigations of warm boric acid, 266, III
edema, 268, III
ammonium acetate solution, 268, III
diuretics, 268, III
dry cupping, 268, III
free watery catharsis, 268, III
potassium citrate, 268, III
poultices of mustard and flaxseed, 268, III
reduction of liquid intake, 268, III
withdrawal of salt from food, 268, III
enlarged tonsils and adenoids, 265, III
eye complications, 265, III
blepharitis, ulcerative, 265, III
conjunctivitis, 265, III
keratitis, 265, III
fever, 262, III
citrate of potassium, 262, III
hydrotherapy, 262, III
ice-cap, 262, III
warm pack, 262, III
warm water, 262, III
for frank expression of rash, 262, III
heated blankets, 262, III
hot packs, 262, III
hot-water bottles, 262, III
general management, 260, III
avoidance of postscarlatinal nephritis, 266, III
bowels, 261, III
daily colonic irrigations, 261, III

daily sponge bath, 261, III
diet, 261, III
fresh-air treatment, 261, III
inunctions, 261, III
kidneys, 261, III
rest in bed, 260, III
sleep, 261, III
temperature of sickroom, 260, III
water, 260, III
in severe cases, 263, III
caffein, 263, III
camphor, 263, III
strychnin, 263, III
whiskey, 263, III
kidney elimination, 261, III
carbonated water, 261, III
free fluid intake, 261, III
salt solution, intravenous injections, 261, III
medicinal, 262, III
mouth, gums, and teeth, 259, 264, III
Dobell's solution, 264, III
liquid albolene, 264, III
routine inspection, 265, III
nose and nasopharynx, 266, III
adrenalin inhalations, 266, III
catheters, 265, III
medicated oils, 264, III
ointments, 264, III
routine inspection and treatment, 265, III
syringes, 264, III
oliguria, 267, III
restriction of fluid intake, 267, III
persistent vomiting, 262, III
nasal feeding, 262, III
rectal feeding, 262, III
prevention of general sepsis, 264, III
prophylactic, 255, III
rhinorrhea, 265, III
adenoids, exclusion of, 265, III
argyrol insufflations, 265, III
calomel, insufflations of, 265, III
tonsils, excision of, 265, III
serum therapy, 270, III
throat, 263, III
iodin, tincture of, 264, III
liquor antisepticus alkalinus, 264, III
normal saline, 264, III
potassium chlorate solution, 264, III
routine inspection, 265, III
sprays, 264, III
toxic and anginose cases, 263, III
bromids, 263, III
chloral, 263, III
hot coffee, per rectum, 263, III
sleep, 263, III
trional and veronal combined, 263, III
whiskey, 263, III
ulcerative laryngitis, 265, III
intubation, 266, III
tracheotomy, 266, III
uremia, 268, III
chloroform inhalations, 268, III
diaphoresis, 269, III
hot pack, 268, III
lumbar puncture, 269, III
purgation, 269, III
venesection, 268, III
warm bath, 268, III
vomiting, 269, III
colonic irrigation, 269, III
ice, 269, III
triple infections, 252, III
prognosis, 252, III
ulcerative keratitis complicating, treatment, 265, III
urine, laboratory findings in, 243, III
albumin, 243, III
amount, 243, III
color, 243, III
diazo-reaction, 243, III
urobilin excretion test, 108, II
Scarpa, Antonio, 53, 77, I
Scars as indication of drug addiction, 46, VIII
Schaudinn, Fritz, 89, I
Schick test in diphtheria, 169, III
technic of, 154, III
Schiff, Moritz, 97, I
Schistosoma hematobium, 479c, V
Schistosoma japonicum, 479d, V
Schistosoma Mansonia, 479d, V

SCHLEICH'S SOLUTION in
neuritis, 229, IX
Schleiden, Jacob, 98, I

SCHLESINGER'S SOLUTION in
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
Schmidt cell-nuclei test in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 81, II
Schmidt nuclein test, Kashiwado modification, 33, VII
Schmidt test-diet for motility of intestine, 36, II
administration, 36, II
examination of test-diet stool, 38, II
chemical, 39, II
macroscopic, 38, II
microscopic, 39, II
in pancreatic disease, 31, VII
Schmidt-Strassburger test of feces, chemical analysis following, 66, II
Schoepf, Johann David, 65, I
Schönlein's disease (peliosis rheumatica), 860, VI
Schönlein's disease (purpura rheumatica) differentiated from scurvy, 170, IX
Schott's exercises in chronic valvular disease, 196, VI
Schuh and Skoda's indications for paracentesis pericardii, 219, VI

Schwann, Theodore, 98, I
Sciatic nerve, and thermalgia, 656, X
Sciatic scoliosis, 487, VI
Sciatica, in chronic alcoholic poisoning, 7, VIII
in gout, 14, IX
special tests, 750, IX
Scientific research, early, 39, I
SCLAVO'S SERUM in
anthrax, 17, V
Scleritis in gout, 14, IX
Sclerodactylism in scleroderma, 640, 648, X
SCLERODERMA, 639, X
association with other diseases, 647, X
acroparesthesia, 659, X
Addison's disease, 647, X
anomalies of pigmentation, 647, 648, X
diarrhea, 647, X
erythromelalgia, 647, X
exophthalmic goiter, 647, X
facial hemiatrophy, 653, X
lipomatosis, 54, IX
oral sepsis, 408, I
Raynaud's disease, 647, 652, X
sclerodactylism, 640, 648, X
sympathicotonia, 634, X
trophoneuroses, 647, X
vasomotor centers, 637, 640, X
definition, 639, X
etiology, 639, X
pathology, 647, X
autonomic system, 647, X
central nervous system, 648, X
glands, 648, X
traumatism, 648, X
prognosis, 647, X
symptomatology, 639, X
atrophic stage, 639, 640, X
deformities, 640, X
fingers, 640, X
gangrene, 640, X
hypertrophic stage, 639, 640, X
inflammatory symptoms, 640, X
local asphyxia, 640, X
muscular atrophy, 640, X
onset, 639, X
paralysis, 640, X
vasomotor symptoms, 640, X
synonyms, 648, X
treatment, 649, X
galvanization, 649, X
local, 649, X
medicinal, 649, X
opotherapy, 648, 649, X
symptomatic, 649, X
varieties, 648, X
SCLEROMA, 648, X
adult, 648, X
Alibert's, 648, X
cicatrizing of skin, 648, X
Sclerostenosis, cutaneous, 648, X
Scoliosis, 457, VI
as associated symptom in sciatica, 749, IX
in root involvement in tumors of spinal cord, 343, IX
SCOPALAMIN in
hyperthyroidia, 248, 249, VIII
SCOPARIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
Scotoma, association with other diseases,
multiple sclerosis, 319, IX
optic neuritis, 10, X
central, in lesions of base of brain, 463, IX
in variations of visual acuity, 9, X
Scrofula, abdominal symptoms, 581, II
pulmonary tuberculosis influenced by, 370, II
relation to cervical adenitis in children, 581, II
tubercle bacillus and, 578, II
Scrofulous diathesis, in children, 578, II
SCURVY, 161, IX
among seamen, 161, IX
association with other diseases, 170, IX
meningeal hemorrhage, 586, IX
complicating beriberi, 200, IX
definition, 161, IX
diagnosis, 170, IX
differential diagnosis, 170, IX
rheumatic fever, 615, II
etiology, 163, IX
faulty metabolism, 161, IX
green vegetables, 163, IX
potash deficiency, 164, IX
vitamins, 165, IX
citric fruits, 164, IX
in etiology of apoplexy, 557, IX
meningeal hemorrhage, 586, IX
pathology, 171, IX
gross, 171, IX
microscopical anatomy, 172, IX
prognosis, 176, IX
rickets, association with, 154, IX
symptomatology, 166, IX
general, 166, IX
bones, 168, IX
gums, 167, IX
hemorrhagic diathesis, 166, IX
hemorrhages, visceral, 168, IX
muscles, 167, IX
skin, 167, IX
mode of onset, 166, IX
special symptoms, 169, IX
treatment, 172, IX
general management, 175, IX

SCURVY, INFANTILE, 615, II, 179, IX
association with other diseases, 185, IX
definition, 179, IX
diagnosis, 185, IX
etiology, 179, IX
experimental studies, 180, IX
predisposing causes, 179, IX
historical summary, 187, IX
laboratory findings, 183, IX
"latent," 166, IX
pathology, 186, IX
physical findings, 182, IX
prognosis, 186, IX
roentgen-ray findings, 184, IX
sociologic aspect, 187, IX
symptomatology, 182, IX
constitutional, 183, IX
treatment, 186, IX
antiscorbutic diet, 186, IX
breast-feeding, 186, IX
cereal, 186, IX
fresh milk, 186, IX
fruit juices, 186, IX
vegetable soup, 186, IX
Secretions, internal, 96, 97, 404, 486, I. *See* Internal secretions
as affecting metabolism, 340, 341, VIII
Selig, stair-climbing test, for variations in blood-pressure, 160, II
for variations in pulse-rate, 156–158, II
Sella turcica, decrease in size, in case of pituitary amenorrhea, 351, VIII
deformities, in pituitary neoplasm, 417, 418, VIII
in anterior lobe, pre-adolescent hypopituitarism, 559, VIII
in gigantism, 611, VIII
in pituitarism with marked abdominal pain, 503, 504, 507, 509, VIII
in pituitarism with marked constitutional symptoms, 535, 538, 543, VIII
in pituitary amenorrhea, 350, VIII
in pituitary disease, 459, VIII
in pituitary dysmenorrhea, 391, 400, VIII
in pituitary epilepsy, 555, 556, 558, 559, 561, 565, 566, 569, 572, 573, VIII
in pituitary headache, 489, 490, VIII
in pituitary metrorrhagia, 374, VIII
in pituitary obesity, pre-adolescent, 452, 453, VIII
in pituitary tumor, 409, 426, VIII
in postadolescent pituitary obesity, 477, VIII
in pre-adolescent hypopituitarism, 417, VIII
size of, as differentiating factor in pituitary disease, 470, VIII
Semicranea, 381, X
Semilunar cartilage displacement, 521, VI
Seminal gonorrheal vesiculitis, bacteriology of organism, 459, III
chronic, symptomatology, gonorrheal rheumatism, 468, III
painful testicle, 468, III
rectal pains, 468, III
vesicular colic, 468, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis, 503, III
treatment, 503, III
vesiculotomy, 503, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
pathology, 462, III
Seminal vesicles, focal infection, 331, I
Semmelweis, 88, I
Senile pneumonia, 53, III
SENNA in
atony of bowel, 792, VII
bronchopneumonia, 408, V
constipation, 676, VII
Sensitizin, 122, I
Sensory disturbances referable to the stomach, 564, VII
Sensory function of internal capsule, 441, 442, IX
Sepsis, pulmonary tuberculosis influenced, 368, II
Septic meningitis, diffuse, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
Septic sore throat, 340, VII
association with other diseases, 340, VII
epidemics, 340, VII
organism, 340, VII
symptomatology, 340, VII
treatment, 341, VII
medical, 341, VII
SEPTICEMIA, 421, V
and plague, 114, IV
bacillus mucosus capsulatus, 452, V
prognosis, 453, V
symptomatology, 452, V
bacillus pyocyaneus, 443, V
association with other diseases, 449, V
clinical varieties, 450, V
complications, 448, V
definition, 443, V
diagnosis, 447, V
by laboratory examinations, 448, V
by physical findings, 448, V
by symptoms, 448, V
of acute type, 447, V
of atypical case, 448, V
of chronic type, 447, V
etiology, 443, V
bacteriology, 443, V
distribution, 444, V
modes of conveyance, 444, V

abrasions, 444, V
blood stream, 444, V
body orifices, 444, V
contact, 444, V
instruments, 444, V
predisposing causes, 443, V
historical summary, 452, V
pathology, 451, V
location of lesions, 451, V
microscopic findings, 452, V
prognosis, 451, V
sequelae, 449, V
symptomatology, 446, 447, V
laboratory examinations, 446, V
blood picture, 446, V
feces, 446, V
pus cultures, 447, V
urinalysis, 446, V
physical findings, 446, V
treatment, 450, V
blood transfusion, 450, V
for atrophy of extremities, 451, V
for neuralgic pains, 451, V
general management, 450, V
surgical, 451, V
vaccine, 450, V
types of infection, 444, V
acute infection, 444, V
symptoms, 444, V
chronic systemic infection, 444, V
symptoms, 444, V
course, 444, V
cutaneous lesions, 445, V
fever, 445, V
lesions of internal organs, 445, V
pain, 445, V
paresis, 445, V

colon bacillus, 439, V
association with other diseases, 442, V
complications, 442, V
definition, 439, V
diagnosis, 441, V
differential diagnosis, 441, V
etiology, 439, V
bacteriology, 439, V
mode of conveyance, 439, V
predisposing causes, 439, V
pathology, 442, V
prognosis, 442, V
sequelae, 442, V
symptomatology, 440, V
chill, 440, V
cutaneous lesions, 441, V
fever, 440, V
headache, 440, V
incubation period, 440, V
jaundice, 441, V
laboratory findings, 441, V
blood cultures, 441, V
blood picture, 441, V
pus cultures, 441, V
urine, 441, V
mental state, 440, V
metastatic infections, 441, V
onset, 440, V
physical examination, 441, V
pulse, 440, V
treatment, 442, V
dietetic, 442, V
general, 442, V
of convalescence, 442, V
prophylactic, 442, V
surgical, 442, V
vaccine, 442, V
types of infection, 440, 442, V
differentiation from typhus fever, 426, IV

gonococcal, 508, III
complications, 509, III, 454, V
diagnosis of, 509, III, 454, V
predisposing factors, 509, III
prognosis, 509, III, 454, V
symptomatology, 454, V
treatment, 509, III
vaccine, 454, V
alcohol in, 509, III
alcohol sponging in, 509, III
antigonococcic serum in, 509, III
cold packs or baths in, 509, III
colloidal silver, intravenous injections of, 509, III
diet in, 509, III
opening and draining of abscess in, 509, III
vaccines in, 509, III
in etiology of acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, X

meningococcus, 453, V
complicating cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
diagnosis, 453, V
prognosis, 453, V
symptomatology, 453, V
treatment, 453, V
serum, 453, V

micrococcus tetragenous, 453, V
differential diagnosis, 453, V
etiology, 453, V
prognosis, 453, V
symptomatology, 453, V
treatment, 453, V

pneumococcus, 453, V
absence of treatment, 454, V
association with lobar pneumonia, 453, V
differentiated from variola, 196, III
prognosis, 454, V
symptomatology, 454, V

staphylococcus, 433, V
definition, 433, V
diagnosis, 436, V
laboratory, 436, V
of complications, 436, V
of sequelae, 436, V
of types, 437, V
etiology, 433, V

exciting causes, 433, V
the organism, 433, V
culture, 433, V
distribution, 433, V
types, 433, V
mode of conveyance, 433, V
predisposing causes, 433, V
pathology, 438, V
prognosis, 438, V
with persistent osteomyelitis, 438, V
symptomatology, 434, V
blood culture, 435, V
blood picture, 435, V
chills, 435, V
cutaneous rash, 435, V
feces, 436, V
hemorrhage, 435, V
in septicemia of gastro-intestinal origin, 434, V
incubation period, 434, V
mental state, 435, V
metastatic abscesses, 435, V
onset, 434, V
pulse, 435, V
temperature, 435, V
urine, 435, V
treatment, 437, V
prophylaxis, 437, V
pasteurization of milk, 437, V
prevention of cutaneous infections, 437, V
treatment of acute osteomyelitis, 437, V
specific measures, 437, V
surgical measures, 437, V
supportive measures, 437, V
vaccines, 438, V
types of infection, 434, V
streptococcus, 422, V
association with other diseases, 428, V
complications, 428, V
definition, 422, V
diagnosis, 428, V
differential diagnosis, 428, V
etiology, 422, V
mode of conveyance, 425, V
contact, 425, V
contaminated food, 425, V
cutaneous abrasion, 425, V
following other infections, 425, V
gastro-intestinal tract, 425, V
surgical instruments, 425, V
tonsils, 425, V
predisposing causes, 422, V
acute infections, 424, V
age, 422, V
chronic alcoholism, 423, V
climatic conditions, 422, V
contaminated milk, 423, V
criminal abortion, 423, V
other diseases, 423, V
pregnancy, 423, V
race, 422, V
sex, 422, V
skin lesions, 424, V
trauma, 423, V
toxic agents, 423, V
unsanitary living conditions, 422, V
the organism, 424, V
description, 424, V
types, 424, V
pathology, 431, V
brain, 432, V
heart, 432, V
kidney, 432, V
liver, 432, V
other tissues, 432, V
prognosis, 431, V
symptomatology, 426, V
course, 426, V
incubation period, 426, V
laboratory findings, 427, V
blood culture, 427, V
blood picture, 427, V
nasal secretions, 427, V
stomach contents, 427, V
urine, 427, V
mode of onset, 426, V
of abortion origin, 426, V
of otitis origin, 426, V
of puerperal origin, 426, V
physical findings, 426, V
treatment, 429, V
active, 429, V
antistreptococcus serum, 429, V
blood transfusion, 430, V
medical, 431, V
of complications, 431, V
of puerperal infections, 431, V
prophylaxis, 429, V
serum from convalescent patients, 430, V
surgical, 431, V
vaccine, 429, V
types of infection, 425, V
Septicemic plague, 109, IV
Septicopyema in colon bacillus infections, 655, IV
Sera injections in etiology of neuritis, 268, IX
Serodiagnosis test of Abderhalden, 203, II. *See under* Abderhalden
Serous membranes, diseases of, secondary to focal infection, 336, I
acute peritonitis, 337, I
acute pleuritis, 336, I
inflammation of, in tuberculosis of lymphatic system, 582, II
Serous meningitis, differentiated from brain abscess, 623, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 536, I
Serum, antigonococcus, 458, III
dosage, 458, III
in acute epididymitis, 458, III

in genital gonorrhea in male, 512, III
in gonococcal conjunctivitis, 511, III
in gonorrhea, 458, III
in vaginitis, in children, 458, III
results, 458, III
Serum, antipneumococcus, 35, 65, III. *See* Antipneumococcus serum
Serum, antistreptococcus, in erysipelas, 184, III

SERUM, ALLERGY, 162, I
edema, 165, I
eruption, 164, I
general, 164, I
local, 164, I
fever, 164, I
following use of tetanus antitoxin, 42, V
frequency, 163, I
heredity, 166, I
incubation period, 163, I
joints, 165, I
leukopenia, 165, I
lymph-nodes, 165, I
mucous membranes, 165, I
prevention, 177, I
theories of mechanism, 166, I
of von Pirquet and Schick, 166, I
"desensitizing" phenomena absent, 175, I
incubation period after injection, 167, I
incubation period after reinjection, 170, I
local edema at site of reinjection, 173, I
other clinical evidence, 173, I
Serum disease, 162, I. See Serum allergy
Serum in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 315, IX
Serum rashes, in cerebrospinal fever, 106, III
treatment, 106, 116, III
atropin, 106, III
epinephrin, 106, III
menthol ointment, 106, 116, III
scarlet fever differentiated, 244, 246, III
Serum sickness, 162, I. *See* Serum allergy
Seventh cranial nerve, 29, 54, X
Servetus, 35, I
Sewerage improvement and reduction of typhoid, 570, IV
Sheep anthrax, Pasteur's work on, 88, I
Shell-shock, association with other diseases,
camptocarmia, 578, X
diseases of the phrenic nerves, 713, IX
paralysis agitans, 524, X
traumatic neuroses, 28, 593, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 542, I
tremors in, 466, X

SHERRY in
atony of the stomach, 524, VII

Shingles, 278, IX
Ship fever, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Shippen, William, Jr., 73, 74, I
Shoulders, congenital dislocation of, 497, VI
round, 456, VI
tuberculosis of, 503, VI

SIALO-ANGITIS, 36, VII
complications, 37, VII
diagnosis, 36, VII
etiology, 36, VII
pathology, 37, VII
prognosis, 37, VII
treatment, 37, VII
Sialodochitis, 36, VII
Sialorrhea, 1, VII. *See* Ptyalism
calculi
Sialorrhea, 1. *See* Ptyalism, VII
Sick headache, 12, 381, X
Sigmoid, focal infection of, 330, I
Sigmoidoscopy, in chronic enterocolitis, 601, VII

SILVER NITRATE in
acute ileocolitis of children, 711, VII
alimentary hypersecretion, 571, VII
aphthous fever, 462, V
aphthous stomatitis, 10, VII
bacillary dysentery, 397, 399, IV
balantidial dysentery, 357, IV
Bednar's aphthae, 17, VII
catarrhal stomatitis, 9, VII
chronic diarrhea, 693, VII
chronic enterocolitis, 604, VII
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
erysipelas, 183, III
esophageal ulcer, 362, VII
fissure of anus, 718, VII
gastric and duodenal erosions, 480, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, VII
gonorrhea, 479, 488, 489, 491, 494, 498, 510, 511, 512, 516, 518, III
leprosy, 84, IV
meringomycosis, 132, IV
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII
perleche, 18, VII
pruritus ani, 722, VII
pyelitis, 668, VI
ringworm, 161, IV
tonsillitis, 336, VII
ulceration of the bowel, 618, VII
Silk-worm disease, 88, I
Simpson, James Young, 92, I
Simulium, in transmission of pellagra, 206, IX

Sinus, accessory, and headache, 365, 366, 369, 370, 371, X
accessory nasal, focal infection, 321, I
infection of, in etiology of purulent meningitis, 256, X
inflammation of, and meningitis sympathetica, 265, X
superior longitudinal, in cerebral palsies of childhood, 95, X
Sinus arrhythmia, 306, VI
Sinus phlebitis, differentiated from brain abscess, 532, IX
Sinus-thrombosis, otitic, differentiated from traumatic brain abscess, 624, IX
Sinusitis in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
Sixth cranial nerve, 2, 16, 54, X
Skeletal growth, as affected by anterior lobe pituitary insufficiency, 540, 639, VIII
hormones affecting, 340, VIII
Skeletal overgrowth, cause of, in pituitarism, 550, VIII
Skeletal underdevelopment, in pituitary obesity, pre-adolescent, 456, VIII

SKIN,
abscess, in yellow fever, 26, IV
affections, chronic, and erysipelas, 181, III
treatment, 182, III
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 24, 46, III
complicating rubeola, 289, III
treatment, 296, III
anomalies, and sympathicotonia, 634, X
as a natural barrier to infection, 219, I
as portal of infection, 203, I
bleeding into, in yellow fever, 16, IV
changes, in erysipelas, symptoms, 178, 179, III
in malaria, 638, III
in chronic cachectic cases, 640, III
pigmentation and discoloration, 604, III
in scarlet fever, 276, III
symptomatology, 241, III
in varicella, 230, III
symptomatology, 224, III
in variola, 190, 207, III
diseases, oral sepsis and, 407, I
eruptions, in acquired syphilis, 429, III
in secondary stage, 339, III
in rubella, 306, III
treatment, 308, III
in rubeola, 288, 289, 306, III
treatment, 296, III
focal infection, 331, I
gangrene, in yellow fever, 26, IV
in angioneurotic edema, 688, X
in facial hemiatrophy, 654, X
in hysteria, 354, X
in Milroy's disease, 662, X
in neurofibromatosis, 666, X
in paralysis agitans, 530, X
in Raynaud's disease, 650, 651, X
in scleroderma, 639, 640, X
in Sydenham's chorea, 485, X
in thermalgia, 657, X
in trophedema, 665, X
in trypanosomiasis, 262, IV
in vasomotor and trophic disturbances in trauma of peripheral nerves, 676, 678, 679, 681, 682, X
in vasomotor and trophic neuroses of neurasthenic origin, 685, X
lesions, in typhus fever, 444, IV
in meningeal hemorrhage, 248, X
ulceration, in yellow fever, 26, IV
Skoda's sign in diseases of pericardium, 227, VI
Sleeping sickness, 239, 246, IV. *See* Trypanosomiasis
Sloane, Sir Hans, 65, I
Small-pox, 187, III. *See* Variola
Smell, disturbances of, and albinism, 5, X
in hysteria, 354, X
functional tests, 4, X
sense of, and trigeminal nerve, 23, X
hallucinations, 4, 5, X
increase, 4, X
mechanism, 5, X
Smellie, William, 73, I
Smegma, bacillus and tubercle bacillus, relation, 375, II
Smith, Theobald, 89, I
Smithies' physiologic test for gastric emptying power, 32, II
technic in Wolff-Junghans gastro-albumorrhea test, 26, II

SOAMIN in
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV

SODIUM ACETATE in
bichlorid kidney, 603, VI

SODIUM BICARBONATE in
acute catarrhal cholangitis, 160, VII
acute endocarditis, 75, VI
acute gastritis, 421, VII
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 706, VII
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
acute peritonitis, 818, VII
Asiatic cholera, 65, 66, IV
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, 102, VII
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
catarrhal stomatitis, 9, VII
cholelithiasis, 191, VII
chronic gastritis, 426, VII
constipation, 675, VII

diabetes mellitus, 132, IX
esophageal spasm, 382, VII
food poisoning, 117, VIII
gastric ulcer, 459, 461, 462, 465, VII
glandular fever, 459, V
gout, 19, IX
influenza, 306, V
leprosy, 82, IV
lobar pneumonia, 66, III
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
milk sickness, 130, VIII
nephrosis, 595, VI
nervous hyperchlorhydria, 561, VII
parotitis epidemica, 324, III
periodic continuous hypersecretion, 568, VII
rubeola, 294, III
tic doloreux, 26, X
tonsillitis, 336, VII
typhoid fever, 568, IV
ulceration of the bowel, 617, VII
ulcerative stomatitis, 14, VII
uremia, 572, VI
variola, 205, III

SODIUM CACODYLATE in
angina pectoris, 273, VI
Hodgkin's disease, 142, V
hyperthyroidia, 249, VIII
influenza, 307, V
lobar pneumonia, 66, III
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
pellagra, 229, IX
pericarditis, 218, VI

SODIUM CHLORID in
Asiatic cholera, 66, IV
diabetes mellitus, 132, IX
food poisoning, 117, VIII
milk sickness, 130, VIII
nephrosis, 595, VI
ulceration of bowel, 617, VII

SODIUM GLYCOCHOLATE in
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE in
gout, 20, IX

SODIUM HYPOPHOSPHATE in
bichlorid kidney, 603, VI

SODIUM HYPOSULPHITE in
myringomycosis, 132, IV
tinea versicolor, 136, IV

SODIUM NITRITE in
angina pectoris, 272, 275, VI
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII
benign hypertension, 668, VI
influenza, 307, V

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in
acute duodenitis, 490, VII
cholelithiasis, 189, VII
chronic gastritis, 426, VII

SODIUM SALICYLATE in
Bell's palsy, 33, X
dermatomyositis, 542, VI
influenza, 305, 306, V
malignant endocarditis, 85, VI
parotitis epidemica, 324, III
tic doloreux, 26, X
torticollis, 49, X

SODIUM SUCCINATE in
cholecystitis, 151, VII
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII

SODIUM SULPHOCARBOLATE in
carcinoma of gallbladder, 157, VII

SODIUM TAUROCHOLATE in
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
Sodium-chlorid excretion in chronic valvular disease of the heart, 118, VI
von Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas, 54, I
Softening of brain (embolism and thrombosis), 558, IX
Solanin, 100, VIII
Somnolence, pituitary, 587, VIII. *See* Pituitary somnolence
Soranus, 9, I
Sore throat, 336, VII
septic, 340, VII
Southey's tubes, in edema, 71, VII

SP. AETHERIS NITROSI in
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
rubella, 308, III
rubeola, 294, III
Spain, medical learning of Moors and Hebrews in, 21, I
Spallanzani, Abbate Lazaro, 54, I
Sparganum Mansoni, 478, V
Sparganum proliferum, 478, V

SPARTEIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
delirium tremens, 11, 12, VIII
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII
opium addiction, 36, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
simple acute endocarditis, 76, VI

SPASM, 570, X
arterial, and ophthalmic migraine, 12, X
camptocormia, 578, X. *See also* Camptocormia
facial, 30, 571, X
etiology, 571, X
emotional excitement, 571, X
heredity, 571, X
psychic disease, 571, X
pregnancy, 571, X
traumatic neurosis, 571, X
functional, differentiated from tic doloreux, 25, X
prognosis, 572, X

symptomatology, 571, X
muscles, 571, X
subjective symptoms, 571, X
trophic and vasomotor disturbances, absence of, 572, X
voluntary movements, 572, X
synonyms, 571, X
treatment, 572, X
electrotherapy, 572, X
general measures, 572, X
hydrotherapeutic measures, 572, X
medicinal treatment, 572, X
suggestion, 572, X
glossal, 573, X
in dystonia musculorum deformans, 560, X
localized muscular, 570, X
of facial nerve, 30, X
of glottis, and epilepsy, 437, X
of hypoglossal region, 573, X
of jaw muscles, and trigeminal neuralgia, 71, X
of masseter muscle, and facial hemiatrophy, 655, X
of muscles of mastication, 572, X
etiology, 573, X
prognosis, 573, X
symptomatology, 573, X
treatment, 573, X
psychotherapy, 573, X
removal of cause, 573, X
of muscles of neck, 574, X
association with other diseases, 575, X
diagnosis, 575, X
differential diagnosis, 575, X
chorea, 575, X
general tic, 575, X
myoclonia, 575, X
organic brain disease, 575, X
rheumatic torticollis, 575, X
etiology, 574, X
emotional processes, 574, X
exertion, 574, X
infectious and other diseases, 574, X
neuropathic and psychopathic constitution, 574, X
poisoning, 574, X
trauma, 574, X
pathology, 576, X
prognosis, 576, X
symptomatology, 574, X
muscular hypertrophy, 575, X
nocturnal occurrence, 575, X
paroxysmal attacks, 575, X
psychic symptoms, 575, X
synonym, 574, X
treatment, 575, X
electricity, 576, X
general hygienic measures, 575, X
gymnastics, 576, X
inhibition treatment, 576, X
isolation, 576, X
orthopedic measures, 575, X
psychotherapy, 576, X
sedatives, 575, X
surgical measures, 576, X
of muscles of trunk and extremities, 576, X
etiology, 576, 577, X
prognosis, 577, X
symptomatology, 577, X
treatment, 577, X
of muscles supplied by glossopharyngeal nerve, 573, X
etiology, 573, X
occurrence, 574, X
synonyms, 573, X
of respiratory muscles, 577, X
etiology, 577, X
symptomatology, 577, X
varieties, clonic spasms of the diaphragm, 577, X
tonic spasm of diaphragm, 577, X
of tongue, 573, X
etiology, 573, X
prognosis, 573, X
symptomatology, 573, X
synonyms, 573, X
treatment, 573, X
galvanism, 573, X
general measures, 573, X
psychotherapy, 573, X
surgical measures, 573, X
saltatory reflex, 577, X
etiology, 578, X
hysteria, 578, X
occupation, 578, X
sex, 578, X
history, 577, X
prognosis, 578, X
symptomatology, 577, X
synonym, 577, X
treatment, 578, X
electricity, 578, X
psychotherapy, 578, X
sedatives, 578, X
wet packs, 578, X
static reflex, 577, X
tonic, and epilepsy, 414, 415, 416, 417, 429, X
vascular, and intermittent claudication, 660, X
Spasmophilia, differentiated from cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
Spasmus cynicus, 88, X
Spasmus facialis, 571, X
Spastic diplegia, 540, IX
Spastic hemiplegia, infantile, in chronic encephalitis, 536, IX
Spastic paraplegia in multiple sclerosis, 318, IX
Spastic spinal paralysis, 483, VI
Spastic type of syringomyelia, 328, IX
Specific varieties of peritonitis, 827, VII
Specificity, nature of, 107, I

SPEECH DISTURBANCE, 415, X
and epilepsy, 415, 419, 437, X
and traumatic neuroses, 592, X
in bulbar palsy, 51, X
in general paresis, 191, 196, X
in hypoglossal nerve paralysis, 50, X
in hysteria, 345, 348, 349, 354, X
in tabes, 170, X
mechanism, 51, X

SPEIDEL SALTS in
acute duodenitis, 490, VII
Spencer's method of determining tryptic activity, 5, II
Spermatorrhea, as result of chronic inflammation of prostate, 468, III

SPHYGMOGRAPH, 287, 291, VI
curves of, 295, VI
effect of cough, 173, II
interpretation, 170, II
invention, 287, VI
use, 291, VI
Sphygmomanometer, types, 150, 151, II
Sphygmomanometry in functional diagnosis of heart, 149, II
Spina bifida in etiology of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
Spina bifida occulta, 458, VI
differentiated from cerebral palsies of childhood, 98, X

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE, 3, 47, 55, X
anatomy, 47, X
irritation, 48, X
lesions, and epilepsy, 48, X
and Hughlings Jackson's syndrome, 50, X
tests for, 55, X
paralysis, 47, X
diagnosis, 48, X
symptomatology, 47, 48, X
physiology, 47, X
Spinal arthritis, syphilitic form, 389, IX
Spinal caries, in spinal cord tumors, 388, IX
Spinal concussion, and neurasthenia, 284, X
Spinal cord changes in rabies, 545, III
degeneration, 322, IX
subacute combined, differentiated from tabes, 164, X

SPINAL CORD DISEASES, 289, IX
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 304, IX
clinical types, 308, IX
clinical history, 305, IX
complications, 308, IX
diagnosis, 307, IX
differential diagnosis, 307, 308, IX
etiology, 304, 305, IX
historical summary, 309, IX
laboratory findings, 307, IX
pathology, 309, IX
physical examination, 307, IX
special tests, 307, IX
symptomatology, 305, IX
treatment, 308, 309, IX
cord degeneration, subacute, 322, IX
complications, 323, IX
clinical history, 322, IX
diagnosis, 323, IX
etiology, 322, IX
historical summary, 324, IX
pathology, 324, IX
physical examination, 323, IX
prognosis, 324, IX
sequelae, 323, IX
symptomatology, 322, IX
hemorrhages, and hysteria, 352, X
infection, focal origin, 352, I
lesions, and arthropathies, 668, X
multiple sclerosis, 317, IX
association with other diseases, 321, IX
clinical history, 317–320, IX
clinical varieties, 321, IX
complications, 320, IX
diagnosis, 320, IX
etiology, 317, IX
historical summary, 322, IX
laboratory findings, 320, IX
pathology, 322, IX
physical findings, 320, IX
prognosis, 321, 322, IX
sequelae, 321, IX
special examinations, 320, IX
symptomatology, 317, IX
treatment, 321, IX
muscular dystrophies, 331, IX
association with other diseases, 334, IX
clinical history, 332, IX
clinical varieties, 334, IX
diagnosis, 333, IX
etiology, 331, IX
historical summary, 336, IX
laboratory findings, 333, IX
pathology, 335, IX
physical examination, 333, IX
prognosis, 335, IX
special examinations, 333, IX
symptomatology, 332, IX
treatment, 335, IX
myelitis, 293, IX
acute, 293, IX
clinical varieties, 296, IX
clinical history, 294, IX
complications, 295, IX
diagnosis, 295, IX
etiology, 293, IX
laboratory findings, 295, IX
pathology, 298, IX
physical examination, 295, IX
prognosis, 298, IX
sequelae, 295, IX
special examinations, 295, IX
symptomatology, 294, IX

treatment, 297, IX
chronic, 303, IX
clinical varieties of, 304, IX
complications and sequelae, 304, IX
diagnosis, 304, IX
etiology, 303, IX
pathology, 304, IX
prognosis, 304, IX
symptomatology, 303, IX
treatment, 304, IX
compression, 299, IX
complications, 301, IX
course, 299, IX
diagnosis, 301, IX
etiology, 299, IX
laboratory findings, 300, 301, IX
pathology, 302, IX
prognosis, 302, IX
physical examination, 300, IX
symptomatology, 299, IX
treatment, 301, IX
oral sepsis, relation of, to, 411, I
progressive muscular atrophy, 289, IX
bulbar type, 291, IX
clinical course, 290, IX
diagnosis, 292, IX
differential diagnosis, 292, IX
etiology, 289, IX
laboratory findings, 292, IX
pathology, 293, IX
physical examination, 292, IX
prognosis, 292, IX
special examinations, 292, IX
spinal type, 290, IX
symptomatology, 289, IX
treatment, 292, IX
spinal meningitis, 310, IX
types, 310, IX
acute spinal leptomeningitis, 312, IX
clinical history, 312, IX
convalescence, 315, IX
diagnosis, 315, IX
etiology, 312, IX
laboratory findings, 314, IX
pathology, 316, IX
physical examination, 314, IX
prognosis, 316, IX
symptomatology, 312, IX
treatment, 315, IX
chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
etiology, 316, IX
pathology, 317, IX
prognosis, 317, IX
symptomatology, 316, IX
treatment, 316, IX
external pachymeningitis, 310, IX
complications, 311, IX
diagnosis, 310, IX
etiology, 310, IX
pathology, 311, IX
prognosis, 311, IX
symptomatology, 310, IX
treatment, 311, IX
internal pachymeningitis, 311, IX
clinical history, 311, IX
etiology, 311, IX
pathology, 312, IX
symptomatology, 311, IX
syphilis, 137, X
syringomyelia, 324, IX
association with other diseases, 328, IX
clinical history, 325, IX
clinical varieties, 328, IX
complications, 328, IX
diagnosis, 328, IX
differential diagnosis, 329, IX
etiology, 324, IX
historical summary, 331, IX
laboratory findings, 328, IX
pathology, 330, IX
physical examination, 327, IX
prognosis, 330, IX
special tests, 328, IX
symptomatology, 325, IX
treatment, 329, IX
Spinal cord segments, sensory innervation, diagram, 340, 341, IX

SPINAL CORD TUMORS, 337, IX
benign, 388, IX
callosities, 388, IX
chondromata, 388, IX
exostosis, 388, IX
in arthritis deformans, 388, IX
myxomata, 388, IX
osteochondromata, 388, IX
osteomata, 388, IX
carcinomatous metastasis, 367, IX
case of, 384, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
chromatophoroma, 389, IX
course, 383, IX
exacerbations, 385, IX
remissions, 385, IX
complications, 386, IX
definition, 337, IX
deformities due to, 387, IX
diagnosis, 366, IX
differential diagnosis, 366, IX
adenocarcinoma of thyroid gland, 367, IX
caries, spinal, 370, IX
degenerative paralysis, as root symptom, 379, IX
exploratory laminectomy as differentiating factor, 376, IX
gliosis, 371, IX
gliosis, spinal, 372, IX
hysteria, 375, IX, 350, X
meningitis serosa spinalis, 372, IX
multiple sclerosis, 373, IX
neuritis, 372, IX
pachymeningitis, hypertrophic cervical, 372, IX
spondylitis, 367, IX
spinal syphilis, 366, IX

syringomyelia associated with pachymeningitis, 371, IX
tabes, 372, IX, 164, X
test for vertebral tenderness, 379, IX
transverse myelitis, 372, IX
duration, variation according to site, 385, IX
endothelioma, 389, IX
etiology, 337, IX
predisposing causes, 337, IX
extramedullary, 373, IX
case history, extramedullary lesion, first phase, 343, IX
case history, extramedullary lesion, second phase, 343, IX
extradural, 338, IX
intradural, 338, IX
case history, extradural lymphoma, 389, IX
fibroma, 389, IX
fibro-endothelioma, 389, IX
fibrosarcoma, 389, IX
frequency, 374, IX
influenza as complication, 356, IX
intramedullary, diagnosis, 373, IX
symptoms, 349, IX
laboratory findings, 379, IX
lipoma, 389, IX
localization, 349, IX
cervical region of cord, 350, IX
case histories, lesions in cervical region, 351, 352, 356, 359, IX
case history, thyroid lesion, 367, IX
bulbar symptoms, 351, IX
gait, stiffness of, 358, IX
influenza, complicating, 356, IX
laboratory findings, 353, IX
loss of muscular power, 357, IX
meningitis serosa, as complication, 360, IX
muscles, wasting of, 357, IX
oculopupillary disturbances, 358, IX
pachymeningitis, as complication, 360, IX
pain, 350, IX
paralysis, atrophic, 355, IX
paralysis of deglutition, 350, IX
paralysis varying according to site, 351, IX
paresis, 352, IX
reflexes, 353, IX
sensory disturbances, 351, 353, IX
spondylitis of cervical spine, as rare complication, 358, IX
conus medullaris, 365, IX
differential diagnosis, 366, IX
paralysis, 365, IX
sexual disturbances, 366, IX
spasm, involuntary, 366, IX
trophic disturbances, 365, IX
lumbar and sacral regions of cord, 361, IX
case history, cauda equina neuritis, 376, IX
anesthesia, 362, IX
bladder and rectal disturbances, 362, IX
compression of nerve roots, 362, IX
laboratory findings, 365, IX
menstrual disturbances, 362, IX
motor symptoms, 362, IX
pain, 362, IX
paralysis, atrophic flaccid, 362, IX
sensory symptoms, 362, IX
site of lesion, symptoms dependent upon, 362, IX
sacral region, 361, IX
thoracic region of cord, 360, IX
case history, thoracic cord lesions, 363, IX
symptoms due to compression of cord, 361, IX
lymphoma, extradural, 389, IX
malignant, frequency, 374, IX
melanosarcoma, 389, IX
multiple, cord compression due to, 372, IX
myelitis, 386, IX
myeloma of vertebral column, 388, IX
onset, 384, IX
operability, 386, IX
osteomyelitis, acute, 389, IX
paralysis following operation in, 383, IX
paraplegia due to spinal carcinoma, 386, IX
pathology, 387, IX
extramedullary tumors, 387, IX
actinomycosis, 389, IX
bony infiltration, deformities due to, 387, IX
Brown-Sequard syndrome, 343, IX
carcinoma of vertebrae, metastatic, 387, IX
first phase, 338, IX
flattening of cord, due to compression, 387, IX
myeloma, 388, IX
neoplasms situated on vertebrae, 387, IX
second phase, 343, IX
third phase, 348, IX
sarcoma of vertebral column, 388, IX
spinal caries, 388, IX
spondylitis, 389, IX
syphilis of vertebral column, 389, IX
intramedullary, 390, IX
Brown-Sequard syndrome, 349, IX
distribution of various forms, 393, IX
primary growths of pia mater, 390, IX
secondary growths, 391, IX

prognosis, 383, IX
age as determining factor, 387, IX
degree of recovery, 386, IX
early operation, influence of, 387, IX
exploratory laminectomy as aid in, 387, IX
general condition of patient, as determining factor, 387, IX
intravertebral growths, 386, IX
localization of growth, influence of, 387, IX
localized, benign growths, 386, IX
operative, 383, IX
restoration of function, 386, IX
syphiloma, 386, IX
vertebral growths, 386, IX
psammoma, 389, IX
recovery in, 386, IX
sarcoma of spinal column, 388, IX
sensory disturbances in, 378, IX
sensory innervation, 340, IX
spinal caries, 388, IX
spinal cord, segments in relation to vertebrae, 342, IX
spinal nerves, anatomy, 349, IX
symptomatology, 338, IX
intramedullary growths, 348, IX
case history, intramedullary lesion, second phase, 347, IX
teratoma, 389, IX
transverse myelitis following operation, 383, IX
treatment, 380, IX
antisyphilitic, 381, IX
Coley's fluid, 383, IX
surgical, 381, IX
laminectomy, bilateral, 382, IX
non-operative, 383, IX
postoperative, 383, IX
Spinal drainage in general paresis, 212, 214, 215, 218, X
Spinal fever, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
Spinal fluid, in cerebrospinal fever, 97, III
Gram-positive staphylococci, 106, III
importance of examination, 97, 103, III
importance of continued bacteriological examination, 106, III
isolation of pneumococcus, 10, III
in diagnosis of spinal cord tumors, 379, IX
Spinal ganglion, 626, X
Spinal hemorrhage differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX

SPINAL MENINGITIS, 310, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
leptomeningitis, acute spinal, 312, IX
diagnosis, 315, IX
etiology, 312, IX
laboratory findings, 314, IX
pathology, 316, IX
prognosis, 316, IX
symptomatology, 312, IX
treatment, 315, IX
leptomeningitis, chronic spinal, 316, IX
etiology, 316, IX
pathology, 317, IX
treatment, 316, IX
pachymeningitis, external, 310, IX
clinical history, 310, IX
complications, 311, IX
diagnosis, 310, IX
etiology, 310, IX
laboratory findings, 310, IX
pathology, 311, IX
prognosis, 311, IX
symptomatology, 310, IX
treatment, 311, IX
pachymeningitis, internal, 311, IX
course, 311, IX
etiology, 311, IX
pathology, 312, IX
symptomatology, 311, IX
Spinal puncture, 494, I. *See* Lumbar puncture
Spinal syphilis, 354, 426, III
differentiated from tumors of spinal cord, 366, IX
Spinal tumors, age incidence, 338, IX. *See* Tumors, of spinal cord
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
localization, 349, IX
Spine, actinomycosis of, 389, IX
Spine, carcinomatous metastasis, symptoms, 367, IX
curvature, in rickets, 149, 154, 157, IX
deformities, 456, VI
in intramedullary growths of spinal cord, 349, IX
fracture of, 450, VI
rigidity, in intramedullary growths of spinal cord, 349, IX
in pyocephalia, 458, IX
tuberculosis of, 469, IX
Spirilum cholerae asiaticae, 49, IV
Spirochaeta berbera in relapsing fever, 224, IV
Spirochaeta duttoni in relapsing fever, 224, IV
Spirochaeta kochi in relapsing fever, 224, IV
Spirochaeta novyi in relapsing fever, 224, IV
Spirochaeta obermeieri in relapsing fever, 224, IV
Spirochaeta pallida. *See* Treponema pallidum
Spirochetosis differentiated from cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
Splanchnic nerve, and sympathetic nervous system, 627, X
physiology of, 631, X

Splanchnoptosis, 738, VII. *See* Visceroptosis
in hypotension, 52, VI
Splanchnoptotic index, of Becher-Lennhoff, 740, VII

SPLEEN, 273, VIII
abnormalities of, 280, VIII
accessory spleens, 278, 280, VIII
acquired displacement, 281, VIII
complications, 282, VIII
diagnosis, 282, VIII
dislocation of spleen, 281, VIII
ectopic spleen, 281, VIII
etiology, 281, VIII
floating spleen, 281, VIII
pathology, 282, VIII
prognosis, 282, VIII
symptomatology, 281, VIII
general symptoms, 281, VIII
laboratory findings, 282, VIII
physical findings, 282, VIII
treatment, 282, VIII
radium, 282, VIII
splenectomy, 282, VIII
splenopexy, 282, VIII
x-rays, 282, VIII
wandering spleen, 281, VIII
atrophy, 280, VIII
double spleen, 280, VIII
position, 281, VIII
congenital displacement, 281, VIII
shape, 280, VIII
size, 280, VIII
variation in number of notches, 280, VIII
abscess, 289, VIII
absence of, 280, VIII
anatomy of, 274, VIII
blood supply, 274, VIII
splenic artery, description, 274, VIII
splenic veins, description, 274, VIII
forms, 274, VIII
lymph supply, 275, VIII
Mall on, 275, VIII
nerve supply, 275, VIII
position, 274, VIII
size, 274, VIII
structure, 275, VIII
weight, 174, VIII
degenerations of, 287, VIII
amyloid infiltration, 287, VIII
etiology, 287, VIII
cancer, 287, VIII
chronic osteomyelitis, 287, VIII
chronic suppuration, 287, VIII
chronic ulcers, 287, VIII
leukemia, 287, VIII
tertiary syphilis, 287, VIII
tuberculosis, 287, VIII
pathology, 288, VIII
amyloid spleen, 288, VIII
sago spleen, 288, VIII
prognosis, 288, VIII
symptomatology, 288, VIII
physical findings, 288, VIII
treatment, 288, VIII
diseases of, 273, VIII
enlargement of, in acute lobar pneumonia, 25, III
in Gaucher's disease, 306, VIII
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in malaria, 604, 628, 637, III
function of, 273, VIII
inflammations of, 288, VIII
abscess of spleen, 289, VIII
complications, 289, VIII
peritonitis, 290, VIII
pleurisy, 290, VIII
rupture, 290, VIII
diagnosis, 289, VIII
etiology, 289, VIII
abscesses, 289, VIII
relapsing fever, 289, VIII
traumatic injury, 289, VIII
typhoid fever, 289, VIII
yellow fever, 289, VIII
pathology, 290, VIII
prognosis, 290, VIII
symptomatology, 289, VIII
laboratory findings, 289, VIII
physical findings, 289, VIII
synonyms, 289, VIII
treatment, 290, VIII
incision and drainage, 290, VIII
splenectomy, 290, VIII
splenotomy with drainage, 290, VIII
syphilis, 291, VIII
tuberculosis of, 290, VIII
in acute lobar pneumonia, pathological findings of, 76, III
in diphtheria, pathological findings, 167, III
in erysipelas, enlargement, 179, III
in Gaucher's disease, 319, VIII
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
in malaria, enlargement, 604, III
chronic, red iodid of mercury ointment, 628, III
effect of quinin, 637, III
pathological findings, 638, III
prognosis of function, 637, III
in variola, early stages, 190, III
pathological findings, 209, III
physiology, 275, VIII
anemia, 277, VIII
embryological function, 276, VIII
expansion, description, 275, VIII
fetal life, 276, VIII
filter, functions as, 273, 275, VIII
parasites, Leishman-Donovan, 276, VIII
malarial, 276, VIII
reticulo-endothelial phagocytes, action of, 276, VIII
Howell on, 275, VIII

hypersplenism, 277, VIII
hyperthyroidism, 277, VIII
leukocytosis, activity after, 276, VIII
rhythmic contractions, description, 276, VIII
Roy on, 276, VIII
reticulum, endothelial phagocytes, activity on, 276, VIII

splenectomy, 277, VIII
for anatomical anomalies, 278, VIII
for angioma, 278, VIII
for carcinoma, 278, VIII
for chronic septic spleen, 278, VIII
for chronic splenomegaly, 278, VIII
for cysts, 278, VIII
for dermoid cysts, 278, VIII
for gastro-intestinal hemorrhage, 278, VIII
for Gaucher's disease, 278, VIII
for hemolytic jaundice, 278, VIII
for hepatic cirrhosis, 278, VIII
for hydatid cysts, 278, VIII
for idiopathic splenomegaly, 278, VIII
for malaria, 278, VIII
for malformation, 278, VIII
for malposition, 278, VIII
for pernicious anemia, 278, VIII
for primary endothelioma, 278, VIII
for sarcoma, 278, VIII
for simple cysts, 278, VIII
for splenic anemia, 278, VIII
for splenomedullary leukemia, 278, VIII
for splenomegaly with eosinophilia, 278, VIII
for syphilis, 278, VIII
for thrombophlebitis, 278, VIII
for traumatism, 278, VIII
for tropical splenomegaly, 278, VIII
for tuberculosis, 278, VIII
for tumors, 278, VIII
for unclassified splenomegaly, 278, VIII
history, 277, VIII
mortality, 278, VIII
postoperative physiology after, 279, VIII

syphilis of, 291, VIII

traumatic lesions, 282, VIII
contusion, 283, VIII
complications, 283, VIII
diagnosis, 283, VIII
etiology, 283, VIII
pathology, 283, VIII
prognosis, 283, VIII
sequelae, 283, VIII
symptomatology, 283, VIII
physical findings, 283, VIII
treatment, 283, VIII
rupture of the spleen, 284, VIII
complications, 284, VIII
fracture of bones, 285, VIII
injury to pancreas, 285, VIII
rupture of intestine, 285, VIII
rupture of kidney, 285, VIII
rupture of liver, 285, VIII
rupture of stomach, 285, VIII
diagnosis, 284, VIII
etiology, 284, VIII
leukemia, 284, VIII
malaria, 284, VIII
spontaneous rupture, 284, VIII
syphilis, 284, VIII
traumatic rupture, 284, VIII
tuberculosis, 284, VIII
typhoid fever, 284, VIII
pathology, 285, VIII
prognosis, 285, VIII
sequelae, 285, VIII
abscess, 285, VIII
peritonitis, 285, VIII
symptomatology, 284, VIII
laboratory findings, 284, VIII
physical findings, 284, VIII
treatment, 285, VIII
medical, 285, VIII
surgical, 285, VIII
wounds, 283, VIII

tuberculosis of, 290, VIII
complications, 291, VIII
diagnosis, 291, VIII
etiology, 290, VIII
pathology, 291, VIII
prognosis, 291, VIII
symptomatology, 290, VIII
laboratory findings, 291, VIII
physical findings, 290, VIII
treatment, 291, VIII
splenectomy, 291, VIII

tumors, 292, VIII
Banti's splenomegaly, 293, VIII
complications, 295, VIII
cardiac weakness, 295, VIII
digestive disturbances, 295, VIII
edema, 295, VIII
hematemesis, 295, VIII
nephritis, 295, VIII
passive congestion, 295, VIII
diagnosis, 295, VIII
differentiated from Gaucher's disease, 315, VIII
etiology, 294, VIII
pathology, 296, VIII
prognosis, 295, VIII
symptomatology, 294, VIII
laboratory findings, 294, VIII
physical findings, 294, VIII
treatment, 295, VIII
medical, 295, VIII
surgical, 295, VIII
cysts, 299, VIII
complications, 299, VIII
abscess formation, 299, VIII
bacterial infection, 299, VIII
intestinal obstruction, 299, VIII
torsion of the pedicle, 299, VIII
diagnosis, 299, VIII
etiology, 299, VIII

pathology, 300, VIII
prognosis, 299, VIII
symptomatology, 299, VIII
physical findings, 299, VIII
treatment, 299, VIII
Gaucher's splenomegaly, 296, VIII
histoplasmosis, 298, VIII
infantile kala-azar, 298, VIII
new growths, 300, VIII
splenic tumor, acute, 292, VIII
splenic tumors, chronic, 293, VIII
tropical febrile splenomegaly, 296, VIII
complications, 297, VIII
bacterial infections, 297, VIII
dysentery, 297, VIII
malaria, 297, VIII
diagnosis, 297, VIII
etiology, 296, VIII
pathology, 298, VIII
prognosis, 298, VIII
symptomatology, 296, VIII
laboratory findings, 297, VIII
physical findings, 297, VIII
synonyms, 296, VIII
treatment, 297, VIII

vascular lesions, 285, VIII
congestion, chronic, passive, 285, VIII
hemorrhage, 286, VIII
infarct of spleen, 286, VIII
complications, 287, VIII
etiology, 286, VIII
embolism of splenic artery, 286, VIII
necrosis, 286, VIII
thrombosis of splenic arteries, 286, VIII
pathology, 287, VIII
prognosis, 287, VIII
sequelae, 287, VIII
abscess in necrotic area, 287, VIII
autolytic softening, 287, VIII
peritonitis, 287, VIII
symptomatology, 286, VIII
general symptoms, 286, VIII
physical findings, 286, VIII
treatment, 287, VIII
drainage, 287, VIII
sedatives, 287, VIII
splenectomy, 287, VIII

Splenic anemia of infants, 197, IV
Splenic artery, use of, 274, VIII
Spondylitis, associated with spinal cord tumors, 371, IX
differentiated from intramedullary growths, 373, IX
differentiated from spinal cord tumor, 367, IX
in typhoid fever, 554, IV
traumatic, with symptoms of nerve root irritation, 389, IX
Spondylitis tuberculosa, 388, IX
Spondylitis typhosa, 389, IX

Spongeitis, complicating gonorrheal urethritis in male, 501, III
treatment, 501, III
cold applications, 501, III
hot applications, 501, III
incision, 501, III
rest, 501, III
Sporothrix schenckii, 128, IV

SPOROTRICHOSIS, 128, IV
definition, 128, IV
diagnosis, 130, IV
cultural study, 130, IV
differential diagnosis, 130, IV
cellulitis, 130, IV
syphilis, 130, IV
tuberculosis, 130, IV
etiology, 128, IV
organisms, 128, IV
port of entry, 128, IV
Sporothrix beurmanii, 128, VIII
Sporothrix schenckii, 128, IV
pathology, 128, IV
histological, 129, IV
prognosis, 131, IV
symptomatology, 129, IV
constitutional symptoms, 130, IV
initial lesion, 129, IV
lungs, 130, IV
mucous membranes, 130, IV
skin, 129, IV
subjective symptoms, 129, IV
types, 129, IV
giant abscess, 129, IV
syphiloid, 129, IV
tuberculoid, 129, IV
treatment, 131, IV
iodin hypodermatically, 132, IV
iodin internally, 131, IV
Spotted fever, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever
as synonym for cerebrospinal fever, 83, III
Sprengel's deformity, 461, VI

SPRUE, 173, IV
association with other diseases, 185, IV
complications, 185, IV
definition, 173, IV
diagnosis, 184, IV
differential diagnosis, 185, IV
ankylostomiasis, 185, IV
diarrhea, 185, IV
gastric disorders, 185, IV
pellagra, 185, IV
pernicious anemia, 185, IV
stomatitis, 185, IV
distribution, 193, IV
etiology, 173, IV
hyphomycetic theory, 176, IV
organism, 176, IV
cultures, 177, IV
distribution, 178, IV
fermentation tests, 177, IV
modes of conveyance, 179, IV

Monilia albicans, 176, IV
Monilia psilosis, 176, IV
morphology, 176, IV
pathogenicity for lower animals, 177, IV
staining, 177, IV
toxins, 178, IV
predisposing causes, 173, IV
age, 174, IV
alcohol, 175, IV
climate, 174, IV
diet, 175, IV
exhausting diseases, 175, IV
filth, 174, IV
food, 175, IV
heredity, 174, IV
mental strain, 175, IV
occupation, 175, IV
physical condition, 174, IV
race, 174, IV
history, 193, IV

pathology, 191, IV
morbid anatomy, 191, IV
body appearance, 191, IV
digestive tract, 192, IV
heart, 192, IV
kidneys, 193, IV
mesenteric glands, 192, IV
spleen, 193, IV
tissue starvation, 193, IV
organism in gastro-intestinal tract, 191, IV

prognosis, 191, IV
mortality, 191, IV

symptomatology, 179, IV
clinical history, 179, IV
complement-fixation test, 183, IV
preparation, 183, IV
specificity, 184, IV
heart burn, 179, IV
incubation period, 179, IV
laboratory findings, 182, IV
blood, 182, IV
feces, 182, IV
mouth cultures, 182, IV
urine, 182, IV
physical findings, 180, IV
special examination, 183, IV
special findings, 180, IV
circulatory system, 181, IV
diarrhea, 180, IV
intestines, 181, IV
kidney, 181, IV
liver, 181, IV
mouth, 182, IV
nervous system, 181, IV
pancreas, 181, IV
respiratory system, 182, IV
spleen, 181, IV
tongue, 180, IV
synonyms, 173, IV

treatment, 186, IV
blood transfusion, 190, IV
dietary, 186, IV
dietetic, compared with santonin, 188, IV
emetics, 187, IV
for diarrhea, 188, IV
for relief of pain, 188, IV
in convalescence, 190, IV
general management, 186, IV
medicinal, 187, IV
purgatives, 187, IV
specific, 188, IV
chrome santonin and castor oil, 188, IV
Begg's method, 188, IV
santonin, 188, IV
vaccines, 188, IV
autogenous, 190, IV
preparation and injection, 188, IV
types of infection, 179, IV
complete, 179, IV
incomplete, 179, IV
gastric cases, 179, IV
intestinal cases, 179, IV
sprue without diarrhea, 179, IV

SQUILLS in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
myocarditis, 365, VI
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
valvular disease of heart, 194, VI
Squirrels, plague infection in, 111, IV
Stahl, Georg Ernst, 66, 77, I
Staining, technic of, in blood examination, 751, VI
Stair-climbing test of Selig, for variations in blood-pressure, 160, II
for variations in pulse-pressure, 156–157, 158, II
Stammering, 51, X
Staphylococcus infection, chronic, opsonic index in, 265, I
in different species, 217, I
Starling's law of heart action, 323, VI
Stasis kidney, 575, VI

STATUS EPILEPTICUS, 422, X
and epilepsy, 414, 422, 441, X
duration, 422, X
etiology, 422, X
pathology, blood, 454, X
nucleoproteid thrombosis, 455, X
prognosis, 422, X
symptomatology, 422, X
synonyms, 422, X
treatment, 441, X
Status thymicolymphaticus, 175, VIII

STEARATE OF ZINC in
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
pruritus ani, 722, VII

STEATORRHEA, 33, VII
diagnosis, 33, VII
differential diagnosis, 33, VII

in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 70, II
Stegomyia calopus, an etiological factor in dengue, 89, IV
Stegomyia fasciata, in etiology of leishmaniasis, 203, IV
in etiology of yellow fever, 3, IV
Stegomyia scutellaris in epidemiology of dengue, 91, IV
Stein's test in cerebellar abscess, 501, IX
Stenocardia, in aortic regurgitation, 163, VI
Stenosis of the pylorus, 528, VII. *See* Pyloric stenosis
Sterility in hypopituitarism, 376, VIII
in pituitary metrorrhagia, 376, VII

STETHOSCOPE, 287, 289, VI
description, 289, VI
development, 290, VI
invention, 287, VI
monaural and binaural types, 290, VI
use, 291, VI
Stoerch, Anton, 64, I
Stokes-Adams' syndrome, convulsions, and epilepsy, 402, X

STOMACH
atony of, 517, 557, VII
association with nervous disturbances, 557, VII
definition, 557, VII
diagnosis, 520, VII
fluoroscopic examination, 522, VII
general evidences of atony, 520, VII
dry tissues, 520, VII
oliguria, 520, VII
tests of motor power, 520, VII
interpretation and significance of, 520, VII
precautions concerning tests, 520, VII
use of the stomach tube, 521, VII
degree of motor insufficiency, 521, VII
examination after test meals, 521, VII
fasting contents, 521, VII
Reichmann's disease, 521, VII
Rehfuss tube, 521, VII
technique, 521, VII
test dinner, 521, VII
x-ray methods, 522, VII
standard meal, 522, VII
x-ray picture in marked atony, 523, VII
increased capacity in gourmands, 523, VII
diet in, 300, VII
etiology, 557, VII
etiology of simple atony, 519, VII
aerophagia, 520, VII
defective teeth, 520, VII
dietetic indiscretions, 520, VII
enteroptosis, 520, VII
excessive use of alcohol, 520, VII
gastroptosis, 520, VII
insufficient exercise, 520, VII
insufficient rest, 520, VII
irregular bowel habits, 520, VII
late hours, 520, VII
nervous conditions, 520, VII
persistent fatigue, 520, VII
pregnancy, 520, VII
general consideration, 518, VII
microsplanchnics, 518, VII
nomenclature, 517, VII
prognosis, 525, VII
Rossi and Zanon, 518, VII
symptomatology, 558, VII
appetite, 558, VII
constipation, 558, VII
dilatation of stomach, 558, VII
discomfort, 558, VII
eructation, 558, VII
nausea, 558, VII
vomiting, 558, VII
synonyms, 517, VII
tonicity, 518, VII
form of stomach dependent upon, 518, VII
position of stomach dependent upon, 518, VII
treatment, 523, VII
diet, 558, VII
dietetic treatment, 523, VII
diet list in gastric atony, 523, VII
drugs, 524, VII
bitter vegetable extracts, 524, VII
strychnin, 524, VII
tincture gentian compound, 524, VII
tincture nux vomica, 524, VII
tincture of quinin, 524, VII
exercise, 558, VII
hydrotherapy, 558, VII
massage, 558, VII
medical, 558, VII
prophylaxis, 523, VII
vagotonics, 518, VII

benign tumors of, 508, VII
bibliography, 515, VII
complications, 510, VII
definition, 508, VII
diagnosis, 509, VII
first radiological diagnosis by Basch, 509, VII
differential diagnosis, 510, VII
by x-ray, 510, VII
from cancer, 510, VII
significance of large shadow defect, 510, VII
etiology, 508, VII
atheroma of gastric vessels, 508, VII
chronic alcoholism, 508, VII
chronic gastritis, 508, VII

chronic nutritional disturbances, 508, VII
frequency, 508, VII
pathology, 510, VII
adenomata, 511, VII
cysts, 511, VII
fibromata, 511, VII
lipomata, 511, VII
lymphadenomata, 511, VII
myomata, 511, VII
myxomata, 511, VII
osteomata, 511, VII
polypi, 511, VII
prognosis, 510, VII
symptomatology, 508, VII
dependent upon location, 508, VII
excessive production of peculiar mucus, 509, VII
hemorrhage, 509, VII
pyloric obstruction, 509, VII
resembling peptic ulcer, 509, VII
treatment, 510, VII
palliative, 510, VII
surgical, 510, VII

cancer of, 495, VII
bibliography, 515, VII
complications, 503, VII
definition, 495, VII
diet in, 312, VII
differential diagnosis, 499, VII
benign achylia gastrica, 500, VII
by exploratory incision, 502, VII
by inflation of the stomach, 502, VII
cancer with tumor, 501, VII
cancer without tumor, 499, VII
chronic gastritis, 500, VII
pernicious anemia, 500, VII
etiology, 495, VII
acidity of the gastric juices, 495, VII
racial incidents, 496, VII
the contracting orifices, 495, VII
theories, 495, VII
ulcer of the stomach, 496, VII
laboratory findings, 498, VII
blood in stomach contents, 498, VII
Boas-Oppler bacilli, 498, VII
changes in motor function, 498, VII
examination of the blood, 498, VII
examination of the urine, 498, VII
gastric analysis, 498, VII
hydrochloric acid, 498, VII
lactic acid, 498, VII
occult blood in feces, 499, VII
peptic ferments, 498, VII
specific protein-digesting ferment, 498, VII
pathology, 505, VII
physical findings, 497, VII
cachexia, 497, VII
coated tongue, 497, VII
edema of the legs, 497, VII
emaciation, 497, VII
enlargement of Virchow's gland, 497, VII
foul breath, 497, VII
gastrectasy, 497, VII
pallor, 497, VII
tumor mass, 497, VII
weakness, 497, VII
prognosis, 505, VII
Roentgen examination, 499, VII
symptomatology, 496, VII
aversion to food, 496, VII
aversion to meat, 496, VII
local tenderness, 497, VII
periodic gastric disturbances, 496, VII
progressive loss of weight, 496, VII
tachycardia, 496, VII
vomiting, 496, VII
treatment, 503, VII
anesthesin, 504, VII
chloroform water, 504, VII
codein sulphate, 505, VII
deep x-ray therapy, 503, VII
gastrectomy, 503, VII
gastric lavage, 503, 504, VII
gastroenterostomy, 503, VII
gastrostomy, 503, VII
liberal diet, 504, VII
morphin sulphate, 505, VII
Murphy drip, 504, VII
optimism, 503, VII
suppositories, 505, VII

dilatation of, acute, 553, VII
diagnosis, 536, VII
differential diagnosis, 537, VII
acute pancreatitis, 537, VII
intestinal obstruction, 537, VII
perforative peritonitis, 537, VII
post-anesthetic vomiting, 537, VII
uremia, 537, VII
groups, 535, VII
medical, 535, VII
obstetrical, 535, VII
surgical, 535, VII
pathogenesis, 535, VII
constriction by mesentery, 535, VII
gastric tone, 535, VII
kinking of the duodenum, 535, VII
general anesthesia, 536, VII
symptomatology, 536, VII
dehydration, 536, VII
pain, 536, VII
toxemia, 536, VII
vomiting, 536, VII
physical examination, 536, VII
treatment, 537, VII
general measures, 537, VII
medical, 537, VII
surgical, 537, VII

erosions of, 478, VII. *See* Gastric and duodenal erosions

functional disorders of the stomach, 541, VII

classification, 541, VII
gastric disturbances secondary to disease of organs remote from stomach, 542, VII
gastric neuroses secondary to functional disturbances of nervous system, 542, VII
gastric neuroses secondary to visceral disease, 542, VII
primary group of gastric neuroses, 542, VII
secondary group of gastric neuroses, 541, VII
definition, 541, VII
diagnosis, 546, VII
association with other diseases, 546, VII
blood analysis, 547, VII
gastric analysis, 547, VII
negative symptoms, 547, VII
blood in stools, 547, VII
gastric hyperacidity, 547, VII
gastric retention, 547, VII
gastric symptoms with anemia, 547, VII
localized abdominal pain, 547, VII
subacidity with pain, 547, VII
symptoms in advanced age, 547, VII
urinalysis, 547, VII
x-ray examination, 547, VII
differential diagnosis, 546, VII
disease of abdominal organs, 546, VII
organic disease, 541, VII
organic disease remote from stomach, 546, VII
etiology, 545, VII
predisposing causes in, 545, VII
age, 545, VII
habits, 545, VII
menstrual disturbances, 545, VII
mental strain, 545, VII
occupation, 545, VII
pregnancy, 545, VII
race, 545, VII
sex, 545, VII
social status, 545, VII
frequency of occurrence in private and clinical practice, 545, VII
gastric function, 542, VII
absorption through stomach, 544, VII
chemical function of stomach, 544, VII
chemical regulation of pyloric sphincter, 543, VII
clinical manifestations of functional disorders, 544, VII
expulsion of acid chyme into duodenum, 542, VII
extrinsic nervous mechanism in functional disorders of stomach, 543, VII
gastric juice in digestion, 544, VII
motor functions, 542, VII
nerve impulses in gastric peristalsis, 543, VII
pain in stomach by abnormal stimuli, 544, VII
peristaltic movements, 542, VII
sympatheticonia, 543, VII
vagatonia, 543, VII
viscerosensory reflex, 544, VII
symptomatology, 545, VII
aggravation by nervous disturbances, 546, VII
anesthesia, 546, VII
association with nervous symptoms, 546, VII
course, 545, VII
cutaneous hyperesthesia, 546, VII
differentiation from organic disturbances, 546, VII
diffuse pain, 546, VII
intensity, 545, VII
irregularity, 545, VII
malnutrition, 546, VII
mode of onset, 545, VII
variation in gastric analysis, 546, VII
varieties, 547, VII
achylia gastrica, 562, VII
aerophagia, 550, VII
alimentary hypersecretion, 570, VII
atony of stomach, 557, VII
cardiospasm, 554, VII
chronic continuous hypersecretion, 568, VII
disturbances of appetite, 565, VII
eructatio nervosa, 550, VII
gastralgia, 565, VII
gastromyxorrhea, 563, VII
gastrosuccorrhea, 566, VII
hyperchlorhydria, 558, VII
hyperesthesia gastrica, 565, VII
hypermotility, 548, VII
hypersecretion, 566, VII
merycism, 548, VII
nervous dyspepsia, 560, VII
nervous nausea, 554, VII
nervous vomiting, 551, VII
neurasthenia gastrica, 565, VII
periodic continuous hypersecretion, 567, VII
peristaltic unrest, 547, VII
pneumatosis, 550, VII
pylorospasm, 556, VII
regurgitation, 549, VII
rumination, 548, VII

function tests of, 3, II

hemorrhage of, 480, VII. *See* Gastric and duodenal hemorrhage

inflammations of, 417, 422, VII. *See* Gastritis, acute and chronic

neuroses (functional disorders) of, 541, VII

classification, 541, VII
primary, 541, VII
secondary, 541, VII
definition, 541, VII
diagnosis, 541, VII
etiology, 545, VII
gastric function, 542, VII
motor, 542, VII
secretory, 544, VII
sensory, 544, VII
general symptomatology, 545, VII
association of gastric and nervous symptoms, 546, VII
irregularity in course, 545, VII
irregularity in development, 545, VII
irregularity in intensity, 545, VII
motor function disturbances, 547, VII
aerophagia (eructatio nervosa), 550, VII
definition, 550, VII
diagnosis, 550, VII
symptomatology, 550, VII
treatment, 550, VII
cardiospasm, 554, VII
definition, 554, VII
diagnosis, 554, VII
etiology, 554, VII
symptomatology, 554, VII
treatment, 544, VII
belladonna, 555, VII
diet, 555, VII
esophogeal bougie, 555, VII
hypermotility, 548, VII
merycism (rumination), 548, VII
definition, 548, VII
diagnosis, 549, VII
etiology, 548, VII
prognosis, 549, VII
symptomatology, 548, VII
treatment, 549, VII
nervous nausea, 554, VII
nervous vomiting, 551, VII
cerebrospinal, 551, VII
cyclic, 552, VII
diagnosis, 553, VII
prognosis, 553, VII
reflex, 552, VII
symptomatology, 553, VII
absence of retching, 553, VII
absence of relation to food, 553, VII
effect on health, 553, VII
treatment, 553, VII
cerium oxalate, 553, VII
cocain hydrochlorate, 553, VII
codein sulphate, 553, VII
duodenal tube, 553, VII
morphia, 553, VII
removal of cause, 553, VII
true, 552, VII
hysterical, 552, VII
juvenile, 552, VII
periodical, 552, VII
psychic, 552, VII
peristaltic unrest, 547, VII
definition, 547, VII
diagnosis, 547, VII
from organic obstruction of pylorus, 547, VII
from pylorospasm, 548, VII
prognosis, 548, VII
treatment, 548, VII
pneumatosis, 550, VII
definition, 550, VII
symptomatology, 550, VII
cyanosis, 551, VII
dyspnoea, 551, VII
palpitation, 551, VII
tympanitic tumor, 550, VII
treatment, 551, VII
bromids, 551, VII
eserin, 551, VII
stomach tube, 551, VII
strychnea, 551, VII
pylorospasm, 556, VII
definition, 556, VII
diagnosis, 556, VII
excluding organic causes, 556, VII
large doses of atropin, 556, VII
x-ray examination, 556, VII
symptomatology, 556, VII
treatment, 557, VII
atropin, 557, VII
diet, 557, VII
gastric lavage, 557, VII
pyloroplasty, 557, VII
regurgitation, 549, VII
definition, 549, VII
diagnosis, 549, VII
from rumination, 549, VII
from vomiting, 549, VII
symptomatology, 549, VII
treatment, 549, VII
forced feeding, 550, VII
psychotherapy, 549, VII
rest, 550, VII
secretory disturbances, 558, VII
achylia gastrica (nervous), 562, VII
definition, 562, VII
diagnosis, 562, VII
carcinoma, 562, VII
chronic gastritis, 562, VII
etiology, 562, VII
prognosis, 563, VII
symptomatology, 562, VII
treatment, 563, VII
gastromyxorrhea, 563, VII
definition, 563, VII
diagnosis, 564, VII
treatment, 564, VII
types, 564, VII
continuous, 564, VII
intermittent, 564, VII
hyperchlorhydria, 558, VII
diagnosis, 560, VII

differential diagnosis, 560, VII
acid gastritis, 561, VII
chronic hypersecretion, 561, VII
duodenal ulcer, 561, VII
gall stones, 561, VII
gastric atony, 561, VII
gastric dilatation, 561, VII
gastric ulcer, 561, VII
etiology, 559, VII
prognosis, 562, VII
symptomatology, 560, VII
treatment, 561, VII
diet, 561, VII
exercise, 561, VII
medicinal, 561, VII
rest, 561, VII
sensory disturbances, 564, VII
disturbances of appetite, 565, VII
akoria, 565, VII
anorexia nervosa, 565, VII
bulimia, 565, VII
paroxexia, 565, VII
gastralgia, 565, VII
gastro-succorrhea, 566, VII
hyperesthesia gastrica, 565, VII
hypersecretion, 566, VII
alimentary, 566, 570, VII
diagnosis, 570, VII
prognosis, 571, VII
symptomatology, 570, VII
treatment, 570, VII
belladonna, 571, VII
diet, 570, VII
lavage, 571, VII
magnesia, 571, VII
silver nitrate, 571, VII
chronic continuous, 566, 568, VII
diagnosis, 569, VII
prognosis, 569, VII
symptomatology, 568, VII
constipation, 569, VII
epigastric discomfort, 569, VII
eructation, 569, VII
fasting stomach contents in, 569, VII
heart-burn, 569, VII
occurrence, 569, VII
treatment, 569, VII
diet, 569, VII
lavage, 569, VII
medical, 569, VII
periodic continuous, 566, 567, VII
diagnosis, 568, VII
symptomatology, 567, VII
treatment, 567, VII
neurasthenia gastrica, 565, VII
nervous dyspepsia, 565, VII
etiology, 565, VII
prognosis, 566, VII
symptomatology, 566, VII
treatment, 566, VII
Roentgen-ray examination of, 247, VII
sarcoma of, 506, VII
complications, 507, VII
definition, 506, VII
diagnosis, 506, VII
absence of filling defects, 507, VII
by tumor particles, 507, VII
excision of metastatic growth, 507, VII
from location, 507, VII
etiology, 506, VII
age incidence, 506, VII
sex incidence, 506, VII
pathology, 508, VII
prognosis, 507, VII
symptomatology, 506, VII
treatment, 507, VII
surgery, 507, VII
x-ray therapy, 507, VII
syphilis of, 427, VII. *See* Syphilis of stomach
tuberculosis of, 512, VII. *See* Tuberculosis of stomach
ulcer of, 439, VII. *See* Gastric ulcer

STOMATITIS, 7, VII
aphthous, 9, VII
complications, 10, VII
diagnosis, 10, VII
etiology, 9, VII
pathology, 10, VII
prognosis, 10, VII
symptomatology, 9, VII
synonyms, 9, VII
treatment, 10, VII
catarrhal, 7, VII
complications, 8, VII
definition, 7, VII
diagnosis, 8, VII
etiology, 7, VII
pathology, 9, VII
prognosis, 9, VII
symptomatology, 8, VII
synonyms, 7, VII
treatment, 8, VII
complications, parotitis epidemica, 320, III
rubella, 307, III
gangrenosa, 15, VII
association with other diseases, 16, VII
diagnosis, 16, VII
etiology, 15, VII
pathology, 16, VII
prognosis, 16, VII
sequelae, 16, VII
symptomatology, 15, VII
synonyms, 15, VII
treatment, 16, VII
curative, 16, VII
prophylactic, 16, VII
gonorrheal, case of, 13, VII
mercurial, 12, VII

mycotic, 10. *See* Thrush, VII
ulcerative, 12, VII
clinical varieties, 12, VII.
complications, 14, VII
definition, 12, VII
diagnosis, 14, VII
etiology, 12, VII
pathology, 15, VII
prognosis, 15, VII
symptomatology, 12, VII
synonyms, 12, VII
treatment, 14, VII
Strabismus, external, in oculomotor paralysis, 14, X
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
in purulent meningitis (not meningococcic), 258, X
internal, and oculomotor irritation, 14, X

STRAMONIUM in
hemorrhoids, 716, VII
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
spasm of intestines, 788, VII
Strauss lactic acid test, 6, II
levulose test in functional diagnosis of liver, 95, II
method for determination of volume of gastric secretion, 11, II
water experiment in renal function diagnosis, 275, II
Strauss-Greenwald method in experimental polyuria, 273, II
Street virus in rabies, 521, III
Streptococcus, differentiation from pneumococcus, 6, III
bile solubility test, 6, III
in scarlet fever, 236, III
infection in different species, 217, I
vaccines, in erysipelas, 184, III
Streptococcus erysipelatus in erysipelas, 178, III
Streptococcus mucosus, differentiation of, from pneumococcus mucosus, 7, III
Streptococcus peritonitis, 827, VII
Streptococcus-pneumococcus group, transmutability of, Rosenow's experiments, 316, I
Streptococcus viridans, 326, 335, 336, I
differentiated from rheumatism-producing coccus, 607, II
in chronic infectious endocarditis, 316, I
in disease of the heart, 404, I
in oral infections, 382, 383, I
infection of Libman, and rheumatic fever, 605, 619, II
of Schottmueller, rheumatic fever and, 619, II
relation to rheumatic conditions, 406, 407, I, 619, 620, II
Streptothricosis, pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated, 455, II
Streptothrix freeri, 126, IV
Stricture, urethral, in gonorrhea in male, examination, 473, III
treatment, 493, III
impassable stricture, 495, III
filiform bougies, 495, III
hot bath, 495, III
indications for operation, 496, III
novocain solution with adrenalin, injection, 495, III
suprapubic puncture, 495, III
tunneled sound, 495, III
urethrotomy, 496, III
water dilution urethroscope, 495, III
stricture of large caliber, 494, III
dilating instruments, 494, III
hexamethylenamin, 494, III
irrigation, 494, III
silver nitrate irrigations, 494, III
stricture of small caliber, 495, III
woven silk bougies, 495, III

STRONGYLOIDIASIS, 187, V
definition, 187, V
diagnosis, 189, V
distribution, 189, V
epidemiology, 188, V
etiology, 187, V
strongyloides stercoralis, 187, V
evolution, 188, V
habitat, 188, V
morphology, 187, V
history, 189, V
pathogenic action, 189, V
synonyms, 187, V
treatment, 189, V

STROPHANTHUS in
acute endocarditis, 76, 77, VI
Addison's disease, 158, VIII
adherent pericardium, 229, VI
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 582, VI
delirium tremens, 11, VIII
gout, 19, IX
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
lobar pneumonia, 63, 64, III
myocarditis, 365, 366, 368, VI
plague, 116, IV
pulmonary edema, 527, V
universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
valvular diseases of heart, 189, VI
Struma, 204, VIII. *See* Goiter
Strumitis, 223, VIII. *See* Thyroiditis
Strumous diathesis in children, 578, II

STRYCHNIN in
acute arsenic poisoning, 85, VIII
acute bronchitis, 670, V
acute dilatation of stomach, 537, VII
acute endocarditis, 76, VI
acute mercury poisoning, 78, VIII
acute myelitis, 298, IX
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 81, VII
Addison's disease, 158, VIII

adherent pericardium, 229, VI
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 309, IX
angina pectoris, 272, VI
apoplexy, 579, IX
atony of the stomach, 524, 609, VII
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
Bell's palsy, 33, X
beri beri, 202, IX
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
chronic dilatation of stomach, 530, VII
chronic lead poisoning, 70, VIII
delirium tremens, 12, VIII
diphtheria, 159, 163, III
embolism of lung, 533, V
emphysema of lung, 551, V
erysipelas, 183, III
esophageal dilatation, 372, VII
esophageal paralysis, 384, VII
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
hookworm disease, 97, V
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
influenza, 307, V
intestinal tumors, 769, VII
leprosy, 82, IV
lobar pneumonia, 64, III
malaria, 632, III
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
myocarditis, 369, VI
opium addiction, 34, 35, 36, VIII
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
pericarditis, 219, VI
peristaltic unrest, 549, VII
pneumatosis, 551, VII
progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
rat bite fever, 6, V
scarlet fever, 263, III
tic doloreux, 26, X
typhoid fever, 603, 605, IV
yellow fever, 39, IV
Strychnin, dosage, in drug addiction, 34, VIII
in alcoholic "meningitis," 16, VIII
in botulism, treatment, 102, VIII
in chronic lead-poisoning, use, 70, VIII
in mercury-poisoning, use, 78, VIII
use, during withdrawal of drugs, 36, VIII
Strychnin sulphate, in acute arsenic poisoning, use, 85, VIII
use during withdrawal period in drug addiction, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, VIII
Stupor, epidemic, 608, IX
Stuttering, 51, X
Sty, complicating rubeola, 289, III

STYPTICIN in
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII
movable kidney, 565, VI

Subcutaneous test, original method of Koch, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 438, II
Subcutaneous tissue as a barrier to infection, 219, I
Subdeltoid bursitis, 525, VI
Sublingual gland, inflammation, symptomatology and complications of, 5, VII
Submaxillary glands, inflammation, symptomatology and complications, 5, VII
Subphrenic abscess, 824, VII
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 43, III
Subsultus tendinum in typhus fever, 422, IV
Sugar content of blood in hyper-adrenalism, estimation of, 234, II
Epstein method, 237, II
Lewis-Benedict method, 236, II
micro-method of Bang, 234, II
Pearce's modification of Lewis-Benedict method, 237, II
Sugar content of cerebrospinal fluid, 493, I
Sugar in urine, 445, I. *See* Glycosuria
Fehling's tests, 455, I
Sugar estimations in urine in diabetes mellitus, 102, IX
Sugar, Fehling's test, in diabetes mellitus, 79, IX
Sugar tolerance, in acromegaly, 683, VIII
in epilepsy, in relation to hypophysis, 584, VIII
in normal subjects, 72, IX
in pituitary epilepsy, 556, 558, 561, 565, 568, 572, VIII
Sulphoconjugation test in functional diagnosis of the liver, 124, II
Benedict's total sulphur method, 130, II
Folin's ethereal sulphates method, 131, II
Kahn's technic, 129, II

SULPHONAL in
apoplexy, 579, IX
chlorosis, 804, VI
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
tetanus, 38, V
tumors of the pancreas, 55, VII
Sulphonal, use, during withdrawal period in drug addiction, 44, 48, VIII

SULPHUR in
acarodermatitis urticarioides, 233, V
oxyuriasis, 171, V
Pinta disease, 139, IV
ringworm, 161, 162, IV
sarcoptic acariasis, 231, V
strongyloidiasis, 189, V
tinea imbricata, 145, IV
tinea versicolor, 136, IV
trombidiidae, 234, V
yellow fever, 31, 32, IV

Sulphuric acid, in food-poisoning, 106, VIII

SULPHUROUS ACID in
sprue, 187, IV

SUMBUL in
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
constipation, 675, VII
mucous colitis, 677, VII
Superstition, medicine and, 1, I
Suppurative nephritis in colon bacillus infections, 658, IV
Suppurative tonsilitis, 336, VII
complications, 337, VII
etiology, 337, VII
forms, 336, VII
peritonsillar abscess, 336, VII
prognosis, 337, VII
symptomatology, 337, VII
duration of abscess, 337, VII
fever, 337, VII
pain, 337, VII
swollen soft palate, 337, VII
treatment, 337, VII
gargles, 337, VII
tonsillectomy, 337, VII

SUPRARENAL EXTRACT in
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 484, VII
gastric ulcer, 465, VII

SUPRARENAL GLAND in
myxedema, 263, VIII
Suprarenal glands, in malaria, 641, III
syphilitic involvement, 428, III
Suprarenal lesions and scarlet fever, 250, III
Surgeon General's Office, Food Division findings, in food-poisoning, 115, VIII
Surgery, ancient practice, 12, I
antisepsis, first use of, 87, I
history, 72, 93, I
Pare's contribution, 43, I
Surgical erysipelas, 181, III. *See* Erysipelas, surgical
etiology, 181, III
symptomatology, 181, III
Surgical scarlatina, 254, III
Sussmilch, Johann Peter, 74, I
Swammerdam, Jan, 40, I
Sweat glands, secretory function, 639, X
van Swieten, Gerhard, 70, I
Sydenham's chorea, 471, X. *See* Chorea, Sydenham's
Sydenham's disease, 471, X
Sylvius, 34, I
iatro-chemical school of, 44, I
Sympathetic insufficiency, in Addison's disease, 632, X
in tabes dorsalis, 632, X
in tuberculosis, 632, X
Sympathetic nerve, anatomy, 625, X
and glossopharyngeal nerve, 41, X
changes, and scleroderma, 648, X
Sympathetic nervous system, 625, X
anatomy, 625, X
physiology, 627, 628, X

SYMPATHICOTONIA, 634, X
adrenalin in, 633, X
association with other diseases, 635, X
Addison's disease, 636, X
arthropathies, 636, X
canities, 636, X
cardiac disturbances, 635, 636, X
diabetes, 12, 636, X
digestive disturbances, 635, X
exophthalmic goiter, 635, 636, X
facial hemiatrophy, 636, X
fragilitas ossium, 636, X
infectious diseases, 635, X
migraine, 636, X
neurasthenia, 635, X
neuropathy, 635, X
pellagra, 636, X
psychopathy, 635, X
Raynaud's disease, 636, X
scleroderma, 636, X
tachycardia, 635, 636, X
tics, 636, X
trifacial neuralgia, 636, X
definition, 634, X
etiology, 634, X
symptomatology, 635, X
autographism, 635, X
cardiovascular system, 634, 635, 636, X
colicky reactions, 635, X
dermographism, 635, X
exaggerated vasomotility, 635, X
graphic urticaria, 635, X
head, 635, X
heart, 634, 635, 636, X
pigmentary anomalies, 636, X
psychic features, 634, X
raie meningitique, 635, X
respirations, 635, X
urticaria factitia, 635, X
vasosecretory symptoms, 634, X
thyroid gland, 634, 636, X
Sympathicum primum, 627, X
Sympathoses and sympathicotonia, 636, X
Synapse and sympathetic nervous system, 628, X
Syncope, and vertigo, 38, X
differentiated from epilepsy, 431, X
local, and Raynaud's disease, 650, X
Syndrome physiopathique, and traumatic neuroses, 601, X
Synesthesalgie in injuries of peripheral nerves, 256, IX
Synesthesia in nerve regeneration, 261, IX
Synkinesiae, after apoplexy, 565, IX
and Sydenham's chorea, 491, X
Synovial tuberculosis, 503, VI

Synovitis, acute, 522, VI
complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 48, III
pneumonia, 48, III
complicating varicella, 227, III
in hereditary syphilis, 434, III
intermittent, with effusion, 522, VI
Synovitis scarlatinosa, 247, III
Synthetic foods, 108, VIII

SYPHILIDS
in acquired syphilis, in secondary stage, 339, 418, III
acneform, 342, III
condylomata lata, 341, III
erythematous, 340, III
follicular, 341, III
herpetiform, 341, III
macular, 340, 418, III
papular, 340, 418, III
acuminate, 341, III
miliary, 341, III
moist, 343, III
small, flat, 340, 342, III
pigmentary, 343, III
pustular, 342, III
large, acuminate, 342, III
large, flat, 343, III
pustulocrustaceous, 342, III
small acuminate, 342, III
vesicular, 341, III
in tertiary stage, 344, III
gummatous syphilid, 344, III
nodular or tubercular syphilid, 344, III
papulosquamos syphilid, 345, III
in hereditary syphilis, erythematous, 431, III
gummatous, 432, III
macular, 431, III
papular, 431, III
pustular, 431, III
tubercular, 432, III
vesicular, 431, III
Syphilis, 329, III

SYPHILIS, ACQUIRED, 329, III
blood, 429, III
Hecht-Weinberg-Gradwohl test, 360, III
provocative Wassermann test, 358, III
cause of phenomenon, 359, III
indications, 360, III
technic, 359, III
theories explaining, 359, III
value, 358, III
in diagnosis, 358, 360, III
Wassermann reaction, 276, I, 355, III
factors influencing, 356, III
alcohol, ingestion, 356, III
bacteria in blood-serum, development, 357, III
ether or chloroform anesthesia, 357, III
strength of reaction, variation, 357, III
results, in various stages, 355, III
time of appearance, 356, III
value, 356, III
bones and joints, 426, III
cardiac symptoms, 419, III
cerebrospinal fluid, 518, I
Bruck's nitric acid reaction, 518, I
colloidal gold test, 522, I, 364, III
Nonne-Apelt Phase I reaction, 363, III
Wassermann reaction, 516, I
in primary stage, 355, III
in secondary stage, 355, III
in tertiary stage, 355, III
time of appearance, 356, III
chancre, 332, III
duration of primary lesion, 334, III
early, arsenobenzol followed by mercury for, 408, III
local treatment, general, lotio nigra, 385, III
mercury, 385, III
mercury bichlorid, 385, III
unguentum hydrargyri, 385, III
neosalvarsan, 385, III
salvarsan, 385, III
in primary or early secondary stages, 385, III
fulguration, 385, III
hot cautery iron, 385, III
infiltration with bichlorid solution, 385, III
nitric acid, for, 385, III
surgical removal of chancre, 385, III
in tertiary stage, 385, III
change of dressings, 385, III
local washes, 385, III
removal of necrotic tissue, 385, III
on lips, cheeks and tongue, 385, III
mercury solution, 385, III
nitrate of silver cautery stick, 385, III
salvarsan solution, 385, III
types, 338, III
eroded type, 333, III
hunterian chancre, 333, III
indurated papule, 333, III
mixed chancre, 334, III
other types of initial lesion, 334, III
various forms, 334, III
chancre of breast, 335, III
chancre of eyelid, 335, III
chancre of finger, 335, III
chancre of lip, 334, III
chancre of tongue, 334, III
chancre of tonsil, 334, III
circulatory system, pathology, 419, III
clinical varieties, 380, III
late malignant syphilis, 381, III

malignant early syphilis, 380, III
mild early syphilis, 380, III
mild late syphilis, 380, III
persistent syphilis, 380, III
relapsing syphilis, 380, III
cutaneous luetin test in, 364, III
specificity, 364, III
technic, 364, III
value, 364, III
diagnosis, 368, III
Bruck's nitric acid reaction in cerebrospinal fluid, 518, I
colloidal gold test, 522, I
in latent syphilis, 374, III
history, 374, III
laboratory findings, 374, III
pathological changes, 374, III
physical findings, 374, III
Wassermann test in, value of, 374, III
in primary stage, 368, III
complement-fixation test, 369, III
history, 369, III
laboratory findings, 369, III
organism, demonstration of, 369, III
physical findings, 369, III
Wassermann reaction, importance of, 369, III
in secondary stage, 370, III
clinical examination, 372, III
eruption, character of, 372, III
history, 370, III
laboratory findings, 372, III
organism, demonstration of, 372, III
physical findings, 370, III
Wassermann reaction, value of, 372, III
in tertiary stage, 372, III
history, 372, III
laboratory findings, 373, III
lutein test, 373, III
organism, search for, 373, III
physical findings, 373, III
therapeutic test, 374, III
Wassermann test, value of, 373, III
x-ray examinations, 374, III
Wassermann test, 276, I. *See under* Wassermann test
differential diagnosis, 375, III
abdominal tuberculosis, 585, II
cervical gland tuberculosis, 584, II
in primary stage, 375, II
balanitis, 376, III
chancroid, 375, III
ecthyma, 375, III
epithelioma of the penis, 376, III
genital herpes, 375, III
infected ulcers, 376, III
lichen planus, 376, III
scabies, 376, III
in secondary stage, 376, III
of lesions of secondary stage, 376, III
drug eruptions, 378, III
measles, 377, III
pityriasis rosea, 377, III
ringworm, 377, III
scarlet fever, 377, III
seborrheic dermatitis, 377, III
tinea versicolor, 377, III
of non-ulcerated tubercular syphilis, 379, III
acne necrotica, 379, III
lupus vulgaris, 379, III
of papular lesions, 378, III
acne vulgaris, 378, III
dry eczema of palm, 379, III
impetigo contagiosa, 378, III
lichen planus, 378, III
psoriasis, 378, III
in tertiary stage, 379, III
benign tumors, 379, III
carcinomatous ulcer, 379, III
sporotrichosis, 379, III
tubercular abscess, 379, III
varicose ulcer, 379, III
digestive system in, pathology of, 421, III
distribution and historical summary of, 441, III
appearance in America, 442, III
appearance in Europe, 441, III
appearance in the Orient, 442, III
ears in, pathology of, 429, III
endocrine system in, pathology of, 428, III
etiology, 329, III
modes of infection, 331, III
contact infection, 331, III
cutaneous inoculation, 332, III
discharges from mouth and nose in, 332, III
hereditary transmission, 331, III
insects, 332, III
mucous membranes, 332, III
organism, 329, III
bacteriology, 329, III
distribution, 330, III
in the body, 330, III
outside the body, 331, III
morphology, 329, III
pathology, in body, 417, III
stains for, 330, III
types, 330, III
eyes, in pathology of, 429, III
hereditary syphilis differentiated from, 429, III
historical summary, 441, 443, III
laboratory findings, 355, III
biopsy, 362, III
blood, 355, III
Hecht-Weinberg-Gradwohl test in, 360, III
provocative Wassermann test, 358, III
cause of phenomenon, 359, III
indications for, 360, III
technic, 359, III

theories explaining, 359, III
value, 358, III
in diagnosis, 358, 360, III
Wassermann reaction, 90, I, 276, I, 355, III
factors influencing, 356, III
in primary stage, 356, III
in secondary stage, 356, III
in tertiary stage, 356, III
result in various stages of, 355, III
technic, 278, I
time of appearance of, 356, III
cutaneous luetin test, 364, III
specificity, 364, III
technic, 364, III
value, 364, III
primary and secondary lesions, 361, III
organism, demonstration of, 361, III
differentiation of, 362, III
tissue, 362, III
histopathology, 362, III
gumma, 363, III
primary lesion, 362, III
secondary lesion, 362, III
organism, demonstration of, 363, III
luetin test, 364, III
lymphatic system in, pathology of, 420, III
meningeal involvement, cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
mortality, following infection, 417, III
in infants of syphilitic mothers, 413, III
muscular system, pathology, 426, III
nervous system, 425, III
pathology, 425, III
"914" in treatment, 401, III
osseous system, pathology, 425, III

pathology, 417, III
blood, 429, III
bones and joints, 426, III
circulatory system, 419, III
arteries, 419, III
capillaries, 420, III
heart, 419, III
digestive system, 421, III
esophagus, 422, III
intestines, 422, III
liver, 422, III
pancreas, 423, III
peritoneum, 423, III
salivary glands, 421, III
stomach, 422, III
ears, 429, III
endocrine system, 428, III
pituitary, 428, III
suprarenals, 428, III
thymus, 428, III
thyroid, 428, III
eyes, 429, III
in primary stage, 418, III
blood-vessels, 418, III
chancre, 418, III
in secondary stage, 418, III
condylomata, 418, III
macular syphilid, 418, III
mucous patches in mouth, 418, III
papular syphilid, 418, III
rash, 418, III
in tertiary stage, 419, III
blood-vessels, 419, III
gumma, 419, III
immunity following inoculation, 419, III
lymphatic system, 420, III
muscular system, 426, III
nervous system, 425, III
brain, 425, III
cord, 426, III
nerves, 426, III
osseous system, 426, III
reproductive system, 424, III
mammary gland, 424, III
ovaries, 425, III
prostate, 425, III
testes, 425, III
respiratory system, 420, III
bronchi, 421, III
larynx, 420, III
lungs, 421, III
nose, 420, III
pleura, 421, III
trachea, 421, III
skin, 429, III
Treponema pallidum in, 417, III
general consideration, 417, III
invasion of special tissue, 417, III
mode of entrance, 417, III
resistance of patient, 417, III
spread of organism in body, 417, III
urinary system, 423, III
bladder, 424, III
kidney, 424, III
ureters, 424, III
urethra, 424, III

primary stage of, 332, III
blood changes, 335, III
chancre, 333, III
lymphatic enlargement, 335, III
pathology, 418, III
blood-vessels, 418, III
chancre, 418, III
period of incubation, 332, III
plan of treatment, 409, III
chancre, 409, III
early diagnosis, 409, III
importance of time, 409, III
local treatment of chancre, 410, III
suspicious sores, 409, III
syphilitic lesions, 409, III
Wassermann reaction, 410, III
symptomatology, 332, III

prognosis, 416, III
age, 416, III
amount of treatment, 416, III

effect of treatment, 416, III
hereditary predisposition, 416, III
intercurrent disease, 416, III
intoxication, 416, III
patient's general condition, 416, III
patient's will, 416, III
time of freedom from symptoms, 417, III
time of starting treatment, 416, III
tobacco, 416, III
reproductive system in, pathology of, 424, III
respiratory system in, 420, III
secondary stage of, 336, III
arsenobenzol followed by mercury for lesions of, 408, III
blood changes, 336, III
bones and joints, 350, III
ear, 338, 353, III
eyes, 338, 352, III
gummatous iritis, 352, III
optic neuritis, 353, III
paralysis of external ocular muscles, 353, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 345, III
esophagus, 345, III
intestines, 346, III
liver, 346, III
rectum, 346, III
salivary glands, 346, III
spleen, 347, III
stomach, 345, III
general constitutional symptoms, 336, III
genito-urinary system, 352, III
bladder, 352, III
kidneys, 352, III
hair, 337, III
alopecia syphilitica, 337, III
lesions, 339, III
acneform syphilid, 342, III
condylomata lata, 341, III
erythematous syphilid, 340, III
follicular syphilid, 341, III
herpetiform syphilid, 341, III
impetigo syphilitica, 342, III
macular syphilid, 340, III
moist papules, 343, III
papular syphilid, 340, III
acuminate, 341, III
large, flat, 341, III
miliary, 341, III
small, flat, 340, III
pigmentary syphilid, 343, III
pustular syphilid, 342, III
large acuminate, 342, III
large, flat, 343, III
small, flat, 342, III
pustulocrustaceous syphilid, 342, III
roseola, 340, III
small acuminate syphilid, 342, III
vesicular syphilid, 341, III
lymphatic enlargement, 336, III
muscular system, 352, III
nails, 337, III
syphilitic onychia, 337, III
syphilitic perionychia, 337, III
nervous symptoms, 338, III
nervous system, 353, III
meningomyelitis, 354, III
spinal syphilis, 354, III
syphilis of the brain, 353, III
syphilitic ataxic paraplegia, 354, III
syphilitic meningitis, 354, III
syphilitic lesions of the cranial nerves, 353, III
pathology, 417, III
condylomata, 418, III
macular syphilid, 418, III
mucous patches in mouth, 418, III
papular syphilid, 418, III
rash, 418, III
period of incubation, 336, III
plan of treatment, 409, III
respiratory tract, 347, III
bronchi, 348, III
larynx, 348, III
lungs, 348, III
mediastinum, 348, III
nose, 347, III
trachea, 348, III
skin eruption, 339, III
color, 339, III
form, 339, III
grouping, 339, III
polymorphism, 339, III
subjective symptoms, 339, III
special senses, 352, III
symptomatology, 336, 345, III
syphilitic arthritis, 338, III
vascular system, 349, III
heart, 349, III
lymphatic ganglia, 350, III
veins, 350, III
"606" in constitutional treatment, 401, III
skin in, pathology, 429, III
sociological aspects, 444, III
symptomatology, 332, III
instrumental examination, 367, III
cystoscope, 367, III
laryngoscope, 368, III
ophthalmoscope, 367, III
proctoscope, 368, III
laboratory findings, 355, III
biopsy, 362, III
blood, 355, III
cerebrospinal fluid, 356, 363, III
colloidal gold test, 364, III
cutaneous test, 364, III
Hecht-Weinberg-Gradwohl test, 360, III
lutein test, 364, III
Nonne-Apelt Phase I reaction, 363, III
organism, demonstration, 361, III
in primary lesions, 361, III
in secondary lesions, 361, III
in tissue, 362, III

parasites, 361, III
primary and secondary lesions, 361, III
provocative Wassermann test, 358, III
tissue, 362, III
Wassermann reaction, 276, I, 516, I, 355, III
on blood, 278, I, 356, III
on cerebrospinal fluid, 516, I, 356, III
primary stage, 332, III
blood changes, 335, III
chancre, 332, III
lymphatic enlargement, 335, III
period of incubation, 332, III
secondary stage, 336, III
alopecia syphilitica, 337, III
angina syphilitica, 339, III
blood, 336, III
bones and joints, 350, III
common types of lesions, 339, III
ears, 338, 353, III
eyes, 338, 352, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 345, III
general constitutional symptoms, 336, III
genito-urinary system, 352, III
hair, 337, III
lymphatic enlargement, 336, III
meningomyelitis, 354, III
muscular system, 352, III
nails, 337, III
nervous disturbances, 338, III
nervous system, 353, III
period of incubation, 336, III
respiratory tract, 347, III
skin eruption, 339, III
special senses, 352, III
special symptomatology, 337, 345, III
spinal syphilis, 354, III
syphilis of brain, 353, III
syphilitic arthritis, 338, III
syphilitic ataxic paraplegia, 354, III
syphilitic lesions of cranial nerves, 353, III
syphilitic meningitis, 354, III
syphilitic onychia, 337, III
syphilitic perionychia, 338, III
vascular system, 349, III
tertiary stage, 344, III
bones and joints, 350, III
ears, 353, III
eyes, 352, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 345, III
genito-urinary system, 352, III
lesions, 344, III
meningomyelitis, 354, III
muscular system, 352, III
nervous system, 353, III
period of incubation, 344, III
respiratory tract, 347, III
special senses, 352, III
special symptomatology, 345, III
spinal syphilis, 354, III
syphilis of brain, 353, III
syphilitic ataxic paraplegia, 354, III
syphilitic lesions of cranial nerves, 353, III
syphilitic meningitis, 354, III
vascular system, 349, III
x-ray examination, 365, III
aorta, 366, III
bones, 365, III
joints, 366, III
tertiary stage of, 344, III
antisyphilitic treatment, 374, III
bones and joints, 350, III
ears, 353, III
eyes, 352, III
gummatous iritis, 352, III
optic neuritis, 353, III
paralysis of external ocular muscles, 353, III
gastro-intestinal tract, 345, III
esophagus, 345, III
intestines, 346, III
liver, 347, III
rectum, 346, III
salivary glands, 346, III
spleen, 347, III
stomach, 345, III
genito-urinary system, 352, III
bladder, 352, III
kidneys, 352, III
lesions, 344, III
gummatous syphilid, 344, III
nodular syphilid, 344, III
papulosquamous syphilid, 345, III
tubercular syphilid, 344, III
muscular system, 352, III
nervous system, 353, III
meningomyelitis, 354, III
spinal syphilis, 354, III
syphilis of the brain, 353, III
syphilitic ataxic paraplegia, 354, III
syphilitic lesions of the cranial nerves, 353, III
syphilitic meningitis, 354, III
pathology, 417, III
blood-vessels, 419, III
gumma, 419, III
immunity following inoculation, 419, III
period of incubation, in, 344, III
respiratory tract, 347, III
bronchi, 348, III
larynx, 348, III
lungs, 348, III
mediastinum, 348, III
nose, 347, III
trachea, 348, III
special senses, 352, III
symptomatology, 344, III
special, 345, III
vascular system, 349, III
heart, 349, III

lymphatic ganglia, 350, III
veins, 350, III
tissue in, histopathology of, 362, III
gumma, 363, III
primary lesion, 362, III
secondary lesion, 362, III
organism, demonstration, 363, III
treatment, 381, III
amount of, effect on prognosis, 416, III
constitutional, 386, III
arsenic, 386, 401, III
arsenobenzol, 401, III
accidents following treatment, 406, III
acute rashes following, 408, III
albuminuria following, 408, III
and mercury, relapses following, 408, III
danger of relapses following, 408, III
dermatitis, general exfoliative, following, 408, III
dosage, 404, 405, III
for secondary lesions, followed by mercury, 408, III
icterus following, 408, III
in early cases, subsequent to mercury, 408, III
in early chancre, followed by mercury, 408, III
intestinal irritation following, 408, III
intramuscular administration, 401, III
intravenous administration, 401, III
meningitis affected by, 407, III
neurorecidives following, 407, III
phenomena following injection, 408, III
value, in initial period, 404, III
atoxyl, 401, III
beno-sulphone-para-aminophenyl-arsenate of soda, 401, III
dichlorhydrate of dioxydiamido-arsenobenzol, 401, III
dioxydiamido-arsenobenzolmono-methylene sulphoxylate of soda in, 401, III
Donovan's solution, 401, III
general considerations, 386, III
hectargyre, 401, III
hectine, 401, III
iodid, 386, III
salvarsan, 401, III
tonics, 386, III
during pregnancy, 413, III
effect, on prognosis, 416, III
general hygiene, 382, 383, III
blood-pressure, 383, III
eyes, 383, III
fauces, 383, III
gums, 382, III
mouth, 382, III
nervous system, 383, III
pyorrhea, 382, III
teeth, 382, III
tongue, 382, III
tonsils, 383, III
general management, 382, III
alcohol, 384, 385, III
diet, 384, III
exercise, regular, 384, III
hydrotherapy, 385, III
physical training, 384, III
tobacco, 384, III
local, 385, III
general, 385, III
in early secondary stage, 385, III
in primary stage, 385, III
in tertiary stage, 385, III
on lips, cheeks and tongue, 385, III
plan, 409, III
during pregnancy, 413, III
for average case, 409, III
in primary stage, 409, III
chancre, 409, III
early diagnosis, 409, III
importance of time, 409, III
local treatment of chancre, 410, III
suspicious sores, 409, III
syphilitic lesions, 409, III
Wassermann reaction, 410, III
in secondary stage, 410, III
cutaneous and mouth lesions, 410, III
facial paralysis, 411, III
icterus, 412, III
iritis, 411, III
meningitis, frank, 411, III
secondary skin lesions, 410, III
syphilitic headache, 411, III
syphilitic hemiplegia, 411, III
syphilitic lesions of muscles and bones, 412, III
syphilitic nephritis, 412, III
visceral manifestations, 411, III
novarsenobenzol, 401, 410, III
accidents following treatment, 406, III
clinical course following injections, 405, III
dosage, 404, 405, III
effect, on syphilitic lesions, 402, III
Herxheimer reaction, 403, III
in water, amount, 402, III
kind, 401, III
intramuscular injections, 402, III
intravenous injections, 402, III
phenomena following injections, 408, III
precautions following injections, 408, III
value, 403, III
prophylactic, 381, III
general prophylaxis, 381, III
arsenical preparations, 381, III

calomel in lanolin, 381, III
circumcision, 381, III
good health, maintenance of, 381, III
mercurial preparations, 381, III
soap solutions, 381, III
individual prophylaxis, 382, III
for physicians and nurses, 382, III
calomel salve, 382, III
mercurial salve, 382, III
rubber gloves, 382, III
soap, 382, III
subsequent treatment, 413, III
mercury, 386, III
by inhalation and fumigation, 388, III
by mouth, 387, III
capsules, 388, III
pills, 387, III
powder, 387, III
solution, 387, III
with iodids, 388, III
by rectum, 397, III
inunctions, 398, III
suppositories, 397, III
choice of method, 398, III
danger of relapse, 417, III
degree of tolerance, 399, III
endermically, 388, III
by pads of cloth, 389, III
preparation of skin in, 388, III
rubbing or smear cure, 388, III
technic, 389, III
intramuscular injections, 390, III
insoluble preparations, 390, III
soluble preparations, 391, III
soluble versus insoluble preparations, 392, III
intravenous administration, 392, III
advantages, 393, III
after-treatment, 395, III
bichlorid of mercury, solution of, 392, III
cyanid of mercury, solution of, 392, III
dangers, 395, III
dosage, 393, III
specific preparations, 392, III
technic, 393, III
mercurial intoxication, 399, III
treatment, 400, III
physiological action, 398, III
time of, effect of, on prognosis, 416, III
urinary system in, pathology of, 423, III

SYPHILIS, CEREBRAL, 129, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, differentiated from fluid in meningitis sympathica, 536, I
differentiated from acute hemorrhagic cortical encephalitis, 606, IV
gummatous, 136, X
meningeal, 133, X
symptomatology, 130, X
in cerebral vascular syphilis, 131, X
in gumma of the cerebrum, 136, III
in syphilitic meningitis, 133, X
in syphilitic basilar meningitis, 133, X
in syphilitic meningitis of the convexity, 136, X
premonitory symptoms, 130, X
varieties, 131, X
vascular, 131, X
symptomatology, 131, X
aphasia, 131, 132, X
cerebral hemorrhage, 133, X
cerebral thrombosis, 131, X
hemiplegia, 131, X
mental symptoms, 131, 132, X
premonitory symptoms, 132, X
somatic symptoms, 132, X

SYPHILIS, CEREBROSPINAL, 142, X
differentiated from multiple sclerosis, 320, IX
symptomatology, 142, X
vagus involvement, 43, X

SYPHILIS DURING PREGNANCY, 413, III
importance of early diagnosis in, 415, III
mortality in, decrease of, as result of treatment, 415, III
in infants of syphilitic mothers, 413, III
treatment, 413, 439, III
arsenic, effect of, 415, III
arsenobenzol, 414, 415, III
cyanid of mercury, 415, III
degree of, 415, III
gray oil injections, 415, III
importance of early, 415, III
mercury injections, 415, III
salvarsan, 414, 415, III
with mercury, 414, III

SYPHILIS, HEREDITARY, 429, III
bones in, pathology of, 426, III
diagnosis, 437, 438, III
of early hereditary syphilis, 437, III
history of parents, 437, III
physical condition of child after birth, 438, III
physical condition of child at birth, 438, III
physical condition of premature child, 438, III
of late hereditary syphilis, 438, III
history of parents, 438, III
physical condition of child, 438, III

Wassermann reaction, 438, III
postmortem, 438, III
Wassermann reaction, 438, III
differentiation of, from acquired syphilis, 429, III
factors determining development of, 430, III
pathology, 428, III
bones in, 428, III
craniotabes, 428, III
epiphyseal line on femur, 428, III
prognosis, 439, III
in infants, 429, III
symptomatology, 430, III
bones, 432, III
deformity, 432, III
exostoses, 433, III
gummatous invasion, 432, III
necrosis, 432, III
osteomyelitis, 432, III
ostitis, 432, III
periostitis, 432, III
syphilitic dactylitis, 433, III
characteristic, 430, III
ears, 435, III
bone involvement, 436, III
bullae, 435, III
deafness, 436, III
enlargement, 435, III
inner ear, affections of, 435, III
labyrinthine involvement, 435, III
macules, 435, III
mastoiditis, 436, III
middle ear, involvement of, 435, III
mutism, 436, III
outer ear, affections of, 435, III
papules, 435, III
syphilitic otitis media, 435, III
tinnitus, 436, III
eyes, 435, III
acute iritis, 435, III
choroiditis, 435, III
interstitial keratitis, 435, III
optic neuritis, 435, III
retinitis, 435, III
hair, 432, III
alopecia, 432, III
joints, 432, III
arthritis, 434, III
osteochondritis, 433, III
synovitis, 434, III
kidneys, 434, III
nephritis, 434, III
paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, 434, III
liver, 434, III
ascites, 434, III
gummatous hepatitis, 434, III
interstitial hepatitis, 434, III
jaundice, 434, III
lymph glands, 435, III
enlargement of, 435, III
nails, 432, III
onychia, 432, III
perionychia, 432, III
nervous system, 435, III
brain, 435, III
meningitis, 435, III
nose, 430, III
coryza, 430, III
nasal catarrh, 430, III
pancreas, 434, III
respiratory system, 434, III
bronchi, 435, III
epiglottis, 435, III
interstitial pneumonia, 434, III
larynx, 435, III
lungs, 434, III
nasal bones and cartilages, 435, III
nasal mucosa, 435, III
nasal passages, 435, III
trachea, 435, III
white pneumonia, 434, III
skin eruptions, 430, III
erythematous syphilid, 431, III
fissures, 432, III
gummatous syphilid, 432, III
macular syphilid, 431, III
mucous patches, 432, III
papular syphilid, 431, III
pustular syphilid, 431, III
tubercular syphilid, 432, III
vesicular syphilid, 431, III
spleen, 434, III
enlargement, 434, III
splenomegaly, 434, III
teeth, 436, III
amorphism, 437, III
delayed dentition, 437, III
Hutchinson's teeth, 436, III
hypoplasia, 437, III
microdentism, 437, III
persistence of deciduous teeth, 437, III
saw tooth, 437, III
testes, 434, III
orchitis, 434, III
thymus, 434, III
time of appearance of symptoms, 429, III
transmission, 429, III
treatment, 438, III
antisyphilitic, in mother, 441, III
arsenic, 439, III
breast-feeding, 439, III
calomel, 440, III
consideration of spirochete, 441, III
drugs, 439, III
importance of host, 441, III
in nursing child, 441, III
intensive, 441, III
iodids, 439, 440, III
mercury, 439, III
by ingestion, 439, 440, III
by inunction method, 440, III
gray powder, 440, III
in bath, 440, III
in conjunction with salvarsan, 440, III
injections, 440, III

rectal administration, 440, III
salts, 439, III
suppositories, 440, III
neosalvarsan, injections of, 439, III
nourishment of child, 439, III
physical condition of child, 439, III
prophylactic, 413, 438, III
salvarsan, 440, 441, III
special considerations, 437, III
Wassermann reaction, 440, 441, III
Syphilis, infectiveness of, in species, 216, I
Syphilis, malignant, early, 380, III
late, 381, III
Syphilis, mercurial-poisoning from drugs used in treatment, 75, VIII
Syphilis, mild, early, 380, III
late, 381, III
Syphilis, ocular, 338, III
Syphilis of brain, 353, III
differentiated from meningeal hemorrhage, 249, X

SYPHILIS OF INTESTINES, 779, VII
associated with other diseases, 783, VII
clinical varieties and types, 783, VII
complications, 782, VII
diagnosis, 782, VII
etiology, 779, VII
hereditary transmission, 780, VII
trauma, 780, VII
examination, special, 782, VII
laboratory findings, 781, VII
pathological anatomy, 784, VII
prognosis, 783, VII
symptomatology, 780, VII

SYPHILIS OF LIVER, 177, VII
complications, 180, VII
diagnosis, 179, VII
etiology, 177, VII
laboratory findings, 179, VII
historical summary, 182, VII
pathology, 182, VII
physical findings, 179, VII
prognosis of, 181, VII
symptomatology, 177, VII
in acquired hepatic syphilis, 178, VII
in early congenital syphilis, 187, VII
in late congenital syphilis, 178, VII
in multilobular cirrhosis of congenital syphilis, 178, VII
treatment, 180, VII
acquired syphilis, 181, VII
early congenital syphilis, 181, VII
late congenital syphilis, 181, VII
Syphilis of lung, pulmonary tuberculosis differentiated, 455, II

SYPHILIS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, 103, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 523, 534, 539, I
differentiated from fluid in tuberculous meningitis, 237, 239, X
prognostic value of reactions, 525, I
significance of pathologic fluid, 524, I
classification, 129, X
compulsory reporting, 113, X
diagnosis, 110, X
laboratory findings in, 110, X
educational measures, 112, 113, X
gummata, 144, X
historical summary, 128, X
interstitial, 129, X
pathological anatomy, 143, X
in gummata, 144, X
in syphilitic meningitis, 145, X
in vascular disease, 146, X
mechanism of infection, 147, 148, X
symptomatology, 129, X
in cerebral syphilis, 129, X
gummatous, 136, X
meningeal, 133, X
vascular, 131, X
in cerebrospinal syphilis, 142, X
intellectual disturbances, 137, X
manifestations of endarteritis, gumma and meningitis, 137, X
in syphilis of the spinal cord, 137, X
in Erb's spinal syphilis, 138, 139, X
motility, 139, X
reflexes, 139, X
sensation, 140, X
sphincter paralysis, 140, X
tropic changes, 140, X
laboratory findings, 105, X
blood, Wassermann test in, 105, 109, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 523, 539, I, 105, X
chemical examination, 108, X
luetin test, 110, X
lumbar puncture, 106, X
lymphocytosis, 107, 108, 125, 148, X
pleocytosis, 107, X
Wassermann reaction in, 523, I, 105, 109, X
legislative measures, 112, 113, X
lumbar puncture in, 531, I
meningeal pathology of, 145, X
parenchymatous, 148, X
paresis, general, 186, X
syphilitic progressive muscular atrophy in, 221, X
tabes, 148, X
pathogenesis, 125, 126, X
pathology, 125, X
blood-vessels, 126, 146, 147, X
gumma, 126, 136, 144, 145, X
involvement of other organs, 126, 147, 148, X
local infection, 125, X
lymphatics, 126, X
spinal fluid, 125, X

spirochetes, 125, 147, 148, X
syphiloderma in, 126, X
tissue changes, 126, X
prognosis, 123, X
effect of treatment, 123, 124, X
improvement, 124, X
sociological aspect, 126, X
marriage, 127, 128, X
treatment, 127, 128, X
treatment, 112, 171, X
general management, 114, X
iodids, 115, 121, 122, 123, X
lumbar puncture, 114, 122, X
mercury, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, X
insoluble salts, 116, X
oleate of, 116, X
soluble salts, 116, X
mixed, 115, 122, X
plan, 122, X
possibilities of cure, 114, X
prophylaxis, 102, 113, X
salvarsan, 120, X
and neosalvarsan, 115, 117, 120, 122, X
Byrnes' method, 120, X
direct intraspinal injections, 120, X
intensive method, 118, X
intracranial injections, 121, X
intravenous and intraspinal injections, 117, 118, 123, X
intraventricular injections, 121, X
Ogilvie's method, 120, X
specific, 115, X
symptomatic, 114, X
varieties, 129, X
interstitial, 129, X
parenchymatous, 129, X
vascular, pathology of, 146, X
arteriosclerosis, 146, X
endarteritis, 146, 147, X
spirochetes, 147, 149, X
thrombosis, 146, 147, X
Wassermann test in, 516, I, 105, 125, X

SYPHILIS OF NOSE, 420, III

SYPHILIS OF SPINAL CORD, 137, 138, 139, X
diagnosis, 139, X
differential diagnosis, 139, X
tabes, 139, X
pathology, 137, X
Erb's spinal syphilis, 137, 138, 139, X
meningomyelitis, 137, X
syphilitic myelitis, 137, X
symptomatology, 137, 139, X
development of symptoms, 139, X
in Erb's spinal syphilis, 138, 139, X
motility, disorders of, in, 138, 139, X
reflexes, 138, 139, X
sensory disturbances, 137, 138, 139, 140, X
sphincteric involvement, 137, 138, 139, 140, X
trophic disturbances, 140, X

SYPHILIS OF STOMACH, 427, VII
achylia gastrica in, 429, VII
age incidence, 427, VII
association with tabes dorsalis, 428, VII
course of disease, 430, VII
diagnosis, 428, VII
serological test, 428, 429, VII
differential diagnosis, 429, VII
etiology, 427, VII
Eusterman's reports, 427, 430, VII
gastric motility, 429, VII
hour glass deformity, 428, 429, VII
laboratory findings, 429, VII
pathology, 430, VII
roentgenogram, 429, VII
symptomatology, 428, VII
associated luetic lesions, 428, VII
loss of weight, 428, VII
nocturnal pain, 428, VII
tenderness in epigastric triangle, 428, VII
tenderness over pyloric region, 428, VII
vomiting, 428, VII
treatment, 430, VII
gastrectomy, sub-total, 430, VII
mercury bichloride injections, 430, VII
mercury salicylate injections, 430, VII
novarsenobenzol injections, 430, VII
pylorectomy, 430, VII
surgical intervention, 430, VII
Syphilis, persistent, 380, III
Syphilis, relapsing, 380, III
Syphilis, spinal, 354, 426, III
differentiated from spinal cord tumor, 366, IX

SYPHILIS, TRACHEOBRONCHIAL, 692, V
associated lesions, 696, V
definition, 692, V
diagnosis, 695, V
examination, physical, 695, V
pathology, 698, V
prognosis, 697, V
symptomatology, 693, V
in stage of irritation, 693, V
in stage of stenosis, 694, V
in stage of suffocative attacks, 694, V
Syphilis, vertebral, 389, IX
Syphilitic angina, differentiated from faucial diphtheria, 139, III
Syphilitic aortitis, 419, III
Syphilitic arteriosclerosis, 18, VI
Syphilitic arthritis, 338, III

differentiated from rheumatic fever, 615, II
Syphilitic ataxic paraplegia, in secondary stage, 354, III
in tertiary stage, 354, III
Syphilitic basillar meningitis, 133, X
symptomatology, 133, X
general symptoms, 133, X
localizing signs, 134, X
Syphilitic cirrhosis of liver, types, 422, III
diffuse, 423, III
lobulated, 422, III
perihepatitis, 423, III
Syphilitic dactylitis, in hereditary syphilis, 433, III
Syphilitic endo-arteritis in etiology of acute superior polioencephalitis, 473, IX
Syphilitic endocarditis, 419, III
Syphilitic enteritis, acute, 422, III
Syphilitic eruptions, variola differentiated, 196, III
Syphilitic hemiplegia in apoplexy, 580, IX
Syphilitic hepatitis, in congenital form, 422, III
Syphilitic impetigo, 342, III
Syphilitic iritis, 429, III
Syphilitic jaundice, 347, III
etiology, 347, III
prognosis, 347, III
symptoms, 347, III
Syphilitic leptomeningitis, 425, III
Syphilitic lesions of cranial nerves, in secondary stage, 353, III
in tertiary stage, 353, III
Syphilitic meningitis, 133, X
in acquired syphilis, 354, 425, III
in secondary stage, 354, III
in tertiary stage, 354, III
in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
pathology, location of lesions, 146, X
varieties, 133, X
Syphilitic meningomyelitis, cerebrospinal fluid in, differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
Syphilitic myositis, diffuse, 426, III
Syphilitic onychia, 337, III
Syphilitic osteochondritis, 428, 433, III
Syphilitic otitis media, in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
Syphilitic pachymeningitis, 425, III
Syphilitic pericarditis, 419, III
Syphilitic perionychia, 338, III

SYPHILITIC PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, 221, X
course, 222, X
definition, 221, X
diagnosis, 223, X
differential diagnosis, 223, X
muscular atrophy, 223, X
poliomyelitis, 223, X
duration, 222, X
etiology, 221, X
predisposition, 222, X
spirochetes, 221, X
pathology, 221, 224, X
prognosis, 224, X
symptomatology, 222, X
bulbar symptoms, 222, X
eyes, 223, X
flaccid atrophy, 222, X
laboratory findings, 223, X
muscles, 222, X
onset, 222, X
reflexes, 223, X
sensation, 223, X
Wassermann reaction, 223, X
treatment, 223, X
galvanism, 223, X
hygienic measures, 224, X
intensive mercurial treatment, 223, X
massage, 223, X
Swift-Ellis method, 223, X
Syphilitic retinitis, 11, X
Syphilitic roseola, 340, III
Syphilitic ulceration, as cause for diarrhea, 693, VII

SYRINGOMYELIA, 324, IX. *See* Spinal cord diseases
Argyll-Robertson pupil in, 18, X
associated with chronic inferior polioencephalitis, 477, IX
differential diagnosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 308, IX
neuritis, 272, IX
progressive muscular atrophy, 292, IX
spinal cord tumor, 371, IX
tabes, 164, X
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
nystagmus, 19, X
of bulbar form, with dysarthria, 411, IX
with pachymeningitis differentiated from intravertebral tumors, 371, IX
Syringomyelic syndrome and syphilis of spinal cord, 140, X

SYRUP OF IODID OF IRON in
chlorosis, 801, VI
diphtheria, 159, III
scarlet fever, 262, III
Syphiloma, and interstitial neurosyphilis, 145, X
Syphilomeningitis, and central lesions of facial nerve, 34, X
Syphilophobia and psychasthenia, 315, X
Tabanid fly in etiology of leishmaniasis, 203, IV
Tabardillo, 411, 446, IV. *See* Typhus fever
Tarbagan as plague carrier, 111, IV

TABES, 148, X
associated with lipomatosis, 54, IX
associated with syphilis of stomach, 428, VII
cerebral, and general paresis, 203, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 524, I
clinical varieties, 165, X
bulbar type, 166, X
caudal type, 166, X
cervical type, 165, X
conus type, 166, X
juvenile tabes, 166, 168, X
superior tabes, 166, 167, X
diagnosis, 161, X
laboratory findings, 163, X
pupils, 161, 162, 163, X
tendon reflexes, loss of, 162, X
Wassermann reaction, 160, 161, 163, 185, X
Westphal sign, 162, X
differential diagnosis, 163, X
cerebellar tumor, 165, X
cerebrospinal lues, 170,
Friedreich's ataxia, 164, 170, X
meningomyelitis, 163, X
polyneuritis, 165, X
pseudo-tabes, 165, X
sciatica, 162, X
spinal cord tumor, 372, IX, 164, X
subacute combined cord denegeration, 164, X
syphilis of spinal cord, 139, X
syringomyelia, 164, X
etiology, 148, X
heredity, 149, X
predisposing causes, 149, X
syphilitic virus, 148, X
in etiology of herpes zoster, 279, IX
in etiology of chronic superior polioencephalitis, 477, IX
in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
in etiology of lesions of intercostal nerves, 737, IX
in etiology of meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
influence on forming of drug habits, 24, VIII
juvenile, and tabes, 164, 166, 167, X
pathogenesis, 184, 185, 186, X
pathology, 183, X
beginning of degeneration, 184, X
macroscopic, 183, X
microscopic, 183, X
Spirochaeta pallida, 185, X
prognosis, 181, X
as to life, 181, X
as to reflexes, 182, X
serology, 161, X
symptomatology, 149, X
analgesias, 150, 152, 155, X
anesthesias, 150, 155, 158, X
Argyll-Robertson pupils, 150, 151, 153, 160, 161, X
arthropathies, 158, 159, X
ataxia, 150, 153, 154, 160, 169, X
Biernacki's sign, 156, 163, X
defects in color fields, 157, X
defects in visual fields, 157, X
deformities, 159, X
dyspnea, 157, 158, X
fractures, 56, 155, 158, X
gastric crises, 150, 156, X
hypalgesia, 155, X
hypesthesia, 155, X
hypotonia, 154, X
inability to walk, 150, X
incoordination, 150, 153, 154, X
laboratory findings, 160, X
objective signs, 150, 152, X
pains, 150, 154, 155, 156, 158, X
palsies, 157, 158, 160, X
paraplegia, 160, X
peripheral nerves, 158, X
physical findings, 152, X
pupils, 150, 152, 153, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 182, X
rectal disturbances, 150, 160, X
reflexes, 150, 152, 153, 160, 161, X
Romberg sign, 150, 153, X
sensory symptoms, 154, 155, 170, X
sexual disturbances, 150, 156, 160, X
stages of disease, 149, 159, 160, X
trophic disturbances, 150, 158, 160, 170, X
ulcer, perforating, 150, 158, X
urinary difficulties, 150, 156, 160, X
visceral crises, 156, X
weakness, 158, 169, X
treatment, 171, X
causal, 172, X
dietetic measures, 180, 181, X
electrotherapy, 176, 181, X
general, 172, 175, 176, 181, X
hydrotherapy, 175, 181, X
hygienic measures, 180, X
medicinal, 172, 173, 174, 175, 180, 182, X
operative, for relief of gastric crises, 176, X
alcoholic injections in, 177, X
prophylaxis, 112, 171, 181, X
psychotherapy, 180, X
reëducation method, 172, 177, X
symptomatic, 172, 173, 174, 175, X
Wassermann fast type, 161, X
Wassermann reaction in, 149, 160, 161, 163, 185, X
Tabes mesenterica, symptoms, 581, II
Taboparesis, 191, 203, X
symptomatology, 203, X
gold chlorid curve (Lange), 208, X
Tache cerebrale in acute spinal leptomeningitis, 313, IX
Tachycardia, crises of, in infundibular syndrome, 449, IX
in compression of medulla, 486, IX

in pulmonary tuberculosis, 394, II
excessive coughing predisposing to 398, II
normal, 305, VI
paroxysmal, electrocardiogram in, 184, II
functional capacity of circulation, 191, II
in mitral stenosis, 130, VI
significance, in functional diagnosis of the heart, 145, II
thyrotoxic, functional capacity of circulation, 192, 193, II

TAENIA CONFUSA, 474, V

TAENIA ECHINOCOCCUS, 474, V, 196, VII
in food-poisoning, through meat infections, 93, VIII

TAENIA SAGINATA, 473, V

TAENIA SOLIUM, 473, V

TAKA DIASTASE in
chronic duodenitis, 491, VII
intestinal fermentative dyspepsia, 794, VII
Talipes calcaneus, 517, VI
Talmud, 21, I

TANNALBIN in
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII

TANNIC ACID in
bacillary dysentery, 399, IV
chronic diarrhea, 691, VII
gastric and duodenal hemorrhage, 485, VII
hemorrhoids, 716, VII
sprue, 187, IV
variola, 206, III

TANNIGEN in
acute gastroenteritis of early life, 709, VII
chronic diarrhea, 691, VII
intestinal fermentative dyspepsia, 974, VII

TANNIN in
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII

TANNOFORM in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 100, VII

TANQUE MUSK in
hiccough, 45, X
Tapeworms and flukes, 471, V. *See* Cestodes, also Trematodes
cestodes, 471, V
trematodes, 479, V
Tapping, in ascites, 101, VII
in cirrhosis of the liver, 98, 102, VII
of hydatids of liver, 199, VII

TAR in
ringworm, 162, IV
tinea versicolor, 136, IV
Tarantism, 520, X

TARTARIC ACID in
achylia gastrica, 437, VII
tinea versicolor, 136, IV

TARTAR EMETIC in
trypanosomiasis, 251, IV

TEETH,
differentiation between pulpless and dead, 388, I
examination and care of, in syphilis, 382, III
history of study of diseases, 378, I
in hereditary syphilis, 436, III
Hutchinson's, 436, III
infection of, 377, I. *See also* Oral sepsis
definition, 377, I
diagnosis, 411, I
local, 412, I
systemic, 412, I
etiology, 381, I
examination of mouth, 391, I
general, 391, I
x-ray, 394, I
extraction of teeth, 414, I
indications, 415, I
seriousness, 414, I
insurance and, 416, I
local manifestations, 377, I
microorganisms causing, 381, I
oral prophylaxis, 413, I
pathology, 386, I
predisposing causes, 384, I
prognosis, 413, I
regarding local conditions, 413, I
regarding systemic condition, 413, I
relation to systemic disease, 396, I
treatment, 413, I
infection through, 204, I
periapical abscesses, 385, I
periapical infection, 385, 387, 392, 393, I
pyorrhea alveolaris, 390, I
retained septic roots, 389, I
Tethelin, from pituitary gland, as regulator of growth, 136, IX
Telangioma, 24, VI
Tenesmus in bacillary dysentery, 389, IV
in colon bacillus infections, 662, IV
Tennent, John, 64, I
Tenosynovitis, 521, VI
Tenovaginitis, secondary to focal infection, 342, I
Teratoma in spinal cord tumors, 391, IX
of sacral and coccygeal regions, 389, IX
of spinal column, 389, IX

TEREBENE in
emphysema of lung, 551, V
pulmonary abscess, 562, V
valvular disease of the heart, 175, VI
Terminal pneumonia, 54, III
Terminating pneumonia, 54, III

TERPIN HYDRATE in
cirrhosis of lung, 538, V
influenza, 307, V
pneumonoconiosis, 543, V

TERPINOL in
putrid bronchitis, 692, V
Tertian malaria, prognosis, 635, III
symptomatology, 587, III
Tertian parasite in malaria, bacteriology, 571, III
Test breakfast, 398, VII
Test meals, 3, II
Testicles, 185, VIII
endocrinic insufficiency, 186, VIII. *See* Endocrinic testicular insufficiency
endocrinic overactivity, 188, VIII. *See* Endocrinic testicular overactivity
general anatomy, 185, VIII
in parotitis epidemica, inflammation of, treatment of, 325, III
in syphilis, involvement of, 425, III
in acquired syphilis, 425, III
in congenital syphilis, 425, III
in variola, 209, III
physiology, 185, VIII
functions, 185, VIII
endocrine testicular function, 185, VIII
spermatogenesis, 185, VIII
Tetanoid chorea in lesions of corpora striata, 437, IX
Tetanoid fever, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever

TETANUS, 25, V
antitoxin, discovery, 90, I
dosage, 246, I
production, 244, I
standardization, 245, I
bacteriology, 27, V
clinical varieties, 32, V
attenuated, 36, V
cephalic, accompanied by dysphagia or hydrophobic symptoms, 32, V
accompanied by facial diplegia or hemiplegia, 32, V
diagnosis, 33, V
differential diagnosis, 33, V
accompanied by ophthalmoplegia, 33, V
diagnosis, 34, V
differential diagnosis, 34, V
examination, 34, V
prognosis, 34, V
simple, 32, V
local, of the limbs, 34, V
course and symptomatology, 35, V
diagnosis, 36, V
differential diagnosis, 36, V
period of incubation, 35, V
with paraplegia, 36, V
complications, 32, V
vaccinia, 218, III
variola, 197, III
definition, 25, V
diagnosis, 31, V
differential diagnosis, 31, V
cerebrospinal fever, 104, III
epilepsy, 433, X
rabies, 534, III
strychnin-poisoning, 31, V
tetany, 31, V
distribution, 46, V
etiology, 25, V
exciting causes, 26, V
predisposing causes, 25, V
examination, 30, V
general, 30, V
physical, 30, V
x-ray, 31, V
laboratory findings, 30, V
lumbar puncture in, 39, V
pathology, 44, V
prognosis, 43, V
statistical summary, 45, V
symptomatology, 28, V
clinical history, 28, V
mode of onset, 28, V
period of incubation, 28, V
treatment, 36, V
curative, 38, V
antitoxin, 40, V
serum sickness following use, 42, V
phenol, 40, V
general management, 38, V
prophylactic, 36, V
care of the wound, 36, V
serotherapy in, 37, V
summary, 43, V
surgical, 40, V
symptomatic, 38, V

TETANY, 267, VIII
cause, 267, VIII
description, 267, VIII
differentiated from cerebrospinal fever, 105, III
from tetanus, 266, VIII
parathyroid, 265, VIII. *See* Hypoparathyroidia
treatment, 267, VIII
calcium lactate, 267, VIII
parathyroid extracts, 268, VIII
Thalamus opticus, 434, 659, IX
Thelazia pallipaeda, 207, V
Themison, 8, I

THEOBROMIN in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 101, VII
malignant endocarditis, 87, VI
myocarditis, 369, VI
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
simple acute endocarditis, 76, VI

THEOCIN in
chronic passive congestion of kidney, 583, VI
valvular disease of heart, 193, VI

THEOPHYLLIN in
myocarditis, 369, VI
Theophilus, 18, I
Therapeutics, history of, 62, I

THERMALGIA, 656, X
duration, 658, X
etiology, 656, X
history, 656, 657, X
prognosis, 658, X
symptomatology, 657, 658, X
treatment, 658, X
Thermogenic center, 381, VI
Thessalos of Tralles, 8, I

THIOSINAMIN in
dermatomyositis, 542, VI
variola, 306, III
Third nerve, paralysis of, and trigeminal neuralgia, 70, X
Thoma-Metz hemocytometer, 764, VI
Thomas knee-splint in treatment of tuberculosis of knee and ankle, 502, VI
Thomas method of counting bacteria in standardizing vaccines, 233, I
Thomsen's disease, 563, X
Thoracentesis in chronic valvular disease, 198, VI
Thoracic cord, tumors of, 360, IX
Thoracic duct, discovery, 38, I
Thoractomy, for delayed resolution in acute lobar pneumonia, 66, III
Thorax, deformity of, 455, VI

THORIUM X in
chronic lymphatic leukemia, 844, VI

Throat, disorders of, complicating rubella, 307, III
complicating variola, treatment of, 205, III
erysipelas of mucous membranes of, diagnosis of, 180, III

THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, 15, VI
complications and sequelae, 17, VI
gangrene, 17, VI
definition, 15, VI
diagnosis, 17, VI
differential diagnosis, 17, VI
Raynaud's disease, 652, X
etiology, 15, VI
age, 16, VI
mechanical factors, 15, VI
race, 16, VI
pathology, 17, VI
acute lesion, 18, VI
healed stage, 18, VI
prognosis, 17, VI
symptomatology, 16, VI
gangrene, 16, VI
intermittent claudication, 16, VI
lesions in lower extremities, 16, VI
pain, 16, VI
treatment, 17, VI
alleviation of pain, 17, VI
amputation, 17, VI
climatic, 17, VI
electrotherapy, 17, VI
medicinal, 17, VI
Thrombophlebitis in malignant endocarditis, 79, VI
Thrombophlebitis in typhoid fever, 540, IV
Thrombosis in apoplexy, 556, IX

THROMBOSIS OF CORONARY ARTERIES, 36, VI
clinical varieties, 38, VI
complications, 38, VI
cardiac aneurysms, 38, VI
ruptured heart, 38, VI
definition, 36, VI
diagnosis, 37, VI
by electrocardiogram, 37, VI
differential diagnosis, 38, VI
lung accidents, 38, VI
upper abdominal accidents, 38, VI
etiology, 36, VI
age, 36, VI
angina pectoris, 37, VI
arteriosclerosis, 37, VI
exercise, 37, VI
mental work, 37, VI
overeating, 37, VI
sex, 37, VI
pathology, 39, VI
prognosis, 38, VI
symptomatology, 37, VI
mode of attack, 37, VI
mode of death, 37, VI
physical findings, 37, VI
status anginosus, 37, VI
treatment, 38, VI
cardiac stimulation, 38, VI
relief of pain, 38, VI
Thrombosis of lateral sinus complicating scarlet fever, 247, III
Thrombosis of mesenteric arteries, 9, VI
Thrombosis of mesentery vessels, 9, VI
Thrombosis, peripheral venous, complicating acute lobar pneumonia, 45, III

THRUSH, 10, VII
diagnosis, 11, VII
differentiated from faucial diphtheria, 139, III
etiology, 10, VII
pathology, 11, VII
prognosis, 11, VII
symptomatology, 10, 11, VII
synonyms, 10, VII
treatment, 11, VII
curative, 11, VII
prophylactic, 11, VII

THYMOL in
atrophic cirrhosis of liver, 99, VII
cancer of bile ducts, 167, VII
carcinoma of gallbladder, 157, VII
cestodes, 473, V
entamebic dysentery, 335, IV
flagellate diarrheas, 362, IV
herpes zoster, 281, IX
hookworm disease, 95, 96, V
intestinal myiasis, 267, V
non-toxic goiter, 215, VII
oxyuriasis, 171, V
strongyloidiasis, 189, V
trichiniasis, 182, V
trichuriasis, 174, V
ulceration of bowel, 618, VII

THYMUS GLAND.
anatomy, 165, VIII
description, 165, VIII
diseases of, 165, VIII
extract of, in treatment of asthenic bulbar paralysis, 484, IX
hyperplasia of, differentiated from laryngeal diphtheria. 143, III
hypertrophy of, 171, VIII
description, 171, VIII
diagnosis, 173, VIII
etiology, 171, VIII
autopsy findings, 172, VIII
relationship to thymicolymphaticus, 171, VIII
occurrence, 171, VIII
in conjunction with other diseases, 171, VIII
independently, 171, VIII
pathogenesis, 171, VIII
pathology, 175, VIII
status thymicolymphaticus, 175, VIII
findings, 175, 176, VIII
symptomatology, 172, VIII
lymphatic structures, 174, VIII
treatment, 174, VIII
general, 174, VIII
medicinal, 175, VIII
prophylactic, 174, VIII
roentgenotherapy in, 174, VIII
surgical, 175, VIII
in diphtheria, 169, III
in hyperthyroidism, 241, VIII
in pituitarism with marked constitutional symptoms, 550, VIII
insufficiency, 167, VIII
effects, 167, VIII
bone defects, 168, VIII
nervous system, 168, VIII
susceptibility to infection, 168, VIII
etiology, 167, VIII
in backward children, 170, VIII
etiology, 170, VIII
treatment, 170, VIII
mental training, 171, VIII
prophylactic, 170, VIII
Mongolian idiocy, 169, VIII
symptomatology, 169, VIII
treatment, 169, VIII
medical, 169, VIII
physiology, 165, VIII
blood supply, 166, VIII
functions, 166, VIII
clinical experimentation, 167, VIII
extirpation tests, 167, VIII
feeding tests, 167, VIII
nervous system, 167, VIII
phosphorus supply, 167, VIII
growth, 166, VIII
sensitiveness to cachexia, 166, VIII
position, 165, VIII
syphilitic involvement, 428, 434, III
tumors of, in asthenic bulbar palsy, 482, IX

THYMUS GLAND in
cretinism, 260, VIII
hyperthyroidia, 248, VIII

THYMUS GLAND DRIED in
backward children, 170, VIII
Mongolian idiocy, 169, VIII
thymus hypertrophy, 175, VIII

THYMUS EXTRACT in
endocrine ovarian overactivity, 185, VIII

THYROID EXTRACT in
obesity, 48, IX

THYROID GLAND in
cretinism, 259, VIII
hyperthyroidia, 245, VIII
myxedema, 262, VIII
non-toxic goiter, 216, VIII
pituitary headache, 493, VIII
Thyroid adenomata, in hyperthyroidia, 253, VIII
Thyroid and parathyroids, functional interrelation of, 202, VIII
as part of sympathetic system, 202, VIII
vascular supply in, 202, VIII
physiological characteristics, comparison of, 202, VIII
Thyroid extract administration, effect upon oxygen intake, 200, VIII

in cretinism, 200, VIII
in myxedema, 200, VIII
in normal animals, 200, VIII
in hydrocephalus, 456, IX
in obesity, 41, 48, IX
dangers, 48, IX
in lipomatosis, 55, IX
test in hypothyroidism, 232, II

THYROID GLAND,
activity of exaggerated, 198, VIII
Graves' disease, 198, VIII
in etiology of diabetic type of blood-sugar, 75, IX
influence of, upon metabolic processes, 200, VIII
and oxidation, 201, VIII
as immunizing agent, 198, VIII
disturbances of, in obesity, 39, IX
effect of, upon fat, 201, VIII
effect of, upon phagocytic activity, 199, 201, VIII
enlargement, in pituitary dysmenorrhea, 389, VIII
parotitis epidemica complicated by, 319, III
relation of oral sepsis, 404, I
extirpation, effect on blood-sugar curve, 81, IX
function of, deaminization, 200, VIII
functional diagnosis, 202, II
in hyperthyroidism, 202, II
Abderhalden's serodiagnosis or specific ferment test, 203
dialyzation method, 207, II
controls, 209, II
dialyzing tubes, 208, II
obtaining of serum, 208, II
preparation of thyroid protein, 207, II
tests for cleavage products of protein, 209, II
biuret test, 209, II
triketohydrinden hydrate reaction, 210, II
optic method, 204, II
control, 206, II
obtaining of serum, 206, II
preparation of thyroid peptone, 204, II
technic, 206, II
acetonitril test of Reid Hunt, 230, II
Claude, Baudouin and Porak test, 211, II
epinephrin mydriasis test of Loewi, 231, II
iodin tests, 202, II
Marinesco-Roseo complement-deviation test, 202, II
metabolism studies as a test, 201, II
clinical respiration apparatus of Benedict, 212, II
universal respiration apparatus, 212, II
acid trap, 213, II
alcohol check tests, 224, II
balances, 218, II
barometer, 219, II
blower, 213, II
carbon-dioxid absorbing system, 214, II
carbon-dioxid production determined, 224, II
control tests, 224, II
gas meter, 216, II
manometer, 218, II
oxygen consumption determined, 225, II
aqueous-vapor tension measurement, 226, II
barometric pressure measurement, 227, II
errors in measurement, 227, II
temperature measurements, 227, II
oxygen supply, 216, II
principle, 212, II
pulse-rate recording, 222, II
respiration chamber, 219, II
circulation of air inside, 221, II
connections with, 219, II
temperature measurements and control, 221, II
routine of an experiment, 228, II
sodium-bicarbonate can, 215, II
spirometer or tension-equalizer, 217, II
testing, 222, II
tightness, testing, 222, II
tubing and piping, 214, II
two-way valve, 214, II
water-absorbers, 213, II
skin reaction of Goetsch, 231, II
in hypothyroidism, 232, II
therapeutic test, by administration of thyroid extract, 232, II
hormone of, 200, VIII
experimental studies, 200, VIII
in hyperthyroidia vasodilation, effect upon, 233, VIII
sensitizing action, 223, VIII
importance of, 197, VIII
inflammation of, 223, VIII. *See* Thyroiditis
insufficiency of, 197, VIII
result, 436, VIII
involvement of, in pituitary headache, 496, VIII
removal of, effect of, 202, VIII
upon cretinism, 202, VIII
upon myxedema, 202, VIII

secretion of, and antitoxins, 198, VIII
and diphtheria antitoxin, 198, VIII
constituency of, 199, VIII
experiments in, 200, VIII
iodin in, 199, VIII
functions of, 198, VIII
sensitizing action of hormone in, 223, VIII
syphilitic involvement of, 428, III
tumor in lipomatosis, 55, IX

THYROID GLAND DRIED in
backward children, 170, VIII
functional hypoadrenia, 148, VIII
hypothyroidism, 265, VIII
Mongolian idiocy, 169, VIII

THYROIDITIS, 223, VIII
acute, 223, VIII
development of, into chronic thyroiditis, 224, VIII
hypothyroidism, development of, 224, VIII
symptomatology, 224, VIII
chronic, due to acute thyroiditis, 224, VIII
infectious diseases, as accompaniment of, 224, VIII
treatment, thyroid treatment, 224, VIII
etiology, 223, VIII
infectious diseases, 223, VIII
iodin, 223, VIII
lead, 223, VIII
parasites, 223, VIII
echinococcus, 223, VIII
malarial hematozoön, 223, VIII
Schizotrypanum cruzi of Chagas, 223, VIII
traumatism, 223, VIII
toxins, 223, VIII
goiter, complications, 223, VIII
causes, 223, VIII
infection of goitrous mass, 223, VIII
symptomatology, 223, VIII
general manifestations, 223, VIII
local manifestations, 223, VIII
treatment, 224, VIII
in all infectious diseases, 224, VIII
Thyroparathyroid apparatus, 201, VIII
calcium supply, 204, VIII
functions of, 203, VIII
immunization, importance in, 203, VIII
in hypothyroidism, deficient functional activity, 263, VIII
influence upon cretins, 254, VIII
upon metabolism, 227, VIII
Thyrotoxic tachycardia, functional capacity of circulation in, 192, 193, II
Thyroxin, Kendall's, effects of dosage, 201, VIII
upon cretinism, 201, VIII
upon exophthalmic goiter, 201, VIII
upon myxedema, 201, VIII
mode of action, 200, VIII
Tibial tubercle, injury or separation, 451, VI
Tic de l'epilation (Raymond), 580, X

TIC DOLOREUX, 24, 88, X
diagnosis, 25, X
duration, 25, X
etiology, 24, X
morphin habit in, 25, X
relation of oral sepsis, 411, I
symptomatology, 25, X
treatment, 25, X
alcohol injections, 27, X
medicinal, 25, 26, 172, X
search for infective foci, 26, X
surgical, 28, X
Tic epileptiforme, 88, X
Tick fever, 221, IV

TICS, 579, X
convulsive, 571, X
diagnosis, 579, X
differential diagnosis, 579, X
etiology, 579, X
general, 579, X
and spasm of muscles of neck, 575, X
of facial nerve, 30, X
symptomatology, 579, X
treatment, 580, X
exercises, 581, X
general measures, 581, X
hydrotherapy, 581, X
medicinal, 580, X
psychotherapy, 581, X
thyroid extract, 580, X
tremors and, 466, X
varieties, 580, X
Tigerstedt, cardiac efficiency factor, in functional diagnosis of heart, 152, II
Tigretier, 520, X
Timmon, Ibn, 21, I
Tin, in food poisoning, 105, VIII

TINCTURE OF BENZOIN COMPOUND in
acute bronchitis, 669, V
bronchopneumonia, 410, V
emphysema of lung, 551, V

TINEA CRURIS, 152, IV

TINEA IMBRICATA, 143, IV
definition, 143, IV
diagnosis, 145, IV
differential diagnosis, 145, IV
ringworm, 145, IV
tinea versicolor, 145, IV
etiology, 143, IV
age, 143, IV
geographical distribution, 143, IV
inoculation, 143, IV
organism, 143, IV
endodermophyton as, 143, IV

pathology, skin in, 143, IV
prognosis, 145, IV
symptomatology, 143, IV
hair, 145, IV
itching, 145, IV
lesions, 145, IV
treatment, 145, IV
attention to clothing, 145, IV
chrysarobin, 145, IV
iodin liniment, 145, IV
mercury, ammoniated, 145, IV
ointments, 145, IV
resorcin, 145, IV
sulphur ointment, 145, IV
sulphur vapor, 145, IV

TINEA TONSURANS, 156, IV

TINEA TRICHOPHYTON BARBAE, 160, IV

TINEA UNGUIUM, 160, IV

TINEA VERSICOLOR, 132, IV
course, 134, IV
definition, 132, IV
diagnosis, 134, IV
examination of scrapings, 134, IV
mycelia, 134, IV
spores, 134, IV
differential diagnosis, 135, IV
chloasma, 136, IV
dermatitis seborrheica, 135, IV
pityriasis rosea, 135, IV
syphilis in secondary stage, 376, III
vitiligo, 136, IV
duration, 134, IV
etiology, 132, IV
incidence, 132, IV
infectiousness, 132, IV
organism, 132, IV
Microsporon furfur, 132, IV
susceptibility in, 132, IV
pathology, 132, IV
histological, 133, IV
prognosis, 136, IV
symptomatology, 133, IV
distribution of lesions, 133, 135, IV
eruption, 133, IV
scaling, 133, IV
subjective symptoms, 134, IV
treatment, 136, IV
duration, 136, IV
hyposulphite of sodium, 136, IV
mercury, ammoniated, 136, IV
ointment, 136, IV
resorcin, 136, IV
salicylic acid, 136, IV
sulphur, 136, IV
tar, alcoholic solution, 136, IV

TINNITUS, 36, X
etiology, 36, 37, X
in concussion of brain, 547, IX
in hereditary syphilis, 435, III
in intracranial hypertension, 509, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
in parotitis epidemica, 317, 320, III
symptomatology, 36, X
treatment, 37, X
Tissue ferments, in liver, 28, IX
in the production of uric acid in animals, 28, IX
role of, in production of uric acid, 28, IX
Titubation, in cerebellar heredo-ataxia, 503, IX
in cerebellar parasyndrome, 495, IX
in diseases of pons, 468, IX
in lesions of corpus callosum, 444, IX
in lesions of frontal lobe, 399, IX
in tumors of fourth ventricle, 512, IX

TOBACCO in
heat exhaustion, 389, VI
myocarditis, 364, VI
Tobacco angina, 270, VI
Toe-nail, ingrown, 490, VI
Toes, deformities of, 459, VI
Tomatoes, in food-poisoning, 101, VIII

TONGUE,
atrophy, in hypoglossal nerve paralysis, 49, X
eczema, 25, VII
fibrillary twitchings, in bulbar palsy, 50, X
in hypoglossal nerve paralysis, 50, X
geographical, 25, VII
differential diagnosis, 25, VII
pathology, 25, VII
treatment, 25, VII
hemiatrophy, 50, X
in chorea, 484, 485, 494, X
paralysis in chronic inferior polioencephalitis, 478, IX
in hemiplegia, 52, X
in hypoglossal nerve lesions, 49, X
spasm, 52, X
and stuttering, 573, X
tremors, in hypoglossal nerve paralysis, 50, X
Tonsillar gland, 359, I

TONSILLECTOMY, 341, VII
contra-indications, 342, VII
contrasted with tonsillotomy, 341, VII
indications for, 341, VII
as a prophylactic measure, 342, VII
local disorders in upper air passages, 341, VII
local trouble in cervical glands draining tonsils, 341, VII
systemic disorders secondary to focus of infection in tonsils, 341, VII
postoperative complications, 342, VII

TONSILLITIS, ACUTE, 334, VII
complications, 336, VII
acute osteomyelitis, 336, VII
angina pectoris, 336, VII
orchitis, 336, VII
oophoritis, 336, VII
otitis media, 334, VII
pleuropneumonia, 336, VII
pyemia, 336, VII
sepsis, 336, VII
diagnosis, 335, VII
from diphtheria, 335, VII
from peritonsillitis, 335, VII
pathology, 336, VII
prognosis, 336, VII
symptomatology, 334, VII
anorexia, 334, VII
clinical course, 334, VII
deafness, 334, VII
Eustachian catarrh, 334, VII
fever, 334, VII
fulness in throat, 334, VII
malaise, 334, VII
membrane characteristic, 335, VII
remissions, 335, VII
swelling of glands, 334, VII
tongue coated, 335, VII
urinary findings, 335, VII
treatment, 336, VII
argyrol, 336, VII
aspirin, 336, VII
calomel, 336, VII
gargles, 336, VII
guaiacol, 336, VII
liquid diet, 336, VII
mercurochrome, 336, VII
phenacetin, 336, VII
rest in bed, 336, VII
Rochelle salts, 336, VII
salicylates, 336, VII
silver nitrate, 336, VII
sodium bicarbonate, 336, VII
Tonsillitis, catarrhal, 334, VII

TONSILLITIS, CHRONIC, 337, VII
diagnosis, 338, VII
enlarged tonsils, 337, VII
etiology, 338, VII
predisposing causes in, 338, VII
heredity, 338, VII
other diseases, 338, VII
sex, 338, VII
frequency of, 338, VII
pathology, 338, VII
symptomatology, 338, VII
cough, 338, VII
enlargement of cervical glands, 338, VII
eustachian catarrh, 338, VII
synonyms, 337, VII
treatment, 338, VII
complicating rubella, 307, III
differentiated from faucial diphtheria, 139, III
from parotitis epidemica, 318, III
in pulmonary tuberculosis, association of, 472, II
influence, 370, II
in rheumatic fever, as predisposing factor, 600, 603, II
prevention of spread, as prophylactic measure, 621, II
relation, 599, II
relation of oral sepsis to, 400, I
relation of rheumatism to, 403, I
Tonsillitis, follicular, 334, VII
Tonsillitis, parenchymatous, 334, VII

TONSILLITIS, SUPPURATIVE, 336, VII
definition, 336, VII
diagnosis, 336, VII
etiology, 337, VII
symptomatology, 337, VII
simulating acute tonsillitis, 337, VII
soft palate swollen, 337, VII
treatment, 337, VII
gargles, 337, VII
opening of abscess, 337, VII
tonsillectomy, 337, VII
Tonsillotomy, 341, VII
danger, 341, VII
definition, 341, VII
history, 341, VII

TONSILS,
anatomical considerations, 328, VII
blood supply, 329, VII
arterial, 329, VII
dorsalis linguae artery, 329, VII
facial artery, 329, VII
maxillary artery, internal, 329, VII
venous, 329, VII
embryology, 328, VII
history, 328, VII
and fauces, examination and care of, in syphilis, 383, III
as portal of infection, 204, I
bacteriology of, 331, VII
organisms in, 332, VII
bacillus mucosus capsulatus, 332, VII
diphtheria bacillus, 332, VII
hemolytic streptococci, 332, VII
influenza bacillus, 332, VII
pneumococcus, 332, VII
staphylococcus, 332, VII
tubercle bacillus, 332, VII
chronic enlargement of, 337, VII
diseases of, 327, VII
definition, 327, VII
general discussion, 327, VII
introduction, 327, VII
lymph drainage, 329, VII
anatomy of, 329, VII
deep cervical glands, 329, VII
superior and inferior, 329, VII

enlargement of posterior glands, 329, VII
enlargement of submaxillary glands, 330, VII
primary tuberculosis of tonsils, 330, VII
lymphatic pharyngeal ring, 328, VII
distribution of, 328, VII
parts of, 328, VII
lingual tonsils, 328, VII
palatine tonsils, 328, VII
pharyngeal tonsil, 328, VII
examination, in diagnosis of focal infection, 359, I
faucial, acute swelling of, differentiated from laryngeal diphtheria, 143, III

focal infection, 324, I, 343, VII
incidence, 324, I
infecting agents, 325, I
types of lesions, 343, VII
arthritis group, 343, VII
acute rheumatic fever, 344, VII
chorea, 344, VII
infectious arthritis, 343, VII
myalgia, 343, VII
rheumatoid arthritis, 344, VII
hyperplasia of cervical glands, 344, VII
nephritis, 344, VII

function of, 330, VII
theories of, 330, VII
eliminating theory, 330, VII
Fleischman's theory, 331, VII
hemopoietic theory, 330, VII
immunity theory, 330, VII
protective theory, 330, VII

neoplasms of, 339, VII
benign neoplasms, 339, VII
description, 339, VII
treatment, 339, VII
malignant neoplasms, 339, VII
complications, 339, VII
carcinoma, 339, VII
sarcoma, 340, VII
prognosis, 340, VII
treatment, 340, VII
types, 339, VII
benign, 339, VII
malignant, 339, VII
palatine, diseases of, 334, VII

pathology of, 331, VII
radium in the therapy of diseases of, 343, VII
substitution for tonsillectomy, 343, VII
removal, as prophylactic measure in rheumatic fever, 603, 620, II
x-ray in the therapy of diseases of, 343, VII
substitution for tonsillectomy, 343, VII
x-ray to destroy lymphatic tissue, 343, VII

Töpfer's method of gastric analysis, 7, II
Tophi in gout, 6, IX
ulcerating, as indication for surgical intervention, 20, IX
Tornai's auscultatory phase test in functional diagnosis of heart, 153, II

TORTICOLLIS, 486, VI
acquired, 486, VI
and spinal accessory nerve, 48, X
congenital, 485, VI
differentiated from tuberculosis of spine, 472, VI
etiology, 48, X
labyrinthine, 48, X
occupation, 48, X
rheumatic, and spasm of muscles of neck, 574, 575, X
spasmodic, 48, X
symptomatology, 48, X
treatment, 48, X
anodynes and analgesics, 49, X
cautery, 49, X
hot douches to neck, 49, X
hydrotherapy, 49, X
massage, 48, 49, X
mechanical support and extension, 49, X
psychotherapy, 49, X
sedatives, 49, X
surgical, 48, 49, X
varieties, 48, X
Tortipelvis, 560, X
Toxemia, as basis of drug addiction, 30, VIII
due to drugs, 17, VIII
in acute delayed arsenic poisoning, 84, VIII
in acute lobar pneumonia, 19, VIII
in drug addiction, 52, VIII
in variola, 189, III
influence, on respiration, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 404, II
of the intestines, 680, VII
Toxic agents in etiology of syringomyelia, 325, IX
Toxic anginas, 269, VI
Toxic non-exophthalmic goiter, and goiter, non-toxic, differentiation, 211, VIII
Toxicology, growth, 103, I
Toxic-infectious etiology, of acute encephalitis, 526, IX
of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
of meningo-encephalitis, 585, IX
Toxin-antitoxin reaction, 238, I
absorption theory of Bordet, 243, I
antitoxin classification of Wassermann, 243, I
antitoxin standardization, 240, I
investigations, 238, I
of Calmette, 238, I
of Ehrlich, 239, I
of Ehrlich and von Behring, 240, I
of Martin and Cherry, 239, I

toxons, 241, I
properties, 242, I
Toxin hypersensitiveness, 191, I
Toxins in infection, action, 210, I
bacterial proteins, 212, I
endotoxins, 212, I
ptomains, 211, I
true toxins, 212, I
nature, 238, I
Trachea, as portal of infection, 205, I
syphilitic involvement of, 421, III
Tracheal diphtheria, 152, III
Tracheitis, recurrent, pulmonary tuberculosis influenced, 370, II
Tracheobronchial lymph glands, tuberculous infection, 579, II
physical signs, 584, II
bronchoscopy, 584, II
Tracheobronchial syphilis, 692, V
Traction diverticulum of the esophagus, 376, VII
Tracy's vasomotor reflex test in injuries of peripheral nerves, 254, IX
Transfusion of blood, selection of donors, agglutination tests, 250, I
Transient myotonia (Gowers), 564, X
Transverse myelitis, complete and incomplete, 296, IX
Traube, Ludwig, 103, I
Traube seminular space, 600, V
Traube waves in vasomotor system, 44, VI

TRAUMA,
in etiology of,
acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, 599, IX
apoplexy, 557, IX
asthenic bulbar paralysis, 483, IX
birth palsies, 720, IX
brachial plexus paralysis, 717, IX
brain abscess, 528, IX
brain tumors, 517, IX
cervical rib symptoms, 723, IX
chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 316, IX
diabetes insipidus, 135, IX
extrameningeal hemorrhage, 311, IX
gummata of brain, 632, IX
hydrocephalus, 453, IX
meralgia paresthetica, 740, IX
progressive muscular atrophy, 289, IX
radicular monoplegia, 576, IX
syringomyelia, 325, IX
tubercles of brain, 632, IX
tumors of spinal cord, 337, IX
of head, in etiology of, focal epilepsy, 417, IX
glycosuria, 74, IX
of labor, in etiology of meningeal hemorrhage of newborn, 590, IX
Traumatic arthritis, differentiated from rheumatic fever, 616, II
Traumatic hysteria differentiated from ulnar palsy, 736, IX

TRAUMATIC NEUROSES, 585, X
definition, 585, X
diagnosis, 608, X
blood examination, 609, X
sensory findings in, interpretation, 610, 611, X
differentiated from brain abscess, 623, IX
etiology, 586, X
causative factor, 586, X
heredity, 587, X
neuropathy, 587, X
occupational factors, 587, X
predisposing factors, 587, X
shocks and psychic factors, 587, X
trauma, 586, X
history, 585, X
medicolegal considerations, 619, X
pathogenesis, 605, X
autonomic nervous system, 606, X
ductless glands, 606, X
functional inhibition, 605, X
mass suggestion, 608, X
nervous system, molecular disintegration of, in, 604, X
neurokinesis, 607, X
organic inferiority, 607, X
psychogenetic influences, 606, X
pathology, 604, X
degeneration of nerve fibers, 604, X
prognosis, 617, X
psychic symptoms, 593, X
symptomatology, 588, X
akinesia, 600, X
autonomic symptoms in, 594, 595, 596, 602, 603, X
cerebral symptom-complex (Horn), 598, 599, X
circulatory system, 595, X
cutaneous system, 596, X
emotional syndrome, 599, X
endocrine organs, 596, X
epilepsy, 589, X
exhaustion syndrome, 597, X
gastro-intestinal system, 595, X
hysterical symptoms, 588, 590, 594, 603, X
muscular involvement, 588, 589, 601, 602, X
neurasthenic syndrome, 597, X
neuroses, 594, 596, 600, 601, X
ocular signs, 595, X
onset, 588, X
phobias, 597, X
physiopathic disorders of a reflex nature, 600, X
psychasthenic syndrome, 597, X
psychic symptoms, 593, X
reflexes, 589, 594, 601, X
respiratory symptoms, 595, X
sympathicotonic syndrome, 594, X
syndrome physiopathique, 601, X
thymicolymphaticus syndrome, 594, 601, X

tics, 601, X
traumatic psychoses, 602, X
tremors, 588, 590, 603, X
troubles physiopathiques d'ordre reflexe, 600, X
urogenital system, 594, 596, X
vagotonic syndrome, 594, X
vasomotor syndromes, 598, X
x-ray examinations, 589, 590, 598, X
treatment, 612, X
anesthetics in, 615, X
ergotherapy, 613, X
general, 612, 613, 617, X
hydrotherapy, 617, X
hypnosis, 615, X
psychotherapy, 613, 614, X
sedatives, 613, X
surgical attention to traumata, 617, X
Traumatic paralysis as cause of neuritis, 268, IX
Traumatic pneumonia, 56, III
Traumatic spine differentiated from tuberculosis of spine, 473, VI

TRAUMATICIN in
ringworm, 161, IV
Treatment paralysis, following antirabic vaccination, 540, III
duration, 541, III
etiology, 541, III
prognosis, 541, III
symptomatology, 541, III
time of appearance, 540, III

TREMATODES, 479, V
African blood fluke, 479c, V
Asiatic blood fluke, 479d, V
Asiatic liver fluke, 479a, V
bibliography, 480, V
clonorchis sinensis, 479a, V
distribution, 479a, V
habitat, 479a, V
morphology, 479a, V
common liver fluke, 479b, V
description, 479, V
dicrocoelium lanceatum, 479b, V
habitat, 479c, V
morphology, 479b, V
European cat fluke, 479b, V
fasciola hepatica, 479b, V
distribution, 479b, V
habitat, 479b, V
morphology, 479b, V
hepatic distomiasis, 479a, V
pathology, 479a, V
symptomatology, 479a, V
human blood fluke, 479c, V
infestation, 479, V
intestinal distomiasis, 480, V
lancet fluke, 479b, V
life cycle, 479, V
opisthorcis felineus, 479b, V
distribution, 479b, V
habitat, 479b, V
morphology, 479b, V
pathology, 479a, V
pulmonary distomiasis, 479c, V
diagnosis, 479c, V
distribution, 479c, V
habitat, 479c, V
morphology, 479c, V
symptomatology, 479c, V
treatment, 479c, V
schistosoma hematobium, 479c, V
distribution, 479d, V
habitat, 479c, V
morphology, 479c, V
schistosoma japonicum, 479d, V
diagnosis, 479d, V
distribution, 479d, V
habitat, 479d, V
mode of infection, 479d, V
morphology, 479d, V
pathology, 479d, V
symptomatology, 479d, V
treatment, 479d, V
schistosoma Mansoni, 479d, V
Siberian liver fluke, 479b, V
treatment, 479a, V
venal distomiasis, 479c, V
Trembles, 123, VIII. *See* Milk-sickness

TREMORS, 463, X
following withdrawal of drugs in addicts, 28, VIII
fusion of contractions, 463, 464, X
in drug addiction, 23, VIII
in general paresis, 191, 199, 211, X
varieties, 463, X
alcoholic, 465, 467, X
allorhythmic, 465, X
chronic progressive cerebellar (Hunt), 470, X
compound, 463, X
familial, 465, X
fibrillary, 464, 466, X
in neurasthenia, 466, X
habitual, 465, X
hysterical, 466, X
infectious, 467, 469, X
motor, 463, X
myokymia, 464, X
neurasthenic, 466, X
nystagmus, 464, X
physiological, 465, X
senile, 466, X
and paralysis agitans, 531, X
shell-shock, 466, X
simple, 463, X
spastic, 464, X
static, 463, X
toxic, 464, 467, X
tremor in children, 465, X
tremor in chronic metallic poisoning, 467, X

tremor in paresis, 468, X
tremor of Basedow's disease (hyperthyroidism), 468, X
vibratory, 464, X
Trench mouth, 13, VII
Treponema gracilis, Treponema pallidum differentiated from, 362, III
Treponema pallidum, bacteriology, 329, 362, 417, III
demonstration, by dark field illumination, 361, III
in tissue, 362, 417, III
differentiation, from Treponema refrigens and Treponema gracilis, 362, III
distribution, 330, III
in the body, 330, 417, III
outside the body, 331, III
general consideration, 417, III
in exudate from chancre, 369, 373, III
in syphilis of nervous system, 104, 125, 129, 147, 148, 185, 186, X
mode of entrance, 417, III
resistance of patient, 417, III
types, 330, III
Treponema refrigens, differentiated from Treponema pallidum, 362, III
Tresilian's sign, 4, VII

TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE in
rickets, 156, IX
Trichina, in food-poisoning, through meat infection, 93, VIII

TRICHINIASIS, 175, V
cause of death, 185, V
definition, 175, V
diagnosis, 179, V
differential diagnosis, 179, V
epidemiology, 178, V
etiology, 175, V
Trichinella spiralis, 175, V
evolution, 176, V
morphology, 175, V
occurrence of, in lower animals, 177, V
resistance, 177, V
geographical distribution, 187, V
history, 186, V
immunity, 185, V
laboratory findings, 180, V
mechanism of the disease process, 183, V
pathology, 185, V
macroscopic, 185, V
microscopic, 185, V
prognosis, 182, V
prophylaxis, 180, V
symptomatology, 178, V
in stage of dissemination, 179, V
in stage of encystment, 179, V
in stage of intestinal infestation, 178, V
synonym, 175, V
treatment, 182, V
Trichinosis, 545, VI
cerebrospinal fluid in, 538, I

TRICHLORACETIC ACID in
leprosy, 84, IV
Trichloracetic acid method for determination of non-protein nitrogen in blood, 119, II
Trichophyton, one of the organisms of pinta disease, 138, IV
Trichophyton acuminatum, 146, IV
Trichophyton asteroides, 150, IV
Trichophyton cerebriforme, 146, IV
Trichophyton crateriforme, 146, IV
Trichophyton ochraceum, 149, IV
Trichophyton violaceum, 146, IV

TRICHURIASIS, 173, V
definition, 173, V
diagnosis, 174, V
epidemiology, 174, V
etiology, 173, V
exciting cause: Trichuris trichiura, 173, V
evolution, 173, V
habitat, 173, V
morphology, 173, V
predisposing causes, 173, V
geographical distribution, 175, V
pathogenic action, 175, V
prognosis, 175, V
prophylaxis, 174, V
symptomatology, 174, V
synonym, 173, V
treatment, 174, V

TRICUSPID REGURGITATION, 146, VI
differential diagnosis, 148, VI
mitral regurgitation, 148, VI
organic or functional disease, 148, VI
etiology, 146, VI
primary lesion of valve, 146, VI
relative incompetence due to dilation of right ventricle, 146, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
pathology and pathological physiology, 149, VI
prognosis, 148, VI
symptomatology, 147, VI
physical findings, 147, VI
inspection, 147, VI
palpation, 147, VI
percussion, 147, VI
treatment, 164, VI

TRICUSPID STENOSIS, 149, VI
diagnosis, 149, VI

differential diagnosis, 150, VI
aortic regurgitation, 150, VI
mitral stenosis, 150, VI
etiology, 149, VI
of acquired form, 149, VI
of congenital form, 149, VI
general prognosis, 154, VI
general treatment, 164, VI
pathology and pathological physiology, 151, VI
prognosis, 150, VI
symptomatology, 149, VI
cyanosis, 149, VI
dyspnea, 149, VI
physical findings, 149, VI
treatment, 164, VI
Trifacial nerve, 3, 21, 54, X
Trigeminal nerve, 21, X
anatomy, 21, 22, 23, X
and masseter nerve, 21, X
and salivation, 23, X
injury of, through fracture of skull, 23, X
irritation of, 23, X
and tic doloreux, 23, X
lesions of, tests for, 54, X
paralysis of, and facial pseudopalsy, 23, X

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA, 24, 57, 71, X
association with other diseases, 71, X
complications, 70, X
aural changes, 70, X
erysipelas, 70, X
eye disorders, 70, X
facial paralysis, 71, X
frontal periostitis, 70, X
gastro-intestinal disturbances, 70, X
impaired hearing, 70, X
skin disturbances, 70, X
spasm of muscles, 71, X
third nerve paralysis, 70, X
diagnosis, 61, 68, X
effect of peripheral irritation, 63, 68, X
previous history, 68, X
differential diagnosis, 69, X
dural, 23, 24, X
and diabetes, 24, X
and malaria, 24, X
etiology, 58, X
age, 59, X
brain tumor, 59, X
constitutional diseases, 58, 59, X
dental affections, 59, X
emotional states, 58, 60, 64, X
heredity, 60, X
individual susceptibility, 60, X
infectious diseases, 58, 60, X
nasal diseases, 59, X
otitis, 59, X
overwork, 58, X
race, 60, X
sex, 59, X
tonsillitis, 59, X
toxins, 59, X
trauma, 60, X
frequency, 60, X
historical summary, 87, X
pathology, 81, X
gasserian ganglion, 81, 82, 83, 84, X
peripheral nerves, 81, 82, X
sensory fifth nerve root, 81, X
prognosis, 81, X
sequelae, 70, X
arteriosclerosis, 70, X
emaciation, 70, X
malnutrition, 70, X
mental and moral disorganization, 70, X
symptomatology, 60, X
albuminuria, 65, X
facial spasm, 64, X
laboratory findings, 65, X
motor disturbances, 64, 65, X
nocturnal attacks, 65, X
onset, 60, X
pain, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, X
physical examination, 65, X
premonitory symptoms, 61, X
secretory disturbances, 64, 65, X
senile changes, 65, X
sensory changes, 64, 68, X
x-ray examinations, 65, X
treatment, 71, 73, 74, X
change of climate, 73, X
diet, 72, X
electricity, 73, X
gastric lavage and enemata, 71, 74, X
injections, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, X
ionization, 73, X
local, 73, X
medicinal, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, X
of mental condition, 73, 74, X
rest, 72, X
surgical, 74, 79, X
appendectomy, 80, X
choice of method, 78, 80, X
duration of relief, 76, X
general anesthesia, 78, X
intracranial operations, 79, 80, 81, X
ligation of common carotid artery, 80, X
nerve stretching, 79, X
neurectomy and neurotomy, 77, 80, X
violet ray, 73, X
x-ray, 73, X
varieties, 66, 67, 68, X

TRIONAL in
apoplexy, 579, IX
intestinal neuroses, 787, VII
lobar pneumonia, 65, III

passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
scarlet fever, 263, III
typhoid fever, 605, III
uremia, 573, VI
variola, 203, III
Triketohydrinden hydrate reaction, 210, II
Trional, use, during withdrawal period in drug addiction, 44, 45, VIII
Trismus, 29, X
in acute inferior polioencephalitis, 474, IX
Trismus dolorificus, 88, X
Trochlear nerve, 3, 15, 54, X
anatomy, 15, X
lesions, tests for, 54, X
paralysis, 15, X

TROPHEDEMA, 663, X
association with other diseases, 663, X
diagnosis, 665, X
differential diagnosis, 663, 665, X
etiology, 663, X
predisposing causes, 663, X
history, 663, X
of legs, and Milroy's disease, 662, X
pathogenesis, 663, X
prognosis, 665, X
symptomatology, 663, X
course, 664, 665, X
duration, 665, X
extremities, 664, 665, X
genitals, 664, X
onset, 663, 664, X
prodromata, 663, X
skin, 665, X
treatment, 665, X
elastic compression in, 665, X
massage in, 665, X
rest in, 665, X
thyroid medication in, 665, X
Tropical splenomegaly, 197, IV

TROUSSEAU'S PILL in
visceroptosis, 743, VII

TRUE NERVOUS VOMITING, 552, VII
types, 552, VII
hysterical vomiting, 552, VII
juvenile vomiting, 552, VII
periodic vomiting, 552, VII
psychic vomiting, 552, VII

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN, 239, IV
complications, 250, IV
abortion, 251, IV
death, 251, IV
dysentery, 250, IV
iridocyclitis, 250, IV
orchitis, 250, IV
pleurisy, 250, IV
pneumonia, 250, IV
premature birth, 251, IV
pulmonary gangrene, 250, IV
purulent meningitis, 250, IV
stillbirth, 251, IV
tuberculosis, 250, IV
definition, 239, IV
diagnosis, 249, IV
animal inoculation, 250, IV
clinical, 249, IV
beriberi, 249, IV
dysentery, 249, IV
enlarged cervical lymph glands, 249, IV
filariasis, 249, IV
lethargy, 249, IV
liver abscess, 249, IV
malaria, 249, IV
relapsing fever, 249, IV
syphilis, 249, IV
laboratory, 249, IV
gland puncture, 250, IV
blood, 249, IV
spinal fluid, 250, IV
epidemiology, 244, IV
mode of transmission, 244, IV
guinea pig, 245, IV
mosquitoes, 245, IV
sexual intercourse, 245, IV
tattoo wounds, 245, IV
tsetse flies, 244, IV
source of infection, 244, IV
domestic animals, 244, IV
infected flies, 244, IV
lower animals, 244, IV
man, 244, IV
wild animals, 244, IV
susceptibility, 245, IV
etiology, 240, IV
exciting cause, the organisms, 241, IV
Trypanosoma brucei, 244, IV
Trypanosoma gambiense, 241, IV
cultivation, 241, IV
development in arthropod host, 242, IV
in vertebrate host, 242, IV
morphology, 241, IV
occurrence, in lower animals, 241, IV
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, 243, IV
cultivation, 243, IV
development, in arthropod host, 243, IV
in vertebrate host, 243, IV
morphology, 243, IV
occurrence in lower animals, 243, IV
Trypanosoma nigeriense, 244, IV
predisposing causes, 240, IV
occupation, 241, IV
geographical distribution, 240, IV
history, 240, IV
cervical gland enlargement, 240, IV
glossina morsitans, 240, IV
glossina palpalis, 240, IV

Trypanosoma brucei, 240, IV
Trypanosoma gambiense, 240, IV
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, 240, IV
Trypanosoma ugandense, 240, IV
mechanism of the disease process, 254, IV
cause of death, 255, IV
in humans, 254, IV
immunity, 255, IV
syphilis, 254, IV
pathology, 255, IV
macroscopic, 255, IV
microscopic, 255, IV
prognosis, 253, IV
arsenic, 253, IV
relapse, 254, IV
symptomatology, 245, IV
incubation, 246, IV
invasion, 246, IV
lethargy, 248, IV
sleeping sickness, 246, IV
stage of the developed disease, 246, IV
first period, 246, IV
second period or infection of the nervous system, 247, IV
third or terminal period, 248, IV
trypanosome fever, 246, IV
synonyms, 239, IV
treatment, 251, IV
antimony oxid, 251, IV
atoxyl, 251, IV
caffein injections, 251, IV
Fowler's solution, 251, IV
general management, 251, IV
prophylactic, 252, IV
as to mode of transmission, 252, IV
as to source of infection, 252, IV
personal, 253, IV
occupation, 253, IV
vaccination, 253, IV
soamin, 251, IV
tartar emetic, 251, IV
tartar emetic combined with atoxyl, 251, IV

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AMERICAN, 256, IV
complications, 264, IV
definition, 256, IV
diagnosis, 262, IV
clinical, 262, IV
cretinism, 263, IV
goiter, 263, IV
malaria, 262, IV
syphilis, 263, IV
uncinariasis, 262, IV
laboratory, 263, IV
Trypanosoma cruzi, 263, IV
Trypanosoma duttoni, 263, IV
Trypanosoma lewisi, 263, IV
Wassermann reaction, 264, IV
epidemiology, 259, IV
mode of transmission, 259, IV
Cimex rotundatus, 260, IV
dejections of bug, 260, IV
Ornithodorus moubata, 260, IV
Rhodnius prolixus, 259, IV
Triatoma geniculata, 259, IV
Triatoma megista, 259, IV
Triatoma sanguisuga, 260, IV
source of infection, 259, IV
susceptibility, 261, IV
etiology, 257, IV
exciting cause, the organism in, 257, IV
cultivation, 257, IV
development of, in arthropod host, 258, IV
in vertebrate host, 258, IV
occurrence in lower animals, 258, IV
Trypanosoma cruzi, 257, IV
virulence, 257, IV
predisposing causes, 257, IV
geographical distribution, 257, IV
history, 256, IV
Rhodnius prolixus, 257, IV
Triatoma megista, 256, IV
Trypanosoma cruzi, 257, IV
mechanism of the disease process, 264, IV
cause of death, 265, IV
immunity, 265, IV
pathology, 265, IV
macroscopic, 265, IV
microscopic, 265, IV
arteries, 266, IV
central nervous system, 266, IV
heart, 265, IV
intestine, 266, IV
kidneys, 266, IV
liver, 266, IV
lungs, 266, IV
ovaries, 266, IV
secondary infections, 266, IV
skeletal muscles, 266, IV
suprarenals, 266, IV
testicles, 266, IV
thyroid gland, 265, IV
prognosis, 264, IV
sequelae, 264, IV
symptomatology, 261, IV
in acute form, 261, IV
liver, 261, IV
spleen, 261, IV
in chronic form, 261, IV
cardiac, 262, IV
myxedematous, 262, IV
nervous, 262, IV
pseudo-myxedematous, 261, IV
with acute and subacute exacerbations, 262, IV
synonyms, 256, IV
treatment, 264, IV

prophylactic, 264, IV
as to mode of transmission, 264, IV
as to source of infection, 264, IV
as to susceptibility of the population, 264, IV
vaccination, 264, IV
Trypanosome fever in trypanosomiasis, 246, IV
Trypsin determination, in analysis of feces in pancreatic function tests, 59, II
casein method, 61, II
serum-plate method, 61, II
in duodenal contents in pancreatic function tests, 52, II
Tryptic activity, determination, 5, II
Tsuchiya modification of Esbach test for quantitative estimation of protein in urine, 457, I

TUBERCLE BACILLUS 375, II
bacteriology, 370, II
chemistry, 371, II
cultivation, 372, II
discovery, 371, II
distribution in the body, 375, II
outside the body, 376, II
dust as a means, 376, II
in feces of tuberculous patients, 376, II
in milk from tuberculous cows, 376, II
sputum as chief source, 376, II
factors favoring development and spread, 563, II
human and bovine types, differentiation, 374, II
culture-growing, 374, II
morphology, 374, II
reaction of media, 374, II
virulence, 375, II
in putrefaction of sputum and tuberculous organs, 373, II
mixed infections and, 385, II
modes of conveyance, 376, II
alvine discharges, 383, II
carriers, 382, II
contact infection, 381, II
flies, 382, II
food, 381, II
hereditary transmission, 382, II
ingestion, 380, II
inhalation 378, II
morphology, 371, II
powers of resistance, 372, II
to antiseptics, 373, II
prevalence of infection, 384, II
tuberculin tests in estimating, 384, II
prophylaxis against, 484, II
relation to local infections, 385, II
secondary invading organisms and, 385, II
staining properties, 371, II
types of infection, 383, II
typical infection, 384, II
varieties, 373, II
avian type, 373, II
bovine type, 373, II
human type, 373, II
piscine, reptilian or cold-blooded types, 375, II
Tubercle in intramedullary growths, 391, IX
of brain, pathology, 637, IX
of cerebellum never primary, 499, IX
of spinal cord, 391, IX
Tubercular cysts of kidney, 727, VI
Tubercular syphilid in syphilis, acquired, 344, III
hereditary, 432, III

TUBERCULIN in
actinomycosis, 202, VII
Addison's disease, 159, VIII
Tuberculin allergy, 190, I
Tuberculin in actinomycosis, 202, VII
Tuberculin reaction, 185, I
relation of, to leprosy, 80, IV
theories of phenomena, 185, I
Tuberculin sensitiveness, 185, I
Tuberculin test, 202, VII
in actinomycosis, 202, VII
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 434, II
in tuberculosis of the lymphatic system, 585, 586, II
methods, conjunctival test of Calmette or Wolff-Eisner, 437, II
cutaneous test, 436, II
Detre's differential cutaneous test, 437, II
intradermic method of Mantoux and Monssu, 437, II
percutaneous test of Moro, 437, II
subcutaneous test of Koch, 438, II
von Pirquet test, 436, II
modification, by Hill, 437, II
varieties of tuberculin, 434, II

TUBERCULOSIS,
abdominal, differential diagnosis, 585, II
appendix inflammations, 585, II
hernia, 585, II
neoplasms, 585, II
roentgen examination, 585, II
syphilis, 585, II
tumors, cystic or solid, 585, II
avian, infectiveness, in different species, 216, I
inspection of fowls as prophylactic measure against, 490, II
bovine, infectiveness, in different species, 215, I
bronchial glandular, laryngeal diphtheria differentiated, 143, III
bronchogenic, dissemination of caseous disease, 550, II
bronchopneumonic, pathology, 553, II
disseminated, pneumococcus pneumonia predisposing to, 4, III

glandular, bone and joint types, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 543, II
human, infectiveness, in different species, 215, I
laryngeal, anorexia, 410, II
relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 390, II
mesenteric, general course, 581, II
miliary, 569, II. *See* Miliary tuberculosis
acute general, 571, II
occult, in hypotension, 52, VI
of adrenals, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, pathology, 559, II
of appendix, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 463, II
of bladder, 376, V
diagnosis, 379, V
cystoscopic findings, 379, V
general examination, 379, V
etiology, 376, V
as secondary infection, 376, V
exciting cause, 377, V
method of invasion, 377, V
predisposing causes, 377, V
age, 377, V
focus of infection, 377, V
obstruction, 377, V
sex, 377, V
trauma, 377, V
pathology, 380, V
prognosis, 380, V
symptomatology, 377, V
cystitis, 377, V
enuresis, 378, V
hematuria, 378, V
mode of onset, 377, V
pain, 378, V
urinalysis, 378, V
bacteriological examination, 378, V
microscopic examination, 378, V
vesical irritability, 377, V
treatment, 379, V
general, 379, V
local, 379, V
medical, 379, V
operative, 380, V
of bones and joints, 465, VI
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 463, II
pathology, 559, II
process, 559, II
osteoporosis, 559, II
osteosclerosis, 559, II
of breasts, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 464, II
of bronchi, 550, II
of cervical glands, differentiated from syphilis, 584, II
of ear, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 460, II
of eye, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 460, II
of genital organs, 381, V
etiology, 381, V
active cause, 382, V
predisposing causes, 382, V
age, 382, V
circumcision, 382, V
coitus, 382, V
lessened resistance, 382, V
pre-existing tuberculosis, 382, V
source and spread of infection, 381, V
introduction, 381, V
of genito-urinary system, 361, V
as secondary infection, 361, V
bibliography, 388, V
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 464, II
etiology, 362, V
active cause, 362, V
direct extension, 363, V
hematogenous infection, 363, V
hereditary transmission, 362, V
infection from without, 363, V
lymphatic infection, 363, V
predisposing causes, 362, V
incidence, 361, V
introduction, 361, V
of glans penis, 387, V
as secondary infection, 387, V
diagnosis, 387, V
infrequency of occurrence, 387, V
symptomatology, 387, V
treatment, 387, V
of heart valves, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 466, II
of intestines, 773, VII
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 461, II
prognosis, 543, II
treatment, 461, II
of joints, 498, VI
of kidney and ureter, 364, V
complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 543, II
course, 371, V
infrequency of spontaneous cure, 371, V
definition, 364, V
diagnosis, 367, V
animal inoculation, 369, V
technic, 369, V
by operation, 371, V
cultural methods, 369, V
cystoscopy, 369, V
history, 371, V
physical examination, 371, V
tubercle bacillus in urine, 368, V
exclusion of smegma bacillus, 368, V
tuberculin test, 370, V
Koch subcutaneous method, 370, V
von Pirquet scarification method, 371, V

ureter catheterization, 370, V
determination of condition of kidneys, 370, V
determination of prognosis, 370, V
determination of treatment by, 370, V
urinary signs, 367, V
albuminuria, 367, V
alkalinity, 367, V
blood cells, 368, V
casts, 368, V
polyuria, 367, V
pus, 368, V
x-ray diagnosis, 369, V
incidence, 364, V
age, 364, V
sex, 364, V
unilateral and bilateral infection, 364, V
pathology, 374, V
in acute tuberculosis, 374, V
in auto-nephrectomy, 375, V
in chronic tuberculosis, 374, V
in papillary tuberculosis, 375, V
in secondary pyogenic changes, 376, V
in secondary sclerotic changes, 376, V
in toxic tuberculous nephritis, 376, V
in tuberculous pyonephrosis, 375, V
pregnancy in, 374, V
avoidance, 374, V
prognosis, 371, V
operative mortality, 372, V
symptomatology, 365, V
absence of symptoms, 365, V
general symptoms, 367, V
hematuria, 366, V
local symptoms and signs, 365, V
referred pain, 366, V
remission of symptoms, 367, V
renal pain, 366, V
renal tumor, 367, V
vesical irritability, 365, V
treatment, 372, V
climatic, 374, V
constitutional, 373, V
dietetic, 374, V
general hygienic, 373, V
medicinal, 374, V
nephrectomy, 372, V
contra-indications, 372, V
other tuberculous lesions in body, 372, V
operation in bilateral cases, 373, V
pelvic lavage, 374, V
tuberculin, 373, V
ureteral dilatation, 374, V
types, 364, V

of liver, 174, VII

of lungs, 361, II. See Pulmonary tuberculosis

of prostate, 383, V
diagnosis, 383, V
pathogenesis, 383, V
prognosis, 383, V
symptomatology, 383, V
insidious onset, 385, V
treatment, 383, V
removal of source of infection, 383, V

of seminal vesicles, 383, V
association with tuberculosis of prostate, 383, V
diagnosis, 384, V
pathology, 384, V
prognosis, 384, V
symptomatology, 384, V
treatment, 384, V
general, 384, V
operative, 384, V

of spine, 469, VI

of stomach, 512, VII
bibliography, 515, VII
complications, 513, VII
gastro-duodenal fistula, 513, VII
hemorrhage, 513, VII
obstruction of pylorus, 513, VII
perforation, 513, VII
peri-gastric adhesions, 513, VII
definition, 512, VII
diagnosis, 513, VII
etiology, 512, VII
exogenous causes, 513, VII
pathology, 514, VII
miliary tubercles, 515, VII
peri-gastric processes, 515, VII
tuberculoma, 515, VII
tuberculose inflammatoire, 515, VII
tumor-like masses, 515, VII
ulcers, 514, VII
primary, 512, VII
prognosis, 514, VII
secondary, 512, VII
age incidence, 512, VII
sex incidence, 512, VII
through blood channels, 512, VII
through lymph channels, 512, VII
symptomatology, 513, VII
absence of hydrochloric acid, 513, VII
presence of lactic acid, 513, VII
treatment, 513, VII
diet, 514, VII
drugs, 514, VII
lavage, 514, VII
of systemic conditions, 513, VII
rest, 514, VII
surgical, 514, VII

of testicle and epididymis, 384, V
diagnosis, 385, V
in acute form, 385, V
in chronic form, 385, V
pathogenesis, 384, V
source and spread of infection, 384, V

prognosis, 386, V
symptomatology, 385, V
constitutional symptoms, 385, V
in acute form, 385, V
in chronic form, 385, V
treatment, 385, V
conservative, 386, V
general, 386, V
medical, 386, V
radical, 386, V
surgical, 386, V

of ureter, 364, V
as secondary infection, 387, V
diagnosis, 387, V
symptomatology, 387, V
treatment, 387, V
oral sepsis, 402, I
pulmonary, 361, II
ulcerative caseous, pathology, 554, II
Tuberculous abscesses in brain, 627, IX
Tuberculous adenitis differentiated from the leukemias, 585, II
Tuberculous angina differentiated from faucial diphtheria, 139, III
Tuberculous arthritis differentiated from rheumatic fever, 615, II
Tuberculous disease differentiated from tuberculous infection, 565, II

TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS, 229, X
cerebrospinal fluid in, 534, I
differentiated from fluid in acute anterior poliomyelitis, 538, I
in meningitis sympathica, 537, I

diagnosis, 238, X
family history of tuberculosis, 239, X
spinal fluid, 238, X
von Pirquet test, 240, X

differential diagnosis, 239, X
brain abscess, 239, X
brain tumor, 239, X
cerebrospinal fever, 103, 104, III
encephalitic poliomyelitis, 239, X
enterocolitis, 238, X
epidemic meningitis, 239, X
hematoma of dura, 590, IX
hydrocephalus, 455, IX
lethargic encephalitis, 239, X
meningism, 238, X
general paresis, 220, X
poliomyelitis, 239, X
syphilitic meningitis, 239, X
teething, 238, X

etiology, 229, X
exciting cause in, 231, X
bacteriology, 231, X
method of infection, 231, X
predisposing causes, 229, X
age, 230, X
epidemic (meningococcic) meningitis, 229, X
hereditary tendencies, 230, X
latent tuberculosis, 229, X
seasonal incidence, 229, X
sex, 229, X
social condition, 230, X
trauma, 230, X
leukocytosis, 236, X
lumbar puncture, 531, I

pathology, 241, X

prognosis, 240, X

symptomatology, 231, X
clinical history, 231, X
Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 232, X
coma, 235, X
constipation, 232, X
convulsions, 232, 233, X
delirium, 235, X
headache, 232, X
hydrocephalic cry, 232, X
irritability, 232, X
onset, 232, X
period of incubation, 231, X
prodromal period, 232, X
remissions, 235, X
respiration, 232, X
temperature, 232, 233, X
vomiting, 232, X
laboratory findings, 236, X
cerebrospinal fluid, examination, 233, 236, 238, 239, X
tubercle bacilli, 236, X
tubercles of choroid, 237, X
physical findings, 233, X
Babinski sign, 233, X
Brudzinski neck sign, 233, X
choked disk, 237, X
eye grounds, 237, X
hemiplegia, 233, X
Kernig's sign, 233, X
Macewen's sign, 233, X
neck, rigidity of, 233, X
paralysis, 233, X
pupils, 233, X
reflexes, 233, X
tache cerebrale, 235, X
von Pirquet test, 237, X

treatment, 240, X
Tuberculous peritonitis, 829, VII. *See* Peritonitis, tubercular
difficulty of diagnosis, 583, II
resection of intestines, 778, VII
Tuberculous pneumonia, acute, 554, II
differentiated from ordinary pneumonia, 552, II
pathology, 552, II
Tuberculous rheumatism, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, 463, II
Tuberculous tumor in brain tumors, 513, IX
Tuberculous ulceration, as cause for diarrhea, 693, VII
Tubulization in treatment of nerve injuries, 263, IX

TUCKER'S SOLUTION in gonorrhea, 505, III
Tuffnell's diet in aneurysms, 34, VI

TUMORS,
cerebellar, 497, IX
differentiated from tabes, 165, X
in etiology of hydrocephalus, 451, IX
cystic or solid, differentiated from abdominal tuberculosis, 585, II
extramedullary, differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX
extrapontine, 470, IX
infundibular, in diabetes insipidus, 142, IX
intra-abdominal in etiology of compression of lumbar plexus, 739, IX
intramedullary, differentiated from syringomyelia, 329, IX
intrapelvic, in etiology of sciatica, 747, IX
intrapontine, 470, IX
intrathoracic, in etiology of diseases of phrenic nerve, 713, IX
of adrenals, 164, VIII
benign, 165, VIII
adenoma, 165, VIII
angioma, 165, VIII
diagnosis, 165, VIII
echinococcus cyst, 165, VIII
fibroma, 165, VIII
lipoma, 165, VIII
symptomatology, 165, VIII
adrenal virilism, 165, VIII
treatment, 165, VIII
medical, 165, VIII
surgical, 165, VIII
chromaffin tumors, 165, VIII
effects, 135, VIII
malignant, 164, VIII
carcinoma, 164, VIII
age, 164, VIII
diagnosis, 164, VIII
hemorrhagic adenomata, 164, VIII
malignant hypernephroma, 162, VIII
sarcoma, 164, VIII
age, 164, VIII
symptomatology, 164, VIII
location, 164, VIII
metastasis, occurrence, 164, VIII
progressive development, 164, VIII
special diagnostic features, 164, VIII
treatment, 165, VIII
operative, 165, VIII
paraganglioma, 165, VIII
of brain, 631, IX
cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
differentiated from spastic diplegia, 543, IX
in etiology of intracranial hypertension, 506, IX
lumbar puncture, 532, I
of bronchi, 698, V
of cauda equina, case of, 363, IX
in diagnosis of sciatica, 753, IX
of esophagus, 366, VII
of fourth ventricle, 486, IX
of hypophysis, 340, VIII, 463, 466, IX
of infundibular region in diabetes insipidus, 142, IX
of kidneys, 727, VI
of liver, 205, 207, VII
of lung, 565, V
differentiated from pulmonary tuberculosis, 455, II
of mesentery, 847, VII
carcinomatous, 847, VII
tubercular, 847, VII
of pancreas, 53, VII
of pericardium, 240, VI
of peripheral nerves, 276, IX
of peritoneum, 837, VII
of pineal body, 177, VIII, 520, IX
of pituitary gland, 405, VIII
in lipomatosis, 54, IX
in obesity, 41, IX
of pleura, 652, V
of pons, 671, IX
of pontocerebellar angle, 496, IX
of rectum, 732, VII
of salivary glands, 6, VII
of spinal cord, 337, IX. *See* Spinal cord tumors
cerebrospinal fluid in, 541, I
differentiated from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 307, IX
in etiology of compression myelitis, 299, IX
of stomach, 495, VII
of thalamus, 646, IX
of thoracic cord, 360, IX
pelvic, in etiology of paralysis of obturator nerve, 741, IX
pontocerebellar, diagnosis, 471, IX
thyroid, in lipomatosis, 55, IX

TURPENTINE in
acute enterocolitis, 592, VII
cholelithiasis, 190, VII
chronic gastritis, 426, VII
cirrhosis of lung, 538, V
diphtheria, 160, III
flagellate diarrhea, 366, IV
hypersensitiveness, 156, I
renal colic, 718, VI
typhoid fever, 602, IV
Type en petit of hands in hypopituitarism, 560, VIII
Typhobacillose cases, 390, II
Typhoid bacilluria, 475, 524, 547, IV
treatment, 606, IV
Typhoid bacteriemia in fetus, 557, IV
Typhoid carriers, 555, IV
Typhoid-dysentery organisms, differentiation, 459, IV

TYPHOID FEVER, 451, IV
afebrile, 560, IV
age factor, 610, IV
agglutination rules, 521, IV
agglutinins, 464, IV

ambulatory, 561, IV
antityphoid vaccination, 570, IV
association with other diseases, 558–559, IV
acute lobar pneumonia, 4, 51, III
alcoholism, 559, IV
chicken-pox, 558, IV
cholera, 558, IV
diabetes, 559, IV
diphtheria, 149, III
antitoxin in, 149, III
dysentery, 558, IV
erysipelas, 558, IV
malaria, 606, III, 558, IV
measles, 289, III, 558, IV
meningeal hemorrhage, 586, IX
nephritis, 559, IV
pellagra, 225, IX
pituitary disease, 421, VIII
rupture of spleen, 284, VIII
scarlet fever, 251, III, 558, IV
smallpox, 558, IV
syphilis, 559, IV
tuberculosis, 559, IV
whooping cough, 558, IV
bacteriology, 457, IV
bacteriemic origin, 624, IV
bilious, as a complication of relapsing fever, 232, IV
blood and bone-marrow changes, 619, IV
bone lesions, 554, IV
Budd's work on epidemiology, 624, IV
clinical varieties, 559–564, IV
abortive type, 560, IV
afebrile type, 560, IV
ambulatory type, 561, IV
in aged, 563, IV
in children, 561, IV
in infants, 562, IV
malignant type, 561, IV
milk type, 559, IV
communicability, first demonstrated, 623, IV
complications and sequelae, 525, IV
arteries, 538, IV
blood-picture, 537, IV
bronchitis, 543, IV
carrier state, 555, IV
healthy carriers, 557, IV
precocious carriers, 556, IV
recovered carriers, 557, IV
circulatory system involvement, 537, 538, 539, 540, IV
diarrhea, 529, IV
digestive system, 528, IV
esophagus, ulceration of, 529, IV
mouth, 528, IV
parotid gland, 528, IV
pharynx, 528, IV
glandular system involvement, 552, IV
heart lesions, 537, IV
endocarditis, 538, IV
myocarditis, 537, IV
hemorrhage, 530, IV
effect, 531, IV
incidence, 530, IV
leukocytosis, 531, IV
vaccination, effect of, 530, IV
intestinal lesions, 529, 534, IV
laryngeal lesions, 541, IV
catarrhal laryngitis, 541, IV
edema of glottis, 542, IV
infection, 542, IV
perichondritis, 542, IV
thrombosis, 542, IV
ulceration of larynx, 541, IV
liver and gall-bladder lesions, 535, IV
catarrhal jaundice, 536, IV
cholecystitis, 536, IV
hepatic abscess, 536, IV
jaundice, 535, IV
locomotor system, 553, IV
arthritis, acute and subacute, 553, IV
bone lesions, 554, IV
joint lesions, 553, IV
osteomyelitis, 554, IV
spondylitis, 554, IV
lung lesions, 543–546, IV
abscess of lung, 546, IV
bronchopneumonia, 543, IV
gangrene of lung, 546, IV
hypostatic congestion, 544, IV
lobar pneumonia, 544, IV
pleurisy, 546, IV
pulmonary infarct, 545, IV
tuberculosis, 546, IV
nervous system involvement, 548–551, IV
aphasia, 549, IV
asthenic psychoses, 550, IV
convulsions, 550, IV
delirium, 550, IV
hemiplegia, 549, IV
febrile psychoses, 551, IV
meningism, 548, IV
meningitis, 549, IV
neuroses, general, 551, IV
peripheral neuritis, 550, IV
tender toes, 550, IV
perforation, 531–535, IV
cause, 532, IV
diagnosis, 534, IV
incidence, 531, IV
leukocyte count, 534, IV
nausea and vomiting, 533, IV
onset of, insidious, 533, IV
sudden, 532, IV
pain, 533, IV
peritonitis, 535, IV
pulse, 533, IV
results, 535, IV
symptoms, 532, IV
tenderness and rigidity, 533, IV
pregnancy, 557, IV
renal involvement, 546–548, IV
albuminuria, febrile, 546, IV

bacilluria, 547, IV
cystitis, 548, IV
infections of upper urinary tract, 547, IV
nephritis, 547, IV
pyelitis, 547, IV
retention of urine, 546, IV
respiratory system involvement, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, IV
skin lesions, 526, IV
alopecia, 528, IV
bed-sores, 527, IV
desquamation, 526, IV
erysipelas, 527, IV
erythema, 526, IV
herpes, 526, IV
liniae atrophicae, 527, IV
perspiration, 528, IV
purpura, 527, IV
pus infections, 527, IV
sudamina, 526, IV
special sense involvement, 551, IV
ear lesions, 552, IV
eye lesions, 551, IV
splenic lesions, 537, IV
stomach lesions, 529, IV
thrombophlebitis, 539, IV
contagiousness, 624, IV
convalescence, management of, 607, IV
definition, 452, IV
diagnosis, 501–525, IV
clinical, 501, IV
early, importance, 564, IV
general, 502, IV
clinical data, 502, IV
cough, 503, IV
diarrhea, 503, IV
epistaxis, 503, IV
headache, 502, IV
mode of onset, 502, IV
prostration, 503, IV
pulse rate, 502, IV
temperature, 502, IV
tenderness, 502, IV
laboratory data, 503, IV
agglutination tests, 503, IV
blood cultures, 503, IV
leukocyte count, 503, IV
Widal test, 503, IV
in first week, 502, IV
in infancy, 516, IV
eruptive fevers, 516, IV
indigestion, 516, IV
influenza, 517, IV
malaria, 517, IV
otitis media, 517, IV
pneumonia, 516, IV
pyelitis, 517, IV
laboratory, 518–525, IV
agglutination rules, 521, IV
agglutination tests, 464, 519, IV
Andrade's indicator, 467, IV
bacillus typhosus, 460, IV
blood cultures, 472, IV
differentiation of bacilli, 472, IV
identification, 461, IV
in gall-bladder, 475, IV
isolation from feces, 466, IV
staining reactions, 463, IV
bacteriological examinations of stool, 523, IV
blood count and differentiated, 522, IV
blood-culture, 518, IV
brilliant green agar, 469, 524, IV
colon-typhoid group of bacilli, 458, IV
cultural methods, 461, IV
diazo-reaction, 524, IV
Endo's medium, 469, IV
hydrogen-ion concentration, 468, IV
leukopenia, 522, IV
meat infusion agar, 470, IV
microscopical method, 521, IV
paratyphoid-enteritidis group, 458, IV
Russo's methylene blue test, 525, IV
saccharose reactions, 471, IV
sterilization of syringes, 473, IV
stool, examination of, 523, IV
urinary findings, 524, IV
urochromogen test, 525, IV
Widal reaction, 519, IV
prolonged pyrexia, sources of error, 513, IV
diet, 580, IV
differential diagnosis, 504, IV
first week, 504, IV
acute enteritis, 507, IV
acute exanthemata, 504, IV
acute lobar pneumonia, 37, III
appendicitis, 506, IV
cerebrospinal fever, 104, III, 509, IV
ephemeral fever, 507, IV
malaria, 508, IV
Malta fever, 103, IV
paratyphoid fever, 507, IV
puerperal infection, 506, IV
pneumonia, 505, IV
pulmonary tuberculosis, 456, II
relapsing fever, 509, IV
rubeola, 288, III, 504, IV
septicemia, 505, IV
trichiniasis, 510, IV
tuberculous meningitis, 510, IV
typhoidal form of miliary tuberculosis, 574, II
typhus fever, 426, 509, IV
variola, 193, III
second week, laboratory tests, 510, IV
third week, 510, IV
acute miliary tuberculosis, 511, IV
malignant endocarditis, 512, IV
syphilis, 512, IV
tuberculous peritonitis, 512, IV
disinfection, 565, IV
etiology, 452, IV

age incidence, 456, IV
army incidence, 454, IV
climate and altitude, 454, IV
contact infection, 478, IV
distribution outside the body, 475, IV
endemiology, 452, IV
epidemiology, 453, IV
exciting cause, 457, IV
bacillus typhosus, 460, IV
agglutination tests, 464, IV
Andrade's indicator in tests, 467, IV
blood-culture of, technic of, 474, IV
carbohydrate reactions, 461, IV
culture, 460, IV
Endo's medium, 466, IV
hydrogen-ion concentration of media, 468, IV
identification, 461, IV
in feces, 476, IV
in food, 476, IV
in milk, 476, IV
in sewage, 476, IV
in soil, 476, IV
in urine, 475, IV
in water, 476, IV
isolation of, by Eberth, 624, IV
from feces, 466, IV
meat infusion agar for, 470, IV
Russell-Kliger medium for, 469, IV
staining reactions, 463, IV
viability, 476, IV
bacteriology, 457, IV
colon-typhoid organisms, identification of, 457, IV
identification of cultures in, 472, IV
typhoid-paratyphoid group, differentiation of, 459, IV
fly transmission, 480, IV
food infection, 478, IV
heredity, 455, IV
ice cream infection, 99, VIII
milk infection, 478, IV, 98, VIII
modes of conveyance, 476, IV
occupational exposure, 456, IV
oysters contaminated, 479, IV, 95, VIII
personal immunity, 455, IV
personal susceptibility, 455, IV
poisoned meat, 93, VIII
predisposing causes, 454, IV
prevalence in, 452, IV
racial incidence, 456, IV
rate as sanitary indication, 452, IV
rural prevalence, 455, IV
seasonal occurrence, 454, IV
sex influence, 456, IV
social conditions, 455, IV
soil contamination, 455, 476, 479, IV
susceptibility of newcomers, 456, IV
vegetables contaminated, 479, IV
water pollution, 477, IV
gall-bladder retention of bacilli discovered, 624, IV
gastro-intestinal tract in, 615–620, IV
historical summary, 622, IV
hydrotherapy in, 591–596, IV
immunity, 455, IV
in colon bacillus infections, 650, IV
in etiology of, neuritis of femoral nerve, 742, IX
pituitarism, 498, VIII
posterior lobe insufficiency, 420, VIII
sciatica, 748, IX
infection in different species, 217, I
lymphatic susceptibility, 613, IV
malignant, 561, IV
mortality rate, 610, IV
in vaccinated persons, 578, IV
reduction of, by baths, 594, IV
variations of, 611, IV
pathogenesis and tissue changes in, 612, IV
lymphatic involvement in, 614, IV
port of entry of bacilli in, 613, IV
tissue changes in, 615, IV
Peyer's patches, 613, IV
healing, 617, IV
necrosis, 616, IV
swelling, 615, IV
ulceration, 617, IV
prognosis, 610–612, IV
antityphoid vaccination, 611, IV
cause of death, 610, IV
complications and sequelae, 611, IV
influence of methods of treatment, 611, IV
incomplete recovery, 612, IV
mode of death, 612, IV
mortality, 610, IV
severity of special symptoms, 611, IV
type of outbreak, 611, IV
relapse, 499, 608, IV
sex influence in, 456, IV
symptomatology, 480, IV
abdominal, 487, IV
abdominal tenderness and pain in, 497, IV
blood picture, 494, IV
blood-pressure, 494, IV
chills, 492, IV
clinical history, 480, IV
constipation, 496, IV
cough, 496, IV
course, 482, IV
first week, 482, IV
second week, 483, IV
third week, 483, IV
fourth week, 483, IV
fifth week, 485, IV
diarrhea, 496, IV
dicrotic pulse, 494, IV
headache, 498, IV
hypothermia, 489, IV
immunity, acquired, 500, IV
incubation period, 481, IV

intercurrent relapse, 500, IV
leukocytes, 495, IV
leukocytosis and perforation, 495, IV
nervous, 487, IV
pharyngeal, 485, IV
pulse, 492, IV
relapse, 499, IV
renal, 487, IV
respiratory, 487, IV
rose rash, 496, IV
second attack, 500, IV
secondary infections, 495, IV
special and characteristic signs, 487, IV
spleen, 498, IV
temperature, 487, IV
tongue and mouth, 496, IV
tympanites, 498, IV
typhoid state, 498, IV
variations in course and onset, 485, IV
tissue changes, 615, IV
blood and bone marrow, 619, IV
fish-flesh, 615, IV
gall-bladder, 619, IV
gastro-intestinal tract, 615, IV
genito-urinary tract, 622, IV
heart and blood-vessels, 620, IV
muscles, 615, IV
nervous system, 621, IV
osseous system, 622, IV
Peyer's patches, 615, IV
respiratory system, 621, IV
spleen, 618, IV
toxicity, cause, 614, IV
treatment, 564, IV
general management, 579, IV
absolute rest, 580, IV
diet, 580, IV
alcohol, 590, IV
beverages, 589, IV
carbohydrates, 587, IV
cereals, 588, IV
Coleman's formulas, 584, IV
Coleman's studies, 583, IV
eggs, 588, IV
food tables, 585, IV
fruits and juices, 589, IV
high caloric dietary, 582, IV
meat foods, 588, IV
metabolic studies, 581, IV
milk and milk products, 586, IV
over-feeding, dangers of, 582, IV
sample dietary, 585, IV
Shattuck's dietary, 582, IV
tea and coffee, 589, IV
hydrotherapy, 591, IV
bed bath, 593, IV
Brand bath, 595, IV
cold bath, 591, IV
cold friction bath, 592, IV
contra-indications to baths, 596, IV
effects of baths, 593, IV
sponge bath, 593, IV
tub bath, 592, IV
instructions by physician, 579, IV
isolation of patient, 569, IV
patient's room, arrangement of, 579, IV
strict prophylaxis, 580, IV
general prophylaxis, 564, IV
antityphoid vaccination, 570, IV
in armies, 570, IV
in civil population, 573, IV
typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines, 574, IV
administration, 575, IV
contra-indications, 576, IV
dosage, 575, IV
immunity, duration, 577, IV
reactions, 575, IV
results, in vaccinated persons, 577, IV
standardization, 574, IV
bath water disinfection, 566, IV
bed linen disinfection, 566, IV
carriers in, detection, 566, IV
supervision, 567, IV
treatment, 567, IV
destruction of bacilli at their source, 564, IV
dishes and utensils disinfection, 566, IV
isolation of patient, 569, IV
sputum disinfection, 566, IV
stool disinfection, 565, IV
typhoid and paratyphoid vaccination, 574, IV
vomitus disinfection, 566, IV
individual prophylaxis, 578, IV
management of convalescence, 607, IV
continued care as to excreta, 608, IV
of infancy, 608, IV
of recrudescence and relapse, 608, IV
of symptoms and complications, 599, IV
abdominal pain, 600, IV
bacilluria, 606, IV
bed-sores, 607, IV
bronchitis, 606, IV
cholecystitis, 604, IV
circulatory symptoms, 605, IV
constipation, 601, IV
delirium, 605, IV
diarrhea, 601, IV
fever, 599, IV
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 600, IV
glandular symptoms, 607, IV
headache, 604, IV
hemorrhage, 602, IV
insomnia, 605, IV
laryngitis, 606, IV
meningitis, 605, IV
myocardial weakness, 605, IV
perforation, 604, IV
phlebitis, 606, IV
pleurisy, 606, IV
psychoses, 605, IV
respiratory symptoms, 606, IV

skin, 607, IV
toxemia, 600, IV
tympanites, 602, IV
urinary symptoms, 606, IV
specific therapy, 596, IV
serum therapy, passive immunization in, 596, IV
anaphylaxis, danger of, 597, IV
animals used for serum production, 597, IV
vaccine therapy, active immunization, 597, IV
intravenous vaccine injection, 598, IV
reactions, 598, IV
subcutaneous injections, 597, IV
typhus and, early confusion of, 623, IV
ulcers in, healing of, 617, IV
Widal's work in, 624, IV
Typhoid form of malignant endocarditis, 80, VI
Typhoid meningitis, 83, III. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
Typhoid-pneumonia, ambiguity of term, 56, III
definition, 4, III
Typhoid spine, 622, IV, 479, VI
Typhus exanthematique, 411, IV. *See* Typhus fever

TYPHUS FEVER, 411, IV
association with other diseases, 428, IV
bacteriemia, 414, IV
bacteriology, 413, IV
characteristics, 411, IV
complications, 428, IV
bronchopneumonia, 428, IV
gangrene of feet, 428, IV
laryngitis, 428, IV
meningismus, 428, IV
otitis media, 428, IV
parotitis, 428, IV
phlebitis, 428, IV
polyarthritis, 428, IV
polyneuritis, 428, IV
countries most affected by, 444, IV
Cornet and, 448, IV
definition, 411, IV
derivation of term, 411, IV
diagnosis, 426, IV
agglutination test, 428, IV
blood-culture test, 428, IV
complement-fixation test, 428, IV
diazo-reaction, 426, IV
guinea pig test, 428, IV
skin lesions, 444, IV
differential diagnosis, 426, IV
cerebrospinal meningitis, 428, IV
malaria, 426, IV
relapsing fever, 426, IV
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 426, IV
rubeola, 288, III
scarlet fever, 426, IV
septicemia, 426, IV
smallpox, 426, IV
typhoid fever, 426, IV
variola, 193, III
vermin infestation, 428, IV
endemic, 412, IV
etiology, 411, IV
age influence, 412, IV
climatic influence, 412, IV
contact infection, 420, IV
epidemiological causes, 411, IV
epidemiology, 420, IV
exciting cause, the organism, 413, IV
agglutinins, 415, IV
immunized, 412, IV
anaerobic bacillus, 413, IV
animal experimentation, 417, IV
antibody formation, 415, IV
Bacillus typhi exanthematici, 413, IV
cultural characteristics, 413, IV
culture methods, 413, IV
isolation, 413, IV
bacteriemia, 414, IV
Rickettsia, 416, IV
virus, 416, IV
filterability, 420, IV
transmission, 416, IV
Weil-Felix reaction, 415, IV
famine and outbreaks, 411, IV
immunization, 412, IV
individual susceptibility, 412, IV
louse transmission experiments, 420, IV
occupational incidence, 412, IV
predisposing causes, 411, IV
prison camps as centers, 412, IV
sex influence, 412, IV
social conditions, 411, IV
vermin infestation, 412, IV
war, 411, IV
geographical distribution, 444, IV
history, 411, 445, IV
antiquity of disease, 445, IV
Black Assizes in England, 446, IV
confusion of typhus with plague, 445, IV
differentiation of typhus from typhoid first made, 448, IV
discovery of Brill's disease, 447, IV
great plague of London and typhus, 446, IV
Hippocratic description, 445, IV
in England, 447, IV
in Europe, 446, IV
in Ireland, 446, IV
Mexican typhus and Brill's disease, 447, IV
morbus hungaricus, 446, IV
Napoleonic campaigns, 446, IV
New York epidemics, 447, IV
physicians martyrs to science, 448, IV
Thirty Years' War, 446, IV
World War incidence, 448, IV
human experimentation, 417, IV

Husk and, 448, IV
immunity, acquired, 412, IV
in children, 412, IV
infection in animals, 218, I
Jochmann and, 448, IV
MacGruder and, 448, IV
Moczukowski and, 448, IV
mortality among American, English and French workers, 444, IV
Murchison's epidemiological studies, 420, IV
Murchison's list of synonyms, 411, IV
nephritis in, 426, IV
pathology, 444, IV
prognosis, 444, IV
Prowazek and, 448, IV
Ricketts and, 448, IV
seasonal incidence, 412, IV
Serbian epidemic, 422, IV
suicidal delirium, 426, IV
susceptibility to, 412, IV
symptomatology, 422, IV
cause of death, 422, IV
circulatory disturbances, 423, IV
coma vigil, 422, IV
course of disease, 422, IV
delirium, 426, IV
digestive tract disturbances, 426, IV
eruption, type of, 422, IV
exanthem, 423, IV
facies, 422, IV
fulminating type, 422, IV
genito-urinary tract lesions, 426, IV
headache, severe, 422, IV
incubation period, 417, IV
leukocytosis, 423, IV
nervous system involvement, 426, IV
onset of attack, 421, IV
spinal fluid, 426, IV
temperature curve, 423, IV
toxemia, 422, IV
synonyms, 411, IV
treatment, 428, IV
general management, 443, IV
prophylactic, 428, IV
delousing methods, 421, 434, IV
chemical delousing agents, 435, 439, IV
chlorpicrin, 440, IV
dibrom-meta-cresol, 440, IV
fumigation of rooms of patients, 442, IV
heat (moist and dry) methods, 435, IV
field sterilizer box, 435, IV
flatiron, 438, IV
fumigation, 440, IV
hot-air hut, 439, IV
hot-box, 439, IV
hot oven, 438, IV
locomotives, 438, IV
Serbian barrel, 435, IV
steam disinfectors, 438, IV
hydrocyanic gas, 440, IV
kerosene and vinegar for removing nits, 434, IV
mechanical methods, 435, IV
powder, 439, IV
vermijelli, 440, IV
U. S. Army methods, 440, IV
delousing plants, debarkation, 438, IV
educational campaign, 443, IV
in Brill's disease, 443, IV
lice in, 429, IV
feeding, 432, IV
incubation, 431, IV
infectivity period, 421, IV
infestation, among school children, 432, IV
life history, 430, IV
location, 432, IV
nits, 429, IV
oviposition of female, 431, IV
temperature for destroying, 434, IV
types, 429, IV
Anoplura or sucking lice, 429, IV
Mallophagia, 429, IV
Pediculus humanus in, 429, 432, IV
Phthirius pubis, 434, IV
louse-proof suits, 442, IV
precautions necessary in hospitals, 442, IV
railway trains, cleansing of, 442, IV
serum of Nicoll and Blaizot, 444, IV
typhus hospital, precautions necessary, 442, IV
vaccination of exposed, 443, IV
vermin infestation, control of, 428, IV
means of spreading infection, 432, IV
rest and fluid diet, 443, IV
symptomatic, 443, IV
Uffelmann's test for lactic acid in stomach contents, 6, II
Ulcer, duodenal, 474, VII
gastric, 439, VII
in scurvy, differentiated from syphilitic ulcers, 167, IX
infected, differentiated from syphilitic chancre, 375, 376, III
intestinal, 609, VII. *See* Enterocolitis, ulcerative
of esophagus, 360, VII
of frenum, 17, VII
of intestines, diet, 318, VII
of stomach, 439, VII
perforating, in diabetes mellitus, 109, IX
perforating, in lesion of sciatic nerve, 744, IX
rodent, and erysipelas, 181, III
syphilitic, differentiated from those in scurvy, 167, IX

Ulcerating cancer, erysipelas complicating, 181, III
Ulceration, in injuries of peripheral nerves, 254, IX
of intestine and colon in pathology of pellagra, 231, IX
of legs in scurvy, 167, IX
of skin in lipomatosis, 54, IX
Ulnar nerve in diseases of brachial plexus, 734, IX
Umbilical hernia, 749, VII
Uncinate fits, in tumors of temporosphenoidal lobe, 432, IX
Undulant fever, 99, IV. *See* Malta fever
Unverricht's myoclonia and chorea, 551, X
etiology, 548, X
symptomatology, 548, X
dementia, 549, X
muscles, 548, X
nerve irritability, 549, X
reflexes, 549, X
Urea, discovery of laboratory production, 83, I
excretion, effect from pituitary injection, in diabetes insipidus, 137, IX
in cerebrospinal fluid, 493, I
output in disease of kidneys, 310, II
Urea-hydrochlorid injection in neuritis, 274, IX
Urea nitrogen in blood, in cardiovascular disease, 310, II
in kidney disease, 311, II
in liver function tests, 120, II
in normal cases, 310, II
Urea test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 300, II
Urease method for determination of urea nitrogen in blood in liver function tests, 120, II

UREMIA, 566, VI
bibliography, 687, VI
clinical varieties, 570, VI
composition of blood, 313, II
differentiated from apoplectic attack, 572, IX
from brain tumor, 696, IX
from migraine, 391, X
definition, 566, VI
in etiology of focal epilepsy in localization of brain diseases, 417, IX
phenolsulphonephthalein test, 253, II
symptomatology, 566, VI
digestive system, 568, VI
functional tests, 569, VI
inflammation of serous membranes, 568, VI
inflammation of skin, 568, VI
nervous system, 566, VI
amaurosis, 567, VI
Babinski and Kernig's phenomena, 567, VI
color blindness, 567, VI
convulsions, 566, VI
disturbances of hearing, 567, VI
eclamptic equivalents, 567, VI
hemianopsia, 567, VI
hemiplegia, 567, VI
increased reflexes, 567, VI
paralyses, 567, VI
respiratory system, 568, VI
symptoms due to urinary poison, 569, VI
terminal condition in hypertension, 56, VI
treatment, 571, VI
in comatose condition, 573, VI
of acute uremia, 571, VI
functional kidney tests, 571, VI
lumbar puncture, 571, VI
medicinal treatment, 571, VI
venesection, 571, VI
of eclamptic equivalents, 572, VI
medicinal, 573, VI
rest, 573, VI
of gastro-intestinal symptoms, 575, VI
of obstruction of urinary tract, 575, VI
of psychical symptoms, 573, VI
of uremia with kidney insufficiency, 573, VI
diaphoresis, 574, VI
diet, 573, VI
purgation, 574, VI
symptomatic treatment, 573, VI
transfusion, 574, VI
venesection, 574, VI
Ureteral stone, 712, VI. *See* Kidney and ureteral stone
Ureters, abnormal outlets of, 557, VI
focal infection of, 331, I
syphilitic involvement of, 424, III
variations in, 557, VI
diagnosis, 557, VI
symptomatology, 557, VI
Urethra, membranous, pathological findings, in gonorrhea, 461, III
prostatic, pathological findings, in gonorrhea, 461, III
syphilitic involvement, 424, III
Urethral fistula in chronic anterior gonorrhea in male, treatment, 493, III
Chetwood's method, 493, III
fulguration, 493, III
hydrogen peroxid, ethereal solution of, 493, III
plastic operation, 493, III
Urethral stricture in gonorrhea in the male, examination, 473, III
treatment, 493, III
of impassable stricture, 495, III
filiform bougies, 495, III
hot bath, 495, III
novocain solution with adrenalin, injection, 495, III
operation, indications for, 496, III
suprapubic puncture, 495, III
tunneled sound, 495, III

urethrotomy, 496, III
water dilution urethroscope, 495, III
of stricture of large caliber, 494, III
dilating instruments, 494, III
hexamethylenamin, 494, III
irrigation, 494, III
silver nitrate irrigations, 494, III
of stricture of small caliber, 495, III
woven silk bougies, 495, III

URETHRITIS, GONORRHEAL, ACUTE, 463, III
urine in diagnosis of, two-glass test in, 471, III
acute anterior, duration of, 452, III
folliculitis complicating, 452, III
pathology, 460, III
periurethral abscess complicating, 452, III
symptomatology, 463, III
chordee, 464, III
discharge, 464, III
meatus, 464, III
painful urination, 464, III
smear, 465, III
urine, 464, III
treatment, 476, III
internal medication, 485, III
routine, 484, III
acute posterior, symptomatology, 465, III
frequency and urgency of urination, 465, III
painful urination, 465, III
terminal hematuria, 466, III
two-glass test, 466, III
treatment, 488, III
internal medication, 488, III
chronic, bacteriology of organism in, 459, III
etiology, 459, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
silver nitrate, irrigations of, 486, III
chronic anterior, bacteriology of organism, 459, III
pathology, 461, III
symptomatology, 466, III
acute exacerbations, 467, III
pain, itching or burning in urethra, 467, III
urethral discharge, 466, III
urinary signs, 467, III
zinc and alum injections, 481, III
chronic posterior, symptomatology of, 467, III
reflex pains, 467, III
in back, 467, III
perineal pains, 468, III
urethral pains, 468, III
sexual disturbances, 468, III
prostatorrhea, 468, III
spermatorrhea, 468, III
urinary symptoms, 467, III
complications, 500, III
anus and rectum, 512, III
bones and joints, 506, III
eyes, 509, III
genito-urinary system, 500, III
gonorrheal rheumatism, 506, III
heart and blood-vessels, 508, III
mouth and nose, 512, III
treatment, 500, III
treatment, local, 479, III
Urethroscope, types of, 473, III
water dilatation, in chronic gonorrhea in male, 495, III
Urethroscopy, in diagnosis of gonorrheal infection, 473, III
pathological lesions demonstrated by, 473, III
calculi, 476, III
chancre and chancroid, 476, III
chronic urethritis, 473, III
cysts, 476, III
foreign bodies, 476, III
papilomata, 475, III
polypi, 475, III
prostatic hypertrophy, 476, III
strictures, 473, III
ulcers, 475, III

URIC ACID,
calculation in blood test in gout, 8, IX
elimination reduced preceding attack of gout, 31, IX
excretion in gout, 31, IX
experiments in gout, 35, IX
in gout, 31, IX
in man, produced in liver alone, 28, IX
in normal blood, 30, IX
in normal individual, 9, IX
lactim form structure, 26, IX
mechanism of production from nucleoproteins, 27, IX
metabolism in disease other than gout, 30, IX
metabolism, physiology of, 29, IX
normal metabolism, 25, IX
structure, 26, IX
variations from diet, in gout, 30, 33, IX
variations in individuals, 29, IX
Uricase, in relation to uric acid and allantoin, 28, IX

URINALYSIS, 423, I
acetone bodies in urine, 442, I
acetone, 442, I
beta-oxybutyric acid, 442, I
diacetic acid, 442, I
metabolic derivation, 443, I
tests, 445, I
acidity determinations of urine, 433, I
hydrogen-ion acidity, 435, I
titration acidity, 433, I

acids in the urine, 440, I
abnormal, 440, I
lactic acid, 440, I
normal, 440, I
collection of urine, 424, I
composition of urine, in test of renal function, 259, II
determined by excretion of ingested substances, 291, II
bismuth reduction test, 291, II
creatinin test, 298, II
Folin's colorimetric method, 299, II
diastase (amylase) test, 301, II
formaldehyd test, 298, II
phenylhydrazin - sodium - nitroprussid method, 298, II
phloroglucin method, 298, II
hippuric acid test, 293, II
lactose test, 291, II
phlorizin test, 294, II
potassium iodid test, 292, II
urea test, 300, II
urotropin test, 296, II
measured by elimination of fluids, salt and nitrogen, and specific gravity of urine, 259, II
chlorid determination, 271, II
Volhard-Arnold method, 271, II
Volhard-Harvey method, 272, II
experimental polyuria, 273, II
opsiuric test, 275, II
Strauss-Greenwald method, 273, II
water experiment of Kovesi and Roth-Schulz, 273, II
water experiment of Strauss, 275, II
nephritic test-meal, 259, II
clinical value, 261, II
in advanced hypertensive nephritis, 269, II
in chronic diffuse nephritis, 262, 266, II
in chronic interstitial nephritis, 268, II
in chronic nephritis, severe, 262, 265, II
in extreme interstitial nephritis, 270, II
in moderate nephritis, 269, II
in myocardial decompensation, 271, II
in myocardial insufficiency, marked, 270, II
in normal individual, 261, 264, II
in uncomplicated interstitial nephritis, 267, II
Mosenthal's investigation, 263, II
in diabetes mellitus, 95, IX
in pancreatic function tests, 83, II
Cammidge reaction, 86, II
diastase, 83, II
Wohlgemuth's method, 85, II
freezing point, 275, II
importance, 424, I
microscopic examination of urine, 465, I
technic, 466, I
casts, 467, I
cylindroids, 469, I
isolated cells, 468, I
leukocytes, 467, I
red blood corpuscles, 468, I
pharmacological tests, 301, II
physical characteristics of urine, 426, I
color, 428, I
odor, 429, I
quantity, 426, I
specific gravity, 429, I
turbidity, 429, I
physical methods, 275, II
freezing-point determination, 275, II
apparatus, 277, II
Dreser-Koranyi method, 278, II
principle, 276, II
hemorenal index, 279, II
apparatus in detail, 281, II
comparison resistance, 284, II
contact, 288, II
electrode vessels, 284, II
element, 281, II
induction coil, 282, II
measuring bridge, 282, II
telephone, 283, II
thermostat, 287, II
calculation, 289, II
method and apparatus in general, 280, II
method of operation, 289, II
preservation of urine, 425, I
proteins in urine, 455, I
in nephritis, 459, 464, I
chronic interstitial, 463, I
deductions not to be made from, 464, I
generalized parenchymatous, 459, I
characteristic changes, 460, I
acids, 460, I
albumin and casts, 461, I
etiology, 461, I
prognosis, 459, I
origin, 457, I
qualitative tests, 455, I
heat test, 456, I
Heller's cold nitric acid test, 456, I
quantitative estimations, 456, I
Esbach test, 457, I
Esbach-Tsuchiya test, 457, I

reducing substances in urine, 445, I
in diabetes mellitus, 80, IX
milk-sugar, 447, I
sugar, 445, I
Benedict's modification of Fehling's solution, 79, IX
Benedict's test for glycosuria, 96, IX
Fehling's test, 445, I
mechanism of production, 447, I
in glycosuria associated with an increase in concentration of sugar in blood, 448, I
alimentary glycosuria, 449, I
due to anesthetics, 450, I
due to injections, 450, I
due to injuries, 449, I
due to intravenous injections of adrenalin, 450, I
due to lack of oxygen, 450, I
hepatic form, 451, I
pancreatic form, 450, I
pathological glycosuria, 449, I
in glycosuria not associated with an increase in concentration of sugar in the blood, 448, I
following caffein, theobromin or diuretin administration, 448, 449, I
following phlorizin administration, 448, I
following sodium chlorid by intravenous injection, 448, I

specific gravity, 259, II
in diabetes mellitus, 100, IX
summary, 469, I
Urinalytic methods, practical, 423, I. *See also* Urinalysis
Urinary ammonia quantitive estimation in acidosis, 92, IX
Urinary nitrogen partition in liver function tests, 99, II
amino-acid nitrogen test (Henriques-Sorensen), 104, II
for large amounts of ammonia, 104, II
for small amounts of ammonia, 104, II
ammonia nitrogen tests of Folin, 103, II
total nitrogen test of Kjeldahl, 101, II
urea nitrogen tests, 102, II
Benedict's method, 102, II
Marshall's urease method, 102, II
Urinary secretion, relation of phenolsulphonephthalein test, 252, II
Urobilinogen excretion tests in functional diagnosis of the liver, 106, II
clinical value, 107, II
quantitative estimation of urobilin, 109, II
in serum, 112, II
in stools, 111, II
in urine, 109, II
colorimetric methods, 111, II
fluorescence methods, 111, II
gravimetric methods, 109, II
spectroscopic methods, 110, II
significance of urobilin excretion, 106, II
Urochromogen test in typhoid fever, 525, IV
Uronephrosis, 707, VI
Urotoxic coefficient, Bouchard's, in test of renal function, 302, II

UROTROPIN in
acute myelitis, 298, IX
compression myelitis, 302, IX
herpes zoster, 281, IX
sialoangitis, 37, VII
compression myelitis, 302, IX
herpes zoster, 281, IX
sialoangitis, 37, VII
Urotropin, in cerebrospinal fever, 110, III
Urotropin test of urine in renal function diagnosis, 296, II
Urticaria, and louse infestation, 429, IV
complicating cerebrospinal fever, 106, III
relation of oral sepsis to, 408, I
resulting from serum sickness, laryngeal diphtheria differentiated, 143, III
secondary to focal infection, 344, I
Uskoff's sphygmotonograph, 151, II
Uta, 197, IV
Uterus, bicornate, associated with horseshoe kidney, 555, VI
focal infection, 331, I
syphilitic involvement, 424, III

VACCINES,
in acute lobar pneumonia, 59, 68, III
in acute suppurative hepatitis, 88, VII
in actinomycosis, 202, VII
in acute prostatitis, 503, III
in Asiatic cholera, 63, IV
in cerebrospinal fever, 112, III
in chronic bronchitis, 681, V
in epididymitis, 505, III
in erysipelas, 184, III
in fevers of scalp, 125, IV
in genital gonorrhea in male, 512, III
in gonococcal conjunctivitis, 511, III
in gonorrheal rheumatism, 507, III
in influenza, 308, V
in malaria, 628, III
in Malta fever, 106, IV
in oral sepsis, 23, VII
in paratyphoid infections, 577, 645, 646, IV
in prostatic abscess, 503, III
in pruritus ani, 722, VII
in ringworm, 162, IV
in suppurative cholangitis, 163, VII

in typhoid fever, 520, 570, 575, IV
in typhus fever, 443, IV
in ulcerative enterocolitis, 617, VII
in universal chronic perihepatitis, 77, VII
in variola, 76, 217, I
polyvalent, of Bacillus typhi exanthematici, 443, IV

VACCINIA, 215, III
anomalies of vaccination, 216, III
accessory pocks, 217, III
by auto-inoculation, 217, III
etiology, 217, III
treatment, 217, III
generalized vaccinia, 217, III
postvaccinal exanthem, 217, III
complications and association of other diseases, 218, III
diphtheria, 219, III
erysipelas, 218, III
influenza, 219, III
leprosy, 219, III
measles, 219, III
rubeola, 219, III
scarlet fever, 219, III
syphilis, 219, III
tetanus, 218, III
tuberculosis, 219, III
varicella, 219, III
variola, 215, III
whooping-cough, 219, III
definition, 215, III
historical summary, 219, III
symptomatology, 215, III
mode of onset, 215, III
normal course, 215, III
variations, 215, III
period of incubation, 215, III
subjective symptoms, 216, III
delirium, in children, 216, III
general malaise, 216, III
headache, 216, III
itching, 216, III
languor, 216, III
loss of appetite, 216, III
loss of sleep, 216, III
nausea, 216, III
pulse, 216, III
temperature, 216, III
treatment, 219, III
during febrile stage, 219, III
attention to bowels, 219, III
fever mixture, 219, III
rest in bed, 219, III
during secondary infection, 219, III
Vagal autonomic system, physiology, 632, X
Vagina, absence of, associated with horseshoe kidney, 555, VI
Vaginitis, differentiated from pellagra, 225, IX
of children, antigonococcus serum, 458, III

VAGOTONIA, 45, 46, 47, 632, X
definition, 633, X
etiology, 633, X
symptomatology, 633, X
treatment, 47, X
Vagus nerve, 3, 42, 55, X
anatomy, 42, 629, X
functions, 42, X
involvement, and diphtheria, 44, X
lesions, and Hughlings Jackson's syndrome, 50, X
paralysis, 43, X
physiology, 629, X
stimulation, and anaphylaxis, 636, X
Valgus, 516, VI
Valgus (flat-foot), 516, VI
Valentin, Gabriel, 95, I

VALERIAN in
angina pectoris, 272, VI
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
chronic alcoholic poisoning, 8, VIII
chronic enterocolitis, 603, VII
constipation, 675, VII
diabetes insipidus, 141, IX
mucous colitis, 677, VII
valvular disease of heart, 178, 194, VI

VALIDOL in
cancer of the stomach, 504, VII
Valsalva, 77, I
breathing experiment for testing right heart efficiency, 169, II
Valvular disease of the heart, chronic, 91, VI. *See* Heart, chronic valvular disease of
Van Deventer, Hendrik, 74, I
Van Slyke and Cullen's modification of Marshall's urease method for determination of urea nitrogen in blood in liver function tests, 120, II
Van Slyke and Meyer method for determination of amino-acid nitrogen determination in blood in liver function tests, 121, II
Van Slyke method of testing for acidosis by carbon-dioxid tension of blood, 346, II
Vaquez's disease (erythemia), 863, VI

VARICELLA, 223, III
association with other diseases, 227, III
diphtheria, 149, III
herpes zoster, 227, III
measles, 227, III
miliary tuberculosis, 227, III
rubeola, 289, III
scarlet fever, 227, 251, III
whooping-cough, 227, III
clinical varieties, 228, III
confluent varicella, 228, III
gangrenous varicella, 228, III
hemorrhagic varicella, 228, III
complications, 226, III

adenitis, simple, 226, III
suppurative, 226, III
appendicitis, 227, III
arthritis, 227, III
bronchitis, 227, III
bronchopneumonia, 227, III
conjunctivitis, 226, III
diphtheria, prognosis, 230, III
encephalitis, 227, III
erysipelas, 226, III
gangrenous dermatitis, 226, III
gastro-intestinal disorders, 227, III
laryngitis, prognosis, 230, III
measles, prognosis, 230, III
myelitis, 227, III
nephritis, prognosis, 230, III
nervous disorders, 227, III
otitis media, 227, III
panophthalmia, 226, III
pulmonary disturbances, 227, III
scarlet fever, prognosis, 230, III
secondary pyogenic infection, prognosis, 230, III
synovitis, 227, III
vaccinia, 219, III
whooping-cough, prognosis, 230, III
definition, 223, III
diagnosis, 225, III
differential diagnosis, 225, III
impetigo, 226, III
pemphigus, 226, III
scarlet fever, 224, III
variola, 196, 225, III
etiology, 223, III
age, 223, III
mode of communication, 223, III
season, 223, III
sex, 223, III
virus, 223, III
historical summary, 231, III
immunity, 228, III
inclusion bodies in cell-nuclei and cytoplasm, 223, III
pathology, 230, III
skin lesions, 223, 230, III
prognosis, 230, III
secondary infection, 229, III
prophylaxis, 229, III
treatment, 229, III
constitutional, 229, III
local, 229, III
sequelae, 227, III
symptomatology, 224, III
clinical history, 224, III
incubation period, 224, III
prodromal symptoms, 224, III
eruption, 224, III
incubation period, 224, III
temperature, 225, III
skin changes, 224, III
treatment, 228, III
convalescence, 230, III
fever, 229, III
diet, 229, III
fever mixture, 229, III
gangrenous dermatitis, 230, III
cod-liver oil, 230, III
fresh air, 230, III
liberal feeding, 230, III
local treatment, 230, III
malt, 230, III
stimulants, 230, III
tonics, 230, III
general management, 229, III
general cleanliness, 230, III
rest, 229, III
sponge baths, 230, III
itching, 229, III
baths, 229, III
dusting powder, 229, III
sponging, 229, III
prophylactic, 228, III
isolation, 228, III
vaccination, 228, III
scabs or crusts, 229, III
olive oil, 229, III
poultices, 229, III
symptomatic, 229, III
ulcer, 230, III
lotion, 230, III
ointment, 230, III
Varicella herpetica, 227, III

VARIOLA, 187, III
association with other diseases, rubeola, 289, III
scarlet fever, 251, III
clinical varieties, 197, III
variola hemorrhagica, 198, III
variola hemorrhagica purpura, 198, III
variola hemorrhagica pustulosa, 198, III
variola sine exanthem, 200, III
variola vera, 198, III
confluent types, 198, III
discrete form, 199, III
varioloid, 199, III
colloidal gold, intravenous injections, 204, III
complications, 197, III
abscesses, superficial, 197, III
adenitis, 197, III
bed-sores, 197, III
boils, 197, III
bronchitis, 197, 207, III
prognosis, 207, III
bronchopneumonia, 197, III
cellulitis, 197, III
conjunctivitis, 197, III
ear trouble, 197, III
edema of glottis, 197, III
erysipelas, 197, III
heart affections, 197, III
hemiplegia, 197, III
laryngitis, 207, III
prognosis, 207, III
lobar pneumonia, 197, III
mastoiditis, 197, III

myocarditis, 197, III
nephritis, 197, III
orchitis, 197, III
otitis media, purulent, 197, III
panophthalmia, 197, III
paraplegia, 197, III
pericarditis, 197, III
pharyngitis, 207, III
prognosis, 207, III
phlegmonous inflammation of esophagus, tongue and fauces, 197, III
pleurisy, 197, III
pustule on eye, 197, III
respiratory affections, 197, III
tetanus, 197, III
ulceration of cornea, 197, III
ulcerative condition of larynx, 197, III
definition, 187, III

diagnosis, 193, III
age, 194, III
importance, 193, III
in adult, 195, III
in children, 194, III

differential diagnosis, 193, III
acne, 196, III
impetigo contagiosa, 196, III
influenza, 193, III
lumbago, 193, III
measles, 194, III
meningitis, 193, III
pneumococcic septicemia after pneumonia, 196, III
pneumonia, 193, III
pustulous exanthemata of septic diseases, 196, III
rash due to digestive disturbances or drugs, 196, III
scarlet fever, 193, 245, III
syphilitic eruptions, 196, III
typhoid fever, 193, III
typhus, 193, III, 426, IV
varicella, 194, 195, 196, 225, III
whiskey in, 203, III
epidemiology, 189, III
second attacks, 189, III

etiology, 187, III
exciting cause, the organism, 188, III
modes of conveyance, 189, III
research, 188, III
predisposing causes, 187, III
age, 187, III
climate, 187, III
race, 187, III
season, 187, III
sex, 187, III
historical summary, 209, III
immunity, Edward Jenner on, 219, III
infection in animals, 217, I

pathology, 207, III
blood, 207, III
bone-marrow, 209, III
digestive tract, 209, III
heart, 209, III
kidney, 209, III
liver, 209, III
myelitis variolosa, 209, III
skin, 207, III
specific lesion, 208, III
microscopic study, 208, III
postmortem study, 208, III
spleen, 209, III
testicles, 209, III

prognosis, 207, III
blindness, 207, III
debility, 207, III
factors determining, 207, III
in adults, 207, III
in children, 207, III
intemperate habits, 207, III
mortality, 207, III
pregnancy, 207, III
vaccination, 207, III
protective measures, Edward Jenner on, 219, III
revaccination, 218, III

symptomatology, 189, III
clinical history, 189, III
mode of onset, 189, III
backache, 189, III
bowels, 190, III
bronchitis, 190, III
chill, 189, III
convulsions, in children, 190, III
delirium, 189, III
dyspnea, 190, III
epigastric pains, 190, III
fever, 189, III
headache, 189, III
heart, 190, III
insomnia, 190, III
joint pains, 190, III
liver, 190, III
lungs, 190, III
menstrual disturbances, 190, III
nausea, 190, III
pharyngitis, 190, III
prostration, 189, III
pulse, 190, III
respiration, 190, III
rhinitis, 190, III
singultus, 190, III
skin, 190, III
spleen, 190, III
tinnitus, 190, III
tongue, 190, III
toxemia, 189, III
urine, 190, III
vertigo, 190, III
vomiting, 190, III
period of incubation, 189, III
symptoms during progress of disease, 190, III
blood-count, 192, III
blood-picture, 192, III
rash, 190, 191, 192, III

treatment, 200, III
abscesses and boils, 204, III
drainage, 204, III
bathing, permanganate of potassium, 205, III
bed-sores, 204, III
brandy, 203, III
camphorated oil injections, following colloidal gold, 204, III
conjunctivitis, 205, III
argyrol, 205, III
boracic acid solution, 205, III
cold compresses, 205, III
irrigation of eyes, 205, III
salt solution, 205, III
yellow oxid of mercury, 205, III
crusting stage, 205, III
alum, 205, III
bichlorid of mercury, 205, III
ichthyol and glycerin, application, 205, III
iodin, tincture of, 205, III
ointments, 205, III
salicylic acid, application, 205, III
sponging, 205, III
spraying, 205, III
delirium, 203, III
bromids, 203, III
cathartics, 203, III
chloral, 203, III
morphin, 203, III
sedatives, 203, III
diet, 202, III
during afebrile period, 202, III
during convalescence, 202, III
during febrile stage, 202, III
during secondary fever, 202, III
rectal feeding, 203, III
edema of glottis, 206, III
tracheotomy, 206, III
eruptions, 204, III
alcohol, 204, III
with alum water, 204, III
with boric acid, 204, III
with ether and bichlorid, 204, III
dusting powders, 204, III
iodin, tincture of, 204, III
ointment, value of, 204, III
permanganate of potassium compresses, 204, III
warm water and soap baths, 204, III
erysipelas, 204, III
wet dressings, 204, III
gangrene of the skin, 204, III
general, 202, III
gums, 206, III
glycerin, boric acid and water, 206, III
keratitis, 205, III
argyrol instillations, 205, III
atropin solution, 205, III
boric acid irrigations, 205, III
hot compresses, 205, III
yellow oxid of mercury ointment, 205, III
medicinal, 203, III
orthoform, 203, III
salol, 203, III
tonics, 203, III
mouth, 205, III
antiseptic washes, 205, III
permanganate of potash, 205, III
pre-eruptive stage, 202, III
backache, 202, III
aspirin combined with codein, 202, III
chilliness, 202, III
fever, 202, III
cold packs, 202, III
cold sponges, 202, III
headache, 202, III
caffein, 202, III
phenacetin, 202, III
joint pains, 202, III
dry cupping, 202, III
hot fomentations, 202, III
hot poultices, 202, III
thirst, 202, III
Imperial drink, 202, III
water with or without lemon juice, 202, III
prophylactic, 200, III
fumigation, 201, III
isolation, 201, III
prevention of spread, 201, III
revaccination, 200, III
strict quarantine, 202, III
vaccination, 200, III
immunizing effects, 200, III
importance, 200, III
warm baths, 202, III
red-light treatment, 206, III
scars, 206, III
carbon-dioxid snow, 206, III
electrolysis, 206, III
fibrolysin, 206, III
plasters of salicylates and mercury, 206, III
thiosiamin, 206, III
secondary fever, 203, III
early stages, 203, III
cold baths, 203, III
cold packs, 203, III
sponging, 203, III
serum therapy, 206, III
value, 207, III
suppurative stage, 203, III
continuous warm bath, 203, III
warmth, 203, III
symptomatic, 202, III
throat, cocain hydrochlorate, 203, III
cooling drinks, 205, III
tongue, 206, III
glycerin, boric acid and water, 206, III
incision, 206, III
tannic acid, glycerite of, 206, III
ulcers, 205, III
carbolic acid, 205, III
dionin, 205, III
massage, 205, III

vaccination, 200, 217, III
discovery of, 90, I
history of, 76, I
immunity following, 218, III
immunizing effects, 200, III
importance, 200, III
indications for primary, 217, III
indications for secondary, 218, III
infection following, 218, III
technic, 217, III
value, 218, III
Varolius, 476, I
Varus, 514, VI
Vascular changes and hysteria, 337, X
Vascular system, in malaria, 640, III
in syphilis, symptoms of, in secondary stage, 349, III
in tertiary stage, 349, III
Vascular tumors in brain tumors, 514, IX
walls, degenerative state of, in etiology of apoplexy, 557, IX

VASOMOTOR AND TROPHIC DISTURBANCES IN TRAUMA OF PERIPHERAL NERVES, 673, X
complications, 677, X
etiology, 673, X
bulbospinal centers, 674, X
endarteritis, 676, 677, X
frost bite, 681, X
gunshot wounds, 674, X
ischemia, 676, 677, X
nerve injury and irritation, 674, 677, X
nutritional changes, 676, X
vascular changes, 674, 676, 677, X
pathology, 681, X
microscopical examination, 681, X
nerve changes, 681, 683, X
spinal cord lesions, 683, X
sympathetic system, lesions, 683, X
trophic disturbances, 682, X
trophoneurotic disturbances, 683, X
symptomatology, 677, X
aponeuroses, 679, X
atrophy, 681, X
bones, 679, 681, 682, X
contractures, 681, 682, X
edema, 678, 679, 682, 683, X
electrical irritability, 681, X
extremities in, 683, X
ischemia, progressive, 679, X
joints, 679, 681, X
nerve compression, 677, X
paralysis, 681, 682, X
secretory disturbances, 682, X
skin, 678, 679, 681, 682, X
spinal cord lesions, 683, X
thermic disturbances, 679, 681, 682, X
trophic disturbances, 679, 680, 681, 682, X
ulcerations, 679, 681, X
x-ray findings, 681, 682, X
treatment, 684, X

VASOMOTOR AND TROPHIC NEUROSES, 625, 685, X
of neurasthenic origin, 685, X
etiology, 685, 686, X
pathology, 685, X
symptomatology, 685, X
treatment, 686, X
psychotherapy, 686, X
Vasomotor centers, 637, X
anatomy, 638, X
Vasomotor collapse in acute lobar pneumonia, 72, III
Vasomotor neuroses, 625, X
Veins, atresia of, associated with horseshoe kidney, 555, VI
Veins of chest, tortuous, 29, VI
Veitstands, 471, X
Veitstanz, 471, X
Venal distomiasis, 479c, V
Venesection, in acute non-suppurative hepatitis, 82, VII
in treatment of influenza, 308, V
Venous pressure, 49, VI
determination, in functional diagnosis of heart, 167, II
Ventricular contractions, 142, 143, II
Ventricular hemorrhage, in localization of brain diseases, 460, IX
primary, differentiated from secondary, 460, IX
Ventricular type of jugular tracing in tricuspid regurgitation, 147, VI

VERATRUM VIRIDE in
acute nonsuppurative hepatitis, 82, VII
hemoptysis, 529, V
thyroiditis, 224, VIII
uremia, 572, VI
Verdigris, in food-poisoning, 104, VIII

VERMIJELLI in
typhus fever, 440, IV

VERONAL in
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 309, IX
apoplexy, 579, IX
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
chlorosis, 804, VI
intestinal tumors, 768, VII
hyperthyroidia, 249, VIII
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
mucous colitis, 678, III
multiple neuritis, 765, IX
myocarditis, 369, VI
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
scarlet fever, 263, III
typhoid fever, 605, IV
uremia, 573, VI
valvular disease of heart, 179, 180, VI
variola, 203, III
Vertebrae, absence and malformation of, 454, VI

Vertigo and arteriosclerosis, 38, 40, X
cerebellar, and Meniere's disease, 39, X
labyrinthine, 39, X
paralyzing, 40, X
vestibular, and brain lesions, 40, X
diagnosis, 41, X
differentiated from epileptic vertigo, 40, X
etiology, 40, X
symptomatology, 40, X
Verworn, Max, 98, I
Vesalius, Andreas, 34, I
Vesiculitis, seminal, gonorrheal, bacteriology of organism, 459, III
chronic, symptomatology, 468, III
gonorrheal rheumatism, 468, III
painful testicle, 468, III
rectal pains, 468, III
vesicular colic, 468, III
complicating gonorrheal urethritis, 503, III
treatment, 503, III
vesiculotomy, 503, III
gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
pathology, 462, III
Vestibular nerve, 2, 3, 38, 54, X
disturbances of: Bonnier's equilibrium disturbances, 38, X
Meniere's disease, 39, X
vestibular vertigoes, 40, X
involvement in ataxia, 41, X
in facial nerve paralysis, 32, X
lesions, 38, X
tests for, 54, X
Vestibular vertigo, 40, X
Vicg d'azyr, Felix, 56, I
Vincent and Bellott, precipitin reaction, in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 518, I
Vincent's angina, differentiated from ulcerative sore throat, faucial diphtheria, 139, III

VINEGAR in
typhus fever, 434, IV
da Vinci, Leonardo, 29–33, I
Virchow, 100, 101, I
Virulence of infection, bacterial proteins, action of, 213, I
factors influencing, 207, I
aggressions of Bail, 208, I
aggressiveness of microorganism, 207, I
capsules of bacteria, 210, I
previous cultivation of bacteria in different media, 209, I
protein administration, 209, I
toxic properties of microorganism, 207, I
virulins of Rosenow, 210, I
toxins, action of, 210, I
bacterial proteins, 212, I
endotoxins, 212, I
ptomains, 211, I
true toxins, 212, I
Virulins, Rosenow's theory of, 210, I
Virus in rabies, and Negri bodies, 522, III
cultivation, 524, III
demonstration, in central nervous system, 521, III
in salivary glands, 521, III
demonstration of filterability, by Remlinger, 522, III
fixed, 521, III
in mechanism of disease process, 525, III
street, 521, III
subcutaneous injection in experimental animals, 525, III
Visceral crises in Henoch's purpura, 861, VI

VISCEROPTOSIS, 735, VII
definition, 735, VII
diagnosis, 738, VII
in cardioptosis, 740, VII
in enteroptosis, 739, VII
in gastroptosis, 739, VII
in hepatoptosis, 739, VII
in nephroptosis, 740, VII
in ptosis of the spleen, 739, VII
etiology, 735, VII
historical comment, 746, VII
pathological anatomy and physiology, 744, VII
habitus asthenicus, 744, VII
symptomatology, 736, VII
in cardioptosis, 738, VII
in enteroptosis, 737, VII
in gastroptosis, 737, VII
in general visceroptosis, 738, VII
in hepatoptosis, 737, VII.
in nephroptosis, 737, VII
in ptosis of the spleen, 737, VII
treatment, 741, VII
Visual acuity, and optic nerve lesions, 8, X
and refractive errors, 8, X
and retinal hemorrhage, 8, X
tests, 8, X
field of vision, 9, X
variations, 8, 9, X
Visual aphasia, 11, X. *See under* Aphasia, visual
Visual fields and visual acuity, 8, 9, X
in hysteria, 9, X
in primary optic atrophy, 11, X
Vitalism, school of, 82, 83, I
Vitamins, 286, VII
Vit-tanez, 471, X
Vocal cords and paralysis agitans, 525, 528, X
in recurrent laryngeal paralysis, 44, X
paralysis, 27, VI, 50, X
abductor (true), 44, X
adductor, 44, X
mechanism of speech in, 51, X

Volhard-Arnold method of determination of chlorid elimination in renal function tests, 271, II
Volhard-Harvey method of determination of chlorid elimination in renal function tests, 272, II
Volhard-Stade method in analysis of feces for lipase, 66, II
Volvulus, as cause for intestinal obstruction, 642, VII
Vomiting, cerebrospinal, 551, VII
in cholelithiasis, 190, VII
in malignant tumors of liver, 211, VII
nervous, 551, VII. *See* Nervous vomiting
periodical, 552, VII
true nervous, 552, VII. *See* True nervous vomiting
von Pirquet and Schick theory of drug allergy, 166, I
von Pirquet test, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 436, II
von Recklinghausen's disease, 665, X
von Voit, Carl, 96, II
Vulvovaginitis, gonococcus vaccines, 458, III
in children, duration, 452, III
frequency, 453, III
gonorrheal, 517, III. *See also* Gonorrheal vulvovaginitis
non-specific vulvovaginitis differentiated from, 517, III
finding of gonococcus, 518, III

Waldeyer's lymphatic pharyngeal ring, 328, VII
Wandering erysipelas, 179, III
Warren, John, 73, I
Warren, John C., 91, I
Wassermann, August von, 89, I
classification of antitoxins by, 243, I

WASSERMANN REACTION, 276, I
diagnosis of syphilis by, 90, I, 355, 356, III
in acquired syphilis, during subsequent treatment, 413, III
during treatment of primary stage, 410, III
in latent stage, 374, III
in primary stage, 369, III
in secondary stage, 372, III
in tertiary stage, 373, III
in congenital syphilis, 438, III
in late hereditary syphilis, 438, III
in various stages of syphilis, 355, III
factors influencing, 356, III
alcohol ingestions, 356, III
bacteria in blood-serum, 357, III
ether or chloroform anesthesia, 357, III
variation in strength of reaction, 357, III
in examination of cerebrospinal fluid, 516, I
specificity, 517, I
in lead-poisoning, 67, VIII
in leprosy, 80, IV
investigations, 276, I
modification in strength, during syphilis, 296, I
nature, 277, I
of cerebrospinal fluid, in acquired syphilis, 356, III
in primary stage, 356, III
in secondary stage, 356, III
in tertiary stage, 356, III
standardization, 285, I
amboceptor titrations, 293, I
antigen, 287, I
complement or alexin, 290, I
natural amboceptor of patient's serum, 294, I
patient's serum, 294, I
primary incubation, 295, I
serum control tube, 295, I
sheep cell suspension, 293, I
technic, 278, I
collection of serums to be tested, 278, I
preparation of amboceptor or hemolysin, 280, I
preparation of antigen, 278, I
for non-specific binding power, 279, I
preparation of complement or alexin, 280, I
preparation of suspension of sheep's corpuscles, 281, I
Wassermann test proper, 282, I
for cerebrospinal fluid, 284, I
time of appearance, 356, III
Wassermann test, provocative, 358, III
cause of phenomenon, 359, III
indications, 360, III
technic, 359, III
theories explaining, 359, III
value, 358, 359, 360, III
in diagnosis, 358, 360, III
Water hemlock poisoning, 102, VIII
Wathen, Jonathan, 77, I
Weasel, and plague, 111, IV
Webbed fingers, 460, VI

WEIL'S DISEASE, 213a, VII
bibliography, 213a, VII
diagnosis, 213b, VII
from acute yellow atrophy, 213b, VII
from catarrhal jaundice, 213b, VII
from relapsing fever, 213b, VII
from typhoid fever, 213b, VII
from yellow fever, 213b, VII
etiology, 213a, VII
bacillus proteus fluorescens in, 213a, VII
leptospira icterohemorrhagica in, 213a, VII
infected meat in, 213a, VII
infected water in, 213a, VII
infective organism in, 213a, VII

historical summary and distribution, 213b, VII
pathology, 213b, VII
prognosis, 213b, VII
symptomatology, 213b, VII
clinical history, 213a, VII
laboratory findings, 213b, VII
physical findings, 213b, VII
treatment, 213b, VII
alcoholic beverages forbidden, 213b, VII
beta-naphthol, 213b, VII
bismuth salicylate, 213b, VII
calomel, 213b, VII
diet, 213b, VII
rest in bed, 213b, VII
saline, aperient, 213b, VII
salol, 213b, VII
serum, 213b, VII
thymol, 213b, VII
water, 213b, VII
Welch, William Henry, 89, I
Wells, Horace, 380, I
Wells-Osborne vegetable proteins theory of anaphylactic reaction, 115, I
Wernicke's disease, 607, IX
differentiated from cortical encephalitis, 604, IX
Wernicke's hemiopic pupil, in brain tumor, 19, X
in hemianopia, 8, 19, X
Wet brain, alcoholic, 16, VIII

WHISKEY in
acute diarrhea, 686, VII
bronchopneumonia, 411, V
cancer of stomach, 504, VII
diphtheria, 159, III
heat exhaustion, 390, VI
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
passive congestion of liver, 71, VII
scarlet fever, 263, III
typhoid fever, 605, IV
variola, 203, III
yellow fever, 38, IV
White, Charles, 72, 74, I
White pneumonia in hereditary syphilis, 434, III

WHITFIELD'S OINTMENT in
ringworm, 161, IV
Whyth, Robert, on brain diseases, 476, I

WHOOPING COUGH, 463, V
bibliography, 469, V
complications, 466, V
acute infections, 466, V
diphtheria, 149, III
involvement of respiratory system, 466, V
rubeola, 289, 290, III
scarlet fever, 251, III
typhoid fever, 558, IV
vaccinia, 219, III
varicella, 227, III
prognosis, 230, III
definition, 463, V
diagnosis, 465, V
conjunctival congestion, 466, V
isolation of Bordet-Gengou bacillus, 466, V
laboratory findings, 465, V
presence of epidemic, 466, V
etiology, 463, V
exciting causes, 464, V
Bordet-Gengou bacillus, 464, V
incubation, 464, V
infective period, 464, V
predisposing causes, 463, V
age, 463, V
race, 463, V
season, 463, V
sex, 463, V
susceptibility, 463, V
in etiology of rickets, 148, IX
pathology, 468, V
prognosis, 468, V
pulmonary tuberculosis influenced by, 370, II
symptomatology, 464, V
catarrhal stage, 464, V
general features, 465, V
spasmodic stage, 464, V
variations in course, 465, V
in adult life, 465, V
in young infants, 465, V
treatment, 466, V
bacterin, 467, V
general management, 467, V
local, 468, V
antispasmodics, 467, V
diet, 467, V
fresh air, 467, V
of convulsions, 467, V
prophylactic, 466, V
destruction of infected material, 467, V
isolation, 466, V
serum, 467, V
vaccines, 467, 468, V
table of dosage, 468, V
x-ray, 468, V

WIDAL REACTION, 519, IV
in typhoid fever, 519, IV
in vaccinated individuals, 520, IV
interpretation, 520, IV
principle, 247, I

WILSON'S DISEASE, 437, 438, IX, 543, X
clinical types, 545, X
acute, 545, X
atypical, 546, X
chronic, 545, X
history, 543, X
pathology, 545, X
blood-vessels of brain, 546, X

caudate nucleus, 545, X
encephalitic process, 546, X
lenticular nuclei, 545, X
liver, 545, X
optic thalamus, 545, X
prognosis, 545, X
duration, 545. X
symptomatology, 544, X
mental symptoms, 544, 545, X
physical symptoms, 544, X
synonym, 543, X
treatment, 545, X

WINTERGREEN OIL in gonorrhea, 477, III

WINE in
apoplexy, 579, IX
Winternitz iodipin test for gastric emptying power, 33, II
Winternitz's sajodin test, 34, VII

WITCHHAZEL in
acute ileocolitis of children, 711, VII
constipation, 675, VII
pruritus ani, 722, VII
Withering, William, 64, I
Witthaus, 103, I
Wohler, Friedrich, 83, I
Wohlgemuth's method in determination of amylotic activity, in pancreatic function tests, 85, II
of the kidney, 301, II
Wolff, Caspar Friedrich, 56, 99, I
Wolff-Eisner or Calmette, conjunctival II
test, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 437,
Wolff-Junghaus method in gastro-albumorrhea test, 26, II
Word-blindness, 12, X
Word-deafness, center of (*Wernicke's area*), in first temporal convolution, 401, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage, 246, X
in tumors of occipital zone, 511, IX
(*of Wernicke*) in sensory aphasia, 403, IX
subcortical, from lesion in temporal lobe, 404, IX
Word-dumbness, 12, X
Wound diphtheria, symptoms, 152, III
Wound erysipelas, prognosis, 184, III
Wright, method, for counting bacteria in standardizing vaccines, 232, I
opsonic index, 262, I. *See* Opsonic index
application, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 440, II
Wrisberg, nerve of, 34, 54, X
Wrist-drop as symptom in multiple neuritis, 760, IX
complete, in lesions of radial nerve, 729, 730, IX
in complete nerve lesions in injuries of peripheral nerves, 248, IX
in neuritis, 268, IX
Wrist, Madelung's deformity of, 518, VI
Xanthochrome reaction (*Nonne-Froin*), in spinal cord tumors, 379, IX
Xanthochromia, in spinal cord tumors, 301, IX
in meningeal hemorrhage, 248, X
of the cerebrospinal fluid, 488, I
Xanthin structure, in gout, 26, IX
Xenopsylla cheopis as plague carrier, 111, IV
Xerophthalmia, in infantile scurvy, 180, IX
X-ray. *See* Roentgen ray

YELLOW ATROPHY OF LIVER, ACUTE, 213d, VII
association with other diseases, 214a, VII
bibliography, 214d. VII
diagnosis, 214a, VII
from *icterus gravis*, 214a, VII
from phosphorus poisoning, 214a, VII
etiology, 213d, VII
exciting causes, 213e, VII
route of infection, 213e, VII
predisposing causes, 213e, VII
age, 213d, VII
alcoholism, 213d, VII
infections, 213d, VII
liver disease, 213d, VII
pregnancy, 213d, VII
sex, 213d, VII
toxic agents, 213d, VII
worry, 213d, VII
history and distribution, 214d, VII
pathology, 214b, VII
microscopical findings, 214c, VII
prognosis, 214b, VII
symptomatology, 213e, VII
clinical history, 213e, VII
mode of onset, 213e, VII
objective symptoms, 213f, VII
subjective symptoms, 213f, VII
laboratory findings, 214, VII
the blood, 214, VII
the feces, 214a, VII
the urine, 214, VII
the vomitus, 214, VII
physical findings, 213f, VII
observation, 213f, VII
palpation, 213f, VII
percussion, 213f, VII
treatment, 214a, VII
general management, 214b, VII
diet, 214b, VII
water, 214b, VII
management of convalescence, 214b, VII
prophylaxis, 214a, VII
specific therapy, 214b, VII
horse serum, 214b, VII
saline solution, 214b, VII
treatment of symptoms, 214b, VII
calomel, 214b, VII

chloral, 214b, VII
cocain, 214b, VII
dilute hydrocyanic acid, 214b, VII
ice-bag, 214b, VII
morphin, 214b, VII
veronal, 214b, VII

YELLOW FEVER, 1, IV
atypical cases, 41, IV
blood, 18, IV
complications, heart, 25, IV
hemophilia, 26, IV
inflamed parotid gland, 19, IV
lungs, 26, IV
diagnosis, 22, IV
differential diagnosis, 22, IV
bilious fever, 24, IV
bilious remittent fever, 23, IV
dengue fever, 22, IV
endemic jaundice, 24, IV
eruptive fever, 23, IV
febrile gastritis, 25, IV
gastric fever, 25, IV
infectious jaundice, 24, IV
influenza, 23, IV
malaria, 23, IV
Weil's disease, 24, IV
etiology, 1, IV
acclimatization fever, 9, IV
Aëdes calopus, 3, 4, IV
geographic distribution, 5, IV
age incidence, 10, IV
Bacillus icteroides, 1, IV
causative agent, 1, IV
Cryptococcus xanthogenicus, 1, IV
Culex teniatus, 3, IV
endemicity, 10, IV
fiebre de borras in, 11, IV
immunity in, 11, IV
method of propagating the infection in, 2, IV
mosquito of yellow fever, 3, IV
evolution and life habits, 6, IV
longevity, 8, IV
race incidence, 9, IV
Stegomyia fasciata, 3, IV
geographical distribution, 46, IV
history, 45, IV
mixed infection, 26, IV
dysentery, 27, IV
malaria, 26, IV
pathology, 41, IV
lesions, 41, IV
brain, 44, IV
duodenum, 44, IV
heart, 44, IV
kidney, 43, IV
liver, 41, IV
lungs, 44, IV
pancreas, 44, IV
pleura, 44, IV
ovaries, 45, IV
spleen, 44, IV
stomach, 43, IV
testicles, 45, IV
uterus, 45, IV
lesions not pathognomonic, 41, IV
yellow skin and conjunctivae, 41, IV
prognosis, 40, IV
relapses, 41, IV
sequelae, 26, IV
symptomatology, 11, IV
black vomit, 10, IV
bleeding, 15, IV
from intestines, 16, IV
from mucous membranes, 15, IV
from stomach, 15, IV
into skin, 16, IV
of genito-urinary tract, 16, IV
blood, 18, IV
high hemoglobin rating, 18, IV
leukocytosis in, absence, 18, IV
bloody vomitus, 16, IV
circulatory system, 14, IV
digestive system, 18, IV
epistaxis, 15, IV
facies, 21, IV
Faget's sign, 12, IV
general description, 11, IV
genito-urinary system, 19, IV
heart action, 16, IV
jaundice, 21, IV, 235, VII
nervous system, 20, IV
objective symptoms, 21, IV
onset, 12, IV
period of incubation, 11, IV
pulse, 17, IV
purpura, 16, IV
urine, 19, IV
Ehrlich's diazo-reaction, 20, IV
vomitus, "coffee ground" material in, 18, IV
fly-wing specks, 18, IV
treatment, 27, IV
absolute rest in bed, 36, IV
anuria, 37, IV
cold enemata of normal salt solution, 37, IV
goat's renal vein blood serum, 37, IV
hot-air baths, 37, IV
hypodermic administration of urea, 37, IV
warm mustard baths, 37, IV
at home, 35, IV
bath, 36, IV
bleeding gums, astringents for, 38, IV
calomel, 36, IV
cardiac failure, 39, IV
camphor in oil or ether, hypodermatically, 39, IV
ether (pure), 39, IV
cardiac involvement, 39, IV
alcohol, 39, IV
champagne, 39, IV
digitalin hypodermatically, 39, IV
strychnin hypodermatically, 39, IV

cathartic, initial, 35, IV
control of hemorrhages, 38, IV
adrenalin solutions, 38, IV
ergotin solutions, 38, IV
ferric chlorid, tincture of, 38, IV
convalescence, 40, IV
curative, 34, IV
diaphoretics, contra-indicated, 37, IV
diuretics, contra-indicated, 37, IV
eliminative, contra-indicated, 37, IV
fever, 39, IV
antipyrin, 39, IV
aspirin, 39, IV
baths, 39, IV
alcohol, 39, IV
bay-rum, 39, IV
sponging better than tubbing, 39, IV
vinegar, 39, IV
caffein to offset depressing effects of coal tar products, 39, IV
coal tar preparations, 39, IV
phenacetin, 39, IV
food, 36, IV
headache, 37, IV
ice-cap, 37, IV
ice-water compresses, 37, IV
hematemesis, 38, IV
rectal feeding, 38, IV
rectal irrigation by Murphy drip, 38, IV
hospital care, 35, IV
lumbar pains, 37, IV
dry cupping, 37, IV
hot fomentations, 37, IV
massage, 37, IV
mustard plasters, 37, IV
medicinal, 35, IV
mineral waters, 36, IV
nausea and vomiting, 38, IV
champagne, 38, IV
effervescing drinks, 38, IV
ginger ale, 38, IV
ice bag to epigastrium, 38, IV
Seidlitz powders, 38, IV
suppression of food, 38, IV
nervous symptoms, 39, IV
hydrotherapeutic measures, 39, IV
prophylaxis, 27, IV
campaign of education, 33, IV
fumigation, 30, 31, IV
maritime, 27, IV
mosquito hunts, 33, IV
notification, 30, IV
quarantine, 28, IV
surface soil, 34, IV
terrestrial, 29, IV
water supply, 33, IV
quiet surroundings, 34, IV
rectal feeding, 36, IV
formula, 38, IV
specific antitoxins (Sanarelli), worthlessness of, 39, IV
sulphate of soda, 36, IV
uncontrollable vomiting, morphin hypodermically for, 38, IV
vaccines (Freire), worthlessness of, 39, IV
Yersin-Roux antiplague serum, 116, IV

YERBA SANTA in
malaria, 625, III

Yersin's discovery of Bacillus pestis, 109, IV
Young, Thomas, 77, I
Yussof, conquest of Spain by, 21, I

Zenker's necrosis in typhoid fever, 615, IV

ZINC ACETATE in
gonorrhea, 479, III

ZINC SULPHATE in
gonorrhea, 479, 480, 485, III

ZINC SULPHOCARBOLATE in
cancer of the bile ducts, 167, VII

ZINC OXID in
erysipelas, 183, III
leprosy, 84, IV
lobar pneumonia, 65, III
pediculosis, 244, V
pruritus ani, 722, VII
varicella, 229, 230, III

ZINC CHLORID in
glanders, 76, V

Zona, 278, IX